Genealogies of Pascoe, Scheid, Maunus

of Welsh, German, Finnish, Descent

Patty Dahm Pascoe

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogiesofpas00pasc

Genealogies of Pascoe, Scheid, Maunus

of Welsh, German, Finnish, Descent

Compiled by

Patty Dahm Pascoe

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore, MD 2000

CS71
.P282
2000

Copyright © 2000 by Patty Dahm Pascoe
All rights reserved.

Permission to reproduce in any form
must be secured from the author.

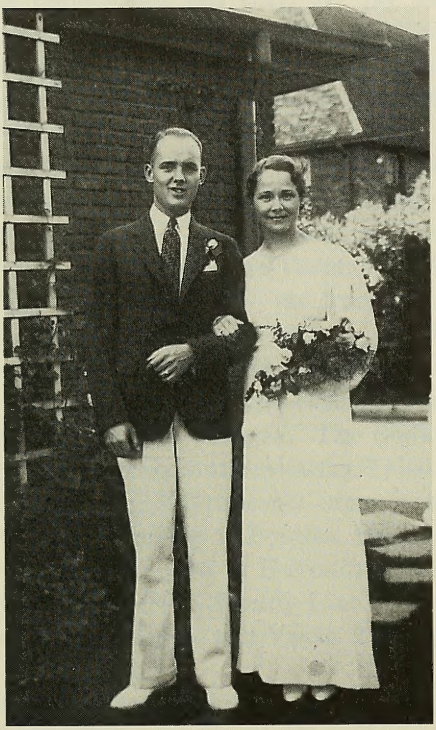
Please direct all correspondence and book orders to:
Patty Dahm Pascoe
3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870
Phone: (419) 626-9224

Library of Congress Control Number 00-130063

Published for the author by
Gateway Press, Inc.
1001 N. Calvert Street
Baltimore, MD 21202

Printed in the United States of America

DEDICATED
POSTHUMOUSLY
for
"Milt" and Marie Pascoe



For my mother in law, Marie "Maiyu" Sophia Maunus Pascoe who showered me with love, showed me the beauty of the roses and made my world a better place by sharing her's with mine. I have picked up all the pieces you gave, 'cast my bread upon the waters' believing one day it would return to me. For my father in law, Milton "Milt" Charles Scheid Pascoe, whom I never had the privilege of knowing as he died too soon, but have been told by many, 'Patty, a man you would have loved and he you.' As you both read in heaven and know of this work, the closing of this book is but a passage in time and a beginning until I am reunited with you both. With much love and respect,

Patty

PREFACE

In writing this volume, I am completing what was given to me in trust many years ago, by my mother in law, Marie Maunus Pascoe. This manuscript has been my joy and pleasure to combine, research, edit and publish so that all living members of our families will know of their ancestors and descendants.

I believe a family heritage is worth preserving as it should relate family life in such a way that it can be an inspiration for youth, a comfort in old age and a faithful record for those generations which follow. Many of us now living may never meet except within these pages, but at least, we now "know" our family! The style and organization varies with the amount and character of material available to me from the various family lines. Where documentation was known, credit was given in quotes and/or foot notes as to those resources.

Our PASCOE Family Line (1589-present) came from Wales, to London, Ontario Canada. The family then went to Detroit, Michigan to Fremont/Sandusky/Toledo, Ohio. Our SCHEID Family Line (1800-present) came from Heistenbach, near Dietz, Nassau, Germany to Pontiac, Huron County, Ohio. Some family members moved to Huron/Milan/Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio.Our MAUNUS Family Line (1851-present) came from Isokyro/Tampere/Turku and Vaasa, Finland to Ashtabula, Ohio.

To relative, friend, stranger and volunteers at libraries and courthouses, who assisted with this volume, I can only say, "thank you." Your decision to assist has brought closure to the project begun by Marie Maunus Pascoe and I have been the mere catalyst to bring her ancestral project to publication in time for Christmas 2000!

This "gift of love" involves all of us - not just me, not just my mother in law, Marie Maunus Pascoe. Enjoy and pass on the knowledge of your family to others and generations which will come after us that we may never know. I trust that others will carry on the quest and continue where I have ended.

As it has been said, "We can finish nothing in this life, but we can make a beginning, and bequeath a noble example."

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

No one writes or publishes without the assistance of others! Marie Maunus Pascoe has been my guiding light and the angel on my shoulder more than once. I feel and have felt her presence throughout the years of completing this project for her. Thank you for trusting me with your "family" - and the many treasures you left for me to discover, your handwritten notes, love letters, diaries, all those little clues which generated more research and contacting more people all over the United States and Finland.

Judy Muhn, Billy Myers and Patty Van Barg have been my resident artists with creative talents to reproduce with pen and ink sketches of homesteads, tombstones, drawings. Brian Rhoad, a former student of mine, has been my editor in chief with his scanning equipment and computer skills, who with the patience of Job made all those necessary changes and saved all information on a compact disc. Nor can I forget to very dear friends, Brian and Nora Michaels who convinced me to take up genealogy as a hobby many, many years ago. As a gift they gave to me the essentials back in 1968 when all three of us were teaching in Gainesville, Florida.

Last but by no means least, my spouse, J. Thomas Pascoe, who has been my "project coordinator." Whatever task needed to be done - finding and photographing a stone in a cemetery, researching for me in libraries and courthouses, reading microfilm for hours and hours at a time, driving all over to meet and talk with relatives in Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Canada - he did it! He was always there for me and gave me the time and space to be addicted to typing on the computer to finish this history of his families! Te amo!

For all who have contributed and corroborated information in order to see this manuscript in print, I can only say, thank you from my heart.

In spite of the assistance of many, proof reading over and over and over, and spell checks on the computer, typographical errors and/or human errors in fact or conception are mine and mine alone for which I assume responsibility and ask that you understand the undertaking a project of this magnitude.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Paternal Families

Pascoe Family

Richard Pascoe, Sr. & Mary Bowhay/Boahy 28

(1) Richard Pascoe, Jr & Harriet Green(a)way 36

Susanna Matilda Pascoe & Samuel Elton 36

Richard A. Pascoe 36

Charles James Pascoe & Mary Jane Gilbert 37

Margaret Pearl Pascoe & Elmer W. Johnson 59

Gilbert Vergn Pascoe & Julia Scheid 82

George James Pascoe & Clara Bippus 185

Alta Mae Pascoe & Carl Leser 198

(2) Polly Pascoe 205

(3) Charles Pascoe & Annie Ditton 206

(4) George Pascoe & Martha Clifford 213

(5) John Pascoe & Bethel Sophia Burgess 234

(6) Matilda Pascoe & Donald McCullouch 249

Edward Pascoe & Mary Osborne 249

(1) Thomas Pascoe 249

(2) Mary Ann Pascoe 249

(3) Edward Pascoe, Jr & Mary Ann Walters 249

(4) Richard Pascoe 249

(5) William Pascoe 249

(6) Mary Grace Pascoe 249

(7) John Pascoe 249

(8) Eliza Jane Pascoe 249

(9) Eli ---Pascoe 249

Gilbert Family 279

Green(a)way Family 324

Scheid Family

Anton Scheid & Anna Katherine Heck 329
Anton Scheid &Katherine Maus 329
(1) Wilhelm "William" Peter Scheid & Caroline Ohr 340
Wilhelm Peter Scheid, Jr. & Katherine Crecelius 344
Emma Florine Scheid & Daniel Heyman 371
Adolph Scheid & Anna Kaltenbach 375
August Scheid & Minnie Greimer 380
Albert Daniel Scheid & Katherine Gasteier 385
Bertha Scheid & Frank Balduff 390

(2) Anton Scheid 392

(3) Katherine Scheid & John Henry Heyman 392

(4) Johannes "Peter" Scheid & Catharine Heuser 398
Karl "Charles" Peter Scheid 411
Caroline Louise Scheid & Louis Dorr, Sr 411
Florina Johannette Scheid & Robert Streck 414
Henrich Ludwig Scheid & Amelia Mowery 414
Ethel Marie Scheid & James Limbird 415
Katharyn Louise Scheid & Arthur Taylor 415
Dorothy Mae Scheid & Charles Southard 417
J. Peter Scheid 418
Robert Henry Scheid & Elsie Cramer 420
Katherine Lisette Scheid & G. W. Waldock 421
Verna Waldock & John Richard Dorn 422
George Howard Waldock & Cui Schaub 423
Katharina Amelia Scheid 427
Louis Wilhelm Scheid 427
Cornelius George Scheid & Polly Cook 428
Marian H. Scheid 429
Inez Scheid 430
John Paul Scheid 430
Peter Louis Scheid 430
Julia Emilia Scheid & Gilbert Vergn Pascoe 434
Amanda Lydia Scheid 439
Alda Marie Scheid 440

(5) Johanette "Jeanette" Scheid & Philip Heyman 441

(6) Anna Marie "Emma" Scheid & Daniel Miller, Jr 443
Philipp Daniel Miller 449
Albert Carl Miller & Mary Bachman 449
Lydia Miller & William Allen 449
Clifford Miller 450
Verna Miller 451
Emma Caroline Miller & Sam Eichenlaub 451
Amanda Eichenlaub & Glenn Palmer 452
Edward Eichenlaub 454
Elsie Eichenlaub & Roy Bechtel 455
Adelbert Eichenlaub 455
Helen Eichenlaub 455
Vallie Eichenlaub & Pearl Thompson 455
Florence Eichenlaub 456
Francis Eichenlaub & Winona Bliss 456
Bernandine Eichenlaub 458
Adolph William Miller & Clara Howey 458
Royale Raymond Miller & Addie Silcox 458
Ila Adele Miller & Morgan Raber 462
Gustave C. Miller & Florence Lilly Andrews 462
Damaris Emma Miller & Ernest Haynes 464
William Louis Miller & Anna S. Hopfer 465
Clemont Miller & Marjorie Moyer 467
Marguerite Miller & Lawrence Danklefsen 469
Esther Lucille Miller 481
Denver Miller & Wilma Schuler 481
Amelia Miller 483
Edward Henry Miller & Katherine Schaefer 483
LaFayle Miller & Harlow Heyman 484
Althea Miller & Walter Heyman 484
George Karl Miller & Martha Storms 487
Otto Levi Miller 487

(7) Karl "Charles"Scheid & Elizabeth Opperman 489
Amanda Scheid 495
Wilhelmine "Minnie" Scheid & August Williams 495
Lena Scheid & Luis Heinrich Scheid 499

Matilda "Tillie" Scheid 502
William Daniel Scheid &Hattie Slessman 504
Amelia Caroline Scheid 509
Marie Louise "Mertie"Scheid 514
Anna Elizabeth Scheid 515
Karl Anton "Charles" Scheid & Martha Knoll 520
Margaret Scheid & John McKinley 524
Waldo Scheid & Marie Wiebusch 528
Norman Karl Scheid & Betty Jordan 529
Millicent Scheid & Richard Denzer 532
(8) Elizabethe Scheid 601

(9) Unnamed Daughter Scheid 601

Dorn Family 602

Mylander Family 603

Maternal Families

Maunus Family
Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr. & Helena Sophia Tuuri 622
(1) Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr. & Sanna Eliina Minni 629
Theodore Jacob Maunus & Monya Botkins 637
Marie Sophia Maunus & Milton Pascoe 661
Vieno "Vienna" Maunus 669
John Edwin "Monty" Maunus & Catherine Colin 670
Edna Susanna Maunus & Homer Clark 675
Aimo Gustaf Maunus & Anna Marie Faggionato 686
Aino "Ina" Irene Maunus & Harold Brown 695
Eugene "Jerry" Maunus & Katherine Doyle 708
Dorothy Mildred Maunus 708

John Adiel Maunus 712

Tuuri Family 724

Minni Family 760

Genealogical Charts 762

Addendum
Dunn, Emma (nee Scheid) 775
Dorn Wedding Party 776
Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula Ohio 777
Maunus, Barbara (Mrs. Arnold Grevior) 779
Miller, Loretta McManus 780
Pascoe, Marie Sophia Maunus 783
Pascoe, Milton Charles 784
Pascoe, Richard 786
Royal-Pascoe, Chad 787
Saint Peter's Lutheran Church 788
Scheid, Adolph 789
Scheid, Alice 790
Scheid, Anton 791
Scheid, August 793
Scheid, Katherine Lisette (Mrs.GeoWashington Waldock) 793
Scheid, Minnie (nee Greimer) 794
Scheid, William D 794
Smith, Mae and Cora and baby 795
Tackett, Shirley 795
Waldock, Frederick G. and Fannie Greene Waldock 795
Waldock, George Howard 796
Wiggins, Babies 797
Richter, Helen Caroline (nee Miller) 797
Parker,Katharyn M 799
Pheiffer,Catherine Jane (nee Dorn) 800

Selective Name Index 801-819

Paternal Families

Pascoe

Gilbert

Nolan

Greenaway

Scheid

Dorn

ENGLAND AND WALES
SCOTLAND
NORTHUMBER-LAND
CUMBERLAND
DURHAM
IRELAND
WESTMOR-LAND
LANCS
N. RIDING
ISLE OF MAN
IRISH SEA
YORKSHIRE
LANCS
E. RIDING
W RIDING
ANGLESEY
CHESHIRE
FLINT
CAERNAR-VON
DENBIGH
DERBY
NOTTS.
LINCS.
MERIONETH
STAFFS.
MONTGOMERY
SHROPS. (SALOP)
LEICS.
RUT-LAND
NORFOLK
RADNOR
CARDIGAN
WORCS.
WARWS.
NORTHANTS.
HUNTS.
CAMBS.
SUFFOLK
HEREFORD
PEMBROKE
CARMARTHEN
BRECON
BEDS.
GLOUCS.
OXFORD (OXON)
BUCKS.
MON-MOUTH
HERTS.
ESSEX
GLAMORGAN
MIDD'X
LONDON
WILTS.
BERKS.
SOMERSET
SURREY
KENT
HAMPS. (Southampton)
DEVON
DORSET
SUSSEX
CORNWALL
ISLE OF WIGHT
ENGLISH CHANNEL

Truro
Probus
Tregony
Redruth
Camborne
Hayle
St. Ives
Penzance
Newlyn
Mousehole
Falmouth
Penryn
Helston
Porthleven
St. Mawes
Lizard
Coverack
St. Keverne
Marazion
St. Michael's Mount
St. Just
LAND'S END (ST. JUST)
Sennen
St. Buryan
Lamorna
St. Erth
Goonhilly Downs
Mullion
Constantine
Gweek
Manaccan
Portreath
Illogan
Chacewater
Stithians
Carbis Bay
The Manacles
Runnel Stone
The Brisons
Godrevy Island
Zone Point
M O U N T S
B A Y

THE PASCOE FAMILY

To understand from whence we came, a map of England and Wales preceded these pages, along with a detailed map of Cornwall identifying those cities of our ancestors: Truro, Kenwyn, Gerrans, Madron. Cornwall is located in the southern tip of England bordered by the Atlantic Ocean and the English Channel.

The people are descendants of Celts and have maintained much of their own culture. Jack Schnedler of the *Chicago Daily News* wrote of his trip in January 1973 "...like most travelers we relished in the natural beauty of the coastlines and fantastic rock formations...this region has provided less than easy living for local inhabitants...we were intrigued by the tour of the old mines. The Celtic miners of Cornwall sold their tin and copper long ago to ancient Greeks and Phoenicians, but during the 19th century, competition from South American and Far Eastern fields brought the closing of most mines..result was massive employment, some starvation and emigration to America and South Africa...chief industry now is pottery made from a special clay...tourism is popular and encouraged...and the first spring flowers delivered to London markets come from Cornwall...."

ST. PIRAN, THE PATRON SAINT OF CORNWALL

During a period of time known as "The Age of Saints", a number of holy people traveled between the Celtic countries. Many of Cornwall's present day churches were founded by missionaries from Ireland, Brittany and Wales. Among the most popular and the one creating the most interest today, was St. Piran who is the Patron Saint of the tin miners. He is generally accepted today as the Patron Saint of Cornwall as well, although St. Michael and St. Petroc are also popular.

The legend of St. Piran says that he was born in Ireland where he is known for having performed a number of miracles including the feeding of ten kings and their armies for ten days with only three cows; raising slain soldiers from the dead on the battlefield; and,

restoring life hounds that had been killed while hunting deer and wild boar. Even though his miracles helped the kings, they grew afraid of his powers and jealous of his influence among the people and so he was condemned to be thrown into the sea. St. Piran was placed in bonds and taken to a high cliff where a heavy millstone had been rolled up. He was chained to the millstone and it was cast over the edge into the waters below. A terrible storm had developed prior to this; but, as St. Piran was launched to his death, the sun broke through the clouds and beamed down on Piran sitting on the millstone in the water which had become as smooth as glass. At that moment, it is said that hundreds of the people in the crowd on the cliff converted to Christianity.

The winds and the weather stayed favorable for the reluctant sailor and after may days the floating millstone landed him safely on the beach that today bears his name Perranporth. The date was the fifth of March which is today observed as St. Piran's Day. He lived amongst the Cornish men until he reached the age of 206 years, whereupon he died in a state of drunkenness. At the time he still possessed all of his teeth and perfect eyesight and showed no sign of age.

On the beach where he had landed, St. Piran established a little church where he attended to his devotions and the converting of the Cornish. Piran had a liking for natural objects and decorated his altar with fine flowers and the crystals which he collected as he traveled the countryside. One day as he was using a cooking fire of some intensity, he noticed a stream of beautiful white metal was flowing out from the side of a large black rock. He contacted another holy man, St. Chewideen, and the two of them devised a way to extract large quantities of the metal, tin, from the local rocks. They shared this knowledge with the people and showed them how to dig for the rock from the ground and how, by means of fire, to extract the white metal and put it to use.

There were formerly a large number of tin miners in the area around Perranporth who established the tradition of a parish feast at which friends and neighbors from the surrounding district came to share in the ample food and drink provided. It is said that the Colorado Folklore Society in the mining belt of the U. S. A., where

many Cornishmen emigrated in vast numbers, still holds a supper of traditional food on St. Piran's Feast, March 5th. Does anyone know if this still takes place?

More and more there is evidence that the Cornish people acknowledge St. Piran as the Patron Saint of Cornwall and the St. Piran flag as the National banner of the country. A white cross on a black background is said to represent the white tin flowing from the black rock or alternatively, good overcoming evil.[1]

Among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe was this coat of arms. Where she obtained it or when, this author knows not, only that she would not have kept it, were it not important to her research. In faint pencil was written what looks like the following words: "...d'azur a un agneau pascal d'arg, prtant un guidon de gu et pass sur une terrasse de sin..."

1 CORNISH AMERICAN, Volume 1, Number 3, October 1982, pgs 17-18

Considerable time has been spend with professional genealogists in Canada, England and Wales to establish our Pascoe Family Heritage. That which follows is such documentation; and, this author is indeed indebted to those individuals for their professional expertise. Correspondence from Mrs. Anita Coderre, Genealogical Recorder Searcher on January 18, 1978, of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, revealed to me five pages of information on our Pascoe Family:

524 Alesther Street,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1K 1J3

January 18th, 1978.

Dear Mrs. Pascoe:

Thank you for your letter of December 28th, 1977.

I have since completed the ten hours research authorized by that letter, and I am pleased to report appreciable success.

I first searched the census records of 1851 for the Town of Woodstock, Oxford County, Ontario and found several persons with the surname Pascoe, including one male child, no name given who was born in 1851 to Richard and Harriet Pascoe. (See census extract at Appendix "A"). As this child had a sister, Susannah, I felt that I was on the right track, and a search of the 1861 census of the same place, confirmed this assumption. Here I found this child, now identified as Charles Pascoe, aged 10 years. (See census extract at Appendix "B").

From these censuses, which identify this Charles as the son of a Richard and a Harriet Pascoe, it would also appear that the Richard Pascoe (aged 55 in 1851) is the grandfather of this Charles.

I then commenced a search of the Upper Canada (Ontario) Land Records and found four petitions in the name of Pascoe. At Appendix "C" I have included brief extracts for two of these land petitions. One is for an Edward Pascoe, who could very well be a brother to Richard Pascoe Senior, as he served in the same regiment and came to Canada at approximately the same time. I had photocopies made of the other two petitions, as I thought you would find them of interest, especially as they contain the signature of Richard Pascoe, Senior. You will note that in Richard Pascoe's petition dated 1837, that a James Thompson was a co-petitioner with Richard Pascoe, Senior.

At Appendix "D" you will find the results of a search of the "Marriages of the Home District" and "Marriages of the Brock District". As you can see, I was fortunate enough to discover the record of the marriage of Charles Pascoe's parents, Richard Pascoe and Harriet Greenaway (Greenway). Unfortunately these marriage registers do not give the names of the parents of the bride and groom. I list all the marriages for the names Pascoe and Greenaway that were recorded in the Brock District Marriages at Appendix "D".

It may be possible through further census and land record searches to find out more information on the Greenaway family. I would also recommend a search of the 1871 census for Woodstock for both the Pascoe and Greenaway families. It should be noted that the 1871 census is the latest one available for public searches, as the 1881 and later Canadian censuses are still classified as Confidential documents.

The research to date is fully covered by your advance payment. I hope that you have found the report and the enclosed information as interesting as I found the researching of your ancestors.

yours sincerely,

Anita Coderre

Mrs. John F. Coderre, GRS

The 1851 Census of Canada West (Ontario) identifies our Richard Pascoe Sr., and Richard Pascoe [Jr.], families living in the town of Woodstock.....

Appendix "A"

1851 CENSUS OF CANADA West (Ontario)

CEN NO. C 975 DATE OF CENSUS 2 Feb 1852

COUNTY OF Oxford

TOWNxxxx OF Woodstock - ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. ----

NAME	TRADE OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	RELIGION	AGE NEXT BIRTHDAY	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	REMARKS
PAGE NO. 57							
Richard Pascoe	Mason	England	Wesleyan Methodist	55	M	Married	Frame House 1 storey 1 family
Mary A. "		"	"	53	F	"	
Mary Anne "		Canada	"	14	F	Single	
William Woodyer	shoemaker	England	Primitive Methodist	38	M	Married	
Ruth "		"	"	32	F	"	
Page 59							
John Pascoe	shoemaker	Canada	Church of England	17	M	Single	
living in the home of a Joseph Sudworth shoemaker of England and his wife Melissa born USA.							
Page 77							
Richard Pascoe	labourer	England	Church of England	27	M	Married	
Harriet "		"	"	21	F	"	
Susanna "		Canada	"	6	F	Single	
Richard A. "		"	"	4	M	"	
An infant "		"	"	1	M	"	
Page 75							
George Pascoe	butcher	Canada	N. Methodist	19	M	Single	
living in the house of William Creighton shoemaker of Ireland.							

The 1861 Census for Canada West (Ontario), again identifies our Richard Pascoe Sr. and Richard Pascoe [Jr.] families still living in the town of Woodstock....

Appendix "B"

1861 CENSUS OF CANADA West (Ontario)

FILE NO. C 1061 DATE OF CENSUS 2 Mar 1861

COUNTY OF Oxford

TOWN xxxxx Woodstock - ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 2
St Georges Ward

NAME	TRADE OR OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	RELIGION	AGE NEXT BIRTHDAY	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	REMARKS
PAGE NO. 44							
Richard Pascoe	painter	England	Wesleyan	30	M	Married	Brick House 2 stories
Harriot "		"	"	30	F	"	1 family
Susanah "		Upper Canada	"	15	F	Single	
Richard "		"	"	13	M	"	
Charles "		"	"	10	M	"	
**********	**********	**********	**********	**********			
Page 49							
George Pascoe	butcher	Lower Canada	Baptist	28	M	Married	Frame House 1 storey
Martha "		Upper Canada	"	26	F	"	1 family
William H. Henry "		"	"	6	M	Single	
Richard Pascoe	pensioner	England	Wesleyan	64	M	Widower	
Elisabeth Bragg		U. Canada	Baptist	7	F	Single	
**********	**********	**********	**********	**********			
(Same Page)			Church of				
Charles Pascoe	carpenter	England	England	30	M	Married	Frame House 1 storey
Annie "		At sea	"	26	F	"	1 family
Idith "		U. Canada	"	4	F	Single	
Annie "		"	"	2	F	"	

Extracts from Upper Canada Land Petitions

1. RG 1 L3 P Bundle 17/ 50 Voulume 406

Petition of Edward Pascoe of the Royal Sappers and Miners served in above for five years, 352 days. Dated 6 Sep 1832.

Note: the above petition was included with a group of petitions sent to His Excellency John Colburn . There was no further data on Edward Pascoe but most of the other men were applying as Pensioners from the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, England.

****

2. RG 1 L3 H Bundle 1/52 Volume 242

Petition of A.W Light, Colonel (Late LT. Col 25th Regt) on behalf of several men of Woodstock who feared that their land was to be taken from them. Stating that they had all lived there for over five years and had all served their Majesty in the late War.
Dated 25 Feb 1837.

****

Appendix "D"

Marriages of the Home District (1848 - 1857)

? 1. James Pascoe of the City of Toronto to Loisa Ressell of the same place by banns on 19 Jun 1850 by William Lyle Minister, Primitive Methodist Witnesses: John Wilson and William Pascoe.

Marriages of the Brock District (1839 - 1858)

1. Richard Pascoe and Harriet Greenaway, both of Blanford (Township), Brock District, married on 26 Jul 1845 by Mathias Holtby, Wesleyan Minister, by special license. Witnesses: John Clarke and Lois Brownson. Married at Woodstock.

2. Donald McCulloch of Woodstock and Matilda Pascal of Zorro, married by license on 7 Feb 1847, by Donald McKenzie, Presbyterian Minister. Witnesses: William Grant and Hugh Rose.

3. George Pascoe and Martha Clifford, both of Woodstock, married by license on 6 Dec 1853 by William Landon, Baptist Minister. Witnesses: Wright Sudworth and Jane McDonald.

4. Charles Pascoe and Ann Delton (Deltor ?) both of Woodstock, married on 28 Sep 1855 by William McCulloch, Wesleyan Methodist Minister. Witnesses: John Shaw and Alfred Delton (Deltor ?).

5. James Greenway and Mary Ann Kempt, both of Woodstock, married by license, on 10 Dec 1853, Witnesses: Richard Pascoe and Robert McLeod.

..... Correspondence from W. H. Pascoe at "The Cottage" in Exmouth, Devon, England, on January 18, 1978, reveals for us a genealogical line

The Cottage,
18 Keverel Road,
EXMOUTH, DEVON,
ENGLAND.

18 January 1978.

Dear Mrs Thomas,

Your letter of 3rd Jan received this morning and I hasten to reply as one who is interested in the Pascoe family over the whole world.

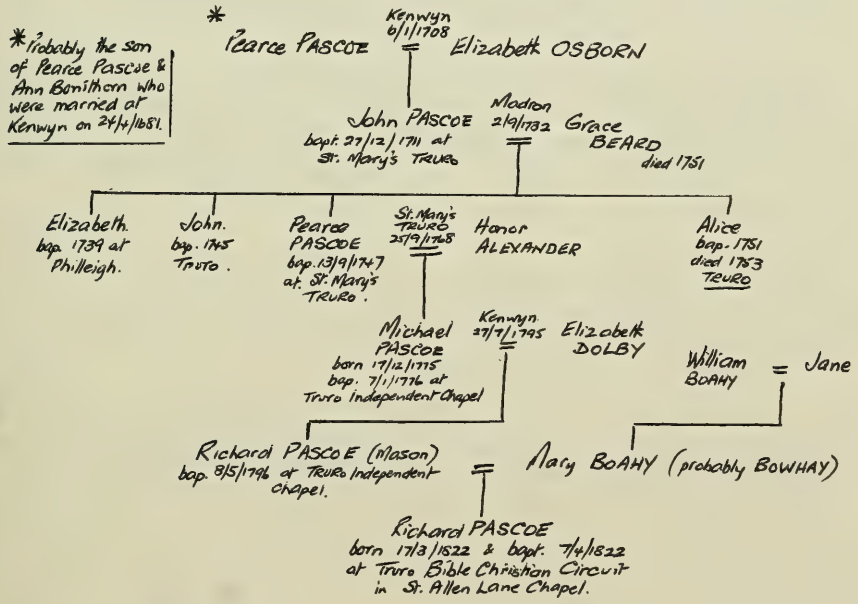
There are some omissions in your letter - you no doubt know the parents of Charles James Pascoe if you know his birth date. Also what makes you suppose that his grandfather or great grandfather was a Minister in Wales and why Wales when the family is predominantly Cornish ?

I have a very large collection of Pascoe records up to 1812 but little after that date.So if the family history could be established from 19th century records then I most probably can assist to trace it before then.

Is it possible to tackle the Canadian source via their official records towards the time of emigration from the U.K.?

Yours sincerely,

(W.H.PASCOE)



On March 8, 1978, I again received several pages of information from Mrs. Anita Coderre ....

524 Alesther Street,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1K 1J3

March 8th, 1978.

Dear Mrs. Pascoe:

Thank you for your letter of February 7th, and the kind words about my research. It really does give me a lift too, when I can find so much for a client. Research in Canadian records is very difficult because so much data is unindexed.

I have proceeded with your search, and I include at Appendix "A" the results of a search of the 1871 census for the Town of Woodstock. It would appear that by this time your Richard Pascoe, Jr. had moved and that possibly his father had died. I did not find any families by the name Greenaway in this census.

A search of the 1861 census for Woodstock did not reveal any persons by the name Greenaway either. However, in the census of 1851 for the Town of Woodstock, I did find a family for James and Susan Greenaway, whom I believe are the parents of Harriet (Greenaway) Pascoe. (See Census extract at Appendix "B").

The facts that they are the only Greenaway in the area, that the mother was named Susan and that Harriet named her first daughter Susanna, and that James & Susan and Harriet were all of English birth, are all good reasons supporting my belief.

Unfortunately, as Harriet was apparently born around 1830, a few years before England began keeping centralized records, it will not be immediately possible to write to England for her birth certificate. However, Wellington Greenaway, born around 1838/39 and Ann Greenaway, born around 1840/41, should appear in the centralized birth records of England. If you can obtain birth certificates for either of these children, you may find out where the Greenaways lived in England, and may eventually be able to get a baptismal record for Harriet from a local church.

The place to write for birth records after 1 Sep 1837 in England, is The General Register Office, St. Catharine's House, 10 Kingsway, LONDON, W.C. 2B-6JP. England. I wish I could tell you how much it would cost, but all I can say for sure is that it is in the neighborhood of three pounds per certificate. This includes a three-year search of their indexes, so be sure to specify the three-year period you wish them to search.

I suppose you have noticed that I always preface a persons age the word "around". I know from long experience that people did not always know their exact ages, and told the census enumerator whatever they wished. There is not typographical error in my last report concerning the age of Richard Pascoe according to the 1851 and 1861 censuses, just a matter of human errors of those times.

As for your questions re Woodstock, I checked several local histories of the area, and found that there were at least two Methodist Churches in the Town of Woodstock by 1860. However, early Methodist parish registers, have to an extent, been centralized in the United Church Archives in Toronto, Ontario. A researcher in Toronto could possibly check these records for you, as you know approximately the time of birth for Richard & Harriet's children, and also within ten years the time of death of his parents. Toronto, (The Provincial Archives of Ontario), also holds some early Wills for various counties, and it is possibly that a will exists for Richard Pascoe, Sr. I still believe that you would be further ahead to pursue the leads in England for the Pascoe's and Greenaway's first. However, I can recommend the services of Mrs. Elizabeth Hancocks, 172 King Henry Boulevard, Agincourt, Ontario M1T 2V6. as a local Toronto researcher.

I did find a few more things for you here in the Public Archives of Canada. I checked the Illustrated Historical Atlas for Oxford County and found that a few Pascoe families were still living in Oxford in 1876. I also found one person by the name Elton but as Susan married in London, it would be far-fetched to assume that this is her husband. (See Atlas extracts at Appendix "C").

I also conducted a search of the indexed Quebec records as George Pascoe indicated he had been born in Quebec in the censuses. I found a record of a Richard Pascoe who had deserted the British Army in Canada in 1843. (See Appendix "D"). It does not, however, appear likely that this Richard Pascoe could be either of your Richards, who were firmly established in Woodstock, Upper Canada, by that time.

From the census records and the Land Petition for Richard Pascoe Senior (sent in my last report) it would appear that this family emigrated from England shortly before the birth of their son George, i.e. around 1830/31. It also appears that the family spent a year or two in Lower Canada (Quebec Province) before moving to the Province of Ontario. Similarly it can be deduced that the Greenaways arrived in Canada around 1842/43.

The above research took the full period authorized and my fee is completely covered by your advance check.

Good hunting,

Anita Coderre

Mrs. John E. Coderre, GRS

Census records for Ontario Province, 1871, no longer show either Richard Pascoe; and the 1851 census for the same province show a Greenaway Family...

Appendix "A"

1871 CENSUS OF CANADA

REEL NO. C 611 DATE OF CENSUS Not stated

PROVINCE OF Ontario

Woodstock TOWNSHIP - COUNTY OF Oxford

DISTRICT 14 - SUB-DISTRICT E - DIVISION

NAME	SEX	AGE	PLACE OF BIRTH	RELIGION	RACIAL ORIGIN	TRADE OR OCCUPATION	MARITAL STATUS
PAGE NO. 10							
Pascoe John	M	34	Ontario	C.C. Bapt.	Eng.	butcher	Married
" Bethel	F	23	"	"	"		"
" Anna	F	3 Born Feb	"	"	"		
" Arthur	M		"	"	"		
Page 101							
Pascoe George	M	36	Quebec	A. Bapt.	Eng.	Butcher	Married
" Martha	F	35	Ontario	"	"		"
" William	M	15	"	"	"		

Appendix "B"

1851 CENSUS OF CANADA West (Ontario)

REEL NO. C 975 DATE OF CENSUS 2 Feb 1852

COUNTY OF Oxford

TOWNSHIP OF Woodstock - ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. --

NAME	TRADE OR OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	RELIGION	AGE NEXT BIRTHDAY	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	REMARKS
PAGE NO. 65							
James Greenaway	carpenter	England	Church of Eng.	42	M	Married	Frame House 1 storey 1 family
Susan "	his wife	"	"	43	F	"	
Wellington "		"	"	13	M	Single	
Ann "		"	"	11	F	"	
Elisabeth "		Canada	"	8	F	"	
Sarah "			"	4	F	"	

Extracts from the Historical Atlas of Oxford County, 1876, and British Military Records "C Series

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS - OXFORD COUNTY

(Published: 1876)

1. South Norwich Township

List of Patrons

Pasco, James D. Farmer, Lot t 1, Concession No. 11
P.O. Address: Hawtrey

2. East Nissouri Township

List of Patrons

Eldon, Robert. Merchant, Lot f 16, Concession No. 11
P.O. Address: Kintore

3. Blandford Township

List of Patrons

Pascoe, John. Lot f 20, Concession No. 2.
P.O. Address: Woodstock.

Appendix "D"

EXTRACT FROM

BRITISH MILITARY RECORDS - "C" SERIES

Volume 1103

Folio 153

St. John's, Canada
28 Sep 1843.

Sir:

Lance Corporal Snodgrass of the Queen's Light Dragoons Voluntary Cavalry having apprehended Private Richard Pascoe, a deserter from the 85th Regiment, at Russeltown Flats on 28th day of July 1843, I have the honour to request that you will be pleased to obtain the sanction of His Excellency, the Commander of the Forces, for the payment of the usual or such reward as he may be pleased to direct.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

Sgd: W. French,
Major
Commander 85th Infantry

To: The Military Secretary
Montreal.

Correspondence from W. H. Pascoe on January 11, 1979.....

Your reference

My reference

The Cottage,
18 Keverel Road,
EXMOUTH; DEVON,
ENGLAND.

Date 11 January, 1979.

Mrs Patty Pascoe.

Dear Mrs Pascoe,

PASCOE FAMILY.

I must apologise for the delay in replying to your letter of 20 Nov. last but I must confess that I was at first just a little annoyed that you had addressed a precisely similar request to a colleague and friend of over 20 years standing. One task for one agent is our motto in the UK.

However I did decide to take up your request on the 8th Dec. and have since spent several hours on the chase. To receive only the information that the place of birth was "England" seemed to present an almost formidable task and if I had not specialised in the Pascoe family for a very long period a substantial amount of time would have been taken in just the search for origins.

Pascoe is an almost 100% Cornish-name as I have myself done a research into the name itself which was published a few years ago. My own records have therefore saved me quite a lot of time. After going through my lists of Baptisms (over 3000) I finally found the two Richards (father & son) that fitted. The father is a Mason baptised in May 1796 which fits with an age of 55 at the Feb, 1852 Census. His wife is called Mary but not Mary A. I have not yet found the actual marriage but to save time have pressed on with the Pascoe line.

The son Richard was however born in 1822 thus making him 29 at the Census date and not 27. Both were members of Nonconformist sects as you will see from the attached tree.

The elder Richard's father Michael Pascoe was also a Nonconformist as his parents Pearce and Honor must have been to have had him baptised in Truro Independent Chapel. Pearce's baptism was traced comparatively quickly but the marriage of his parents John & Grace took some time to find as it occurred some 30 miles away at Madron, the mother church of Penzance. Presumably John worked there for a

while.He then moved for Elizabeth was born in Philleigh parish which is just south of Truro and then he was back home in Truro for the baptism of his next two children in St.Mary's the parish church. There too I found his baptism as the son of Pearce and Elizabeth Pascoe.

I have not been able to find the baptism of Pearce, which was probably about 1680, but you will see my note about his probable parents.

I have then been reasonably successful in a short time in establishing a further four generations on your husbands family tree and I will now leave it to you to decide whether or not to pursue the main Pascoe line or that of any of the female sides. No doubt you will let me know in due course.

Meanwhile my charges amount to:-

6½ hours research at £2 per hour	=	£13-00
Local travelling (48+53)	=	1-01
Total:-		£14-01

and I shall be grateful for your remittance as soon as possible,

Yours sincerely

(W,H.PASCOE)

Correspondence of June 10,1979 tells me .....

Your reference XXXXXXXX
My reference XXXXXXX

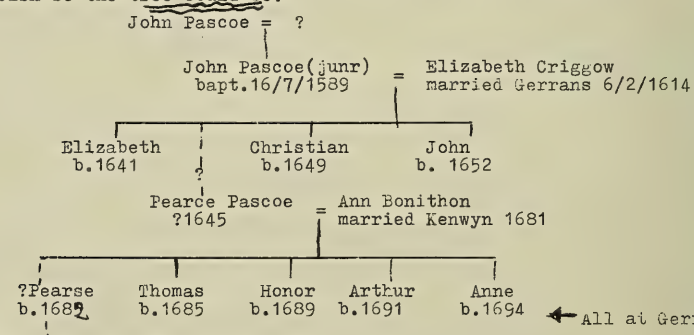
The Cottage,
18 Severel Road,
DARTMOUTH, DEVON.
ENGLAND.

Date 10th June 1979.

Dear Mrs Pascoe,

I must apologise for the delay in writing to you following your letter of 31 January last. The work has however continued despite breaks and interruptions for various reasons. Your $50-00 cheque was converted into £23-65 sterling so after satisfying the £14-01 mentioned in my letter of 11th Jan there was remaining £9-64. Since then I have spent 6 hours going through all the parishes that I had not previously searched for "PASCOE'S". I have not finished as several are not in the Exeter library but I have not yet had an opportunity of going to Truro. Instead I decided to put in the Cornwall Family History Journal an item under the "Can You Help?" section for the tracing of the two Pascoe's whose Christian name was Pearse. This request will be in the Journal to be published this month and I am hoping that someone can help.

I should mention that I did find an earlier Pearse in Gerrans parish so the tree could be:-



The one who married Eliz.Osborn.
The total cash outstanding for work & travel is £4-96 and I shall be glad to hear from you,

yours sincerely,

(W.H.PASCOE)

My final communication from W. H. Pascoe, dated September 12, 1979.....

Your reference

My reference

Date

The Cottage,
18 Leverel Road,
LYNMOUTH, DEVON,
ENGLAND.
12th September, 1979.

Dear Mrs Pascoe,

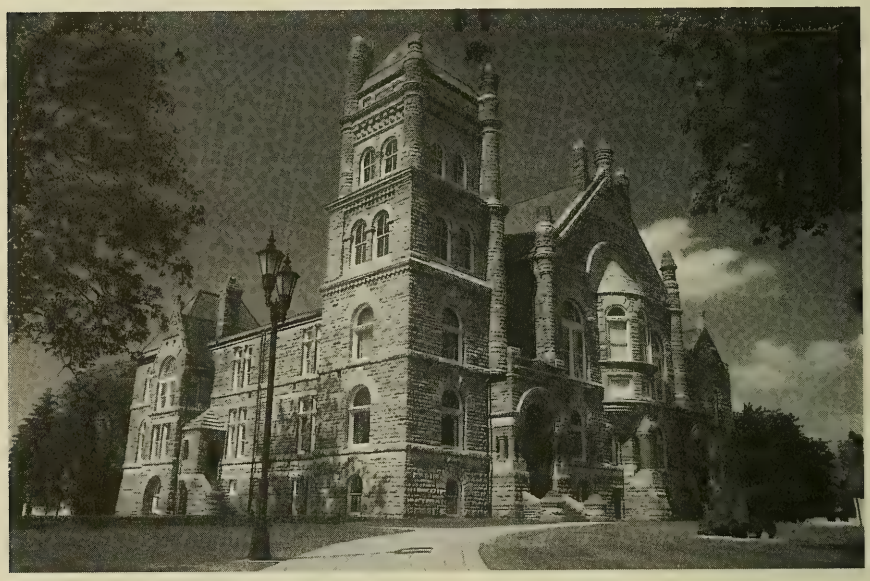
I felt that after this long period I should report to you on progress this end. Unfortunately I have not been able to get the Pascoe line back any further as yet. To date I have covered approx. two-thirds of the total of 208 parishes in Cornwall for Pascoe baptisms and also put an enquiry in the Journal of the Cornish Family History Society from which I received no replies whatsoever.

You will remember that we were attempting to trace the baptism of a Pearse Pascoe c.1645 and the baptism of another Pearse Pascoe in 1682. Now Pearse is a rather uncommon name and all of those I have found are within a few miles of Truro;the latest being in St. Mary's Truro itself in the late 18th century when there were two married men called Pearse Pascoe. The earliest is a Pearse Pascoe whose wife Jane had a baby called John who was baptised on 5th April 1584. As I indicated in my previous letter to get at the remainder of the parishes would mean a trip to Truro where the County Record Office lies in which Registers are being deposited. I do not however,hold out much hope.The earlier baptism comes in the period of the Civil War in this country when the keeping of most Parish Registers was suspended and it is possible that the delay in getting them started again could affect the second Pearse in 1682. I have a friend in Cornwall who does keep his eye open for anything in the Pascoe Line so that is one possibility.Otherwise I would stop the chase. Your £ 30-00 cheque fetched only £11-78 and this is all exhausted now. Unless you would like me to search the female lines ie Osborn,Bonithon and Criggow I would now give up any more work for you at this time. If you are prepared to accept this then I can only promise to let you know if any Paarse's come my way,

yours sincerely,

(W.H.PASCOE)

So we found out a great deal about the PASCOE family from two professional genealogists. We know that they came from Cornwall, Wales and came to Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Our travels took us to Woodstock many times over the years and the courthouse there is a beautiful edifice.



Assisting us with our research in Woodstock, were two individuals: (1) Ms. Susan Start at the Woodstock Public Library and (2) Ms. Mary Liley, a volunteer at the local historical society, The Ontario Genealogical Society. She informed us that "...Richard Pascoe and his wife, were *Petworth Emigrants* and settled in a section of Woodstock, called Brighton in 1836...."

The following two pages about the *Petworth Emigrants of 1832* she graciously duplicated for us although the resource of said information was not given....

PETWORTH EMIGRANTS OF 1832

MARCH 1,1832:
SUSSEX, ENGLAND AND ADJACENT COUNTIES.

England was in a depression and increasing number of persons were dependent on the parishes for financial support. The Earl of Egremont of Petworth, Sussex offered to defray the expenses of those who might wish to emigrate from England to Canada. Thomas Sockett who was rector of Petworth agreed to organize the journey in the sincere belief that Canada would provide a better future for the emigrants.

The first order of business was to charter two ships, the Eveline and the Lord Melville. Charles Barclay of Bury Hill Estate assisted 75 emigrants from the area of Dorking in Surrey who had responded favourably to the notice from the Earl of Egremont.

The ships sailed from Portsmouth, England on April 11,1832 for Quebec with York in Upper Canada being the eventual destination from which the emigrants could then make their way to new homes. The Eveline arrived at Quebec on May 28,1832 and the Lord Melville on June 2,1832. A total of 603 persons made the journey on the two ships; 491 organized by the Petworth Committee, 103 from Dorking. The emigrants were mostly agricultural labourers but also included 13 bricklayers, 3 bricksmakers, 9 sawyers, 8shoemakers, 7 carpenters, 2 wheelwrights, 2 farmers, 2 blacksmiths, and 1 artist and 1 landscape painter.

The total number of emigrants assisted by the Petworth scheme came to approximately 1800 sent over the period 1832-1837. Many parishes other than Petworth itself were involved, including some in Hamsphire and Surrey and even one in Cambridgeshire. The scheme provided passage to York only and from there the settlers scattered. There were concentrations of them at Kettle Creek (Port Stanley) and in Adelaide Townships. There were others near Dundas, Ancaster, Guelph and Galt.

Lord Leconfield, Lord Egremont's son sponsored a similar emigration from Ireland to Upper Canada.

Town of York, Upper Canada is known today as Toronto.

FROM PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND, TO CANADA IN 1834

From Portsmouth, England, the British Tar sailed under the command of Captain Crawford and with the support of an emigration scheme of the Church of England. Many of the passengers suffered from Sea-Sickness one of whom was a Henry Hammond.

The first ship of the season arrived at Grosse Ile on the 5th May,1834. Three hundred ships have now arrived with 11,564 passengers, 645 of these Cabin passengers. Three ships Isabella & Jane of Worthinton and the Moon of Sunderland were wrecked on the Island of St. Pauls, May 8th 1834. A boat comming off with passengers from Grosse Ile on the 26th of May was upset and one man drowned and luggage was lost.

GROSSE ILE TO BECOME NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK

Grosse Ile, on the St. Lawrence River forty-eight kilometres east of Quebec City, served as a quarantine station from 1832 to 1937 and was the first point of entry for hundreds of thousands of European immigrants. It will become a National Historic Park administered by the Canadian Parks Service. The new park will commemorate immigration to Canada. Environment Minister Tom McMillan said the historical character and identity of Grosse Ile will be preserved. "Our first priority will be to protect and conserve all the existings heritage resources, specifically the buildings and structres identified with the quarantine period."

Beginning in 1832, immigrants arriving on vessels carrying contaqious diseases were kept in quarantine and treated before proceeding to Quebec City. Grosse Ile is the burial place of several thousand immigrants who succumbed to typhus or cholera epidemics and the harsh conditions of the Atlantic crossing. Many buried there are Irish immigrants who fled their homeland in droves during the potato famine of 1847.

For several years there have been tours on the island; the creation of the national park will result in greater tourist possibilities, so that many will be able to visit the site of their ancestors' arrival. More than thirty structures representative of the quarantine period are still standing on Grosse Ile. Most date from the 1800s and early 1900s. They include a hospital, two churches, staff residences, hotels for immigrants, service buildings, a telegraph station, a guardhouse and a gun battery.

Those with a greater interest in Grosse Ile are referred to GROSSE ILE: GATEWAY TO CANADA, by Sister Marianna O'Gallagher.

On May 26, 1999, the Oxford Historical Society, Oxford Branch of the Ontario Genealogical Society, announced that the speaker would be Wendy Cameron of Toronto, whose subject would be **Brighton - Petworth Emigration Scheme.** The "flyer" sent out by OGS stated...

Oxford Historical Society
Oxford Branch, O.G.S.

May 26, 1999. General Meeting

Fred Freeman, President of the Oxford Historical Society presiding.

Speaker - Wendy Cameron of Toronto
Topic - Brighton. Petworth Emigration Scheme.

The Petworth Emigration Scheme took place between 1834 and 1837. The settlers came from the south of England around Sussex and Isle of Wight. They sailed from Portsmouth. They were mostly labourers and artisans and consisted of either large families or single men.

The Atlantic crossing was passable. They came by way of the St. Lawrence River because it was cheaper than by way of New York, Albany and the Erie Canal to Lake Ontario. After landing at Montreal they either had to travel up the Ottawa River and then down the Rideau Canal or ride the rapids and portages on the St. Lawrence River. Either way it was not pleasant. From Kingston they travelled by steam boat to Hamilton From here they hired wagons to get to Woodstock, Upper Canada. Anthony Hawke was the agent in Toronto that made arrangements for them.

On arrival in Woodstock they got 5 acre lots in the north west section of what is now the city of Woodstock. Here they built log shanties immediately. The emigrants in Woodstock found work almost immediately partly because Admiral Henry Vansittart had arrived just previously and was looking for labourers and artisans. The scheme in Woodstock, sometimes listed as Blandford was very successful. Many descendants of original settlers still live in Oxford county. John Hatch was the contact man here and he did well by them. By 1842, 11 families had petitioned for their land. Most of these were of the Church of England. and attended Old St. Paul's Church in the east end of Woodstock.

In conclusion the Petworth people that settled in Woodstock were valuable settlers and worth every penny spent on getting them settled.

Wendy Cameron and her partner are publishing a book soon giving the list of names of all these people. Wendy Cameron is an historian, author and partner with Mary McDougall Maude in Wordforce. She is co-author of the forthcoming book "Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada: the Petworth Project 1832-1837". And co-editor of "English Immigrant Voices: Labourer's letters from Upper Canada in the 1830's" an edition of letters sent by Petworth emigrants to family and friends in England.

Promises of jobs and land drew emigrants to our area

By MARY EVANS
for The Daily Sentinel-Review

The stories of Vice-Admiral Henry Vansittart and Captain Andrew Drew and their arrival in Woodstock are well known. They left a lasting influence on Woodstock through their money and way of life.

Less known is the account of the 'Petworth Emigration Scheme' by Lord Egremont.

It began with the agricultural depression in England in the 1830s. Historian Wendy Cameron describes, emigration as a means of "helping the poor help themselves and of relieving unemployment in England."

The Earl of Egremont of Petworth, Sussex, one of the wealthiest landowners in England, agreed to lend his name and money to a program to sponsor emigrants of his area to Canada. Rev. Thomas Sockett, Rector of Petworth was organizer; the Petworth Committee was formed in 1832.

From 1832-37 the committee chartered ships to carry 1,800 passengers from Portsmouth, England, to Upper Canada. The emigrants came mostly from Sussex but also from Surrey and Hampshire, Cambridgeshire and Wiltshire. In total 50 parishes were involved.

Those who made the journey landed at Montreal and from there travelled to Toronto by Durham boats pulled by oxen. If they did not get jobs at Toronto, they proceeded on to Hamilton, Dundas, Guelph, Blandford (Woodstock), Kettle Creek, Adelaide Township and Sarnia.

By 1834, Admiral Vansittart had arrived in Blandford Township, and word reached Lord Egremont that jobs were plentiful and assured in this district. In 1834 surveyor Peter Carroll laid out three- and five-acre plots in the government reservation at Blandford for Petworth emigrants.

The Earl of Egremont

has signified his intention of continuing his liberal assistance to persons wishing to emigrate to

UPPER CANADA.

The COMMITTEE will therefore engage a vessel to sail from PORTSMOUTH, *early in April next*, under similar arrangements as those of 1832 and 1833.

Applications for Passages should be made as early as possible to

J. PHILLIPS,
LIBRARY, PETWORTH.

Petworth, Feb. 14th. 1834.

Phillips, Printer, Petworth

Some Petworth emigrants to Blandford were from Brighton, England, hence the name of the community. Some of the names of emigrants included: Buton, Coleman, Ditton, Gamblin, Green, Harwood, Kemp, Martin, Perrin, Snelling, Voice and West.

Brighton in Woodstock covered about 100 acres. The community was on the north side of Barwick Street (Ingersoll Ave.) to Con. 2 of Blandford and eastward from the Thames River to Riddell Street. English, Irish and Scottish families moved onto the plots, and built humble homes. The distinctly English gentry, were men of influence and wealth, lived in stately homes. Many were retired officers of the Napoleonic Wars who came to Canada to give their sons a better future.

A search for descendants of the Brighton emigrants is being conducted. If readers have ancestors in this group, the Oxford Genealogical Society would like to know.

Visitors are invited to come and see if they have ancestors among the group who emigrated here at the historical society's meeting tonight at 7:30 p.m. at Woodstock's Huron Park Secondary School.

Wendy Cameron of Toronto will speak on the Petworth Emigration Scheme and bring copies of letters sent by the families of Brighton to those left behind in Sussex. Admission is free.

List of Emigrants, Wendy Cameron and Mary McDougall Maude, 1990.

Barlow, Barnabus, Blandford	1834
Budd, James, wife Mary, 7 Children	1836
Burton, Mr and family	1834
Coleman, George, wife Elizabeth 3 Children	1834
Dilton, Thomas, wife Tabitha 4 Children	1834
Gamblin, John and Mrs	1834
Green, William, wife and 3 Children	1834
Harwood, Henry, wife Sarah, 4 Children	1834
Hack, James, Hack's Inn, Woodstock	1850
Hewitt, William	1836
Holden, John	1832
Kemp, Ann 4 people	1834
Holden, John wife, 7 Children	1837
Kinshott, Mrs, to Blenheim Twp husband died cholera 1832 3 Children	1832
Lanaway, James, wife Sarah	1838
Martin, William, wife	1834
Perrin, Thomas, wife, 2 Children	1834
Rivers, Richard, moved to Princeton	1834
Snelling, Henry, wife Sarah, 1 child	1834
Voice, Cornelius, wife Elizabeth Smallwood, 7 Children	1834
Voice, Ham, wife Sarah 2 Children	1836
West, William, wife Mary, 7 Children	1834
Woods, James, wife Ann, 1 Child	1836

All from Sussex, England.

THE VILLAGE OF BRIGHTON

Brighton in Woodstock, in Blandford Township, covered about 100 acres. This community was north of Dundas or Governer's Raod as it was known. To be specific it was on the north side of Barwick Street, (Ingersoll Ave.) to Concession 2 of Blandford and eastward from the Thames River to Riddell Street. In this area was a very pretty valley and stream. It was laid out into ranges of park lots of 3 to 5 acres each. The 3 acre lots were only on Barwick St. These lots were opened for sale in 1834, price payable to the Canada West government in York (Toronto) They were quickly bought by 14 English families (Petworth emigrants) Soon after 5 Scotch and 2 Irish families joined them, In 1836 and 1837 a few other Petworth people arrived. They were grocers, carpenters, shoemakers, weavers, gardeners and labourers. There were 113 people, including 71 children.

The homes of these folk were humble, a cabin or a shanty, but warm and comfortable. There was one door, 2 windows, 6 to 12 panes sometimes there was a window at the back, a chimney and a stone hearth. They all enjoyed their three meals "square" and a "spare" a day. Their food was nourishing without frills. Bread was baked 2 or 3 times a week. Wild game was plentiful, fish could be readily caught in the Thames River, and most had a cow. The weather in its ever revolving seasons sometimes presented problems, especially if illness struck in the winter but the good housewives were well versed in herbal medicine. They all enjoyed simple pleasures.

In comparison the Gentry in Woodstock were distinctly English. Cultured men of influence and wealth. Many were connected with the British Army and Navy. IN the years following the Napoleonic Wars many officers resigned their commissions and emigrated to Canada and especially Woodstock. Their purpose was to give their sons a better future. This area attracted these military men because of natural beauty and because of congenial companionship.

They erected stately homes, most of them large square houses built of white brick. Some had extensions such as gun rooms, coach houses and ballrooms.

The Gentry kept most of the Brighton folk employed. The Gentry were half-pay Officers on pensions from England. They spent their money freely and by doing so furnished employment year round.

A continuing search for descendants of these families will be conducted.

Do you have an ancestor in this group? If so, Please write us.

For instance, we have a little story on -

LANAWAY, James, "English to the Bone", early settler in Brighton, 3 children, Joseph, George and Mrs. Lyons. Died 1890. He was a native of England, night coachman for Earl of Egremont, who sent and settled a number of his servants in Blandford. He had a picturesque log cabin at the head of Light Street, Woodstock.

We have photographs of some of the Brighton settlers and more stories.

We do thank Wendy Cameron, Sheila Haines and Father Edward Jackman for alerting us to this special history of our area.

- Mary Evans.

Ms. Mary Liley sends to us, the following excerpt from the *Book Brighton* about our Richard Pascoe, "...Richard Pascoe and Mrs. Pascoe were of English stock. Mr. Pascoe was a well built man, straight, about 5 feet 8 inches, and well proportioned and soldier like; sharp featured, light complexioned and clean shaven. Mrs. Pascoe was a person of fine figure, genteel and intelligent. They were good citizens and always took an interest in the welfare of their neighbors. Their family included Matilda, a pretty girl, Richard, George and John Pascoe, a successful business man of the east end of the town...."

She also sends: (1) from the log of the general postmaster, H. C. Barwick, in 1845, the following excerpt, "...Pascoe, Richard Sr. (& Harriett) had a letter waiting from him at the Woodstock Post Office May, 1, 1845...."; (2) Richard Pascoe Sr., married Harriet Grenaway(both Blandford)26 July 1845 (OCM&D, page 133); (3) from the 1852 Gazetteer-Laborer in Woodstock, there is a picture of R. Pascoe and the rest of the Woodstock Hockey Team Champions C. O. H. A., 1899 in the volume "From Forest to City."

She also shared with us that the Pascoe's are buried in the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada and to that she added, "..The First Baptist Church is outstanding in that it is the oldest congregation in Woodstock, having been established in 1822. Through many trials and tribulations, it has remained the leading Baptist Church of the city and was for decades the church home of thousands of the students at Woodstock College..."

In the Woodstock City Directory for 1869, on page 135 we find: Charles Pascoe as a carpenter on Mary Street, George Pascoe is a butcher residing on Mary Street, John Pascoe is a butcher with his shop on n s Dundas Street, east end..."

In the volume, Oxford County Excerpts 1793-1858 for Marriages and Deaths, she found in the Brock District: (1) "...Richard Pascoe was witness for marriage of James Greenaway and Mary Elseworth in Woodstock on December 10, 1853, page 179...."

She also found in a Woodstock Social Register, that "...Mrs. __. S. Pascoe at 58 Victoria Street, South gave a 'social' on the 3rd Thursday and Mrs. William Pascoe at 527 Mary Street, gave a 'social' on the 1st and 3 Friday...."

A final piece of corroboration from Ms. Liley regarding our Richard Pascoe is the following page from an atlas of Woodstock from 1834-1868....

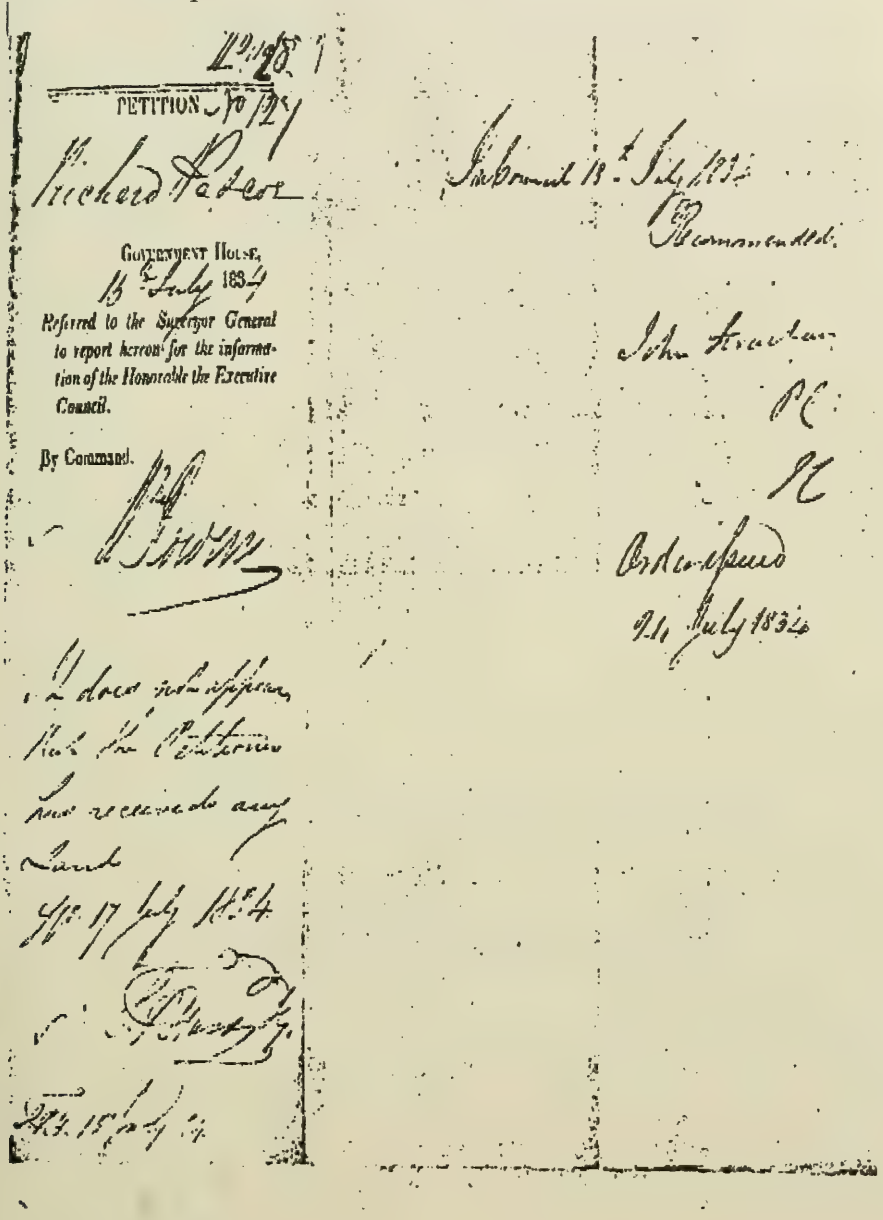
Compiling together all professional research done on our behalf, we believe the House of Pascoe from Cornwall, Wales, to be as follows:
John Pascoe, Sr.
John Pascoe, Jr., baptized July 16, 1589, married Elizabeth Criggow at Gerrans, Cornwall, on February 6, 1614
Pearce Pascoe born circa 1645 married Ann Bonithon at Kenwyn, Cornwall circa 1681
Pearce Pascoe born circa 1682 at Gerrans, Cornwall, married Elizabeth Osborne
John Pascoe born January 06, 1708, baptized December 27, 1711 at St. Mary's, Truro, Cornwall, married Grace Beard September 2, 1732;
Pearce Pascoe baptized September 13, 1747 at St. Mary's Truro, Cornwall; married December 25, 1768 at St. Mary's, Truro, Cornwall, to Honor Alexander.
Michael Pascoe born December 17, 1775 and christened on January 17,1776 at Independent Chapel, Truro, Cornwall, married July 27, 1795 at Kenwyn, Cornwall to Elizabeth Dolby.

Known issue of the marriage of Michael Pascoe and his wife, Elizabeth (nee Dolby) Pascoe were two sons: Richard Pascoe and Edward Pascoe. Descendants of these two children follow:

RICHARD PASCOE, SR.

Richard Pascoe, Sr. , born 1793, christened May 8, 1796 at the Independent Chapel in Truro, Cornwall, took as his bride, circa 1820 Mary (nee Bowhay/Boahy) Pascoe . She was born circa 1798, Isle of Gurnsey, England and died circa 1852. Known is the fact that Richard was a "mason or bricklayer " by trade. Not known is the exact date of the emigration to Canada. In July 1834, he petitioned the Province of Upper Canada , as a native of England now living in Toronto, for grant of 100 acres of land, having served twenty years in His Majesty's Royal Sappers and Miners. On June 18, 1837, he by his own hand in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, soliciting a location in Plymton or any township near it ...for which your humble servant

old soldier will be for ever thankful.. given west half of lot number 8 in the township of ----- in the London District . [2]



PETITION No 127

Richard Pascoe

Government House,
15th July 1834

Referred to the Surveyor General to report hereon for the information of the Honorable the Executive Council.

By Command.

It does not appear that the Petitioner has received any Land

Wm 17 July 1834

Recommended.

John Strachan

P.E.

Ordered

24 July 1834

2 Ontario Archives, RG1, A-1-6 Volume 16 Crown Land Papers

To His Excellency Sir John Colborne, *K. C. B., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, Major-General Commanding His Majesty's Forces therein, &c. &c. &c.*

IN COUNCIL.

The Petition of Richard Yates

Humbly Sheweth:

That your Petitioner is a native of England

That he served 20 *years in His Majesty's* Royal Artillery

as appears by his Discharge *and has not received any Land, or order for Land, from the Crown.*

He therefore humbly prays Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him 100 - *Acres as a discharged* Private &c.

And, as in duty bound,

Your Petitioner will ever pray.

Richd. Yates

NOTE.—When the Petition has been filled up, it is to be sent under cover to the Civil Secretary at Toronto. Petitioners must be very particular in stating their *address*, and the *nearest Post Town*, as an order for their Grant will be forwarded without delay by Post; and on presenting it to any of the following Agents, they will be immediately located:—

AGENTS FOR EMIGRANTS.

Bathurst District,.....Mr. McNaughton, at *Bytown*.
Home District,.....Mr. Richie, at *Medonte*.
Newcastle District,.....Mr. McDonell, at *Peterborough*.
London District,.....Mr. Roswell Mount, at *Carradoc*.

Province of Upper Canada.

I certify that Richard Pascoe — a native of England — now of the [illegible] of Toronto — Bricklayer — hath taken and subscribed the Oath of Allegiance — prescribed by Law, before me, at Toronto aforesaid — this 16th — day of July — one thousand eight hundred and thirty four —

John Beverley

Commissioner for Administering
the Oath of Allegiance.

*I have examined the discharge of Richard Pascoe from which it appears that he served 20 years and 39 days in the Royal Sappers & Miners.

W. Bowman

Government Office,
Toronto, 15th July 1834

* The Petitioner's Discharge or Instructions must accompany the Petition, to enable the Secretary to fill up this Certificate.

Letter of Richard Pascoe dated June 18, 1837....

Woodstock 18th June 1837

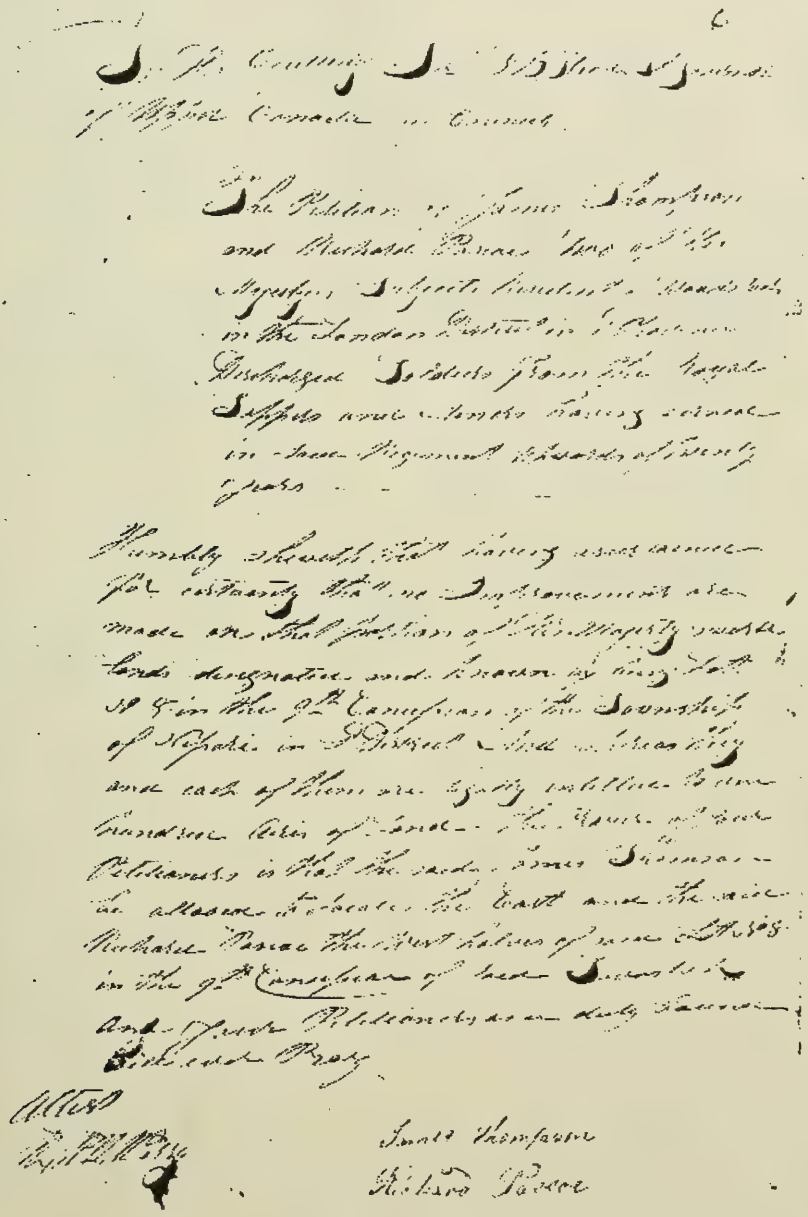
Honored Sir

Having been in the Corps of Royal Sappers & Miners and discharged from the above in July 1834 I was recomended to his Excellency Sir John Colburn for 100 acres of land which passed the Govr and Council in July 1834 and now Honrd Sir I Solicit your assistance to procure a location in Plymton or any township near it for which your humble servant and old Soldier will be for ever Thankful

Richard Pascoe, Private late Royal Sappers & Miners

To Capt Mc Caulley Surveyor General

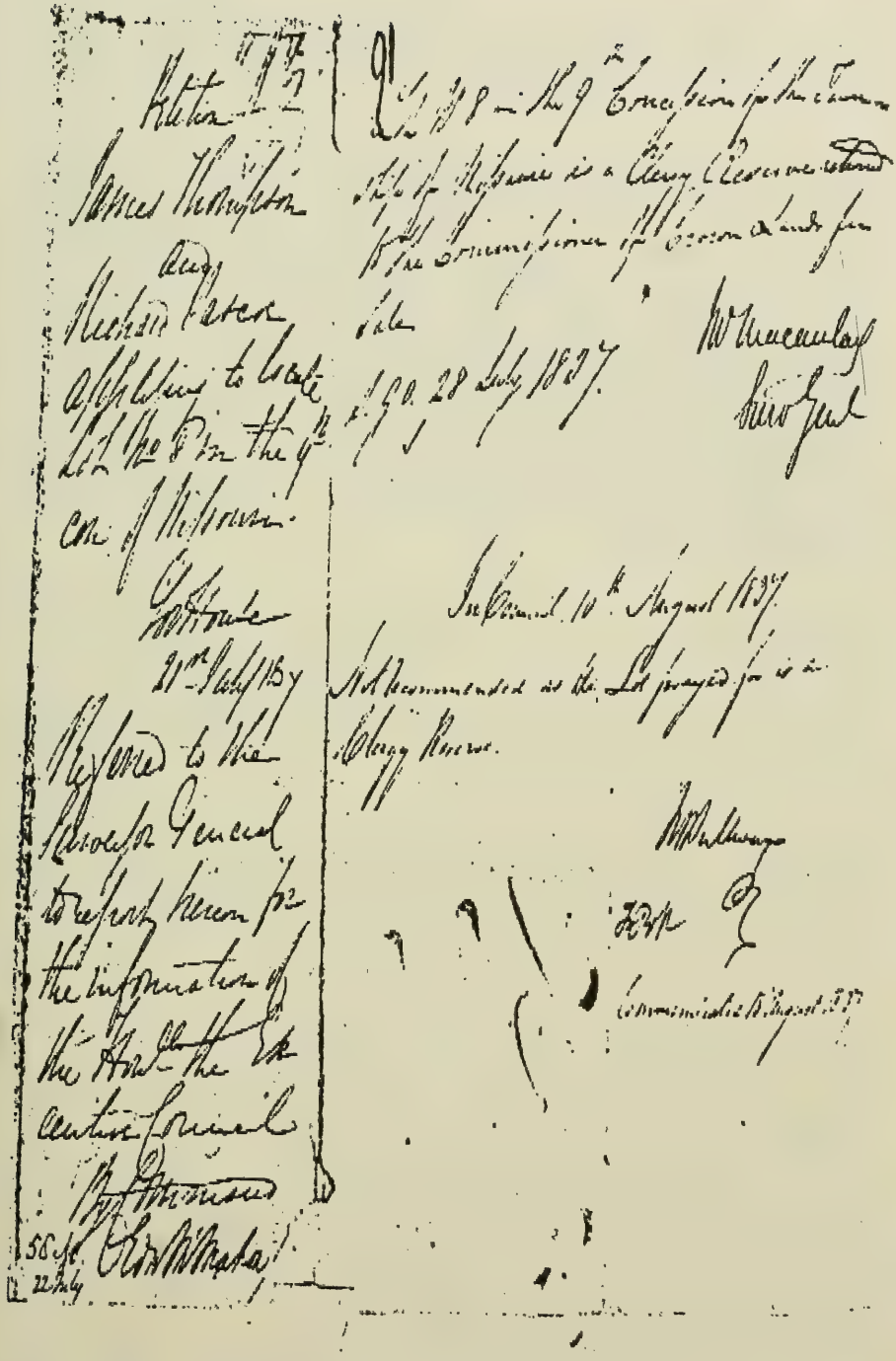
Petition of James Thompson and Richard Pascoe in July 1837...



This is to Certifie that 6a Thomas Arden
and John Harrison of the Towen of Woodstock
maketh Oath and saith that there is no
Settler nor any Labours of any Kinde done
on Lot No 8 in the 9 Concession of the
Township of Nesjure in the London
District

Thomas Arden
John Harrison

Sworn before me at
Woodstock this 17 Day of July
John Hatch J. P.
for London District



35

Richard Pascoe, Sr. died circa 1875 being buried in the Woodstock Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Canada; and, is buried on the same lot as his son, John Pascoe born 1837.

Known issue of Richard and Mary were six children.

Richard Pascoe Jr. first child of Richard Pascoe Sr., and his wife, Mary Pascoe was born March 17, 1822 in Truro, Cornwall, was christened April 7, 1822 at St. Allen Lane Church, Truro. He married Harriet Green(a)way on July 26, 1845 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, Blanford Township, Brock District by Rev. Holtby, Wesleyan Methodist Church.[3] Harriet was the daughter of James [4] and Susan Green(a)way , born circa 1831 in England. There were three known issue of Richard Pascoe, Jr. and his wife, Harriet Green(a)way Pascoe.

Susanna Matilda Pascoe born circa 1848 , married Samuel Elton (according to the 1881 census he was 33 years of age being born in Ontario and parents were John and Elizabeth Elton) in 1866, [5] gave birth to four sons: Charles, born 1870, William born 1872, Arthur born 1876 and Norman born 1880 [6]

Richard A. Pascoe born circa 1849 Woodstock, Oxford County, died February 1, 1878 Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Informant for his certificate of death was Samuel Elton, his brother in law.[7]

---

3 Oxford County Marriage Register, Volume II, Page 44

4 Shenstron, Thomas S. Oxford Gazetteer 1852. James Greenaway is listed as a carpenter

5 Province of Ontario, Woodstock Township,Oxford County Marriage Register, Volume II, Page 44

6 1881 Census of Canada, Province of Ontario, Woodstock Township, Oxford County, Census Reel, #13267

7Death Certificate, Office of Registrar General, Toronto, Canada, # 635342/MC

Death record for Richard A. Pascoe.....

Ontario Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations

Office of the Registrar General

635342/MC (1)

Information Extracted for Genealogy

Death

Name of Deceased:	RICHARD A. PASCOE
Date of Death:	FEBRUARY 1,1878
Place of Death:	WOODSTOCK, OXFORD CO.
Age or Date of Birth:	29 YEARS
Marital Status:	NOT RECORDED
Place of Birth:	WOODSTOCK
Occupation:	PHOTOGRAPHER
Names of Parents:	NOT RECORDED
Father's Birthplace:	NOT RECORDED
Mother's Birthplace:	NOT RECORDED
Informant:	SAMUEL ELTON
Cemetery:	NOT RECORDED
Registration Number:	1878-05-010585

Issued at Toronto, this 20TH

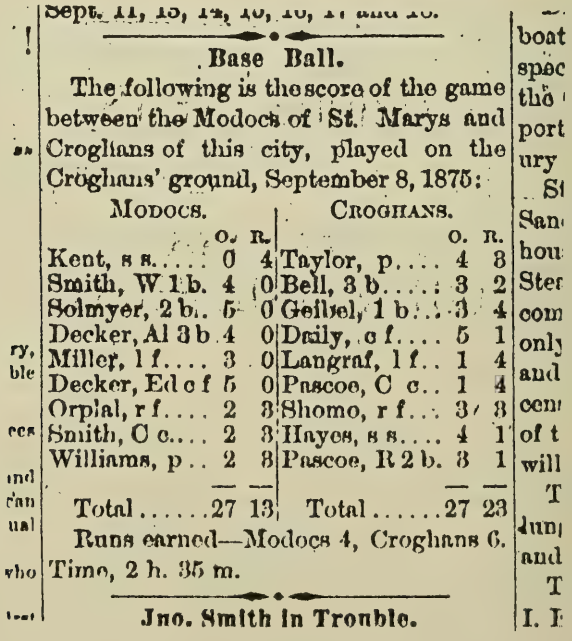
day of FEBRUARY 19 81.

E.W. PIKE
Deputy Registrar General

Charles James Pascoe was born December 23, 1854 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, the third child of Richard Pascoe, Jr. and Harriet Green(a)way Pascoe. He married Mary Jane Gilbert on May 6, 1872 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. Mary Jane was born September 9, 1849 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. Her parents were George Gilbert[8] (see copies of original papers under GILBERT family in this manuscript) and Bridget V(ergn) Nolan.

In the Fremont, Ohio City Directory for the years 1874-75, on page twenty seven, we find: " Pascoe, Charles J., leading photographer of Sandusky County, n e cor Front and Croghan, over Garvin's Store, res ss State w Och's carriage shop..."

The Croghan Baseball Club was organized April 29, 1870. C. Pascoe was a catcher for "The Croghans" and R. Pascoe, his brother, was the second baseman. We know of this from the newspaper, The Fremont Journal, dated September 10, 1875.



Sept. 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21 and 25.

Base Ball.

The following is the score of the game between the Modocs of St. Marys and Croghans of this city, played on the Croghans' ground, September 8, 1875:

Modocs.	O.	R.	Croghans.	O.	R.
Kent, s s....	0	4	Taylor, p....	4	3
Smith, W 1 b.	4	0	Bell, 3 b....	3	2
Solmyer, 2 b..	5	0	Geibel, 1 b..	3	4
Decker, Al 3 b	4	0	Daily, c f....	5	1
Miller, l f....	3	0	Langraf, l f..	1	4
Decker, Ed c f	5	0	Pascoe, C c..	1	4
Orplal, r f....	2	3	Shomo, r f...	3	3
Smith, C c....	2	3	Hayes, s s....	4	1
Williams, p..	2	3	Pascoe, R 2 b.	3	1
Total.....	27	13	Total.....	27	23

Runs earned—Modocs 4, Croghans 6.

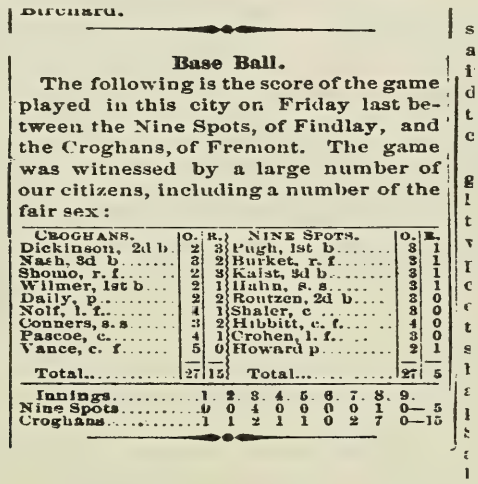
Time, 2 h. 35 m.

Jno. Smith in Trouble.

---

8 Discharge Papers from Company E, 15th Regiment, Michigan Infantry Volunteers, serving in the Civil War 1862-1863

And from the same paper dated August 16, 1877, Pascoe still plays the position of "c" aka catcher for the same team....



Birchard.

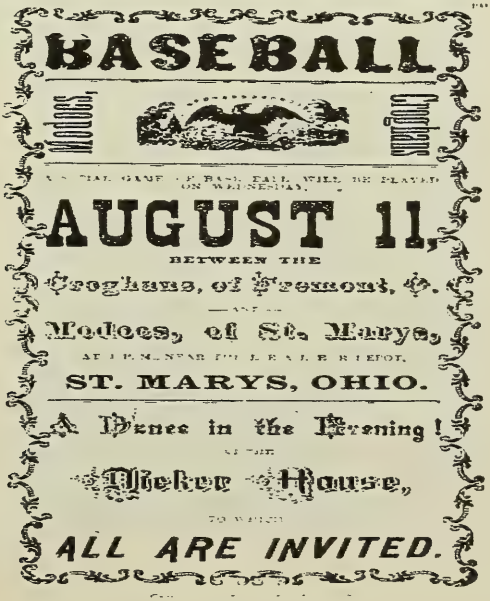
Base Ball.

The following is the score of the game played in this city on Friday last between the Nine Spots, of Findlay, and the Croghans, of Fremont. The game was witnessed by a large number of our citizens, including a number of the fair sex:

CROGHANS.	O.	R.	NINE SPOTS.	O.	R.
Dickinson, 2d b.	2	3	Pugh, 1st b	3	1
Nash, 3d b	3	2	Burket, r. f	3	1
Shomo, r. f	2	3	Kaist, 3d b	3	1
Wilmer, 1st b	2	1	Hahn, s. s	3	1
Daily, p	2	2	Routzen, 2d b	3	0
Nolf, l. f	4	1	Shaler, c	3	0
Conners, s. s	3	2	Hibbitt, c. f	4	0
Pascoe, c	4	1	Crohen, l. f	3	0
Vance, c. f	5	0	Howard p	2	1
Total	27	15	Total	27	5

Innings	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	
Nine Spots	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	— 5
Croghans	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	7	0	—15

From the Rutherford B. Hayes, Presidential Library in Fremont, Ohio we found in the Local History and Genealogy Section, regarding the topic of baseball, this advertisement for the "social game of baseball and the activities which followed a game on August 1, 1877....



BASEBALL

Modocs. Croghans.

A SOCIAL GAME OF BASE BALL WILL BE PLAYED ON WEDNESDAY,

AUGUST 11,

BETWEEN THE

Croghans, of Fremont, O.

AND

Modocs, of St. Marys,

AT FAIR GROUNDS NEAR THE LAKE SHORE DEPOT,

ST. MARYS, OHIO.

Dance in the Evening!

AT THE

Weber House,

TO WHICH

ALL ARE INVITED.

In the newspaper, *The Fremont Democratic Messenger*, date June 6, 1878, we find this sketch a Charles James Pascoe also known as C. J. Pascoe.....

A SHORT SKETCH OF SOME OF THE LEADING ONES.

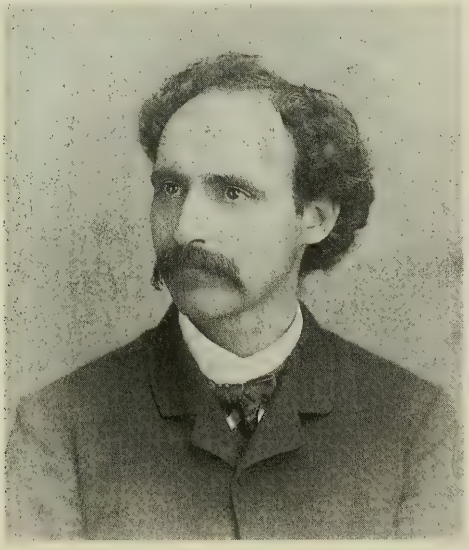
C. J. Pascoe.

Admirers of fine arts will be interested in visiting C. J. Pascoe's Photograph Gallery, over the Bank of Fremont, Front street. This gallery is the oldest establishment of this kind in the city. Mr. Pascoe took possession of it about six years since, and has given universal satisfaction. He keeps up with all the improvements of the times in his art, and is an artist of no mean merit. We visited his rooms and found some fine specimens of work, in all of which we noticed signs of a skilful operator. We saw some cabinet and card pictures which would be hard to excel. This work receives special attention, and the artist invariably gives tone and expression to each production. Each tone is clearly defined, and the easy position and arranging of drapery is noticeable in each picture. All his pictures are retouched, and he is offering card pictures at the low price of $2 per dozen. This price is much less than the work can be had for in other places. He copies and enlarges old or faded pictures, and makes all sizes of pictures in India ink. In groupings he has no superior, and we had the pleasure of seeing some of this work just finished by him, which was executed in the highest style of the art. He also makes gem pictures. Mr. Pascoe has a faculty of pleasing all, and his increasing custom is a guarantee of his ability. We are confident that those who favor him with a call will be satisfied with the work he performs. Fremont has in Mr. Pascoe an artist that she may feel proud of. His rooms are pleasantly located, and he has the finest light of any gallery in town, while he has the best and most improved facilities for doing first-class work. A look through his rooms will convince any one that our assertions are true.

In the Fremont, Ohio City Directory for the years 1879-80 on page 58, we find: "Pascoe, Charles J., photographer, n e cor Front and Croghan, res 98 Bidwell Avenue...."

The 1880 Census for Sandusky County, Fremont, Ohio, lists on the west side of Bidwell Ave., Charles J. Pascoe, White Male, 28 years of age, photographer, born in Ontario, parents born in England; Mary J. Pascoe, Wife, White Female, 29 years of age, keeping house, born in Michigan, parents born in Ireland; Margaret P. Pascoe, White Female, Daughter, 7 years, Allenberg School, born Ohio, parents of Ontario and Michigan; Gilbert V. Pascoe, Son 5 years and George Pascoe, Son 4 years.

Known occupation of Charles James Pascoe was that of a photographer having a studio at one time in Fremont, Sandusky and Toledo, Ohio. He was in Toledo, according to his obit as a photographer for the last thirteen years [which would be appx. 1920-1933]. We know he was in Fremont, Ohio approximately 1870's and his last entry in City Directory for Fremont, Ohio was 1878. So this author will make an assumption, that his studio in Sandusky was approximately between 1878-1920.



(Photograph of Charles James Pascoe)

Charles James Pascoe was a noted photographer in Sandusky, Ohio and the inside of his studio, known to family and friends as the "Cottage Gallery" was located in the Kingsbury Block on Columbus Avenue, as it appeared in this photograph.

(Photograph of Charles James Pascoe, later in life)

He enjoyed playing chess and this photograph shows our ancestor, Charles James Pascoe, (with the hat on) and John Marquart, father of Natalie and Doris Marquart.

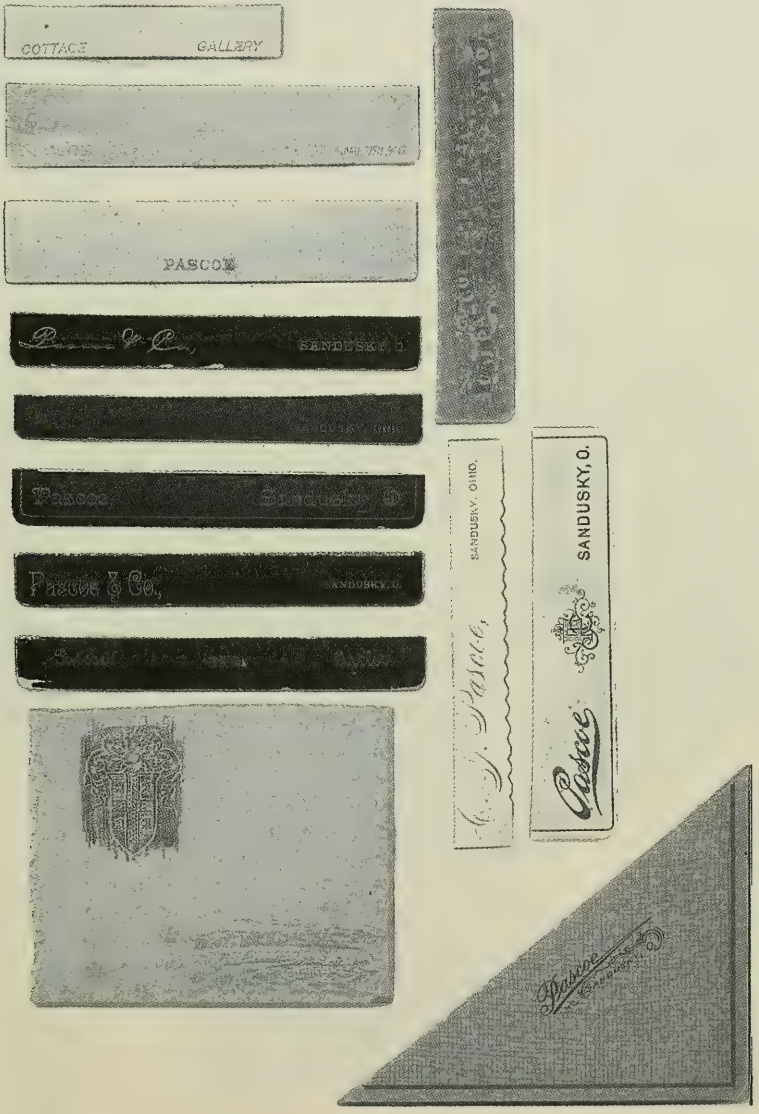
The back of his portraits usually depicted a "water scene" as shown by the following three examples from the Pascoe Family Collection.

With the first, notice in the top right hand corner, his three initials, CJP; sailing scene at the bottom, the urn with the palm, his name and address.

With the second, notice again his name, different address, again a water scene with a sailboat (possibly in Sandusky Bay, Sandusky, Ohio), the rose and thorns, woman of justice and an unknown symbol in the upper left hand corner.

With the third, notice again his name, address, and again a water scene within the "circle" as if on an easel of canvas...

The "fronts" to his photographs were also numerous and varied with an artistic style all their own. From the Pascoe Family Collection we have many samples of his creativity, but do not know which was depicted the beginning of his career here in Sandusky and which was toward the end of that career. Of particular interest to this author, is the coat of arms with the Pascoe signature, Kingsbury Block, Sandusky, Ohio.....



Charles James Pascoe born in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada married in Detroit , Wayne County, Michigan to Mary Jane Gilbert. Children of their marriage were born in Fremont, Ohio.

This photograph of Charles James Pascoe and his wife, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe appears to have been taken in the middle years of their life. The original is from the Pascoe Family collection.

Charles James Pascoe is seated on the left in this photograph and unknown is the gentleman next to him. Pat Kosky, believes it was taken circa 1929-30 in Palm Beach, Florida where the Pascoe's used to "winter".

Photograph of Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe, taken in the later years of her life, we know not when or where.....

In this family photograph, (l to r) seated is Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe, Pearl Pascoe, Alta Pascoe, Charles James Pascoe. Standing (l to r) is Gilbert Vergn Pascoe and George Pascoe. Who took the photograph? Don't know! But it does have the "Pascoe" on the bottom left hand corner and "Sandusky" on the bottom right.

In this family photo (l to r) is Gilbert Vergn Pascoe, George Pascoe, Elmer Johnson (husband of Pearl Pascoe), Pearl Pascoe and ____. Logo at the bottom is clearly distinguishable identifying, "C. J. Pascoe, Sandusky, Ohio, Kingsbury Block..."

Family Pascoe Photograph with Charles James Pascoe and Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe seated with grandson, John Pascoe in the white suit. Reading left to right: Carl Leser, Alta Pascoe Leser, Elmer Johnson, Pearl Pascoe Johnson, Florence Johnson Oeschler, Julia Scheid Pascoe, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe, grandson Milton C. Pascoe, Marian Johnson Leichtweis, Clara Bippus Pascoe and George Pascoe. Photograph was taken at 147 Princeton Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

The funeral record, obituaries and the death certificate for Charles James Pascoe gives us much information.....

H. H. BIRKENKAMP FUNERAL HOMES

PLEASE REFER TO NOTES IF A BOX IS CHECKED: NOTE 1 ☐ NOTE 2 ☐

We are pleased to furnish you the following requested information from our records to aid your genealogical research.

NAME: CHARLES J. PASCOE

DATE OF BIRTH: DEC 23, 1855

PLACE OF BIRTH: CANADA

DATE OF DEATH: MAY 12, 1933

PLACE OF DEATH: TOLEDO, OHIO

BURIAL PLACE: TOLEDO MEMORIAL PARK

FATHER: CHARLES PASCOE

MOTHER: ? RENOWAY

The following survivors were listed at time of death:

WIFE: MARY JANE (GILBERT) PASCOE

SONS: GEORGE, VERGN PASCOE

DAU: PEARL JOHNSON

ALTA LESER

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Lucas Registration District No. 769 File No.

Township Primary Registration District No. 8349 Registered No. 1458

or Village No. , St., Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

or City of Toledo

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2 FULL NAME Charles J Pascoe

Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army

(a) Residence. No. 1213½ Broadway St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX	4. COLOR OR RACE	5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (*write* the word)
male	wht	married

5a. If married, widowed, or divorced
HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Mary Jane Gilbert

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Dec 23/54

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
78	4	19	

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as *spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper*, etc. Photographer

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as *silk mill saw mill, bank*, etc.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Canada

FATHER

13. NAME Chas Pascoe

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Canada

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME unknown

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Canada

17. The Signature of INFORMANT and (Address) George J Pascoe 147 Princeton drive

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Mem Pk Date May 15 1933

19. UNDERTAKER H H Birkenkamp
(Address) Toledo

19a. Was body embalmed yes Embalmer's No. 3468

20. FILED 5-15 33 Sam F Smith
Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) May 12 33

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Apr 25 1933 to May 12 1933
I last saw h... alive on May 12 1933, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 11 p m.

The PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF DEATH and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows: Date of onset

carcinoma of bowels, stomach and lungs, origin in bowel

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES of importance not related to principal cause:

Name of operation colostomy Date of 5/2/31

What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury , 19
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?
no
If so, specify

(Signed) John Stamm M. D.
Date 5/13 193 3 Address 1302 Broadway

The obituaries we have no knowledge of which newspaper(s) they were taken from but among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe...

Charles J. Pascoe Taken by Death

Toledo 5/17/23

Charles J. Pascoe, 1213½ Broadway, who had lived in Toledo 13 years, died Friday in his home. He had been in ill health two years.

Mr. Pascoe conducted a photographer's studio in Broadway for 13 years previous to his retirement two years ago. Prior to that time he was well known as a photographer in Sandusky. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe; daughters, Mrs. Pearl Johnson and Mrs. Carl Leser; sons, George Pascoe, Toledo, and Vergn Pascoe, Sandusky; four grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 1:30 P. M. in the H. H. Birkenkamp funeral home.

Former Fremont Resident Dead

Last rites for Charles J. Pascoe, Toledo, formerly of Fremont, who died Friday in his home, were held Monday in the H. H. Birkenkamp funeral home. Mr. Pascoe conducted a photographer's studio in Toledo for 13 years previous to his retirement two years ago. Previous to that time he was a photographer in Sandusky and Fremont.

He is survived by his wife, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe, two daughters, Mrs. Pearl Johnson and Mrs. Carl Leser, two sons, George Pascoe, Toledo, and Vern Pascoe, Sandusky; four grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Many of the older residents of Fremont will remember Mr. Pascoe who had a photograph gallery here a number of years. He was also a noted amateur baseball player and was catcher for the pioneer Croghan baseball team years ago in the days when baseball was played somewhat differently than it is now.

PASCOE—CHARLES J., husband of Mary Jane Gilbert, father of George, Vergn, Mrs. Pearl Johnson, Mrs. Alta Leser, at residence 1213½ Broadway, Friday, May [illegible]. Friends may call at the chapel of H. H. Birkenkamp, 1003 Broadway, Services Monday, May 15, at 1:30 P. M. Adams 2183

The funeral record, obituary and the death certificate for Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe gives us much information....

H. H. BIRKENKAMP FUNERAL HOMES

Broadway Chapel
1033 Broadway
Toledo, Ohio 43609
Phone: 243 2181

PLEASE REFER TO NOTES IF A BOX IS CHECKED: NOTE 1 ☐ NOTE 2 ☐

We are pleased to furnish you the following requested information from our records to aid your genealogical research.

NAME: MARY JANE PASCOE

DATE OF BIRTH: SEPT 9, 1898

PLACE OF BIRTH: DETROIT, MICH

DATE OF DEATH: JUNE 21, 1933

PLACE OF DEATH: 3008 COLLINGWOOD

BURIAL PLACE: TOLEDO MEMORIAL PARK

FATHER: GEO GILBERT

MOTHER: BRIDGET NOLAN

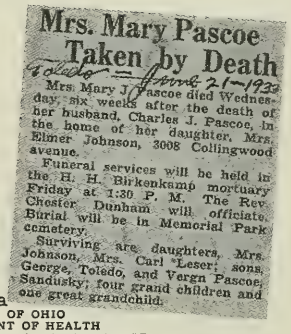
The following survivors were listed at time of death:

DAU: PEARL (ELMER) JOHNSON

ALTA (CARL) [redacted] LESER

SON: GEORGE PASCOE, VERGN PASCOE

PASCOE—MARY JANE, widow of the late Charles J. Pascoe mother of Mrs. Alma Johnson, Mrs. Carl Leser, George Pascoe of Toledo, Vergn Pascoe, Sandusky, at the Johnson residence, 3008 Collingwood Ave. Wednesday, June 21, 1933, age 84 years. Friends may call at chapel of H. H. Birkenkamp, 1002 Broadway. Services Friday, June 23, at 1:30 P. M., conducted by the Rev. Chester Dunham. Interment Memorial. ADams 7183



Mrs. Mary Pascoe Taken by Death

Toledo Blade June 21 1933

Mrs. Mary J. Pascoe died Wednesday, six weeks after the death of her husband, Charles J. Pascoe, in the home of her daughter, Mrs. Elmer Johnson, 3008 Collingwood avenue.

Funeral services will be held in the H. H. Birkenkamp mortuary Friday at 1:30 P. M. The Rev. Chester Dunham will officiate. Burial will be in Memorial Park cemetery.

Surviving are daughters, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Carl "Leser; sons, George, Toledo, and Vergn Pascoe, Sandusky; four grand children and one great grandchild.

74a

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Lucas Registration District No. 769 File No.

Township Primary Registration District No. 8349 Registered No. 1901

or Village No. , St., Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

or City of Toledo

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2 FULL NAME Mary Jane Pascoe

Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army

(a) Residence. No. 3008 Collingwood ave St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX	4. COLOR OR RACE	5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (*write* the word)
fem	wht	widowed

5a. If married, widowed, or divorced
HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Chas J Pascoe

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Sep 9-1849

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
83	9	12	

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as *spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper*, etc. retired housewife

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as *silk mill, saw mill, bank*, etc.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Detroit Mich

FATHER

13. NAME George Gilbert

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Ireland

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME Bridget Nolan

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Ireland

17. The Signature of INFORMANT and (Address) Mrs Elmer Johnson 3008 Collingwood, per HHB

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Memorial Park Date June 23 1933

19. UNDERTAKER H H Birkenkamp
(Address) Toledo

19a. Was body embalmed yes Embalmer's No. 3168

20. FILED 6 21 33, 19 Sam F Smith *Registrar.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) June 21 33 19

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from June 1 1933, 19, to June 20 1933, 19, I last saw h. alive on June 20 1933, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 1 a m.

The PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF DEATH and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows:

	Date of onset
apoplexy	

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES of importance not related to principal cause:

senility	

Name of operation Date of

What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury, 19
Where did injury occur?
(Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

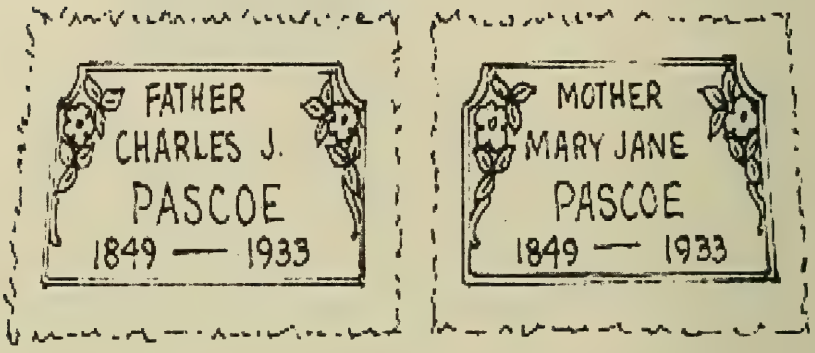
Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no
If so, specify

(Signed) John Stamm M. D.
Date 6/21 193 3 Address 1302 Broadway

Charles James Pascoe and his beloved wife, Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe are buried in Toledo Memorial Park, Sylvania, Ohio. Interesting to note that Charles died May 12, 1933 and Mary Jane died June 21, 1933.



They had four: (1) Margaret Pearl Pascoe; (2) Gilbert Vergn Pascoe; (3) George James Pascoe ; and, (4) Alta May Pascoe.

Each of these four children and their descendants will follow with all known information provided by those descendants inclusive of personal letters, obituaries, photographs and biographical sketches of kith and kin.

MARGARET PEARL PASCOE first child of Charles James Pascoe and his wife, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe was born June 8, 1873 in Fremont, Ohio.

Photograph of Margaret Pearl Pascoe was by "Pascoe and Gilbert Photographers" located at 224 Columbus Avenue, Sandusky, Ohio, stamped on back on photo.

The birth record for Margaret Pearl Pascoe as recorded:

BIRTH CERTIFICATE
(Certified Copy of Birth Record)
R. C. Sec. 3705.05

The State of Ohio, Sandusky **County:** **Probate Court**

Date of Record A. D. 1875 Case No. 406

Name in full Pearl Margaret Pascoe

Date of Birth—Month June Day 8 Year 1873 Sex Female

Place of Birth Ohio (State) Sandusky (County) Fremont (City, Village or Township)

Father - Chas. Pascoe
Mother - Mary Pascoe

The State of Ohio, Sandusky County, ss.

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the Probate Court, a Court of Record within and for said County; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; that among others a Record of Births was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that such person's birth has been registered according to law.

Vol. 1 Page 63

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court, at Sandusky, Ohio,

this 17th day of March, 19 77.

[redacted]

Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the Probate Court of said County

By Bernice Conrad
Deputy Clerk

(Milton Pascoe, Marion, Johnson, Florence Johnson, holding John Pascoe)

Margaret Pearl Pascoe married Elmer William Johnson in 1899. Known is the fact that Elmer William Johnson was an orphan raised by aunts and uncles. Marie Maunus Pascoe wrote that he [Elmer W. Johnson] was born September 12, 1866 in Busci, New York. The direct descendant of "Pearl" (Pat Kosky) always was told that Elmer was born in Jamestown, New York and that he had a sister who lived around Lake Chataugua, New York. Pat remembers going to visit there taking Grandma and Grandpa Johnson with them!

Their issue were daughters: (1) Florence Alta Johnson and (2) Marion Elsie Johnson.

(Photograph of Marion Elsie Johnson as a baby)

Florence Alta Johnson was born September 11, 1900 in Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio. She married twice: first to Albert Oeschler (born December 20, 1898 and died June 11, 1941) on August 14, 1922; and second to John Joseph Suchocki (born October 5, 1897-died June 16, 1991) on April 15, 1963. Florence died on September 2, 1974.

(Photograph of Florence Alta Johnson)

The funeral cards for Albert "Bert" Oeschler and Florence A. Suchocki tell us much information as do the obituaries for Florence and John Suchocki.....

IN MEMORY OF

BERT OECHSLER

BORN

DECEMBER 20, 1898

DATE OF DEATH

JUNE 11, 1941

SERVICES FROM

BOLANDER MORTUARY
JUNE 14, 1941

OFFICIATING

DR. DALLAS F. GREEN

FINAL RESTING PLACE

FOREST CEMETERY

In loving memory of
Florence A. Suchocki

Born
September 11, 1900
Sandusky, Ohio

Departed this life
September 2, 1974
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Services held at
The Foth Mortuary
September 6, 1974 at 3:00 P. M.

Clergyman
Pastor John E. Meyer
St. Paul's Lutheran Church

Organist
Mrs. Miriam Moules

Interment
Toledo Memorial Park

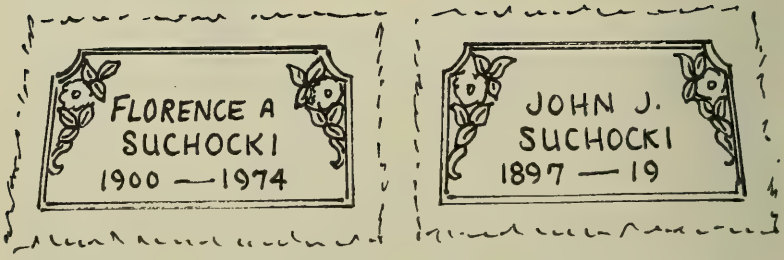
Fort Laude[illegible]le News, We[illegible]ept. 4, 1974

SUCHOCKI

Florence A. Suchocki, 73, of 1301 Mangoisle, Fort Lauderdale, passed away Monday. She had been a resident of this city for 11 years coming from Toledo, Ohio. She is survived by her husband John J. Suchocki; one sister Mrs. Marion Laichtweis; and one niece Mrs. Robert Kosky. She was a member of the New River Isle Women's Club and the Phoenix Club of Fort Lauderdale. Services and interment will be in Toledo, Ohio. Arrangements by **FANNIN FUNERAL HOME.**

John J. Suchocki

John J. Suchocki, age 93, formerly of Toledo, died Sunday, June 16, in Adrian, MI. He was an employee of Owens-Illinois for 30 years, retiring in 1962. Funeral services will be Tuesday at 1:30 PM at the **Tagsold Funeral Home**, Blissfield, MI. Burial will be in Toledo Memorial Park, Sylvania, OH. Friends may call at the funeral home from 7-9 PM, Monday.



Marion Elsie Johnson was born November 11, 1901 in Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio. She married Philip Curtis Leichtweis on February 3, 1923.

(Photograph of Marion Elsie Johnson)

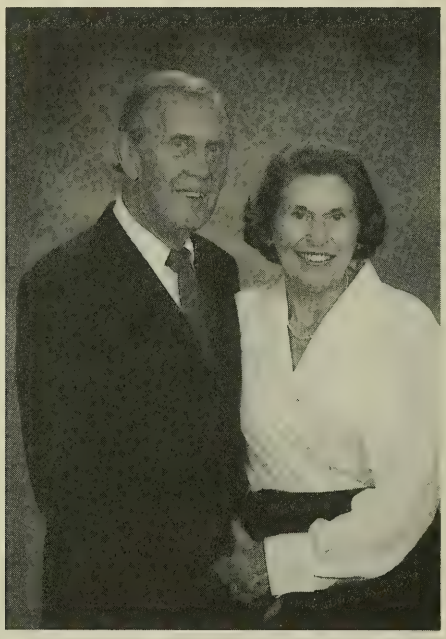
(Photograph of Marion and Florence Johnson)

(Family Photograph reading left to right: Marion Johnson, Pearlie Pascoe, Elmer Johnson, Clara Bippus Pascoe and Florence Johnson)

(Charles James Pascoe, Philip Leichtweis, Elmer Johnson, Albert "Bert"Oeschler, Marion Johnson Leichtweis, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe, Pearlie Pascoe and Florence Johnson Oeschler)

Only issue of Philip Leichtweis and Marion Johnson Leichtweis was a daughter, Patricia Ann Leichtweis born August 27, 1927, Toledo,

Ohio. She graduated from Perrysburg High School in 1945. She has been a receptionist and is a water color artist. She married at Rosary Cathedral in Toledo, Ohio on August 1, 1953, to Robert H. Kosky(b. September 24, 1924 Toledo, Ohio). He was a graduate of Macomber Vocational High School, class of 1943. He served his country in the United States Army from 1943-1946 during World War II. A graduate of the University of Miami, Oxford, Ohio in 1950 in the School of Business. He was a purchasing manager for Rush Stamping Company, Toledo Metal Furniture before starting a packaging delivery business in Toledo from which he has retired.



(Photograph of Robert and Patricia Kosky)

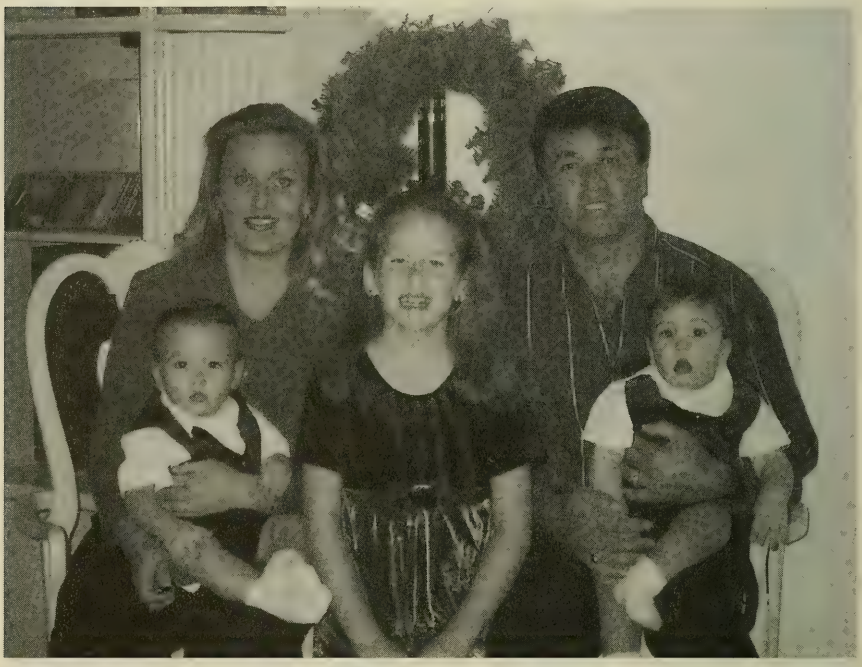
Thomas Robert Kosky, was born August 5, 1954 in Toledo, Ohio. He is a graduate of St. John's High School, Toledo in 1972 and the University of Toledo in 1976. A graduate of the University of Miami, Miami Florida with a Master's Degree in 1981. He has his own business, Physician's Advisors, Inc., which consists of retirement programs for physicians and health care professionals. He also teaches a class in finance at the University of Miami. Thomas presently resides in Coral Gables, Florida.

(Photographs of Thomas Robert Kosky on left and Mark Steven Kosky, right)

Mark Steven Kosky was born December 6, 1957 in Toledo,Ohio. He graduated from St. John's High School Toledo in 1976. He attended the University of Toledo from three years in the school of business and his career path has taken him into landscaping and he resides in Toledo, Ohio.

Jeanette Marie Kosky was born March 8, 1964. She is a graduate of Rogers High School in Toledo, Ohio, class of 1984. She graduated from the University of Toledo in 1989, from the School of Business, Interior Design. She married September 1, 1989 to Allen Khalili, an engineering graduate of the University of Miami, Miami, Florida, who accepted a position with the Florida Power and Light Company. They have three children: Alexandra Khalili born March 27, 1990, and twin boys, born November 14, 1997: Robert James and Ryan Andrew Khalili. The family lives in Pembroke Pines, Florida, just a short distance from Hollywood, Florida.

(Jeanette and Allen, Robert James, Alexandra and Ryan Andrew Khalili)



Buried at Toledo Memorial Park, Toledo, Ohio are Elmer Johnson and his beloved, Margaret Pearl (nee Pascoe) Johnson. He died November 24, 1945. His death certificate indicates that he was born September 12, 1869 , yet his grave marker indicates 1866. Margaret Pearl (nee Pascoe) Johnson died June 6, 1964, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

Grave markers for Pearl Pascoe Johnson and her spouse, Elmer Johnson, are identical to that of her parents, Charles James Pascoe and Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe in the Toledo Memorial Park Cemetery.

¶ Elmer W. Johnson

Elmer W. Johnson, 2121 Glenwood Ave., died today in Mercy Hospital.

He is survived by his wife, Pearl, and two daughters, Mrs. Florence Oechsler and Mrs. Marion Leichtweis.

Services will be at 2 p. m. Monday in the Ira Garner Mortuary. Burial will be in Toledo Memorial Park Cemetery.

Mrs. Pearl M. Johnson

Mrs. Pearl M. Johnson, 90, of 1301 Mango Isle, died Saturday at Broward General Hospital. She came here 10 months ago from Toledo, Ohio.

She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. John J. Suchocki, and Mrs. Phillip C. Leichtyeis, both of Ft. Lauderdale and a grandchild.

Arrangements by Fannin Funeral Home.

93 E

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

COLUMBUS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Department of Commerce — Bureau of the Census

Reg. Dist. No. [illegible] State File No.

Primary Reg. Dist. No. Registrar's No. 3588

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) County [illegible]
(b) [illegible] (City, Village, Township)
(c) Name of hospital or institution: Mercy Hospital (If not in hospital or institution, write street No. or location)
(d) Length of stay: In hospital or institution (Days)
In this community 40 years (Years, months or days)

2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF DECEASED:
(a) State Ohio (b) County Lucas
(c) City or village Toledo (If outside city or village, write RURAL)
(d) Street No. 2121 Glenwood Ave. (If rural, give location)
(e) If foreign born, how long in U. S. A.? years.

3. FULL NAME Elmer W. Jonnson
(a) If veteran, name war (b) Social Security No.
4. Sex male 5. Color or race white 6. (a) Single, widowed, married, divorced married
6. (b) Name of husband or wife Margaret Pearl 6. (c) Age of husband or wife if alive years
7. Birth date of deceased Sept. 12, 1869 (Month) (Day) (Year)
8. AGE: Years 76 Months 2 Days 12 If less than one day hr. min.
9. Birthplace Fusac, New York (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
10. Usual occupation Chef
11. Industry or business Steamship
Mother, Father
12. Name Not known
13. Birthplace not known (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
14. Maiden name not known
15. Birthplace not known (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
16. (a) Informant's signature Margaret Johnson
(b) Address 2121 Glenwood Ave. Toledo, O.
17. (a) Burial, cremation, or other; (b) Date 11-26-45 (Month) (Day) (Year)
(c) Place Toledo Memorial Park
(d) L. V. Reifert 5091 A (Name of funeral director) (Lic. No.)
18. (a) Ira Garner 11 (Signature of Funeral Director) (Lic. No.)
(b) Address Toledo 2211 Lawrence
19. Nov. 27 1945 (b) A. J. Borowski (Local Registrar) (Signature of official)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

20. Date of death: Month Nov. day 24
year 1945 hour 9 minute 45 A. M.
21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from Oct. 15, 1945 to Nov. 23, 1945: that I last saw him alive on Nov. 23, 1945: and that death occurred on the date and hour stated above.

	Duration
Immediate cause of death Myocarditis	
Due to	
Due to	
Other conditions (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)	
Major findings of operation	
Major findings of autopsy	

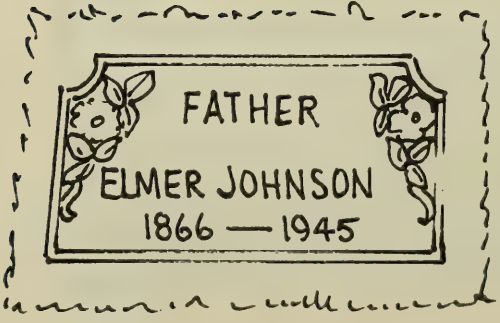
Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

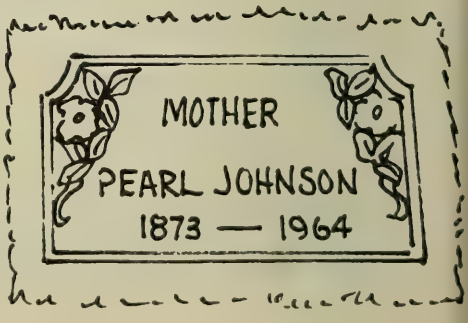
22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify)
(b) Date of occurrence
(c) Where did injury occur? (City or Village) (County) (State)
(d) Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, in public place? (Specify type of place)
While at work? (e) How did injury occur?

23. Signature L. A. Morley M.D. (Specify if Doctor of Medicine or Osteopathy)
Address 210 Prof. Bldg. Date signed 11/26/45

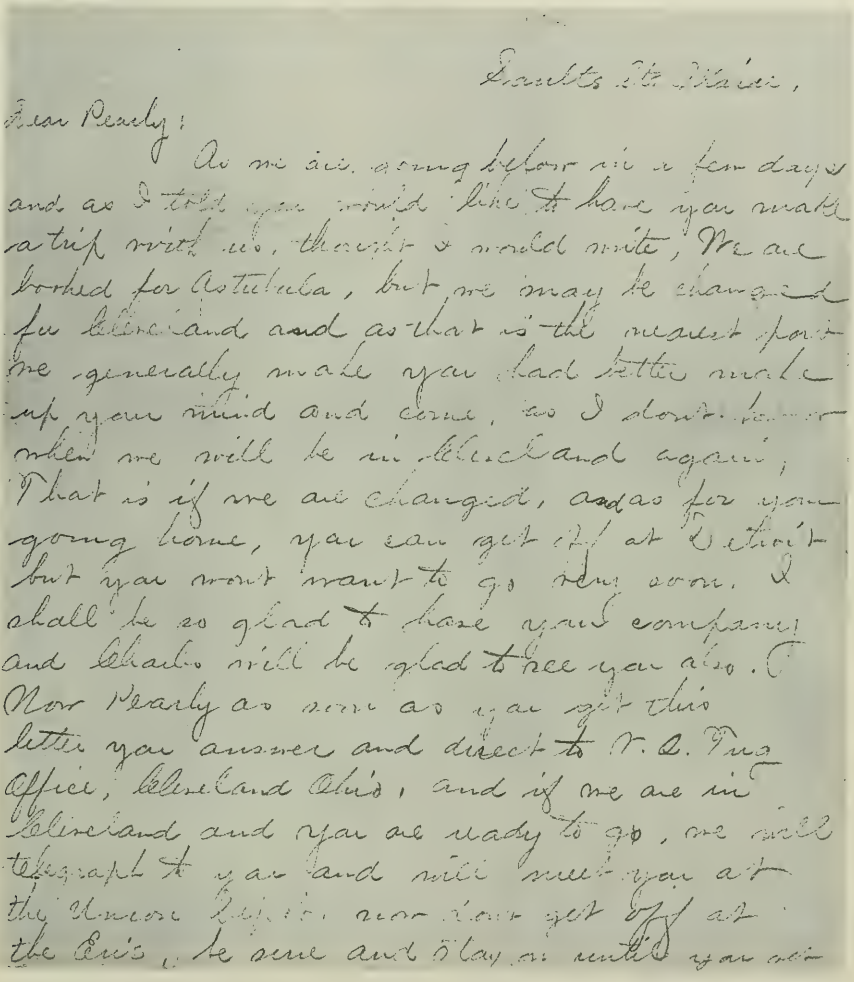
641

(Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe with her daughter, Margaret Pearl Pascoe Johnson)





Letter from Mrs. Goodsite, to Pearly Pascoe



Soults St. Marie,

Dear Pearly:

As we are going before we a few days and as I told you would like to have you make a trip with us, thought I would write, We are booked for Astabula, but we may be changed for Cleveland and as that is the nearest point we generally make you had better make up your mind and come, as I don't know when we will be in Cleveland again, That is if we are changed, and as for you going home, you can get off at Detroit but you wont want to go home soon. I shall be so glad to have your company and Charlie will be glad to see you also. Now Pearly as soon as you get this letter you answer and direct to N. A. Pug office, Cleveland Ohio, and if we are in Cleveland and you are ready to go, we will telegraph to you and will meet you at the Union depot, now don't get off at the Erie, be sure and stay on until you are

to the Union, as there are two Depots and we would not be there then. now make up your mind to come. and tell me in your letter. When we telegraph you answer on what train you all coming. Give my love to all your parents and your sons.

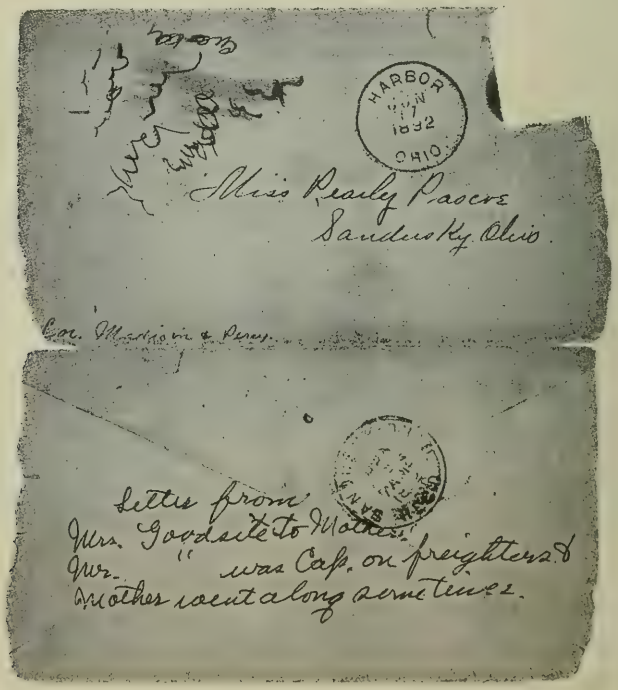
In haste I remain as ever

Yours

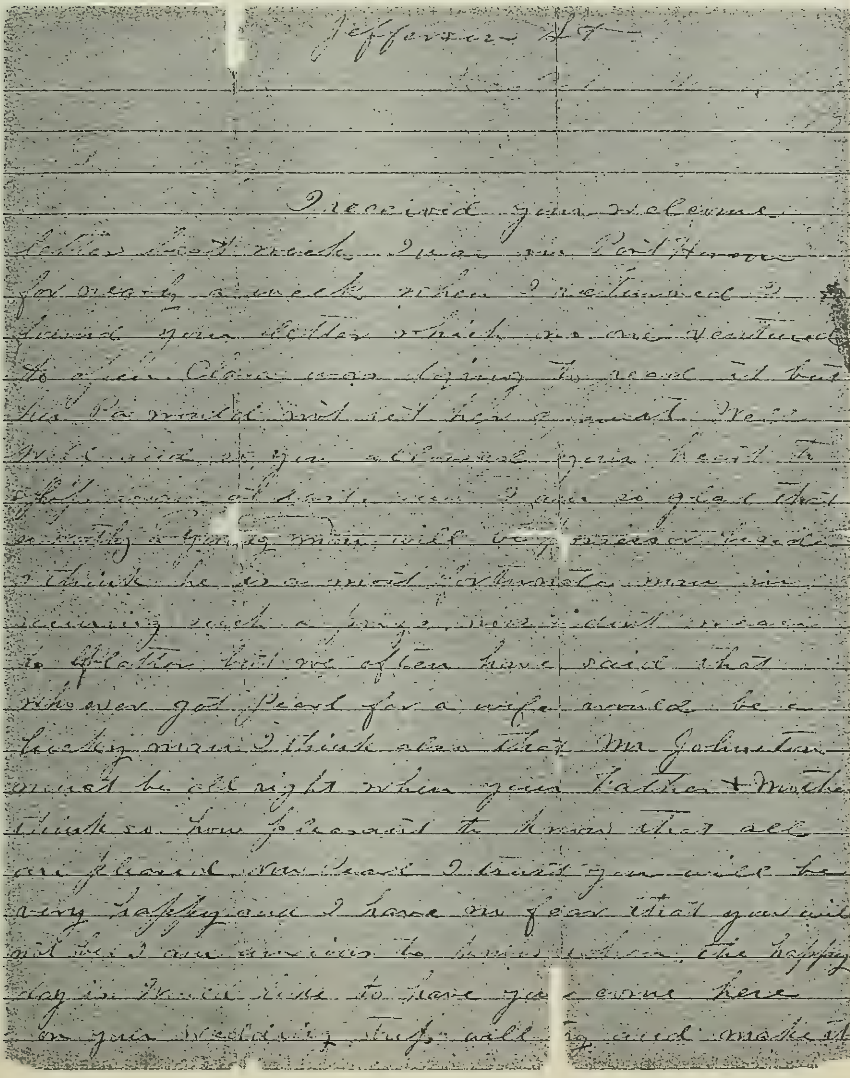
Mr. Goodsite.

U. S. Pay Office

Cleveland Ohio.



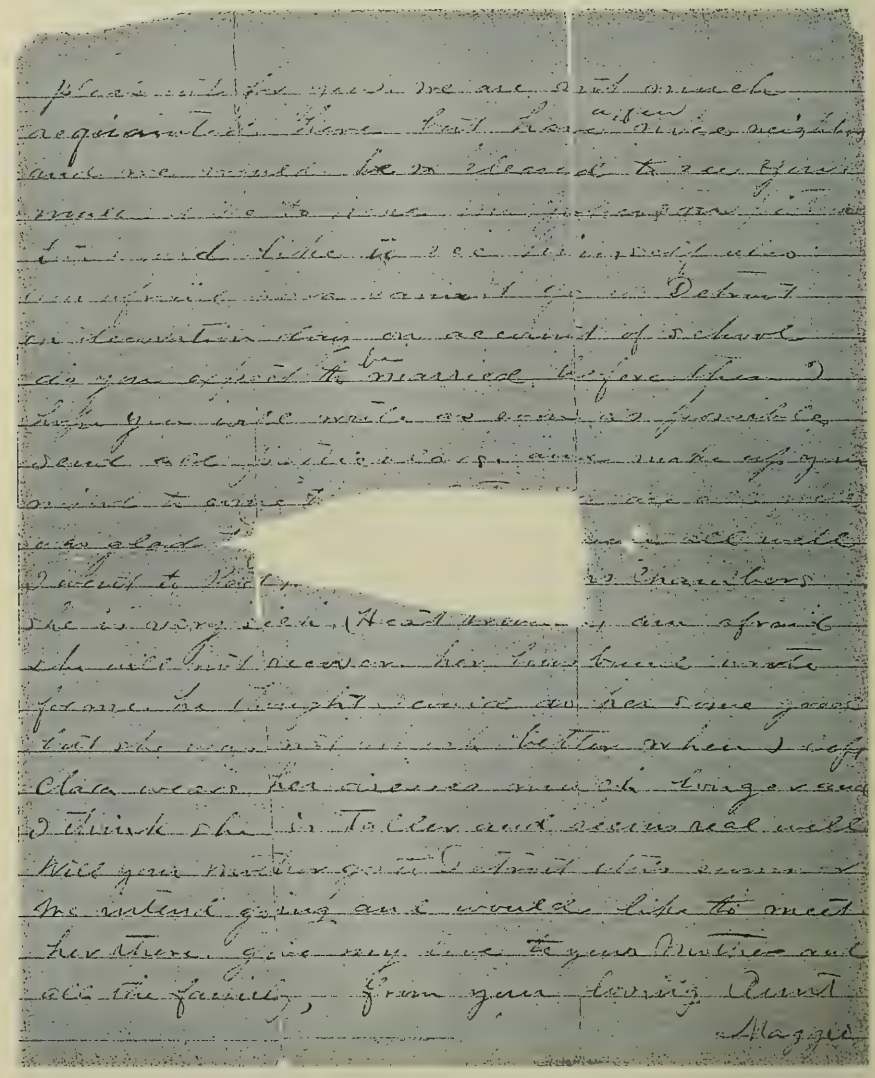
Again, among the possessions of Pat Kosky is a letter postmarked, March 29, 1897 8 am at Bay City, Michigan from Aunt Maggie Gilbert to her niece, Pearl Pascoe at the corner of Madison and Perry Street, in Sandusky, Ohio before her marriage to Elmer Johnson...



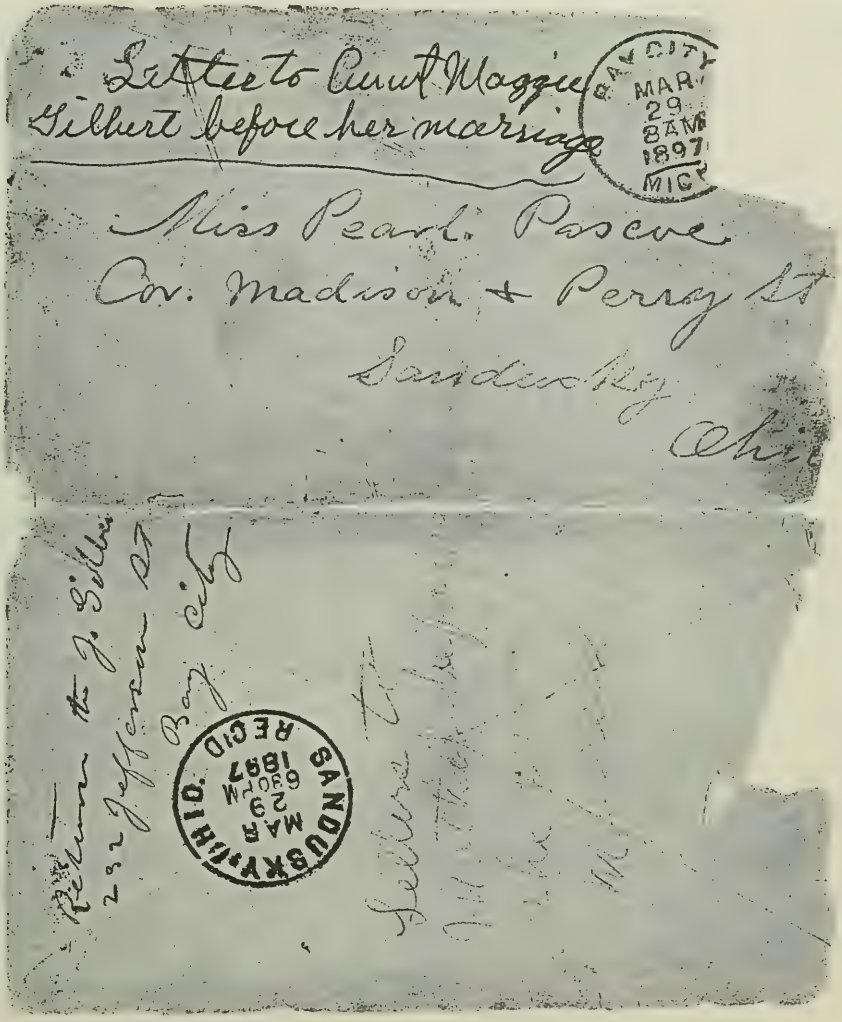
Jefferson St

I received your welcome letter last week. I was in Port Huron for nearly a week. When I returned I found your letter which no one ventured to open. Clara was dying to read it but her Pa would not let her read it. Well well so you allowed your heart to [illegible] at last, well I am so glad that so worthy a young man will be your [illegible] I think he is a most fortunate man in securing such a prize. I don't mean to flatter but we often have said that whoever got Pearl for a wife would be a lucky man. I think also that Mr Johnson must be all right when your Father + Mother think so. How pleasant to know that all are pleased. Now Pearl I trust you will be very happy and I have no fear that you will not be. I am anxious to know when the happy day is. I would like to have you come here on your wedding trip. will try and make it

Although much is missing from the "center" of the letter, the love of the aunt for her niece is very much evident.....



The front and the back of the envelope are what we have left....



Clara Bippus Pascoe, wife of George Pascoe, with her nieces: Florence (bow in her hair) and Marian Johnson; and baby nephew on her lap is Milton Charles Pascoe.

Over the years there has been much correspondence between this author and Pat Kosky. Graciously she has shared with me, photographs, remembrances, letters and prized possessions of the PASCOE family she knew. For assisting in this 'labor of love' I owe much to her, te amo, Pat! The following "tid bits of information" were shared with me on phone, by mail and in person on various visits and occasions when we got together...

"..when Grandpa Elmer Johnson was a young man, he worked on a freighter sailing the Great Lakes as a cook..he and Captain Goodsite were good friends...I suppose that is the reason he did most of the cooking at home..one of his poplar dishes was chicken and dumplings...The Johnson's, Elmer and Pearl had a large home on Collingwood (for a short time) and they rented out apartments...one time there was a box of jewelry and rings stolen and grandma always said, she believed, one of the roomers did it....when you spoke of Aunt Alta Pascoe Leser, no one called her that she was always known as "Altie" and Pearl was always called "Pearlie"...I do remember as a little girl, all the women getting together and quilting in the attic at Pearlie's home...I remember grandmother saying that President Hayes in Fremont, had given them a ride home in a buggy, one time, and I always thought that was really interesting....Pearlie was a good natured person, she had a kind of Irish wit about her, nothing bothered her at all, she kept up with things even when she got old, always wanted to know what was going on in the world, reading newspapers and all, never saw her mad .. liked to put her feet up on the davenport, she didn't work too hard in her life, she had an easy life, grandfather did the work, Elmer did much of the housework, he paid the bills, and did a lot of cooking...Elmer was the one always rushing around and doing things...grandma was an excellent painter..remember specifically a painting she did of a bouquet of pansies, a still life, perhaps this is where my artistic talent comes from... later in life she did needlepoint and knitting almost all the time....Marion was an avid gardener and everyone always joked about mother's talking..she was never at a loss for words ..she could come up with a conversation anytime..always very active, busy person interested in her house and making it more attractive and making everything nice for her family..she met my father I believe in Sunday School at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Toledo...She was the tag along, tagging behind her big sister all the time and that's how she met dad...Marian's sister, Florence, was a lot of fun and she liked children..she didn't have any of her own and that's too bad because she would have made a good mother, but she really spoiled me, always getting

nice things for me...we had lots of fun on the boat, Uncle Bert had a boat and we had great times on the water..now, Pearlie Pascoe Johnson had a brother, George who married Clara Bippus and they were wonderful people too...what always interested me is that they were very close and devoted to each other, openingly, very happy..they didn't have a car and any traveling they did either someone would take them or they didn't go...as a young family they went to Florida and how they ever managed that, I don't know..I believe they used to go to Palm Beach and they camped on the way down..how long it took them, I don't know because at that time the roads were not that good, can you imagine?..cars averaging maybe twenty five miles per hour, flat tires all the time..what a way to travel...Clara's maiden name was Bippus and they were a very nice family who lived on the east side of Toledo, Ohio..I remember that they were a people of means..they had money..remember that she rode horseback when a young girl..that always seemed strange to think of Clara riding a horse but she enjoyed it ....Pearlie and George had a brother, Vergn, Gilbert Vergn who was a good natured fellow..laughed a lot, smiled a lot and he was a collector of antiques..I remember going there and looking at all the beautiful pieces of furniture and pretty colored glass..don't remember too much about Julia, his wife, she seemed a nice person but we weren't with them that much.....now, Pearlie and George and Vergn had a sister, Alta... "Altie" was a nice person, we were always welcome to go to Long Beach and visit which is near Oak Harbor and the Davis Besse Nuclear Power Plant now..there were a lot of family gatherings there..Aunt Clara and Uncle George had a cottage there and we had so much fun in the summertime...George and Clara didn't have any children, Carl and Altie didn't have any children, but they did have a wonderful pet cat called "Mr. Rooster" who would leap up on Uncle Carl's shoulder [trick that Carl taught him to do] ...so the only grandchildren came from Pearl and Elmer, which was me and Julia and Vergn which was Milton and John....just remember something else, Great Grandpa Pascoe, Charles James Pascoe, was quite a photographer..and he was friends and knew well, George Eastman from Eastman Kodak and Company...just remembered something else, Uncle George Pascoe and Uncle Carl Leser were into real estate...when Uncle Carl and Aunt Altie visited Palm Beach many years ago, he wanted to buy land there as an investment and she wouldn't hear of it, she didn't want to move so far from "home" and her family..can you imagine what could have been had he gotten his way?...Grandma Pearlie liked to ice skate and she was quite good at it and I understand that Aunt Altie was quite the runner, with her long legs and how they talked about her running like the wind....."

This author's curiosity was peeked about Long Beach so she sent J. Thomas Pascoe on a sojourn one day to the Ottawa County Courthouse and he found that the Pascoe's and the Bippus's were all large land owners there [at Long Beach] at one time and sold and swapped land between and among each other. The recorders' office is full of grantee and grantor transfers throughout the years. A person by the name of Gabe Cooper was President of the Long Beach Association at one time as was, George Pascoe and Alfred Bippus with most deeds being signed in the presence of C.S. Leser and Orion Nelson. So the association was being kept in the family pretty much. George and Clara were listed as major land owners as was Charles and Alta Leser beginning in the 1920's and the last transfer was in 1959. Today, the homes are very expensive, but oh the view of the lake and the beautiful sunrises and sunsets..very different to summer cottages of long ago. Abstracting from the deeds, we found, "... Each land owner, in their deed had stipulated, "..that the lands were part of a residence and a means to access Lake Erie and for no other purposes..the properties are to be used for a single residence, no intoxicating liquors are to be manufactured or sold on the premises..only one house to be built on one lot...plans for building had to be approved by the Long Beach Association..no garages could be erected could to serve as a residence, except for servants quarters..properties shall not be owned or occupied by other than persons of the Caucasian race..no sand or gravel shall be removed from the beach..no farm animals or poultry of any kind shall be kept or raised on lots...." These restrictions certainly would not apply in this day and age!

Gilbert Vergn Pascoe was the second child of Charles James Pascoe and his wife, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe. Born January 05, 1875, we believe in Fremont, Ohio although we were unsuccessful in finding a civil record for the event. His career path took him many directions and afforded him many opportunities in helping his family and his community. He began selling fuel oil from the back of a horse drawn wagon, he was in the grocery business and then started his own business, *THE PASCOE INSURANCE AGENCY.*

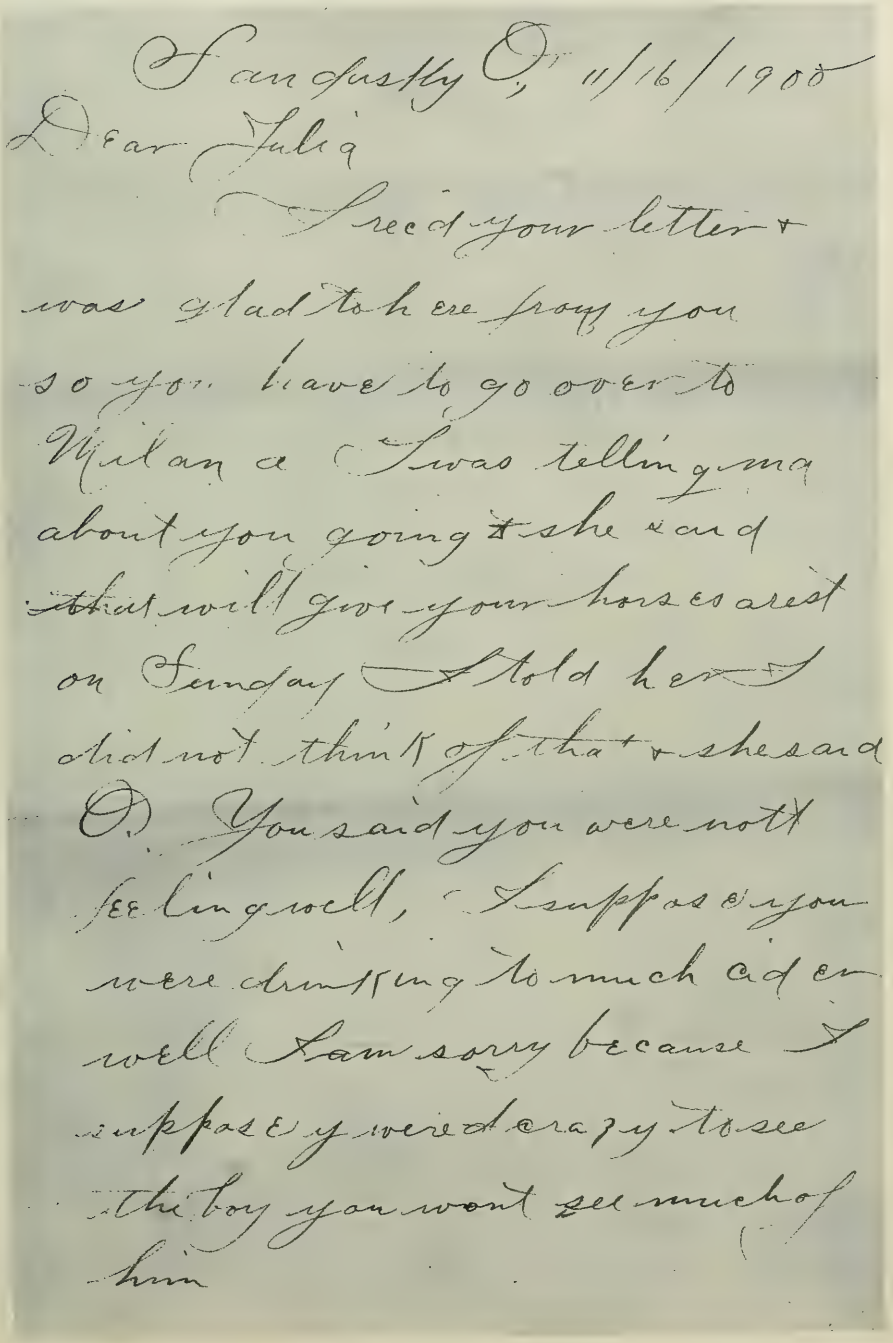
(Photograph of Gilbert Vergn Pascoe)

(Top photo is "Vergn" Pascoe selling fuel oil on a street in Sandusky, Ohio and the bottom photo was taken at Green & Pascoe Grocers, 502 Huron Ave., Sandusky, Ohio..... "Vergn Pascoe" has the receding hair line. Others not able to identify)

(Photograph of Gilbert "Vergn" Pascoe and his wife to be, Julia Scheid)

Since the beginning of time, people meet and fall in love; and, with each generation there are always the "love letters" sent to one another. Those which follow are love letters written by Gilbert Vergn Pascoe to his beloved, Julia Scheid .....

A love letter written November 16, 1900



Sandusky O. 11/16/1900

Dear Julia

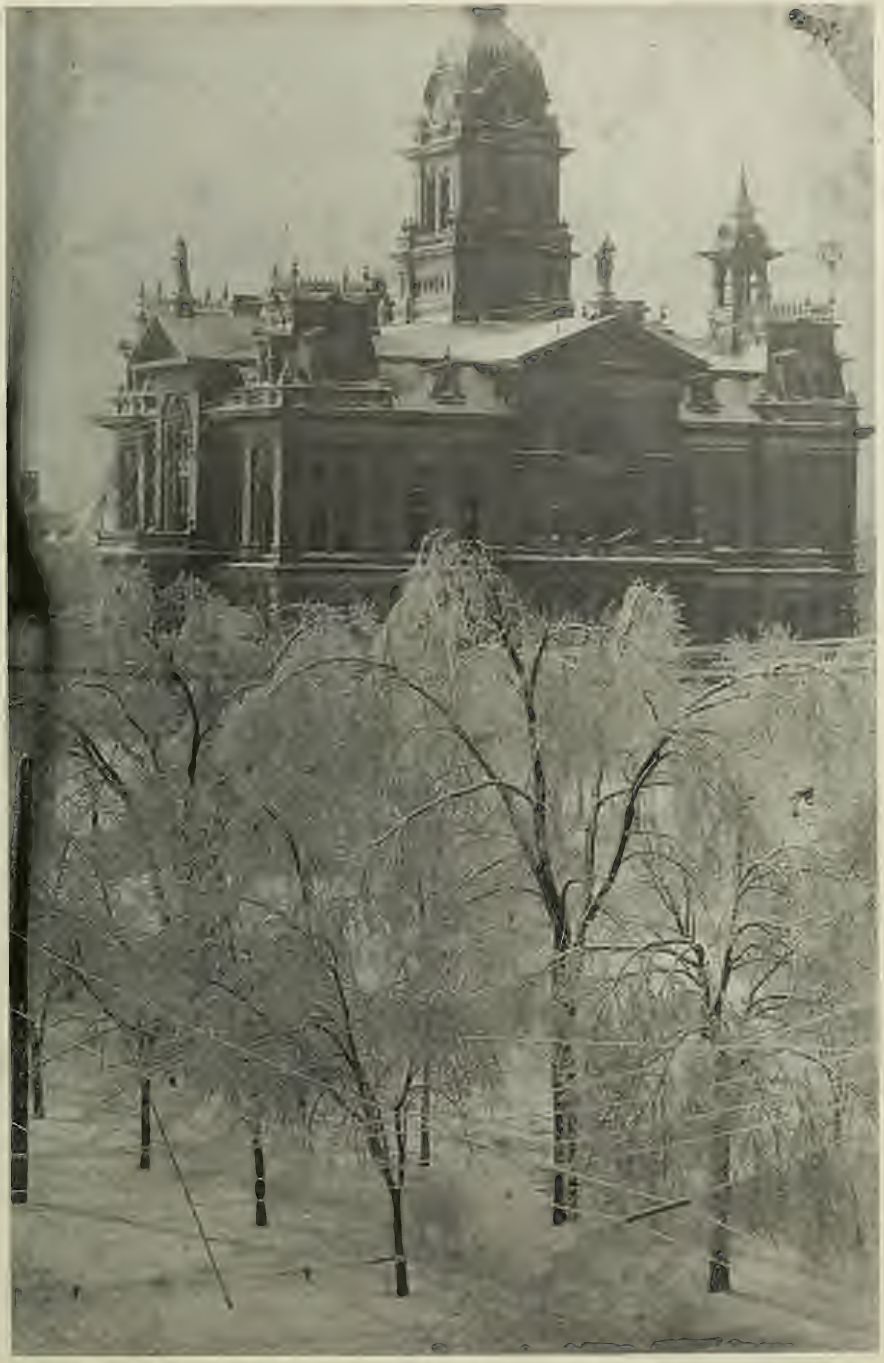
I rec'd your letter & was glad to here from you so you have to go over to Milan a I was telling ma about you going & she said that will give your horses a rest on Sunday I told her I did not think of that & she said O. You said you were not feeling well, I suppose you were drinking to much cider well I am sorry because I suppose you were crazy to see the boy you wont see much of him

Well I don't want to trouble anybody any more than possible so I think I will be over on the car that leaves here o-Sun time.

I am so glad you like your book it is a pritty thing & I think any body would like it, I dont know of any thing else to say.

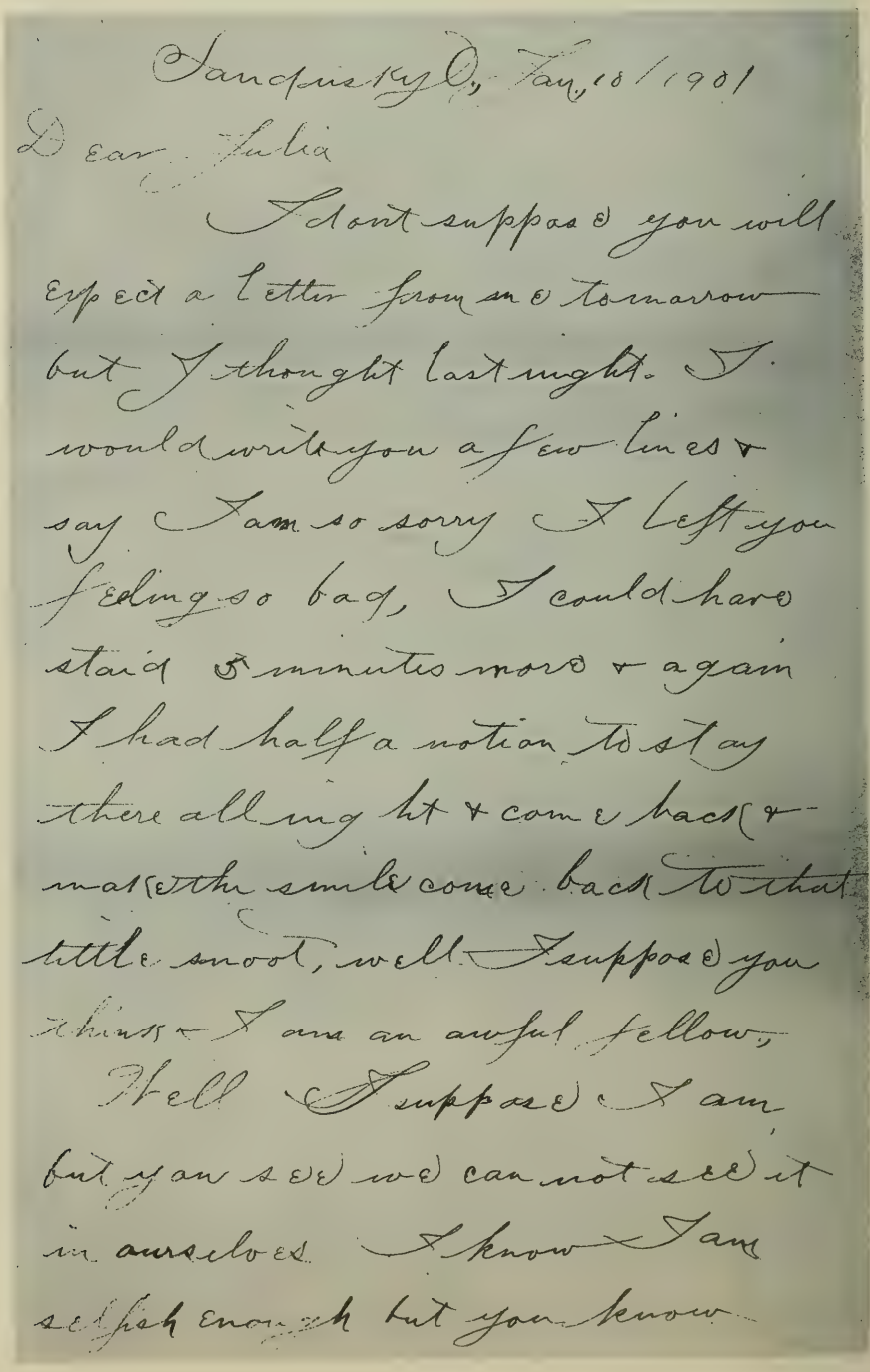
Meet me if you can & we will take a walk for a ~~little~~ while.

I Remain
Your Best Friend
Vergu.



(Photograph of how the Erie County Courthouse, Sandusky, Ohio used to look)

A love letter dated January 10, 1901 consisting of four pages



Sandusky O., Jan. 10/1901

Dear Julia

I dont suppose you will expect a letter from me tomorrow but I thought last night I would write you a few lines & say I am so sorry I left you feeling so bad, I could have staid 5 minutes more & again I had half a notion to stay there all night & come back & make the smile come back to that little snoot, well I suppose you think I am an awful fellow,

Well I suppose I am, but you see we can not see it in ourselves I know I am selfish enough but you know

we all have our faults if one another don't know them.

I was almost crying last night myself but, well I didn't.

I was wishing tonight that I had'nt gone over ~~then~~ last tonight so I could have seen you tonight but as you say, I cant always have my way, well I dont want it only once in a while & the rest of the time you can have yours how is that. I think that would suit you.

I got your note & of course I have to send it & accept the opportunity of writing. I feel like it tonight more so than I generally do.

And - I dont want to scare you to death with 3 sheets but I cant help it.

I wish I knew whether you were going to be in Mo. to-morrow night Friday or not because I would like to see you it would be but 2 days but if you were living in Sandusky I would have seen you tonight.

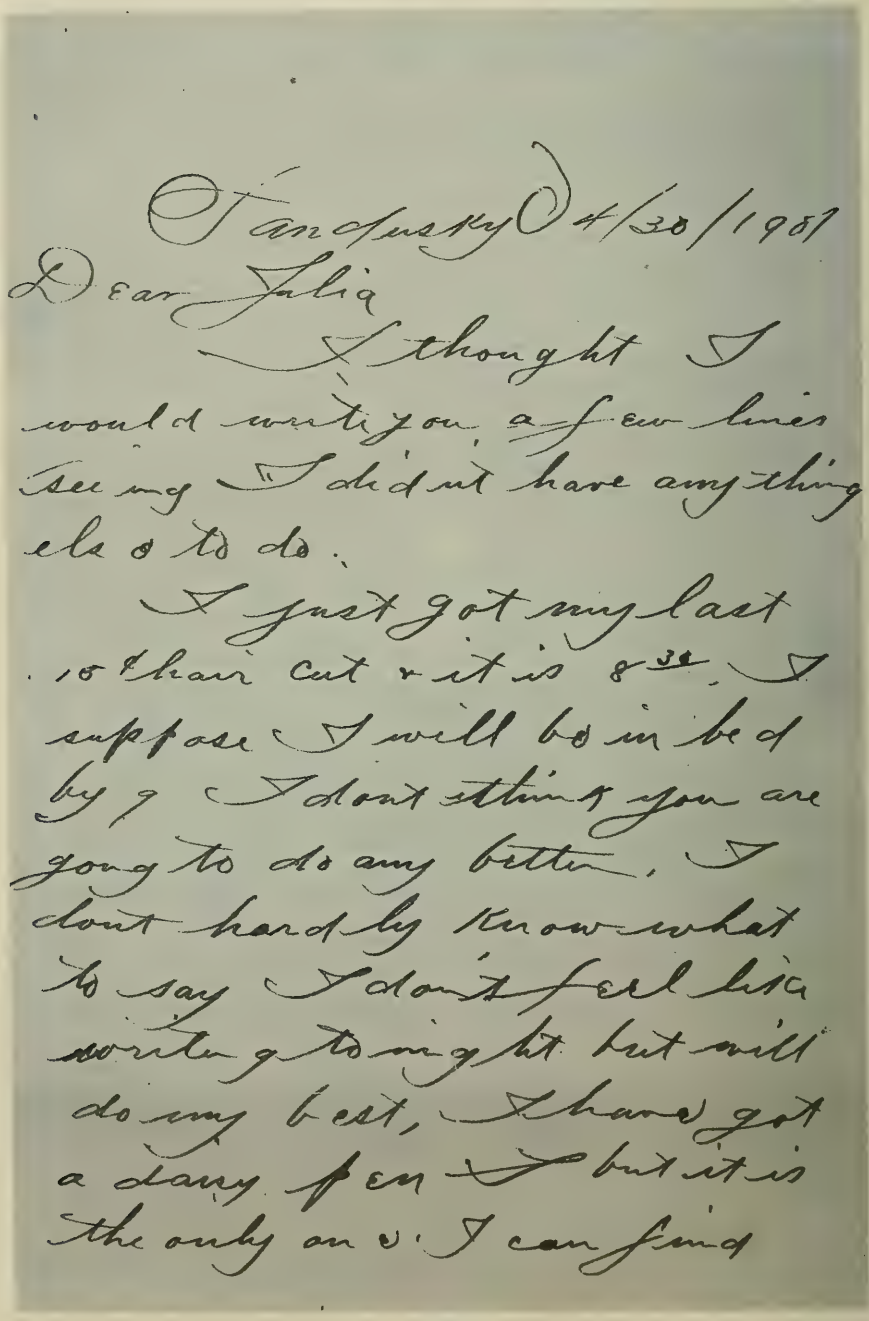
What do you think I went to church to night was'nt I good I dont suppose I could find a better place, but I could have found a more enjoyable one.

I dont know of anything else only - I do hope your folks wont send for

you until I can spare you
& I hope that will be never" I
mean "spare you"

Forgive me if I brought
the blues back on you & made
you feel bad for I couldn't
help it but ~~it~~ my selfishness
will not prompt itself to
venture ~~forth~~ beyond its limit
again & all hoping this will find
you happy & thinking of the
future I remain yours
Most Effectionate
Friend & Lover
Verge.

Dated April 30, 1901 is a three page letter of love.....



Sandusky 4/30/1901

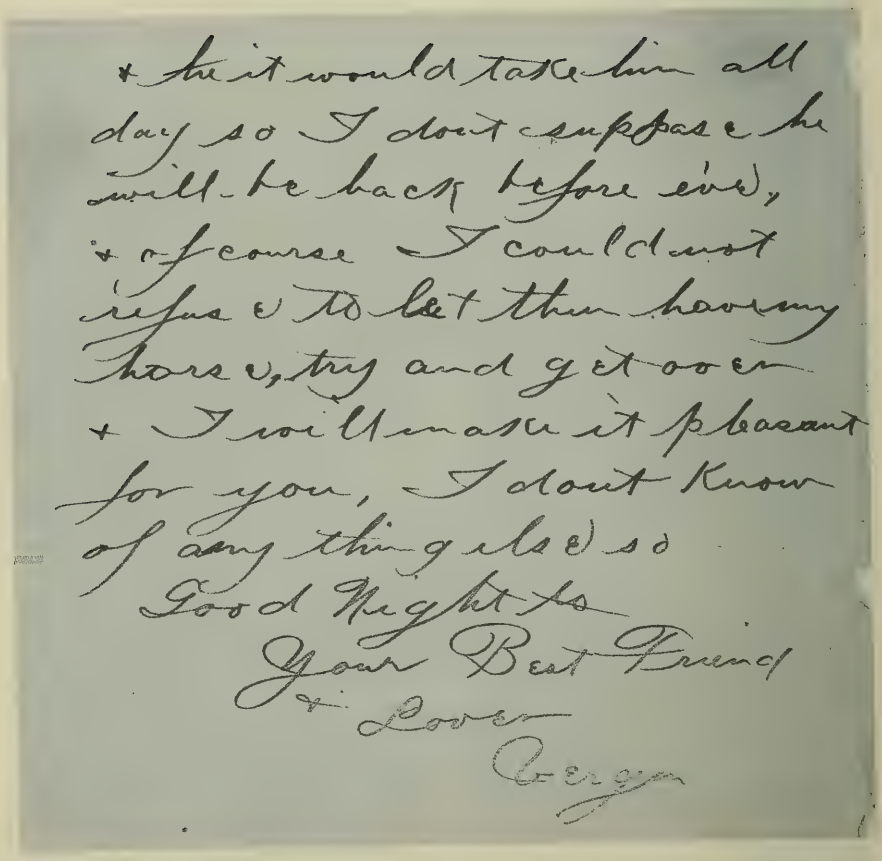
Dear Julia

I thought I would write you a few lines seeing I didn't have anything else to do.

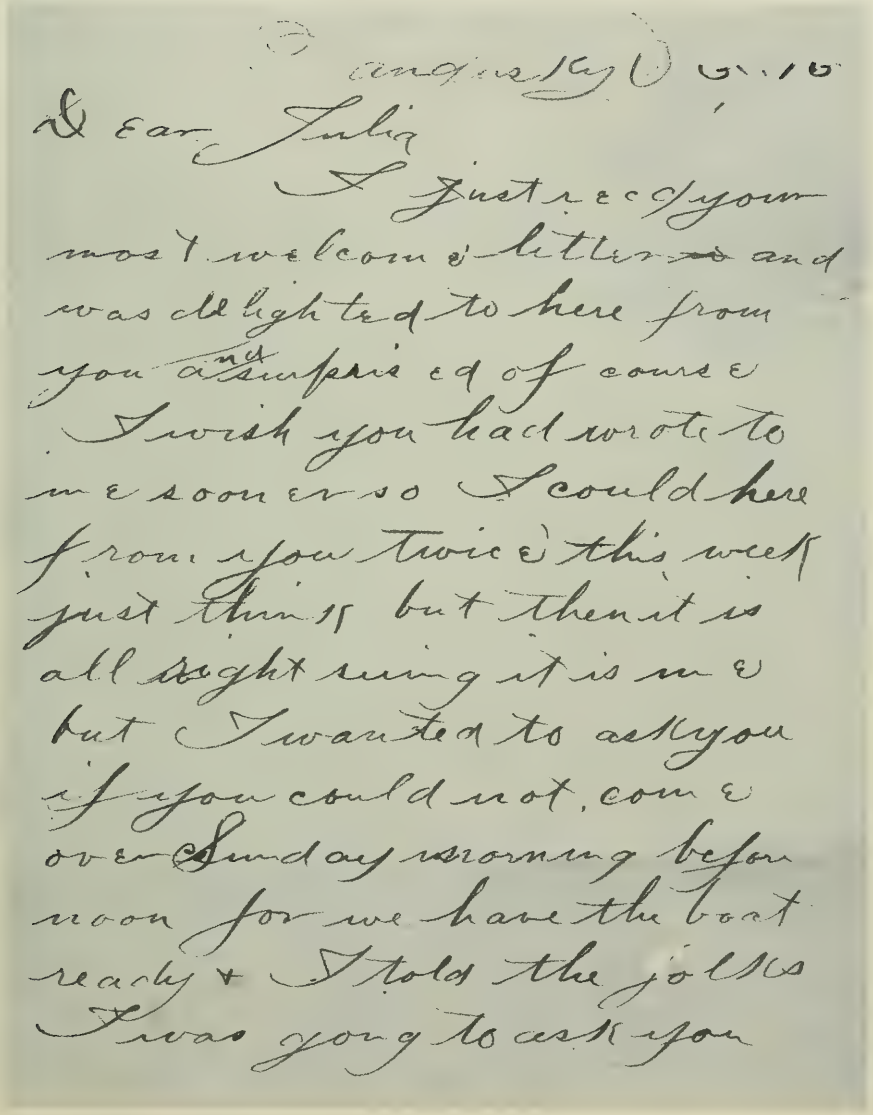
I just got my last 10¢ hair cut & it is 8:30. I suppose I will be in bed by 9. I don't think you are going to do any better. I don't hardly know what to say I don't feel like writing to night but will do my best. I have got a fancy pen but it is the only one I can find

& I dont want to talk
to much round here or I
would have a different one
but I guess this will do
dont I If you have any
kick you can go out to
me Thursday.

Well I dont suppose
you know what I wrote
to you for & I dont suppose
you could guess if you tried
a month well I want you to
be sure & come Thursday for
I can not come out for
Geo, is going to make some
school pictures in Castalia
he said there was five


+ he it would take him all
day so I dont suppose he
will be back before eve,
+ of course I could not
refuse to let them have my
hors, try and get over
+ I will make it pleasant
for you, I dont Know
of any thing else so
Good Night to
Your Best Friend
+ Lover
Evelyn

On May 10, 1901, his love letter to Julia was four pages....



Sandusky O. 5.10

Dear Julia

I just recd your most welcome letter and was delighted to here from you and surprised of course I wish you had wrote to me sooner so I could here from you twice this week just think but then it is all right seing it is me but I wanted to ask you if you could not come over Sunday morning before noon for we have the boat ready + I told the folks I was going to ask you

to come over & we would land at Johnsons' Island & gather flowers it would be delightful & I know we would both enjoy it Cap Goodsell is going to carry passengers over so we would not be alone of course that would not make any difference & the other folks said they would prefer fishing but it is so long since I have been over this time a year that it couldn't help but be pleasant

I am glad to here that you are most through cleaning

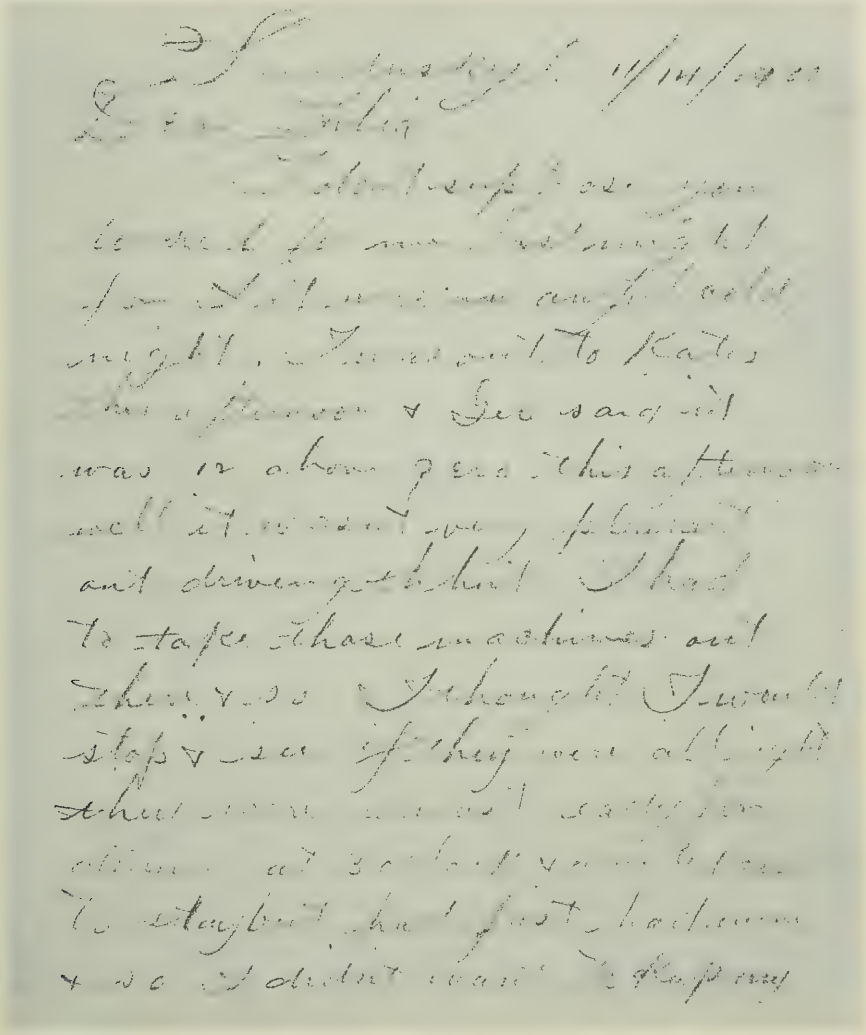
but then you wont go any more.

My horse dont show any signs of lameness but will not drive her for three or 4 days for I dont want to bring it back again Monday she ~~was~~ couldnt step on it so you can see how sore it was. but she shant be doing any thing so will be all right if I give her enough rest which I shall well I dont know of any thing else. I wish you would answer this for I will expect it please so I will know what to do

If you write directly
I can get it Sat. afternoon
If talking about church
we can go to church in the
evening too please do this
for me wont you I guess
that is all so good bye

Your most loving +
devoted Friend +
Lover
Bergen.

On November 14, 1901, he wrote to his "sweetheart, six pages expressing his love for her ....



Horse out in the cold so I
didnt & they thought it was
funny that I wasnt going out
today for they said said that
young Smith used to go out in
the car always to see Peeby
but I told them there wasnt
much fun in that well how are
you I suppose you are all
right Alta said that you were
the other day that I didnt
see you & I was sorry too for
I wanted to tell you that I
was about to buy Dealys place
he was over the other day & he
stuck for 2000 but when I
talked a little I said I
could have it for 1900 Cash

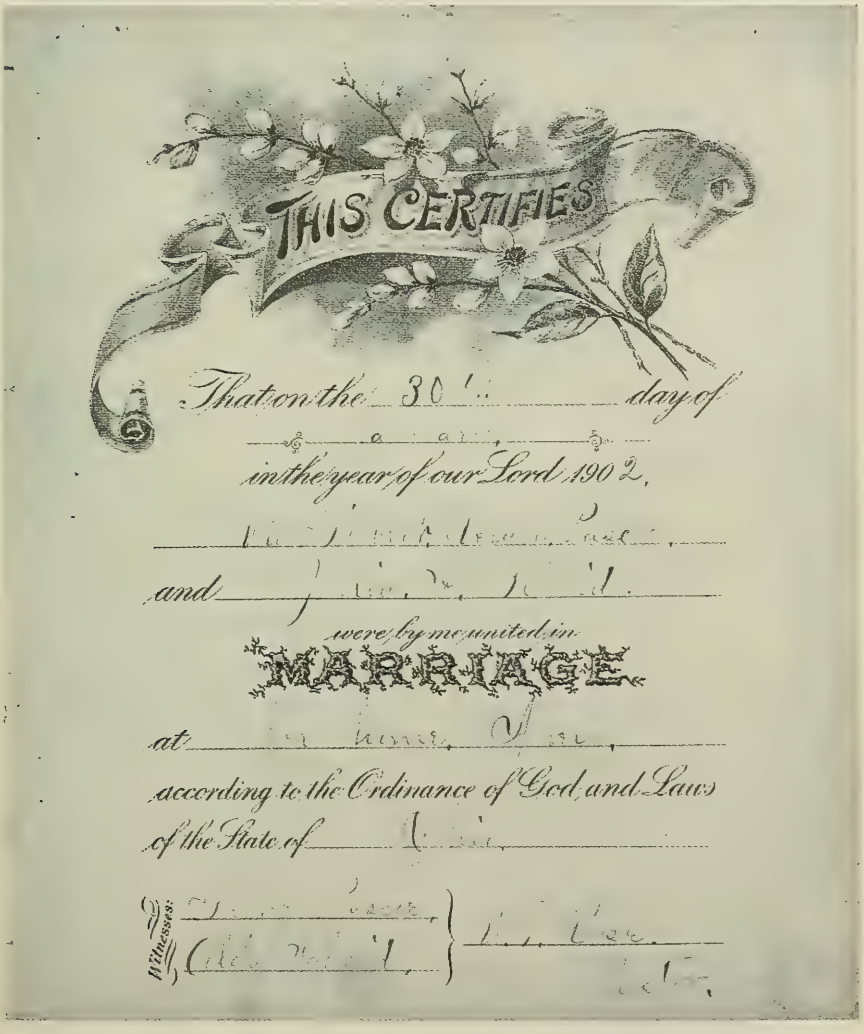
he has got gov Debt on
his Farm & he wants to clear
it up it is due him in April
so I am going to try to get
the money with out without
interest if I can the place
has 2 cellars, for coal & the other
for anything else you want them
it the sewer is up to the hydrant
at the side step, & through the
coal cellar up to the sink.
I was driving all last week
double & those horses look as if
they needed rest when they came
in last night they looked pretty
hard but if it would have frozen
one day earlier I would have
come out today & you Geo expected
Alda over today

Alta said you were coming
in this week if you could
well I hope you do & stay a
few days we have lots of
room & the kids wont keep
you busy as Alta says
didnt you get that lace well
I dont suppose you thought
of it any more than I did
wel I guess I am not the
only thoughtless on I know
of (a) well Julia I dont
think you would or any one else
would like a few hugs & kisses
any better than I would
just now it is just our
time 9 oclock just think

when we can be all alone in
our own home to say & do just
what we want it will be
glorious is there anything more
pleasant to think of than a
home furnished to please ourselves
with a nice little wife to make
things cozy comfortable & make
every thing around her more
happy & loving by her kindness
& then think that we can go
as we please without any one
asking any question well I
suppose you will say
building castles again
well maby I am but am
trying to make them permanent
just the same well I don't
know of anything else to
keep me from going to sleep
to say just think just 9

9 o'clock & am going to bed
dont forget to write me as soon
as you get this dear for I
will be out Thursday if I
can & the weather permits
Good bye with kisses
Your Sweetheart
Vergy.

Gilbert Vergn Pascoe married his beloved January 30, 1902 at the home of his bride, Julia Emilia Scheid in Avery, Ohio.[9] Julia born March 13, 1876 was the daughter of Johannes Peter Scheid and Elizabeth Katherine Heuser. Their children were two sons: Milton "Milt" Charles Pascoe and John Gilbert Pascoe.


THIS CERTIFIES

That on the 30th day of

in the year of our Lord 1902,

and

were by me united in

MARRIAGE

at

according to the Ordinance of God and Laws

of the State of

Witnesses:

9 Marriage Certificate for Gilbert Vergn Pascoe and Julia Emilia Scheid

On a certified copy of his birth record with the seal of the Erie County Probate Court Sandusky, Ohio , notice the spelling of what should be Vergn Gilbert Pascoe as *Vergie Gilbert Pascoe*. A typographical error? Don't know, but it is the official record.....

CERTIFIED COPY OF BIRTH RECORD

The State of Ohio, Erie County. Probate Court

Date of Record *A. D. 194*04

No. 15

Name in full MILTON CHARLES PASCOE

Date of Birth—Year 1904, *Month* Feb., *Day* 3

Place of Birth—State Ohio, *County* Erie

City, Town or Township Sandusky

Sex Male

Color White

Name of Father Vergie Gilbert Pascoe

Mother's Maiden Name Julia Scheid

Residence of Parents Sandusky, Ohio

~~*Name reported and address*~~

The State of Ohio, Erie County.

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the Probate Court within and for said County, which is a Court of Record; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; that among others a Record of Births *was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript from said Record of Births, Vol.* 4 *Page* 41 *now in this office.*

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court, at Sandusky *Ohio, this* 10th *day of* March *194*2

JOHN W. BAXTER

Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the Probate Court of said County

By Helen Duendliberger

Deputy Clerk

(Milton Charles Pascoe as a baby with his mother, Julia Scheid Pascoe; and, with a summer hat, big macs and all those "curls")

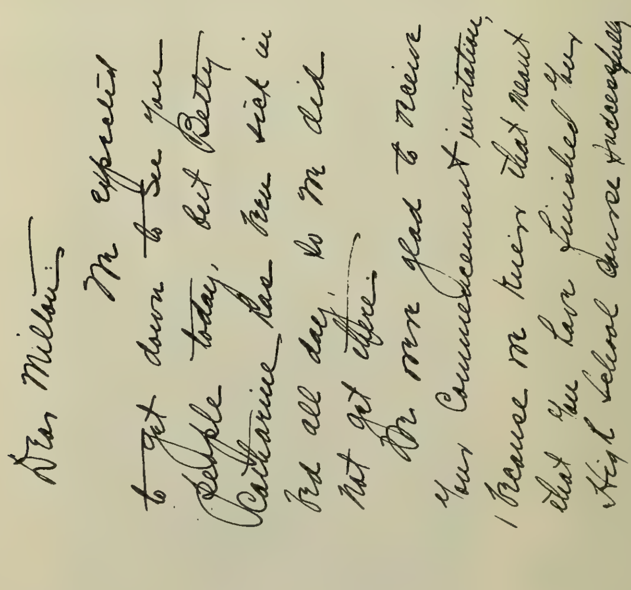
("x" in the photo is Milton Charles Pascoe, unknown is the girl beside him; check out the "dress" and the "bows"on those shoes...)

(Milton Charles Pascoe on his wagon about 9 years of age, and later with a new suit)

The Sandusky High School Yearbook is entitled, *THE FRAM* and for his graduation, this was in the yearbook about Milton Pascoe.........

MILTON PASCOE
"How the women all pursue me!"

A letter written to "Milton Pascoe" on his graduation from high school from his Aunt Alta "Altie" Pascoe Leser speaking of life and respect for one's mother.....



Dear Milton:

We expected to get down to see you Sandusky today, but Betty Catharine has been sick in bed all day, so we did not get there.

We were glad to receive your Commencement invitation, because we knew that meant that you have finished your High School course successfully

Accept the enclosed with
congratulations and most
kindly wishes for a success-
ful future!

I thought & thought and
wondered what you would
like. Decided that I'd send
you the money with which
you may buy some little
thing you have wanted very
much, or better still if
you are planning on going
to college - you will find use
for it then.

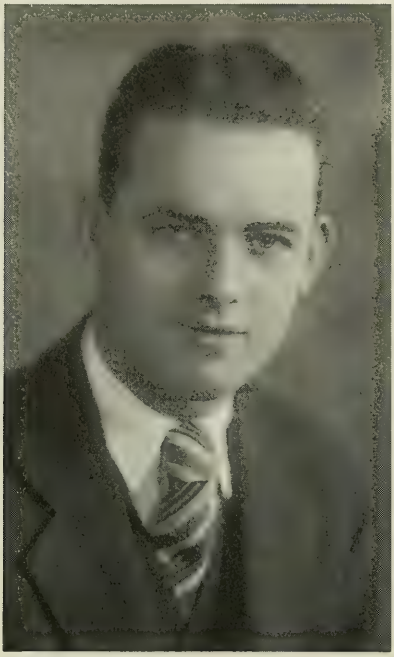
I surely hope you are
planning on going to college - also

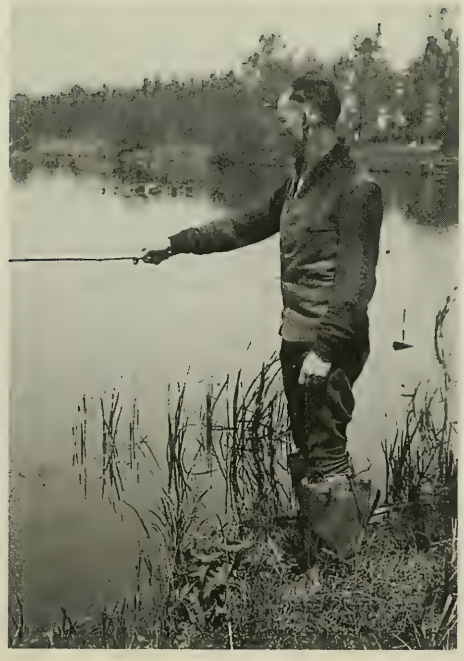
to make the most of your opportunity while there in [illegible] Milton, for Education is something no one can ever take from you — something you need never be ashamed, but very proud of. To get this education will mean a great deal of hard work on your part you will find, but once equipped with it and a good clean character, you will be fitted to associate with men, enjoy the best people of any community in which you may happen to be.

I heard someone say something very nice about you the other day & I'm going to tell you. "Milton is a nice young man; I like him especially because he is so nice to his mother!" The finest thing could be said of any young man, and the older you get the more you will appreciate it, I hope. Mothers make mistakes like all the rest — but in all the wide world no young man or woman can find a truer or better friend than a good Christian Mother. So long as she lives I hope you will take her advice, and that people will continue to say of you "I like him because you are nice to your mother."

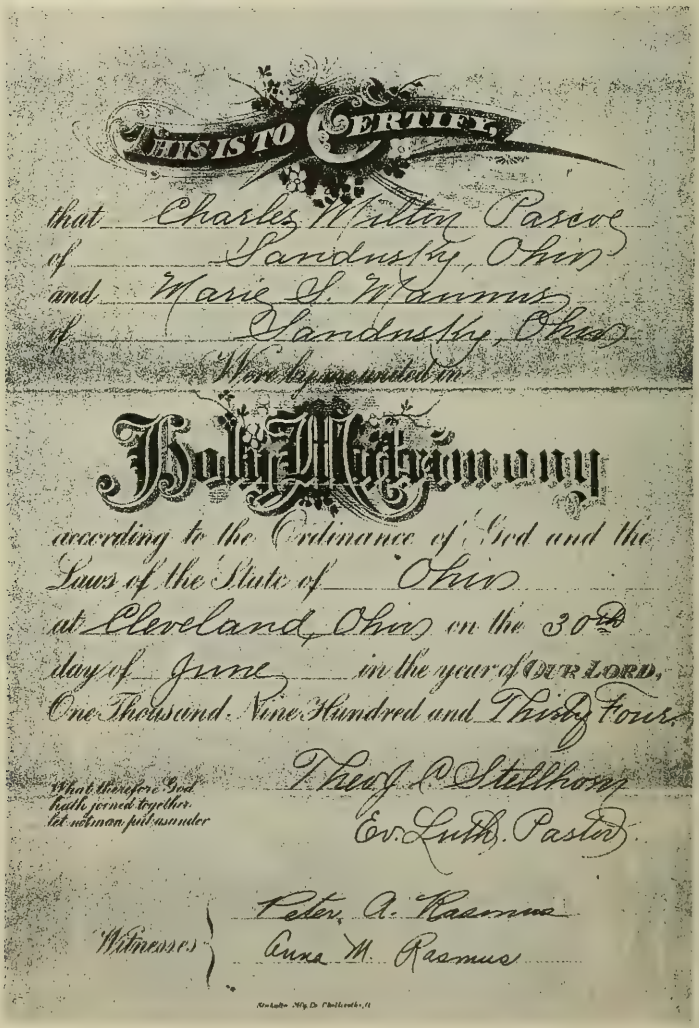
Affectionately, Your Aunt Alda

(Milton Charles Pascoe's photograph at Dennison University, Granville, Ohio and later in life as a fisherman, we believe taken at Rockwell Springs Trout Club)





Milton Charles Pascoe returned to Sandusky, Ohio and joined his father with the family business, the *PASCOE INSURANCE AGENCY*. While at Dennison, he fell in love and fortunately for him that woman had accepted a teaching position with the Sandusky City Schools. He chose as his wife, Marie Sophia Maunus, of Finnish descent, on June 30, 1934. They were married in Shaker Heights, Ohio with Rev. Theodore Stellhorn of Zion Lutheran Church, Sandusky, Ohio, officiating. Fortunately, or unfortunately, the certificate of marriage, lists his name as Charles Milton Pascoe, yet his birth record indicates Milton Charles Pascoe....



THIS IS TO CERTIFY

that Charles Milton Pascoe
of Sandusky, Ohio
and Marie L. Maunus
of Sandusky, Ohio
were by me united in

Holy Matrimony

according to the Ordinance of God and the
Laws of the State of Ohio
at Cleveland, Ohio on the 30th
day of June in the year of OUR LORD,
One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty Four.

What therefore God
hath joined together
let no man put asunder

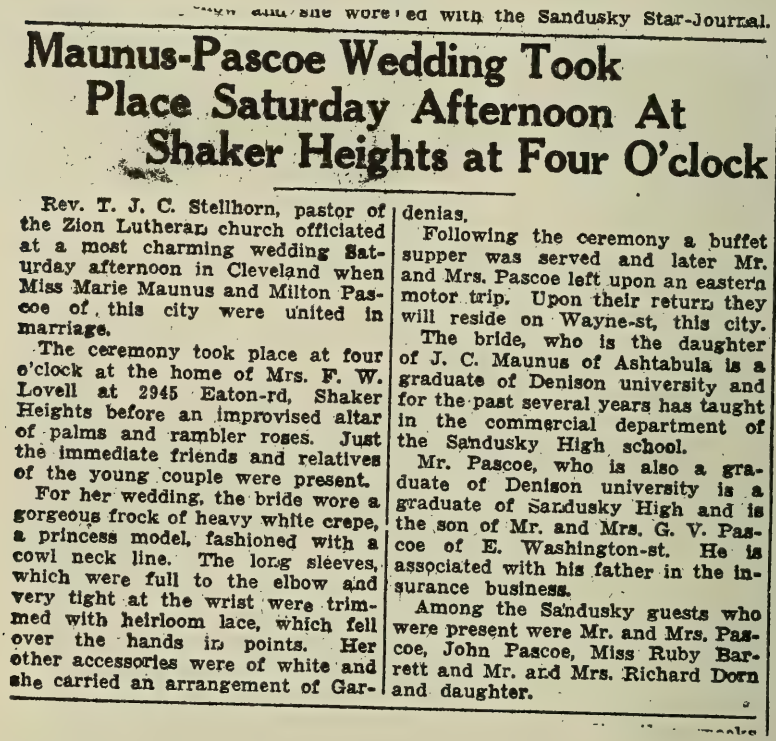
Theo. J. P. Stellhorn
Ev. Luth. Pastor.

Witnesses
Peter A. Rasmus
Anna M. Rasmus

The wedding photo was taken shortly after the ceremony at the home of Mrs. F. W. Lovell, 2945 Eaton Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio.

(Milton Charles Pascoe, and his beautiful bride, Marie Sophia Maunus)

We do not know which area newspaper this wedding announcement appeared in, only that Marie had in with her possessions entrusted to this author...



...and she wore ed with the Sandusky Star-Journal.

Maunus-Pascoe Wedding Took Place Saturday Afternoon At Shaker Heights at Four O'clock

Rev. T. J. C. Stellhorn, pastor of the Zion Lutheran church officiated at a most charming wedding Saturday afternoon in Cleveland when Miss Marie Maunus and Milton Pascoe of this city were united in marriage.

The ceremony took place at four o'clock at the home of Mrs. F. W. Lovell at 2945 Eaton-rd, Shaker Heights before an improvised altar of palms and rambler roses. Just the immediate friends and relatives of the young couple were present.

For her wedding, the bride wore a gorgeous frock of heavy white crepe, a princess model, fashioned with a cowl neck line. The long sleeves, which were full to the elbow and very tight at the wrist were trimmed with heirloom lace, which fell over the hands in points. Her other accessories were of white and she carried an arrangement of Gardenias.

Following the ceremony a buffet supper was served and later Mr. and Mrs. Pascoe left upon an eastern motor trip. Upon their return they will reside on Wayne-st, this city.

The bride, who is the daughter of J. C. Maunus of Ashtabula is a graduate of Denison university and for the past several years has taught in the commercial department of the Sandusky High school.

Mr. Pascoe, who is also a graduate of Denison university is a graduate of Sandusky High and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. V. Pascoe of E. Washington-st. He is associated with his father in the insurance business.

Among the Sandusky guests who were present were Mr. and Mrs. Pascoe, John Pascoe, Miss Ruby Barrett and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Dorn and daughter.

Marie Maunus, of Ashtabula, was the daughter of Jacob Maunus and Sanna E. Minni. A graduate Ashtabula Harbour High School, Ashtabula, Ohio and Dennison University, Granville, Ohio, where she was a member of the May Day Court, she was a teacher in the commercial department of Sandusky High School. A favorite poem found among her personal possessions from "the Hawaii Educational Review" reads:

The Teacher

To a child thrust into a strange world a good teacher is the best thing that can possibly happen. A teacher is Courage with Kleenex, in a pocket, sympathy struggling with snowsuits and Patience with papers to grade.

Teachers spend twelve hours a day searching for truth and the other twelve hours searching for errors.

They are incorruptible, indispensable, infallible, invincible and nearly inexhaustible.

A teacher really does not mind sniffles, squirmings, stomach aches, spills, sloth and sauciness. Neither does she disintegrate before tears, trifles, fights, futility, excuses, parents who spout, little boys who shout and little girls who pout.

Most of all a teacher is somebody who loves somebody else's children.

Marie was active in community and civic affairs including President of College Women's Club, member of the Board of Directors of the Sandusky Library Association.

An avocation were her radio talk shows on WLEC, Sandusky, Ohio, where she was known as "Nancy Lake." She interviewed college presidents, local civic leaders, governors, state representative, Ethel G. Swanbeck, and the treasurer of the United States of America: Georgia Neese Clark. The radio station and the "Nancy Lake Program" won national recognition. Her original typed script, her hand written notes, "music" that was to be incorporated for the listeners in the WLEC audience combined with the perfect timing to make it another "take" for the radio show.

What is the origin of New Year's Observance and Celebration?

We have as our guest this a.m. ~~[struck out] Public Relation for Cedar Point~~ Bill Evans, Director of Public Relation for Cedar Point (1)

Q. What is origin of New Year's observanse or celebration?

A. Nancy, the date we celebrate as New Year's, like the date of Christmas, is an inheritance from the Romans.

Most ancient nations celebrated the new year with the coming of spring. And the early Romans, too, welcomed the new year early in March, close to the spring equinox.

But Julius Caesar changed the Roman New Year's Day from March to January, in honor of Janus.......

Q. Pardon me, Bill, but who was Janus?

A. Janus, Nancy, was the Roman god of all beginnings, the god of agriculture, and the keeper of the gates of heaven and earth. The first month of the year was named after Janus. And Julius Caeser decreed that the first day of the month be dedicated to the Festival of Janus, and mark the beginning of the new year.

Janus was represented among the Roman gods as having two faces. He was called Janus Bifors, meaning, "Janus with the two faces." Almost every school child will recall, I am sure, Nancy, the pictures of the old Roman coins and the one of Janus with the two heads with curly hair, the staring eyes and the curly beards. One face always looked back to the old year, and the other always looked forward to the new. In his right hand Janus held a key, ~~which~~ with which he closed the old year and opened the new.

There was great rejoicing before the gates of the Temple of Janus on New Year's Day when the people gathered to do homage to the god of all beginnings. Gifts were exchanged among friends. Resolutions to be friendly and good to each other were made...just as we will do in the next day...Nancy. And the entire day was given to festivities.

When the Romans under Constantine accepted Christianity as their new faith, they retained the Festival of Janus as their New Year's Day, but they turned the feast into a fast and a day of prayer. It was decreed that the day should be spent in solemn meditation, in repentance, and in the making of good resolutions. It was a day for every Christian to turn over a new leaf. Incidentally, Nancy, many Chinese pay off their debts to one another on New Year's Day.

Not all Christians observed the Roman celebration. As late as the 17th century the Puritans of New England refused to observe New Year's Day because, said they, it reminded them too much of the wicked heathen god Janus. Some even went so far as never to mention January among the months of the year. They just called it First Month and nothing more--so hateful was the heathen god Janus to them!

He read faster when he turned it

I can leave out the record.

Q. That's extremely interesting, Bill. I'd like to know, and I'm sure our radio audience would too, when our present day form of New Year's celebration began to take form. Would you know that?

A. Yes, Nancy. About 3 or 4 hundred years ago New Year's Day began to change slowly from a fast into a feast. In different countries throughout the Christian world there arose beliefs, superstitions and customs about New Year's Day. In England it became the custom to ring church bells to welcome the new year. First...the old year was rung out with muffled bells and sorrowfully; then the new year was rung in loudly and joyfully. In England, too, began the custom of opening the doors at midnight on New Year's Eve to permit the spirit of the old year to depart and to let the spirit of the new year come in out of the cold.

In many countries the custom arose of giving or exchanging gifts on New Year's Day. This custom persists in France and other European countries. In England the king or queen had the right to make it known that he or she would welcome gifts on this day. Many subjects took it as a command.

Queen Elizabeth of England...that is, Queen Elizabeth the First...according to record often found her royal warehouse bulging with gifts of every kind after the first of January.

The Dutch who came to settle in New York introduced the custom of making calls on New Year's Day. Usually the unmarried men called on the unmarried women. It was a good day for young men with thoughts of marriage to meet many eligible girls.

Slowly the first day of the new year became a holiday of great rejoicing... and more particularly New Year's Eve. You know the modern observance, Nancy. There'll be parties tomorrow night and people coming and going and wishing Happy New Year to all and sundry. There'll be singing and dancing and then will come a moment when all will watch the creeping minute hand of the clock. There will be embraces, hand shaking and kissing. For a moment spirits will rise to the highest human level.

Radio will take us over the country, letting us hear how the great moment is being celebrated. Cynosure of all ears will be little old New York and Times Square...the focal point of hilarity and celebration...the mecca for mm thousands of merrymakers. It's a wonderful, wonderful place to be when the hour strikes 12 midnight)

Nancy: Have you ever been there, Bill?

Bill : Yes, Nancy, Mrs. Evans and I were there several times and once we were in a taxi and caught in the tremendous throng...right in the heart and thick of it all.

Nancy: That must have been un unforgettable experience, Bill.

Bill: It was, Nancy. And it sounds something like this:

Tape-Times Square

Bill: In a small way, the Sandusky community will celebrate with the nation, Nancy, with church bells, factory whistles, firing of guns and beating of pots and pans and with other noise makers...all a cacophany of happiness. We'll probably hear a whistle from a New York Central train and hear a few blasts from one of George Johnson's tugs in xxxxxx Sandusky Bay. The disconcert of noise will echo to the top of Perry's Monument and over the graves of the Confederate dead on Johnson's Island...out over the last bivouack of the heroes that sleep the last sleep at Soldiers and Sailors cemetery. If they know what we do, they will rejoice that we are, this New Year's Eve, at peace in Korea.

But, Nancy, to herald the birth of the New Year we have, in this Sandusky community, one noise maker that no other spot in the country possesses, I believe. Times Square, with all its noisemakers doesn't have it. Only Sandusky has it xxxxx and it is with us almost every day of the year. Its strident intonations start the work day for many and awaken others...in homes and hotels. It calls us to lunch and sends us back to work following the lunch hour. And, then, at 5 p.m., when hundreds are hurrying with mail to the post office, when store clerks are getting ready to close for the day, when other workers are either already home or on their way, when housewives are getting ready for dinner, when the starlings are chorusing in the trees in the park, then comes the final whistle of the day that can be heard as far as the wind will carry it.

Nancy: Goodness, Bill, what is it?

Bill: It's the Hinde and Dauch up and down the scale whistle, Nancy, a whistle

3

that is as Sandusky as Sandusky itself. Since 1918 it has been, so to speak, regulating the life of Sanduskians. In fact, according to our good friend Charlie Held, plant manager at the Hinde and Dauch plant on Water street, the whistle joyously if raucously heralded the Armistice of World War 1 on November 11, 1918. Before that, the whistle sherpherded the lives of Sanduskians in the old Hinde and Dauch plant across the street. Charlie thinks the whistle might have been serving the Hinde and Dauch employees and the entire community since before the turn of the century.

Charlie Held says he understands that the founders of the internationally known firm wanted a whistle that was different. Well, everyone agrees that they got what they wanted. The first time a visitor hears the whistle, he is, to say the least, startled. It's a steam whistle, you know, Nancy, and the notes of the ~~[illegible]~~ scale, up and down, are made by pulling one cord that opens the air or steam vent gradually and another one that closes the vent. The more steam, the higher the pitch or note.

Yes, Nancy, no New Year's Eve celebration and noise-making ~~[illegible]~~ would ever be complete without the famous (at least to us) Hinde and Dauch whistle. Despite all other noises, its shrill up the scale and down the scale will mean that 1953 is gone forever and that 1954 has arrived.

Course no New Year's celebration would be complete without Auld Lang Syne [illegible]

Incidentally, one of the very first sounds one hears on the very first day of the new year, is the sound of the milk man as he delivers Esmond Dairy products to the doors around town. It's a reasuring sound, a good and wholesome sound. These days, the horse-drawn milk wagon has given away to the more efficiant and faster Esmond Dairy especially designed truck. But, in the old days, one would hear this sound, the sound of the faithful old horse, as the milkman made his rounds in fading starlight:

.... Sound of hose clop...

Tennyson, "In Memoriam

Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky,
The flying cloud, the frosty light:
The year is dying in the night,
Ring out, wild bells, and let him die.

Ring out the old, ring in the new,
Ring, happy bells, across the snow:
The year is going, let him go;
Ring out the false, ring in the true.

8
1
Music = 1.43
10:43
30
10.13

This author is not sure who Mrs. William Gast was, but obviously a friend of Marie Pascoe, and she wrote to her...

Sept. 27, 1951

Dear Mrs. Pascoe:

I was so happy & thrilled when I read the evening paper and saw you were to be on W.L.E.C. Spring Fair. Congratulations! There isn't a better one in the world I think more capable to handle that assignment. [illegible]. I am [illegible] [illegible] a poem I made up about that rose you gave me on our [illegible] meeting night. I have written poetry since I was 5 years old, and have some 500 poems. Some which were accepted for publication. I had a dozen [illegible] [illegible]

Dedicated to Mrs. Fesere &

The Beautiful Rose.

That beautiful rose,
Was given to me,
I could not let it die,
So in our garden plot,
We planted it
My husband and I.

So when the springtime comes again,
And life to earth returns
Much joy we will know
To watch it grow.

And when some day,
It [illegible],
[illegible] not [illegible] the [illegible],
[illegible]
When [illegible] the rose,
And [illegible] really care.

Sincerely
Mrs. [illegible]
Sept. 27, 19[illegible]

for several years. While denied
from my literary work a
great deal, and also losing
a son in the war, made
a nervous wreck of me. I
usually have a [illegible]
at Christmas for every [illegible]
[illegible]. That is my way
of saying [illegible] etc. Thanking
you again.

I am

Sincerely yours,

Mrs. William Gay

In 1952, Mrs. Georgia Neese Clark, was the Treasurer of the United States and a guest of Marie's on her radio show...

THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES
WASHINGTON

April 15, 1952

Dear Mrs. Pascoe:

Thank you for your letter of April 13.

You should contact Mrs. L. G. Butterworth, 3637 Winchell Road, Shaker Heights 22, Ohio about the tape recording.

I will be happy to give you an interview for the tape recording since politics and religion are barred if that is agreeable with Mrs. Butterworth as she is my hostess while I am in Cleveland. Please submit your list of questions before the interview. I will be a guest of Mrs. Butterworth's at the Wade Park Manor Hotel.

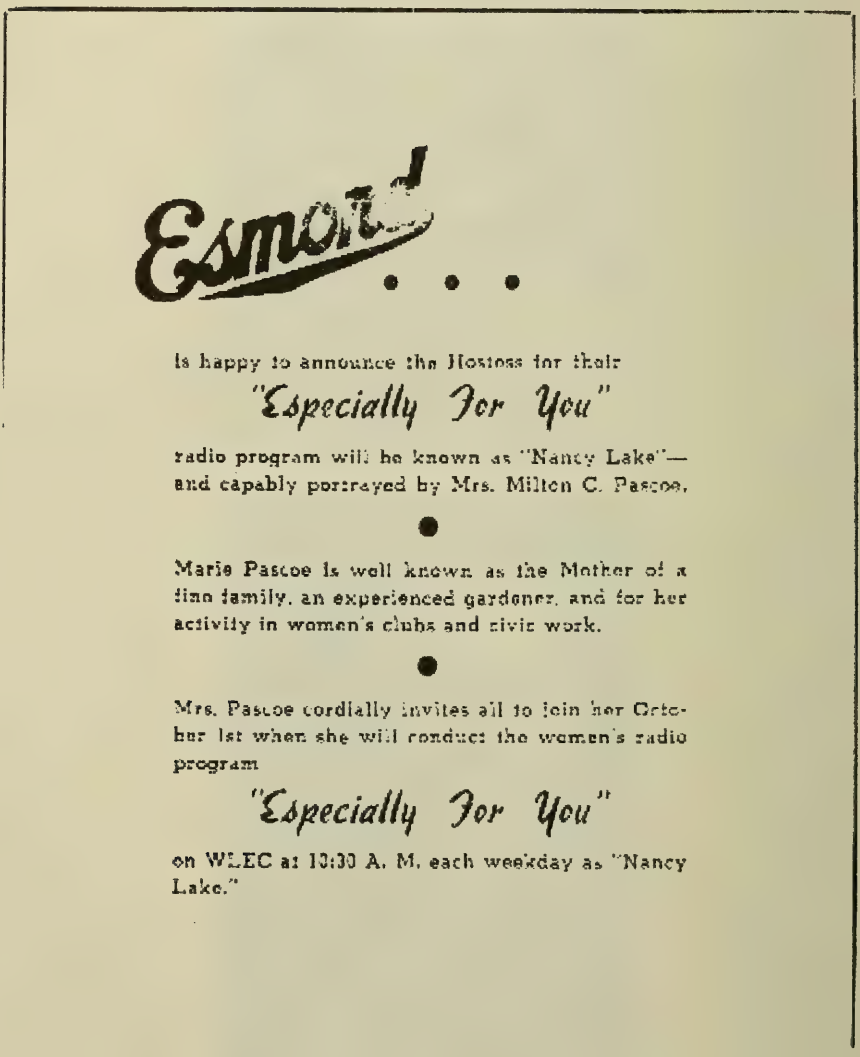
Sincerely,

Georgia Neese Clark

Mrs. Milton C. Pascoe
1202 Ogontz Street
Sandusky, Ohio

(Photograph of Milt and Marie Pascoe; and Marie Pascoe)

The radio station is still in possession of the many taped shows and interviews she conducted. That which follows are memorabilia from her personal possessions which she kept over the years when she was known as "Nancy Lake."



Esmon . . .

is happy to announce the Hostess for their

"Especially For You"

radio program will be known as "Nancy Lake"—and capably portrayed by Mrs. Milton C. Pascoe.

●

Marie Pascoe is well known as the Mother of a fine family, an experienced gardener, and for her activity in women's clubs and civic work.

●

Mrs. Pascoe cordially invites all to join her October 1st when she will conduct the women's radio program

"Especially For You"

on WLEC at 10:30 A. M. each weekday as "Nancy Lake."

WLEC Women's Club Program Receives First Award

From National Federation of Women's Clubs

At Minneapolis Convention

WE'RE MIGHTY PROUD

of

THE co-operation we have received from the Sandusky Federation of Women's Clubs, its officers and the women of this community. Their wonderful help made this award possible.

WE'RE MIGHTY PROUD

of

The co-operation and long standing relationship between the station and the sponsor of this National Award Winning Program . . . THE ESMOND DAIRY . . . . and

WE'RE MIGHTY PROUD

of

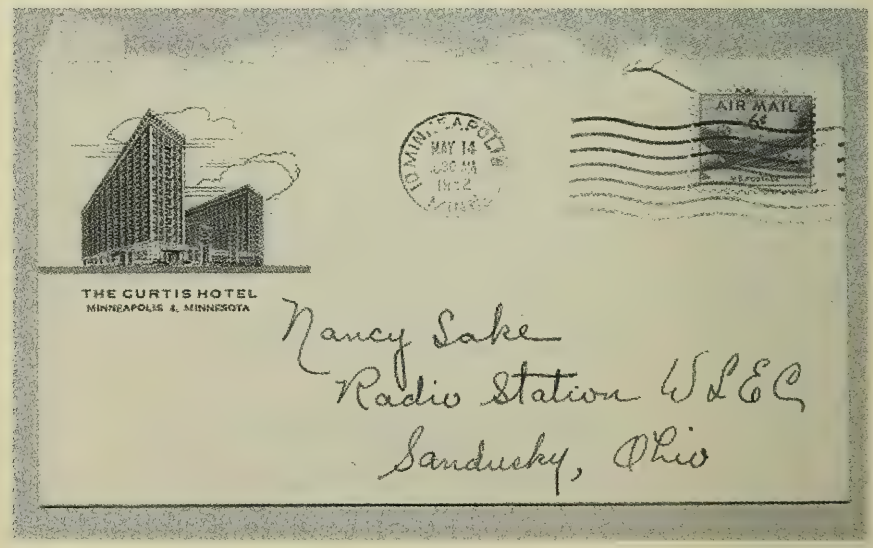
The [illegible] Women's Club program and its hostess, Nancy Lake portrayed by Mrs. Milton Pascoe of Sandusky, designed especially for you.

Hear Women's Club news at 10:30 a. m. Monday through Friday
Brought to you by THE ESMOND DAIRY

or . . . .

WLEC . . . 1450 on the dial

From Ohio State Representative, Ethel Swanbeck, writing to Marie as "Nancy Lake" at the Radio Station in Sandusky, from Minneapolis Minnesota, postmarked May 14, 1952 from the Curtis Hotel. Among Marie's personal belonging, we find notes reflecting: "state convention of the Ohio Federation of Women's Clubs which was held in Dayton, Ohio from April 22 through April 25, 1952, this interview won the General Federation Of Women's Clubs Class A award; and a tape of this interview was presented to Martha Morello, Pan American Student, studying at the time @ Ohio State University. This is the student Nancy Lake interviewed. Ms. Morello's home was in Rosario, Argentina. The recording was presented to the State Department of Argentina by Martha Morello. Martha felt it was an expression of interest shown by the people of the United States toward a Pan American student and therefore should be in the property of her government rather than a personal possession."



Release can be made Thurs - on the National Radio Award - You have the Why & rules of Contest -

THE CURTIS HOTEL

MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

Wed - 9. M - 6 9. M -
Room 1225

Dear Marie:

I do want to give you my personal Congratulations on Winning the National Radio Contest - Please, keep all the credit for your self - no Club in Sandusky or State helped you to Win it - You did it on your own - As State President, I merely suggested it to you - I am proud of you Friday 9. M. I accept the Award from National - Radio Chr -

my deepest thanks for the lovely Luncheon Party + Evening

that lovely time with friends -
On the inward
I can give more detail about it
after I see you - you have all
the material for Entry - As I gave
you in March - I will
Co-operate with you on
my return for a broadcast -
I am so thrilled over the
Chagrin Falls - $3,000 Contest
We also won membership and
Indian Welfare - so far - . I
guess it was worth all the
hours I put into it -
much love! Ethel

This is personal - just for you -
I had the honor of leading the
long Procession last night
30 persons in line -
as Mrs. Houghton's Aide +
as Past Pres - into the Auditorium
Over 3000 were in Auditorium -
when the Broadcast was made on
the $10,000 award - It was a thrill

National Honors Accorded Local Federated Women

A Sandusky radio program today was singled out by the General Federation of Women's Clubs in annual convention in Minneapolis for a top national award by the organization.

Honored was WLEC's morning program, "Especially For You," sponsored by the Esmond Dairy Co. in the competition among the national federation for "an effective use of radio" contest.

The contest was open to all member clubs of the federation in the United States and the award winning broadcast was entered by the Sandusky City Federation.

The actual program submitted was an interview with Mrs. C. E. Swanbeck, past-president of the Ohio Federation of Women's Clubs, Miss Martha Morello, Pan-American scholarship student from Rosario, Argentina who attends Ohio State University and the program's narrator, Nancy Lake, who is Mrs. Milton Pascoe.

Mrs. Swanbeck was in Minneapolis today to accept the honor award. Mrs. Newton H. Zahn, chairman of the Sandusky Federation's radio program committee, assisted in arranging the broadcast of March 6, during the time

Esmond

presents for your listening interest

A PERSONAL INTERVIEW

(Tape Recorded)

WITH

GEORGIA NEESE CLARK

Treasurer of the United States

Mrs. Clark will be interviewed by Nancy Lake on the regular ESMOND DAIRY CO. program from

10:30 to 10:45 A. M.

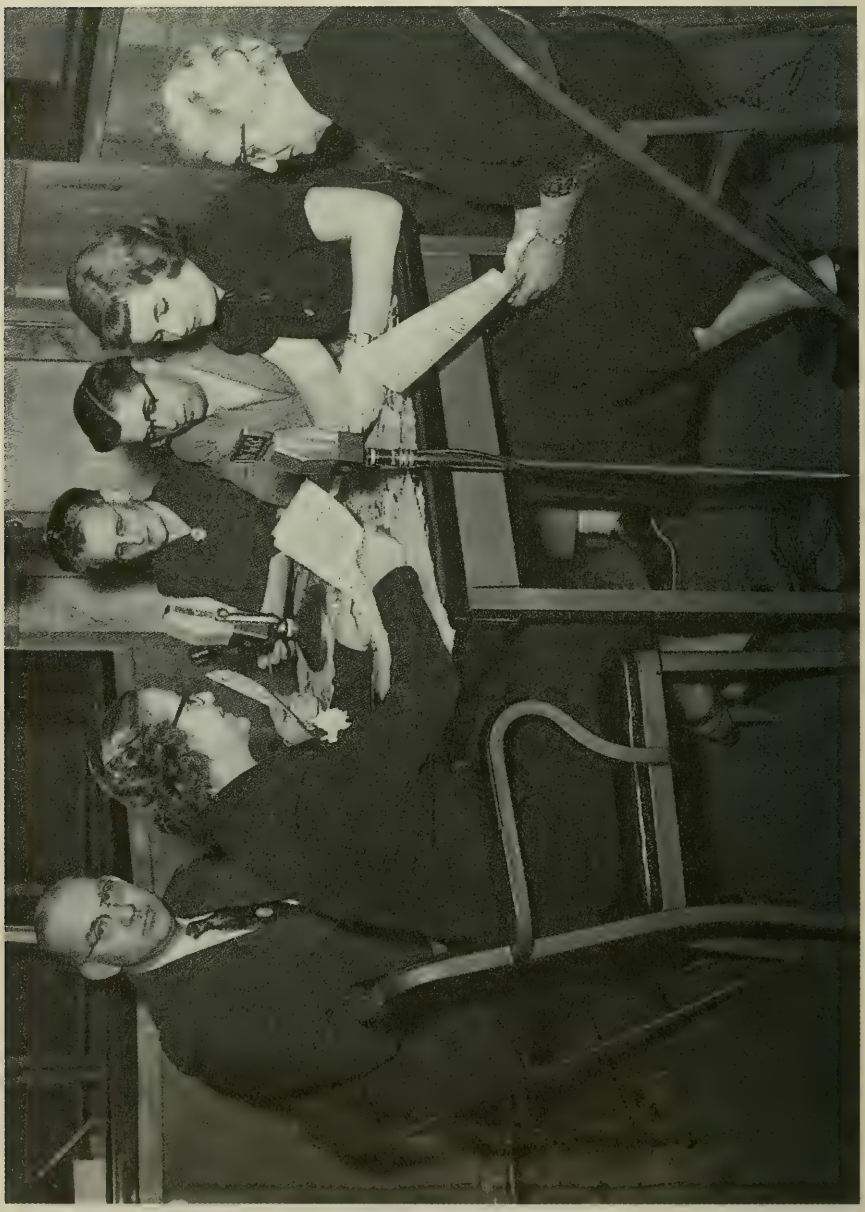
FRIDAY, MAY 2nd

WLEC—1450 on your dial

Among her personal possessions were the following three photographs: 1st Anniversary of WLEC on December 7, 1948. Left to right: Bill Frankel, Al Heiser, John Kohler, Marie Pascoe, Father Hartman, Ed Gangware, Karl Whinnery and Jay Wagner

5th Anniversary Party of WLEC on December 7, 1952 . People are not identified on the back of the photograph, but Marie Maunus Pascoe, "Nancy Lake" can be found just below the hinge on the door on the left side of the photograph.

The last photograph among her possessions was dated Tuesday, March 3, 1953 of which we know not the significance.



Marie was so proud of her Finnish ancestry and enjoyed speaking of her native land and sharing that culture with her community.... .

Junior Leaguers Hear Talk On Finland By Mrs. Pascoe

"A NEW day can change everything." This quotation characterizing the stalwart philosophy of the Finnish people was used by Mrs. Milton Pascoe when she spoke before members of Grace Church Junior League at the regular monthly social meeting of the group in the church guild room last night.

Colorful incidents from her childhood in the Finnish colony of Ashtabula Harbor were related by Mrs. Pascoe in her informal talk. She displayed many beautiful examples of Finnish handcraft and artware to illustrate her narrative.

At the social hour which followed the meeting, Mrs. H. A. Frutig and her committee served refreshments from a table decorated with miniature Finnish flags surrounding a centerpiece of white chrysanthemums and Japanese iris. Blue candles in milk glass candlesticks repeated the color scheme of the flags.

Assisting Mrs. Frutig on the hostess committee were Mrs. Charles Smith, Mrs. M. F. Yenney, Mrs. William Till and Mrs. Wilbert Schwer.

Mrs. George Johnson presided at the business meeting and introduced Mrs. James Carter as a new member.

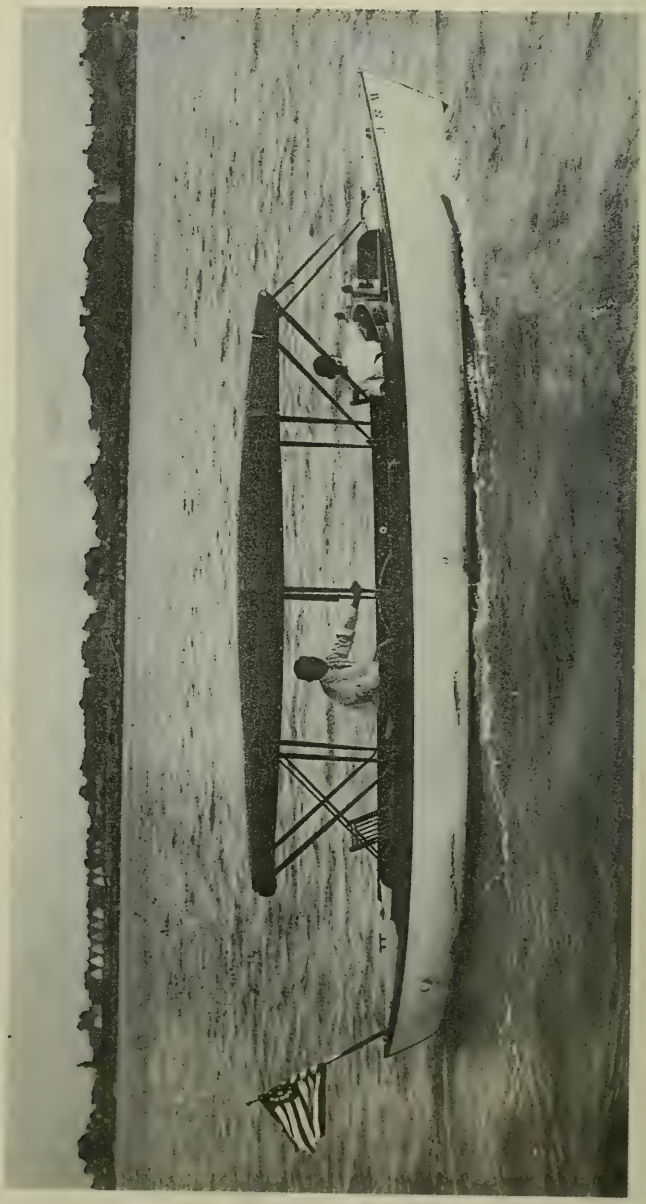
Present at the affair were Mrs. Ray Schaefer, Mrs. Don Thomas, Mrs. Daniel Triplett, Mrs. Walter Bailey, Mrs. Carl Neiding, Mrs. Ray Mischler, Mrs. Portia F. Clark, Mrs. Wells Samson, Mrs. Malcolm Boylan, Mrs. Helen Andres, Mrs. Leroy Hotchkiss, Mrs. Karl Rinderle, Mrs. Herman Goebel, Mary Louise Thierry, Marie Sprau, Mrs. Irvin Schweinfurth, Mrs. Edward Scheid, Mrs. William Asher, Mrs. Mary Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth Phillips and Mrs. Carter.

Water is definitely part of a "Finns"life and water certainly was a part of the PASCOE Family! So the marriage of Milt and Marie was not only one of love, but one of sailing as well. Charles James Pascoe, named all his boats, *PEARL*, after his beloved first daughter, Margaret Pearl Pascoe. CJ Pascoe taught well his family the love of the water and respect for it as well.

(Charles James Pascoe's, boat, "*Pearl*")

Enjoying sailing and fishing on Lake Erie are: (left to right: Carl Leser, Alta Pascoe Leser, Clara Bippus Pascoe, Charles James Pascoe, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe, Pearl Pascoe Johnson, Elmer Johnson and the little girls are Marion Johnson and Florence Johnson)....unknown is the date

"Vergn" Pascoe, son of Charles James Pascoe, loved the water as well, having been taught that love from the time he was a little boy. He is behind the wheel of his motorboat, Pearl, with his oldest son, Milton at the bow. The vessel was wrecked in the tornado that hit Sandusky, Ohio in 1924.....

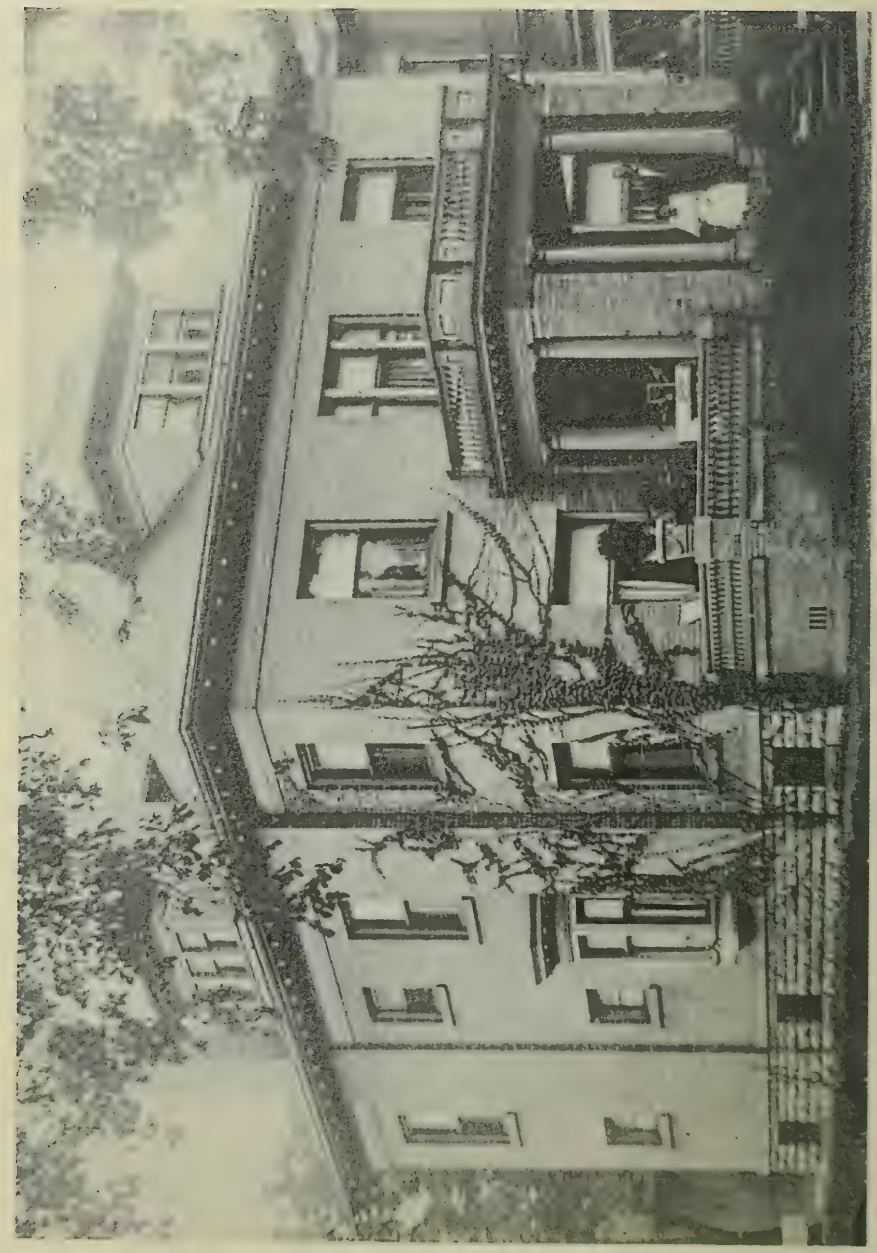


Gilbert Vergn Pascoe, known to his community as "Vergn" Pascoe passed to generations he would never know, his love of the water, especially his beloved, Lake Erie . Milt and Marie Pascoe for a lifetime were members of the Sandusky Sailing Club. They owned a Lyman Cat #4, an Interlake #90 named "SISU" which in Finnish means fortitude, guts. In 1961, Milt and Marie bought a 25foot wooden Lyman, which the Pascoe Family has donated to the Sandusky Bay Maritime Museum. Also passed was the family business, Pascoe Agency Inc., to his two sons, Milton and John.

Over the years Pascoe Agency was located in the Sloane Block, which was West Washington Row; then 301 Washington Building on East Washington Row; then moved to 167 E Washington Row; and then in 1973, Charles and Tom, (along with Patty signing the purchase agreement) bought the historic home from Mr. Mrs. Clarence Noftz at 610 West Washington Street and relocated their offices, where there are still located today! This home is on the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.

The Pascoe Family has maintained the preservation of the home with the beautiful oak wood work, the leaded glass windows, leaded glass book cases, hand painted bathroom tiles. Although the ivy is no longer on the brick walls, the character and charm of this beautiful home built in 1904 remains among the finest examples of architecture in Sandusky, Ohio. One can only guess of the activities during the seasons and what secrets the walls kept when this was a private residence. Many homes nearby have been sold to private individuals and converted into various offices and a funeral home.

Vergn Pascoe, Milton and John Pascoe, knew of the "legacy"they would pass to the next generation, in Charles and Tom with the family business. The business grew and so did the respect for the name in the community. Clients would always receive the personal service and care begun by the ancestor who began selling insurance and fuel oil out of the back of a horse drawn wagon!



Photograph of the NOFTZ home located at 610 West Washington Street with Mr. and Mrs. Noftz sitting on the front porch, we do not know the year it was taken.

Obituaries for Gilbert Vergn Pascoe and Julia Scheid Pascoe as they appeared in local newspapers....

TAR-NEWS—FRIDAY, JUNE 25, 1948

Deaths And Funerals

Rites Monday For Vergn G. Pascoe

Vergn G. Pascoe, well-known and life-long resident of Sandusky and retired part owner of the Pascoe Insurance Agency here, died Thursday afternoon at Good Samaritan Hospital after an illness of eight months. He resided at 619 E. Washington-st. and was aged 73 years, five months and 19 days.

He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church.

Surviving are his widow, the former Julia A. Scheid, of Oxford; two sons, Milton C. and John G., both of Sandusky; five grandchildren; one brother, George Pascoe, Toledo, two sisters, Mrs. Alta Leser, Oak Harbor and Mrs. Pearl Johnson, Toledo.

Friends may call at the Frey Funeral Home after 7:30 p. m. Saturday, and where services will be at 10 a. m. Monday. Dr. T. J. C. Stellhorn will officiate and burial will be in the Milan Cemetery.

MRS. JULIA PASCOE

Services for Mrs. Julia Pascoe were held this afternoon in the Frey Funeral Home, the Rev. Theodore Stellhorn, Jr., officiating. Burial was in Milan Cemetery.

Pallbearers were Charles, James, Jeffrey and Thomas Pascoe, Jay Scheid and Dr. Ralph Stockdale.

MRS. JULIA PASCOE

Mrs. Julia Scheid Pascoe, 84, widow of G. Vergn Pascoe and a resident of 619 E. Washington St., died this morning in Good Samaritan Hospital after a brief illness.

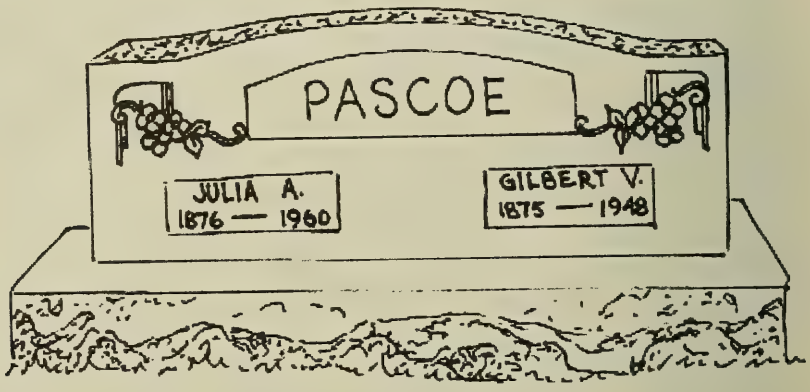
Mrs. Pascoe was a member of Zion Lutheran Church and its Women of the Church. She was a retired member of the Good Samaritan Hospital board.

Surviving are two sons, Milton C. and John G.,both Sandusky; five grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. Alda Bedell, Norwalk; a brother, Henry Scheid, Milan and a number of nieces and nephews. Her husband preceded her in death in 1948.

Friends will be received after Tuesday noon at the Frey Funeral Home, where services are to be held at 3 p.m. Wednesday, the Rev. Theodore Stellhorn, Jr., officiating. Burial is to be in Milan Cemetery.

Expressions of sympathy, if desired, may be made to the memorial fund of Zion Church or to a favorite charity.

Gravestones in Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio for Gilbert Vergn and Julia
Pascoe.....



Obituary for Milton "Milt"Charles Pascoe, son of Gilbert "Vergn" and Julia Pascoe....

Deaths, Funerals

Milton C. Pascoe, 67, Dies In Florida

A well-known city businessman and community leader died unexpectedly Wednesday afternoon at Palm Beach Gardens Hospital, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Dead is Milton C Pascoe, 67, 1202 Ogontz St

Chairman of the Board of Pascoe Agency Inc., he had been a member of Zion Lutheran Church a former vestryman of the church and belonged to the Z L C. Men's Club of the church.

A 1922 graduate of Sandusky High School, he also graduated from Dennison University

A member of Erie County Association of Independent Insurance Agents, he was also a member of Perseverance Lodge No. 329, F&AM, Sandusky Fraternity Club, Sandusky Yacht Club, Sandusky Sailing Club, Elks Lodge, and was a former member of the Sandusky Exchange Club and Erie County Board of Realtors.

He had also served as a former chairman of the Community Fund Organization.

Survivors include his wife, the former Marie Maunus; three sons, Charles and Thomas, Sandusky; James, W New York, N.J.; three granddaughters and a brother, John G., Sandusky.

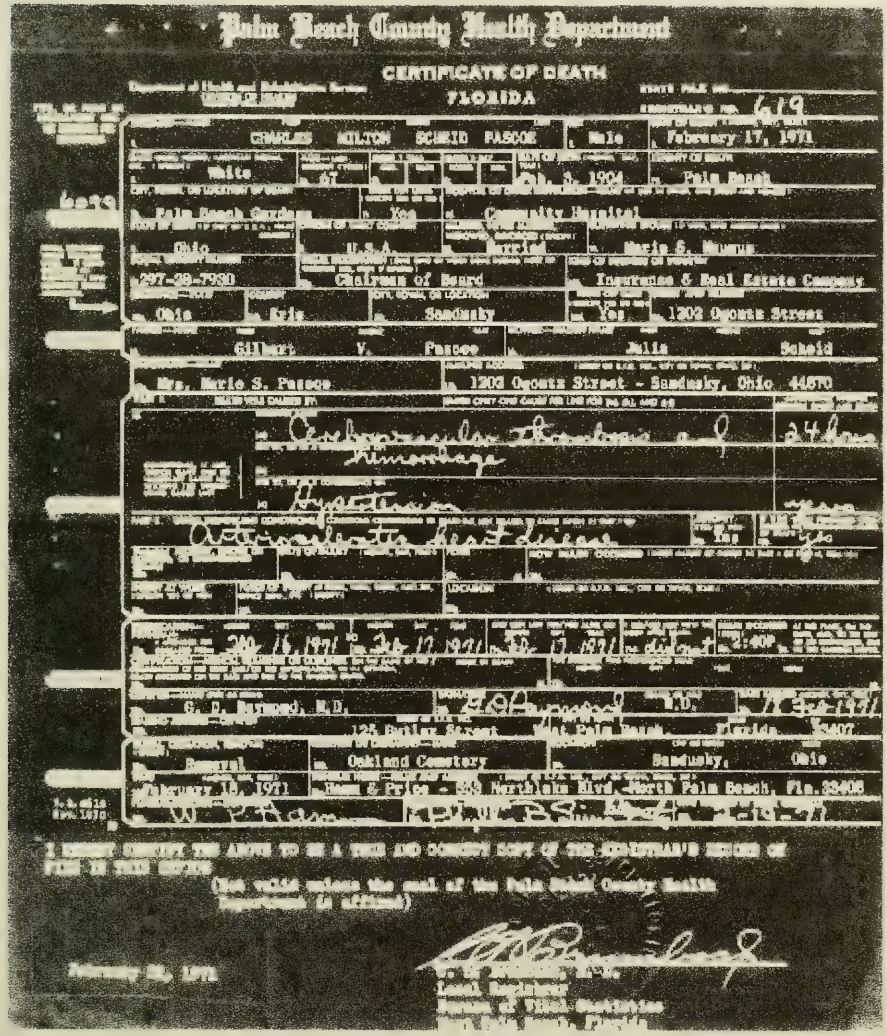
He was preceded in death by his father, Gilbert V., June 24, 1948 and by his mother, Julia Scheid, Dec 19, 1960

Friends may call from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m., Sunday, at the Frey Funeral Home where Perseverance Lodge No. 329 F&AM is to conduct a memorial service at 7 p.m., Sunday

Funeral services are to be held at 10:30 a.m., Monday, in Frey Funeral Home with the Rev. Richard Bauerle officiating

The family suggests expressions of sympathy, if desired, may be made to the Zion Lutheran Church Building Fund or to the Heart Fund.

The death certificate[10] reads Charles Milton Scheid Pascoe, we know as Milton Charles Pascoe....


Palm Beach County Health Department

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

FLORIDA

619

CHARLES MILTON SCHEID PASCOE | Male | February 17, 1971

White | 67 | Feb. 3, 1904 | Palm Beach

Palm Beach Gardens | Yes | Community Hospital

Ohio | U.S.A. | Married | Marie S. Mumus

297-28-7930 | Chairman of Board | Insurance & Real Estate Company

Ohio | Erie | Sandusky | Yes | 1202 Ogontz Street

Gilbert V. Pascoe | Julia Scheid

Mrs. Marie S. Pascoe | 1202 Ogontz Street - Sandusky, Ohio 44870

Cerebrovascular thrombosis and hemorrhage | 24 hrs

Hypertension | years

Arteriosclerotic heart disease | Yes | Yes

Feb. 16, 1971 | Feb. 17, 1971 | Feb. 17, 1971 | 2:40P

G. D. Raymond, M.D. | M.D.

125 Butler Street | West Palm Beach | Florida | 33407

Removal | Oakland Cemetery | Sandusky, Ohio

February 18, 1971 | Hamm & Price - 553 Northlake Blvd. North Palm Beach, Fla. 33408

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS ABOVE TO BE A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE REGISTRAR'S RECORD OF FILE IN THIS OFFICE

(Not valid unless the seal of the Palm Beach County Health Department is affixed)

February 22, 1971

Local Registrar

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Palm Beach, Florida

10 Palm Beach County Health Department, Registrar's No. 619

The obituary for Marie Maunus Pascoe and her certificate of death[11]

Mrs. Marie Pascoe, Civic Leader, Passes

Mrs. Marie Maunus Pascoe, 66, widow of Milton C. Pascoe, 119 Stony Ridge Drive, died late Wednesday in Good Samaritan Hospital following a lengthy illness.

A former teacher in the Sandusky school system, she was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, the Erie County and Ohio State Historical societies, the P-E-O Sisterhood, Chapter B.E., and the board of trustees of the Sandusky Library Association. She was the voice of Nancy Lake, moderator of a woman's program on radio station WLEC in the 1950's, and was one of the founders of the Sandusky Civic Club and president of the College Women's Club in 1950 and 1952. She had graduated from Ashtabula Harbor High School and Dennison University.

Surviving are three sons, Charles and J. Thomas, both of Sandusky, and James E., of West New York, N.J.; two brothers, Eugene, Ashtabula, and Theodore, Philadelphia, Pa.; four grandchildren and several nieces and nephews.

MRS. MARIE M. PASCOE ... dies at 66.

She was preceded in death by three sisters and two brothers.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Friday at Frey-Groff Funeral Home. Funeral services will be conducted at 10:30 a.m. Saturday in Zion Lutheran Church by the Rev. John Zimmerman. Burial will be in Milan Cemetery.

Memorial contributions, if desired, may be made to the Follett House project, in care of the Sandusky Library.

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Reg. Dist. No. 22 — Primary Reg. Dist. No. 2201 — State File No. 710 — Registrar's No. 710

1. DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last)	Marie S. Pascoe
2. SEX	Female
3. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)	November 6, 1974
4. RACE (White, negro, american indian, etc. (Specify))	White
5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Years)	66
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR: Mos., Days	
5c. UNDER 1 DAY: Hours, Min.	
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	Jan. 8, 1908
7a. COUNTY OF DEATH	Erie
7b. CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION OF DEATH	Sandusky
7c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)	Yes
7d. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (If not in either, give street and number)	Good Samaritan Hospital
8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)	Ohio
9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	U.S.A.
10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)	Widowed
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)	N/A
12a. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	297-28-7930
12b. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown)	No
If yes, give dates of service	
13a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)	Teacher
13b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	Public Schools
14a. RESIDENCE—STATE	Ohio
14b. COUNTY	Erie
14c. CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCATION	Sandusky
14d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)	No
14e. STREET AND NUMBER	119 Stony Ridge Dr.
15. FATHER—NAME (First, Middle, Last)	Jacob Maunus
16. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME (First, Middle, Last)	Unknown
17a. INFORMANT—NAME	Charles Pascoe
17b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip)	Box 415 Sandusky, Ohio, 44870

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).) — APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) MULTIPLE PULMONARY EMBOLI & INFARCTIONS — 2-3 days
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (b) GENERALIZED ARTERIOSCLEROSIS — YEARS.
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (c)

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS. Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in part I (a). — AUTOPSY (Yes or no) 19a. Yes — IF YES were findings considered in determining cause of death 19b. Yes

OLD CVA & SEVERE BRAIN DAMAGE

ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE OR UNDETERMINED (Specify) — DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year) — HOUR — HOW INJURY Ooccurred (Enter nature of injury in part I or part II, item 18)
20a. — 20b. — 20c.

INJURY AT WORK (Specify yes or no) — PLACE OF INJURY At home, farm, street, factory, office bldg., etc. (Specify) — LOCATION (Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip)
20d. — 20e. — 20f.

CERTIFICATION—PHYSICIAN: I ATTENDED THE — Month Day Year — to — Month Day Year — AND LAST SAW him/her ALIVE ON — Month Day Year — I DID/DID NOT VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH — DEATH OCCURRED (HOUR) — At the place, on the date, and, to the best of my knowledge, at the time(s) stated.
21a. DECEASED FROM 12 25 71 — 21b. 11 6 74 — 21c. 11 6 74 — 21d. D.O. — 21e. 10:51 P.M.

CERTIFICATION—CORONER: On the basis of the examination of the body and/or the investigation, in my opinion, death occurred on the date and due to the cause(s) stated. — Hour of death — The decedent was pronounced dead — Month Day Year Hour

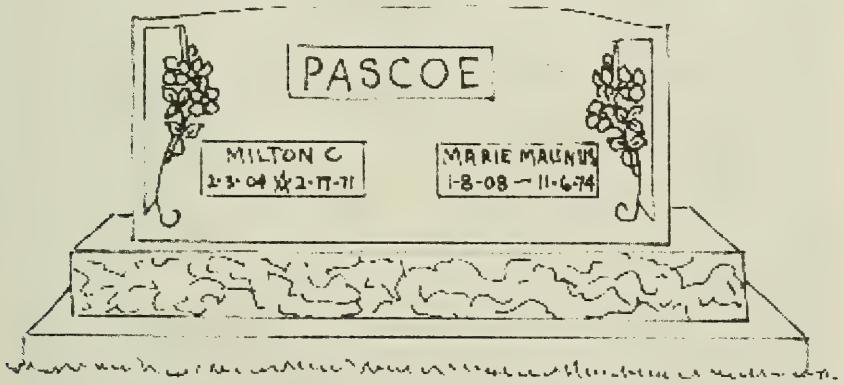
22a. CERTIFIER—NAME (Type or print): D. J. Reichenbach, M.D. — SIGNATURE: Degree or title: M.D. — DATE SIGNED: 11/7/74
22b. MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER: STREET OR R.F.D. NO: 2331 Columbus Ave. — CITY OR VILLAGE: Sandusky — STATE: Ohio — ZIP: 44870

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Burial — 24a. DATE: November 9, 1974 — 24b. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Milan Cemetery — 24c. LOCATION (City, village, or county) (State): Milan, Ohio
NAME OF EMBALMER: Charles Nye — (LIC. NO.) 5260-A — FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE — (LIC. NO.) 6238
25. FUNERAL FIRM AND ADDRESS: Frey-Groff Funeral Home 604 W. Washington St. Sandusky, — (STREET NO.) — (CITY) — (STATE) Ohio — (ZIP) 44870

26. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. 11-8-74 — REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE — DATE PERMIT ISSUED 11-8-74 — SIGNATURE OF PERSON ISSUING PERMIT — DIST. NO.

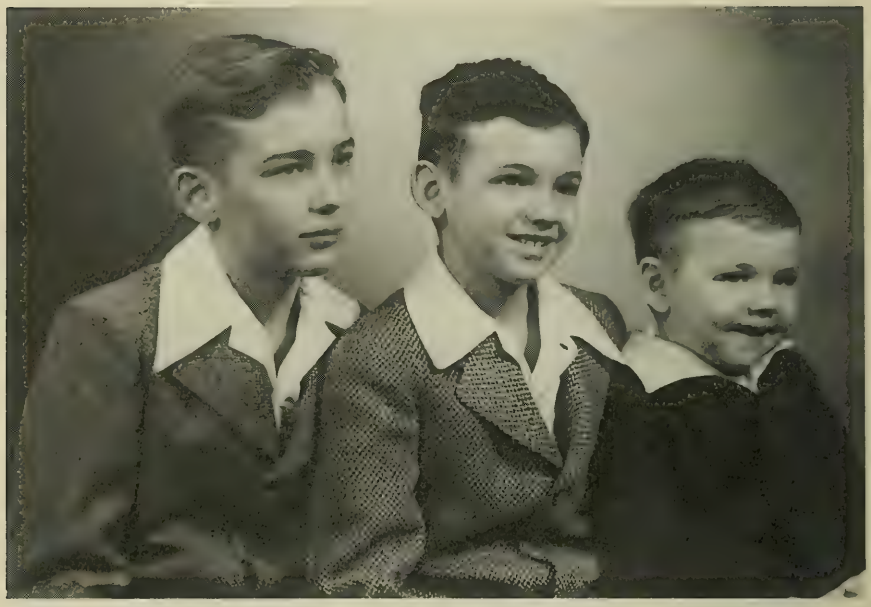
11 Erie County Health Department, Sandusky, Ohio, Registrar's Number 710

Milton C. "Milt" & Marie (nee Maunus) Pascoe are buried at the Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio.



A part of this author's life for such a short period of time (Tom and I were married December 23, 1972) and she died November 6, 1974, Sandusky, Ohio. My life is so much richer because of her and the brief amount of time we had to spend together! We had so much quality time to spend together and she welcomed me into the family as if she had known me all my life. Though paralyzed on the left side of her body because of a debilitating stroke, her Finnish complexion was that of "peaches and cream", her laughter warmed your heart and her smile was electric. Through her to me passed many blessings and she renewed my faith in God. She was my mentor. She entrusted me with all her family history, maternal and paternal, and I promised, to care and compile and finish what she had begun. How do you say good bye to someone who has touched your heart and soul, and showered you with blessings within such a short period of time ? I haven't.

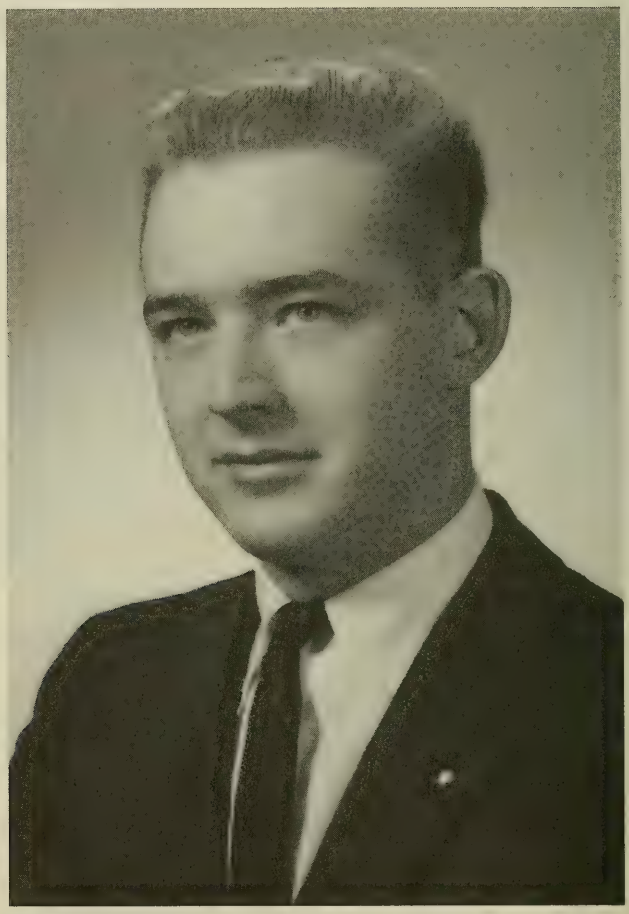
"My 3 Sons" - children of Milton and Marie Pascoe: Charles "Charlie" Milton Pascoe, James "Jim" Edward Pascoe and John Thomas "Tom" Pascoe.....



Issue of Milton Charles Pascoe and his wife, Marie Maunus Pascoe were three: Charles Milton Pascoe, James Edward Pascoe and John Thomas Pascoe.

Charles Milton Pascoe, born May 30, 1936, Sandusky, Ohio. Graduating from Sandusky High School in 1954, he was one of three chosen to receive a full tuition Trustee Scholarship to Hobart College in Geneva, New York, which continued for four years contingent on undergraduate progress at Hobart. Awarded competitively on basis of academic record, character and leadership shown in extra curricula activities. Charles ranked in the top ten of his graduating class academically. He was active in oratory, editor of the year book, served as manger of track and football teams, active in the choir and the school dance band and is president of the Hi-Y Club. Hobart is located in the scenic Finger Lakes region of central NewYork state and one of the oldest colleges in America, having been founded in 1822. Graduating from Hobart College, Geneva, New York in June, 1958, he was a member of Sigma Chi social fraternity and Pi Gamma Mu, honorary fraternity; and served as Lieutenant Colonel in the cadet corps of the Air Force reserve officer training program. Affiliations and honors also included: Singing Statesman, School Cantorum (choir), the distinguished cadet award in the Air Force ROTC and the trustee scholarship throughout his four years at Hobart. He served his county with the United States National Guard, How Battery, 107 Armed Calvary for six years rising to the rank of lieutenant. He joined his father, Milton C. Pascoe and his uncle, John G. Pascoe with the family insurance and real estate business: Pascoe Agency, Inc. On February 2, 1963, First Presbyterian Church, Sandusky, Ohio he married Caroline Joy Cummings, daughter of Roy and Opal Cummings. Marie Pascoe wrote, "...William Scheid, relative was at the organ playing traditional airs and other selections. Caroline Cummings Pascoe is a graduate of Dearborn High School, Dearborn, Michigan and attended the University of Michigan where she was a member of Alpha Delta Pi Sorority. Charles' brother, John Thomas Pascoe, a freshman at Hobart College, Geneva, New York, was home to fulfill the duties of best man for his brother. James E. Pascoe, came from New York City where he is a law student to serve as head usher at the wedding for his brother...."

Their honeymoon took them to Florida, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands before returning to Sandusky and beginning their life as a married couple.



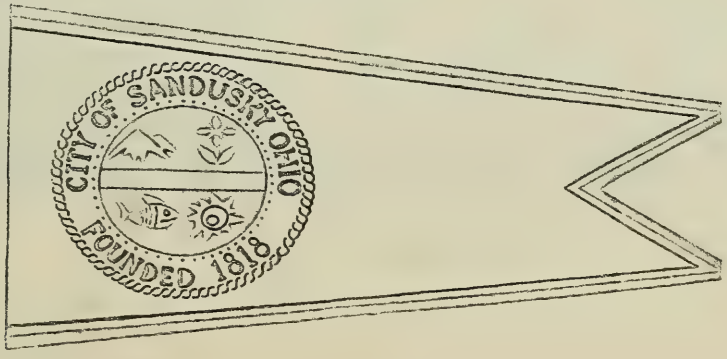
(Charles Milton Pascoe)

In 1964, Charles M. Pascoe was the first director for the Miss Ohio Pageant in Sandusky, Ohio and was judges' chairman for approximately 8-9 years.

Active in Jaycees, he has held the offices of president and vice president, was elected to be an International Senator, is a life member of the organization and a member of the committee responsible for bringing about the *Sandusky, Ohio Flag.*

In November 1967, the Sandusky Jaycees were looking for a project and wanted to get the community involved, particularly with Sandusky's Sesquicentennial coming up next year! Charles M. Pascoe presented the idea to the city commission on behalf of the Jaycees, asking "..on behalf of the Sandusky Jaycees I am asking for the necessary authorization to conduct a contest throughout the city which will result in the selection of a flag suitable to become the official flag of our city...." Received with an enthusiastic response from Harold Schaeffer, John LeFene, William K. Steuk, Paul Flynn. Sandusky citizens and school children were encouraged to participate through public and parochial schools. Entries had to be on 9 x 12 piece of paper and design should be significant to Sandusky. Selection committee was: Charles Pascoe, Frank Smith, Mrs. Donald Maddrell, Paul Strickfaden, Ed Hanlon, and Wilbert Schwerer.

Patricia Bettridge, described by her teachers who knew her at Sandusky High School as "a marvelously talented artist",surpassed more than 250 competitors to named the winner of the contest. The banner was dovetailed pennant featuring a white field framed in blue edging. Emblazoned on its face will be a circle quartered into distinct symbols: a mountain represents the city's educational facilities, a high mark of learning; a floral design representing the city's nationwide reputation for beautiful parks; a fish indicative of the city's tradition as a leading fresh water port and hub of the midwest sport fishing mecca; and, the sun symbolizing Sandusky's position as the 'gateway to Ohio's vacationland'. Overlaying the quadrants will be the words "City of Sandusky" and the numerals 1818-1968 to represent this Sandusky's Sesquicentennial year.



In 1965, he earned his Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriter (CPCU) Designation from the Insurance Industry.

He has served the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) in many capacities: board member from 1968-present, vice president, member of the building committee to construct the new building on Perkins Avenue.

Sandusky Celebrated its 150th Anniversary from June 15th - June 23, 1968. It was truly a community celebration with 91 organizations participating. And, the Sesqui Beard Contest Brought Out the Best, in the local newspaper, *The Sandusky Register* on June 24, 1968, there was a group portrait of the winners, i.e., best all around beard, fullest beard, fanciest beard [our Charles Milton Pascoe], curliest beard, muttonchops beard, Dick Van Dick beard, Abe Lincoln beard, Robert E. Lee beard, Halo beard....

Lanning Porterfield and Charles M. Pascoe co chaired the March of Dimes Drive in 1968 in a war against birth defects.

In March 1969, Charles and Dr. Rich Jeffrey were honored by the Sandusky Jaycees as "men of the year in the Sandusky area."

He has been a board member of the United Way from 1971-present, serving as president in 1973; and has been a past board member of the Chamber of Commerce.

In 1971, he with his brother, J. Thomas started the *PASCOE CUP RACE,* for sailing enthusiasts in the area made it an annual event for the Sandusky Sailing Club sponsored by the Pascoe Family.

In 1975, through the program *SAVE THE CHILDREN*, he sponsored a child in the Dominican Republic and saw to it that she had a college education.

He was a charter member of the Sandusky Erie County Community Foundation Board in 1996 and presently serves on the Mylander Foundation Board.

In 1987 he was appointed to the Kelleys' Island Village Council and served one term in office.

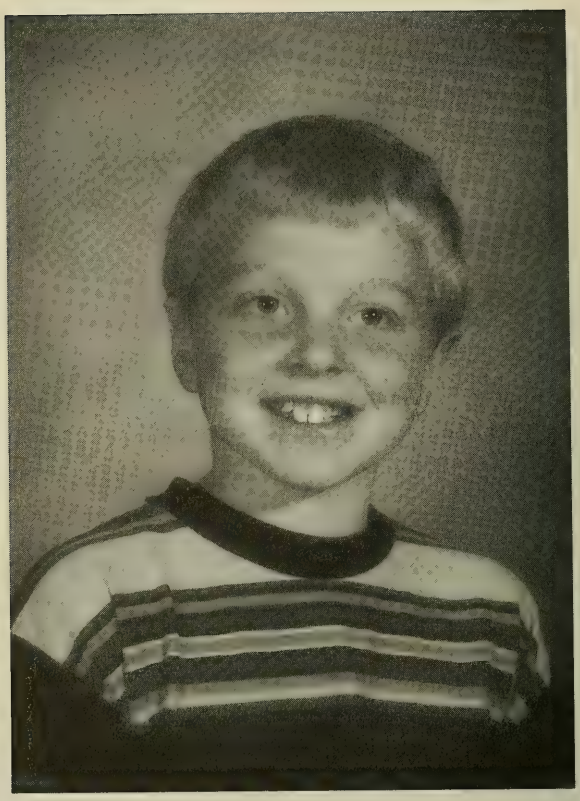
He and five other partners in 1989, formed a corporation, *Five Star Boat Line,* which operated a charter fishing business from the Sandusky Boat ramp at the foot of Shelby Street.

In 1995, the Pascoe Family turned the Pascoe Cup Race over to the Sandusky Sailing Club. Beginning in 1996, the SSC Committee will be in charge.

His time, with his talents have served his community and he indeed does all he can to help those less fortunate than he.

The marriage of Charles Milton Pascoe and Caroline Cummings gave them two daughters: Julie Pascoe and Kristen Pascoe. Julie Cummings Pascoe was born April 9, 1964, Good Samaritan Hospital, Sandusky, Ohio and graduated from Perkins High School in 1982. She is employed with the United - Pascoe Agency, Inc. She married David L. Kromer, son of Leo and Phyllis Kromer on June 19, 1987. They have a son, Austin Charles Kromer born November 23, 1988. The Kromer's reside in Castalia, Ohio.

(Julie and "Jodie" Kromer)



(Austin Charles Kromer)

Kristen Caroline Pascoe was born June 17, 1967, Good Samaritan Hospital, Sandusky, Ohio is also 1985 graduate of Perkins High School. She graduated from Kent State University in 1990 with a bachelor's degree in Individual and Family Studies. She was a licensed social worker from 1991-1993 and is presently self employed. On December 30, 1998 in the garden at Ringling Brothers, Sarasota, Florida she married, Gary Gockstetter, Vice President of the Retail Sales Division of District Petroleum, Sandusky, Ohio. Gary is the son of Robert Lee Gockstetter (deceased) and June Louise (nee Collins) Gockstetter. Gary and Kristen make their home in Huron, Ohio.

(Photo of Kristen Pascoe and Gary Gockstetter)

Charles and Caroline divorced in 1989. Returning to a Sandusky High School Class Reunion, Charles began to renew a high school friendship with Pearl Kathryn (nee Hartwig) Scheid.

Pearl was born July 6, 1936, Sandusky, Ohio. She was the daughter of Dewey W. Hartwig (1898-1987) and Mabel G. (Lahr) Hartwig (1902-1980). She has a sister, Marion E. Hartwig Michel and a brother, David D. Hartwig, who is a board member for the Ohio Veterans Home here in Sandusky, Ohio.

Pearl graduated from Sandusky High School, the Class of 1954 and

is a graduate of the Sandusky School of Practical Nursing. Her career path was helping others as Licensed Practical Nurse for Providence Hospital from 1979-1996 when she retired.

(Pearl Hartwig's High School Graduation Picture)

In August 1954, she married Commodore C. Scheid and their marriage brought forth two sons: (1) Dewey C. Scheid, born December 17, 1955 in Sandusky, Ohio. He graduated from Sandusky High School in 1974, Wittenberg University in 1978, University of Cincinnati Medical School in 1982. He received his Master's Degree in Public Health from John Hopkins University and is presently on the staff at the University of Oklahoma. He married Pamela Bowers on November 1, 1975; and, they have two children - Kyler A. Scheid born May 15, 1985 and Mira P. Scheid born May 24, 1990. (2) Adam Scheid, was born July 9, 1969, Sandusky, Ohio, attended Sandusky High School and is presently enrolled at Firelands College of Bowling Green State University in Huron, Ohio.

Commodore and Pearl divorced in 1988. Charles M. Pascoe and Pearl Scheid married in Sandusky, Ohio on November 20, 1992 and a family dinner reception was held at the Plumbrook County Club.

Both retired, both having given so much to help others, they enjoy extensive traveling. Their sojourns have taken them to: (1) *Caribbean-* St. Kitts, Nevis, St. Martins, Antigua, Dominican

Republic, Cuba and Nassau; (2) *Central America* - Guatemala, Nicaragua, El Salvadore, Beliz, Honduras, Panama, Costa Rica; (3) *South America* - Peru, Brazil and Colombia; (4) *Asia* - Turkey, India, Nepal, Laos, Viet Nam, Cambodia, Burma, Thailand; (5) *Africa* - Egypt, LeSotho, South Africa, Namiba, Botswana, Swaziland; (6) *China* - Hong Kong, Macao, Tibet, Pakistan; (7) *Mexico*- Copper Canyon, Mexico City, Puerto Vallerta, Barra DeNavidad, Manzinillo, Caapulco, CanCun, Gualalahara, Tasco, Oaxaca, Chiapas, Yucatan, Quintan Roo.

This fall of 1999, Charlie and Pearl will be traveling to Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Iran.

(Charles M. And Pearl Pascoe)

James Edward Pascoe, born July 19, 1939, Sandusky, Ohio in Good Samaritan Hospital. On June 13, 1951, he ".. pitched a sparkling no hitter marking the opening of AMVETS little league play at Campbell Park as little Jimmy Pascoe muffled the foes' bats to give New Departure a 4-0 win over Local 710 pirates. Pascoe faced only 21 men in the regulation six inning fray, he fanned 18 batters, accounting for every put out. Only 3 runners got on base, two via walks and one with an error..." He graduated in 1957 from Sandusky High School where special interests included: hardball, tennis, swimming and music. At one time, in the history of the high school he was the only

pitcher to strike out all batters in back to back games; and, his nickname in his school was "ace". Why? School newspaper tagged that on him because of his wicked serve in tennis, he says, "that was the only decent part of my game." He graduated from Hobart College, in Geneva, New York in 1961 with a Bachelor's Degree in Economics and was a member of the National Social Services Honor Society. Also a Hobart he was a member of Sigma Chi Fraternity and served as president for one year. He also served on the Judicial Board and was president of the Pre Law Society. A member of the ROTC Band, the Schola Cantorum and the Dean's List for Academic Achievement were among other honors he earned. A graduate of the University of Munich, Germany in 1962 he then attended Columbia University School of Law, in New York, New York, and graduated with his JD (Doctor of Juris Prudence) in 1965.

Gisele DuBois was dating Jim's room mate in San Francisco, the room mate lost and Gisele married Jim on May 27, 1967 in Montreal, Canada. Gisele DuBois, was born February 14, 1941, Drummondville, Quebec, Canada, daughter of Leo DuBois and Lucille Parent. Her career was private duty nursing for the terminally ill. A caring and compassionate woman with an accent to warm your heart. Their marriage brought forth a daughter: Cynthia Marie Pascoe born October 6, 1971 in New York ,New York. As a small child, Cynthia did professional modeling for the larger department stores in New York City and was friends with Brooke Shields and her mother, Terry. After attending Norwalk [Connecticut] Community College, and a certificate from Gibbs School, she has worked primarily it the information technology field most recently with the Gartner Group.

Jim and Gisele were married for 26 years before they divorced.

Jim is presently a board member and past president of the Alcohol and Drug Dependency Council of Fairfield County, Connecticut.

Jim has been in the financial world beginning with J. Barth and Company, moving on to a vice presidency at Oppenheimer and

Company, to a vice presidency at New Court Securities, to a vice presidency at Janney Montgomery Scott, and is now an executive vice president with Phelan Capital Management Group.

Backgammon is his avocation and he plays it well! He learned the hard way in 1972 from his partners at New Court Securities in New York City. He is proud that he won the first tournament he ever played in (and so is his family)! He has played in over 1000 tournaments in the United States and abroad including the major tournaments in the US, the British International, the Italian Championship, and the Monte Carlo Championship.

(Wedding Photograph of Jim and Gisele Pascoe)

John Thomas Pascoe, born March 18, 1944, Sandusky, Ohio. Little "Tommy Pascoe" was quoted in the Cleveland Plain Dealer, on June 12, 1949:

Main Street Meditations

Cleveland Plain Dealer 12 June 1949

BY ELEANOR CLARAGE

TOMMY, four-year-old son of Milt and Marie Pascoe of Sandusky (and I'm grateful to Edith Howell for telling me about it) distinguished himself recently by his own and very sincere rendition of the Lord's Prayer.

"Halloween be thy name," murmured Tommy, and before anyone could correct him, he struck at the very heart of the world's troubles.

Earnestly, small Tommy continued, "And deliver us from ego."

Fun and Games

He was baptized, June 4, 1944 at Zion Lutheran Church, Sandusky, Ohio by Theodore Stellhorn, Jr.....

These words which I command thee this day shall be upon thine heart and thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children.

This Certifies that

JOHN THOMAS

Child of MILTON C. PASCOE

and his wife MARIE S. MAUNUS

Born MARCH 18 - 1944 was

BAPTIZED

in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost

On the 4TH day of JUNE

In the Year of Our Lord 1944

Sponsors:

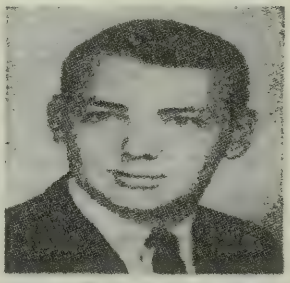
DOROTHY MAUNUS

JOHN G. PASCOE

Pastor

Autograph of
Governor Lausche

The Pascoe Agency
is proud to announce that



Thomas Pascoe

Is now associated with the agency both in the Sandusky and Huron offices.

Tom recently completed a general insurance course sponsored by the Ohio Association of Independent Insurance agents and is capable of assisting you with all types of insurance protection. Call Sandusky 625-5464 or Huron 433-2561 and ask for Tom Pascoe for all your insurance needs.

PASCOE AGENCY

INSURANCE—REAL ESTATE

E. Washington Row, Sandusky — Ph. 625-5464

344 Main St., Huron — Ph. 433-2561

John Thomas Pascoe an alumnus of Sandusky High School, Class of 1962. He attended Hobart College in Geneva, New York. After time spent in the US Army, he was accepted at Otterbein College and pledged Pi Kappa Phi fraternity in Westerville, Ohio. Graduating from Otterbein in 1967 with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration. He received his CPCU Designation in 1974 and is a graduate of the Sandusky Police Academy in 1980. Since 1980 he has been a part time deputy for Sheriff John Magnuson, Erie County, Ohio. A member of the United States Army Reserves from 1963-1969. From 1967-1980 he was a volunteer with the Perkins Township Fire Department; from 1994-present he is a member of the Perkins Township Zoning Board of Appeals and from 1998-present serves as chairman of that board. His appointment by the Governor to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, WaterWays Safety Council affords him to be of service in protecting and preserving Lake Erie. That appointment began in 1993 and since 1999, Tom serves as chairman of that council. As chairman, he also serves on the Recreation and Resource Council for the Ohio Department of Natural Resources. Tom is a life time member of AMVETS. Serving for Sheriff, John Magnuson, he was on the Jail Advisory Committee. He has also been a member of numerous civic and community organizations through the years. An avid boater and fisherman, he maintains when he is "fishing" he is being a family provider!

Tom made a decision to serve his community yet in another way, he decided in 1999 to run for Perkins Township Trustee. The results of that election were favorable and he takes office on January 01, 2000 for a term of four years.

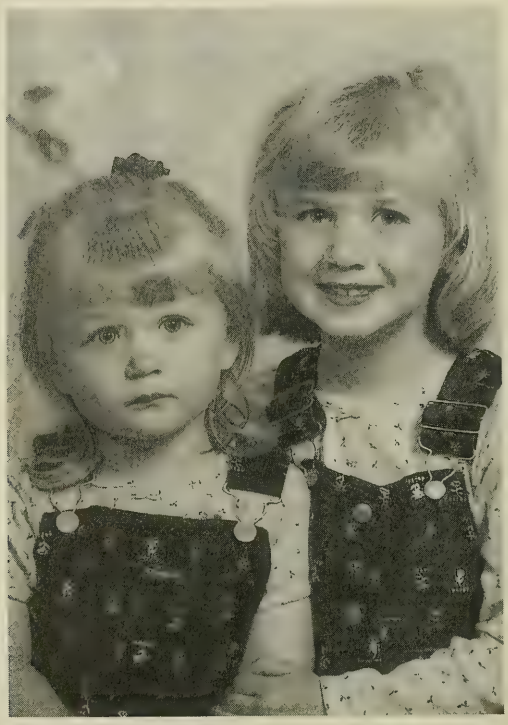
He married 1st Amy Christensen, daughter of John and Eleanor Christensen in Columbus, Ohio on June 25, 1966. He and Amy came back to Sandusky where Amy taught school and Tom went to work in the family owned insurance business: Pascoe Agency, Inc. Active in community affairs as Pascoe Family members had been before him, he was involved in Jaycees, Perkins Volunteer Fire Department. He continues to serve his community as member and chairman of the Perkins Township Zoning Board of Appeals.

Their daughter, Laura Marie Pascoe was born April 2, 1969, Sandusky, Ohio. Laura graduated from Green Mountain High school in Lakewood,Colorado; and has a Bachelors of Arts and Sciences in Psychology from DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. Laura Marie Pascoe married Gregory Wiggins, son of Rev. Warren and Carolyn Wiggins, on June 20, 1992. Their daughter, Ashley Eleanor Wiggins was born May 20, 1995 and daughter, Heather Marie Wiggins was born July 9th, 1997. Two bundles of joy were added to their family on April 28, 2000 twin boys: Nathan Charles and Zachary Thomas Wiggins.

The Wiggins Family presently resides in Taylor, Michigan. Greg is doing his residency in neuro surgery at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. Laura is quite busy as a wife, a mother, finishing her studies in sign language, and very active in her church.

(Photograph of Laura and Greg on Their Wedding Day)

(Heather Marie Wiggins, with her big sister, Ashley Eleanor Wiggins)



John Thomas and Amy Pascoe divorced in 1969. John Thomas Pascoe married again to Patty D. Royal daughter of Christopher J. and Marie S. Dahm, on December 23, 1972, Sandusky, Ohio. Patty is a 1961 graduate of Robert E. Lee High School, Jacksonville, Florida and has a bachelor's degree from Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Florida. She taught school in Jacksonville and Gainesville, Florida and Huron, Ohio. Presently she is the human resource officer for the Board of Erie County Commissioners. Active in her church, her avocation is genealogy and prides herself in being a local historian. She has authored three family history books (this is the 3rd), she enjoys helping others research and find out about their families. From her first marriage, Patty gave birth to an only child, Chad I. Royal, a graduate of Perkins High School in 1985 and the University of Iowa in 1990. Chad is employed with the American Heart Association Florida/Puerto Rico Affiliate, based out of Miami,

J. Thomas "Tom" and Patty Pascoe, celebrated their Twenty Fifth Wedding Anniversary with their best friends John Alfred "Butch" and Christine Yochem, on an Alaskan Cruise-Tour in the summer of 1998. The news paper article with the photograph of twenty five years ago, in 1972 and on board ship, in 1998.....

SANDUSKY REGISTER -- SUNDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1997 -- PAGE D-7

ANNIVERSARIES

Pascoe 25th anniversary

J. Thomas and Patty (Dahm) Pascoe, 3721 Scottley Drive, Sandusky, will celebrate their 25th wedding anniversary with a December dinner party. In July 1998, the couple will renew their wedding vows while on an Alaskan cruise.

The couple was married Dec. 23, 1972, in Zion Lutheran Church, Sandusky, by the Rev John Zimmerman.

The couple are the parents of Chad Royal, Florida, and Laura Wiggins, Michigan. They have two granddaughters.

Pascoe is retired from the Pascoe Agency, Inc. and is an associate of the United-Pascoe Agency. Mrs. Pascoe was formerly a teacher in the Huron City Schools; she is now the human resource officer for the Board of Erie County Commissioners.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Pascoe

The Pascoe Family Homestead that Charles, James and Tom Pascoe remember "growing up" in at 1202 Ogontz Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

The "Pascoe Boys" - James on the footstool, big brother Charles in the chair, with baby Tom.

The "Pascoe Family" sponsored a sailboat race to honor members of the Pascoe Family. What follows are the dedication pages from the 25th Anniversary Booklet in 1995 .....

Dedication

To All of You Who Participated in Making The Memories for 25 Years (1971-1995)

Sponsoring a sailboat race, much less staring one takes a lot of stamina, a lot of hard work. However, the end result is a lot of family pride.

The Pascoe Cup Race was inaugurated to honor the family who have been very active in sailingcircles, business activities and civic efforts in the community for many decades, tracing their heritage back to the late 1800's. Their love of sailing and boating both on Sandusky Bay and the Great Lakes has continued for four generations.

"The Pascoe Family like so many others in the area, have done a great deal to make Sandusky the noted sailing and boating center it is today," the late Charles Lewis, feature writer for the Sandusky Register said in his column in 1979, "..that deserves a tip of the gold braid..."

The elder Pascoe, Charles James, actually started the sailing tradition in the late 1800's and all of his yachts, sail and power, were named "PEARL" after his oldest daughter.

The photo folders of Charles James Pascoe's photographic studio at 232 Columbus Avenue in Sandusky, Ohio featured many sailing scenes.

Charles James Pascoe taught well his sailing and boating skills to his son, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe who married Julia Scheid. "Vergn" Pascoe operated a grocery store at the corner of Huron Avenue and East Jefferson Street in the early 1900's, known as Green and Pascoe Grocers.

It was approximately 1910, that Vergn Pascoe sold fuel oil from a horse drawn wagon and also began selling insurance, door to door, from the same wagon.

Vergn saw to it that his two sons, Milton C. and John G. Pascoe, inherited the sailing and boating skills he loved so well and his vocation of personal customer service with the insurance business.

Milton and John continued the family insurance business and their shares of stock were purchased by Milton's two sons: Charles M. and J. Thomas Pascoe, who own and operate Pascoe Agency, Inc., today.

The younger Pascoe's along with their brother, James, began sailing with their mom and dad, Milt and Marie Pascoe on the family Lyman Cat, #4 named " MAIYU" which is Finnish for Marie. From their the family sailed an Interlake, #90, named "SISU" which is Finnish for guts or chutzpah.

Tom then switched to larger offshore boating when he was sixteen and has been active in racing boats on the Great Lakes and in SORC (Southern Ocean Racing Circuit) in years past. He sails little now, would like to see SSC, have an Interlake Over the Hill Racing Event i.e., qualifications being chronological age over 50 years, member of SSC, jib and main only.

Tom and Charlie both enjoy the family power boat: Lyman built in 1961 named "MAIYU" for their mother, Marie.

Tom's love for Lake Erie continues as a member of the Waterway Safety Council for the Ohio Department of Natural Resources having been appointed by the governor.

Sailing and boating in the family has always remained that of the sportsman, the competitive sailor, never was or has it been a profession.

In 1977, the late Charles Lewis, feature writer for the Sandusky Register, wrote, "...what Old Mother Lake Erie has in store for any Pascoe Cup Race is any sailors guess. You can bet your bottom reef knot, it will be one of three moods the lake likes to challenge the racing sailors with: a wild and suffering ride, an easy day in the sun, or a roving drifter...there has never been any in-be-twext for the early June event..."

When the 25th sailing of the Pascoe Cup Race is finished the family is turning over the running of the race to the Sandusky Sailing Club. After twenty five years, doing all the "trimmings" for such a successful event, the family is tired; and, has been assured by the Sandusky Sailing Club the Pasoce Cup Race will never be supported by outside interests.

To all of you who participated in making the memories, to those of you who will make the memories of the future, "thank you for sharing your love of the sport of sailing." We as family were proud to part of these memories.

J. Thomas Pascoe

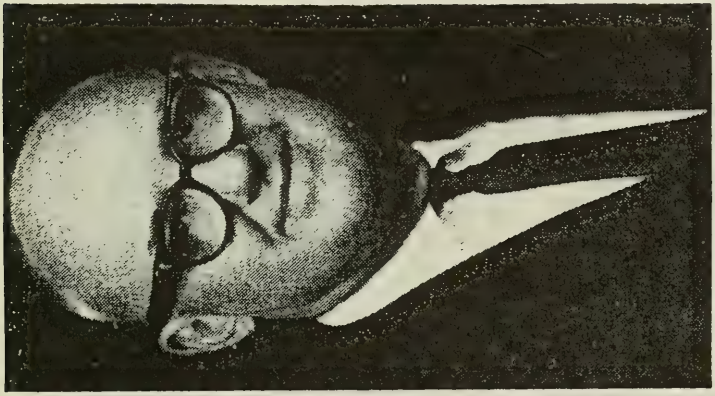
Patty D. Pascoe

Charles M. Pascoe

Pearl S. Pascoe

James E. Pascoe

The "Pascoe Race" honored those who came before us all givers to their community and all respected their "beloved" Lake Erie. The photograph in the anniversary booklet of Charles James Pascoe, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe and Milton C. Pascoe ....



Milton C. Pascoe
...1904-1971.

Gilbert V. Pascoe
...1875-1948.

Charles J. Pascoe
...1854-1933.

A family portrait reading left to right: Charles M. Pascoe, Milton Charles Pascoe, Marie Maunus Pascoe, JohnThomas Pascoe and James Edward Pascoe.

That is a lengthy line of descent from the first son of Gilbert Vergn Pascoe and his wife, Julia Scheid Pascoe! Second child of Gilbert Vergn and Julia Pascoe was a son, John Gilbert Pascoe, born February 25, 1913 at 619 E. Washington Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

(John Gilbert Pascoe as a baby)

Big brother Milton Pascoe is watching his baby brother, John Pascoe. The woman, is Justina Bednarick who worked for the Pascoe Family...

This photo of John Pascoe was taken at the Pascoe Studio in Sandusky, Ohio. Quite the young man with a fur trimmed hat!

Look at the "knickers" in this photo of our John Pascoe!

He graduated from Sandusky High School in 1931 and Miami University in 1935 with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration. He was the manager of Ohio Employment Services from 1938-1943; and, along with his brother, he too became a partner in the family business: Pascoe Agency, Inc. in 1946 until his retirement in 1969. After that date he did real estate appraisals from his home for a few years. Activities for the community included: former President of Sandusky Jaycees, Area Council for the Girl Scouts, Erie County Community Chest, Sandusky Chamber of Commerce, Sandusky YMCA, and life long member of Zion Lutheran Church, Sandusky, Ohio. Residences over the years included: 619 E Washington Street, 114 E Osborne Street, 615 Sycamore Line, 1113 Erie Boulevard, 5401 Columbus Avenue. Winter address was in Marathon, Florida. Most recent address was 2219 Sommie Lane, Richmond, Virginia, where he died August 30, 1996.

MARRIAGE OF JESSIE ADELL GREEN TO JOHN G. PASCOE IS ANNOUNCED

Mrs. Gertrude Green, 308 Castalia street, is announcing the marriage of her daughter, Miss Jessie Green, this city, to Mr. John Gilbert Pascoe, 619 E. Washington street, Sandusky.

The wedding ceremony took place

MRS. JOHN G. PASCOE

in the parsonage of Zion Lutheran church at Huron on January 19, with the Rev. William Lucht officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Pascoe left Saturday on an eastern trip for their honeymoon. Upon their return, they will live in the Osborne apartments, 114 E. Osborne street, Sandusky.

Mrs. Pascoe, a graduate of Capital university, Columbus, was a teacher of French in Bellevue high school for the past five years.

Mr. Pascoe, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vern Pascoe, is employed in the Sandusky office of the Ohio State Employment service. He is a graduate of Miami university, Oxford where he was a member of Ph Kappa Tau fraternity.

He married June 19, 1940 to Jessie Adell Green, daughter of Adam Clark Green(born October 11, 1883 and died March 26, 1933) and Gertrude Louise Rogers(born August 8, 1884 and died September 28, 1965). Jessie Adell Green was born June 26, 1913 in Hume, Illinois graduating from Johnstown High School in Johnstown, Ohio, where she was valedictorian of her class in 1931 and she graduated from Capital University, with a bachelor's degree in education in 1935. She was a teacher in the Bellevue, Ohio School System teaching French and English Literature.

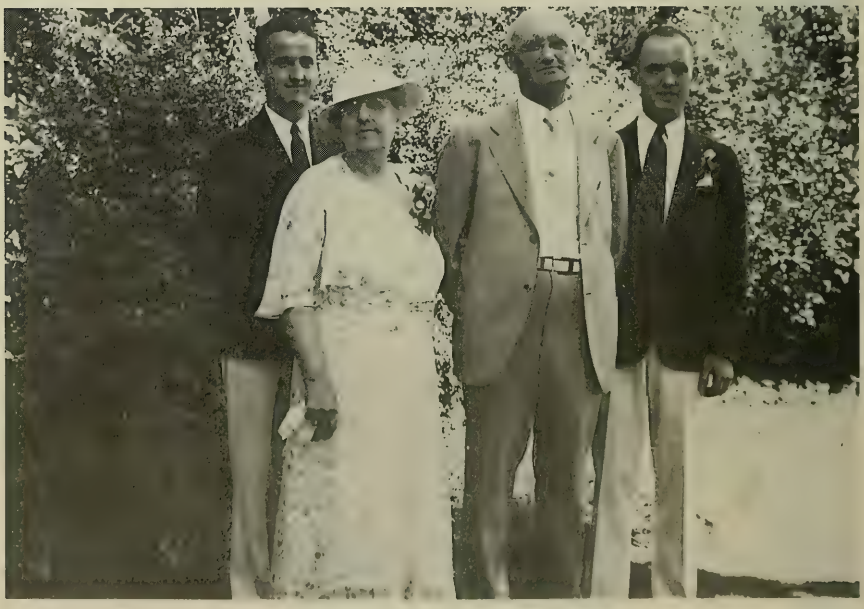
Special family photos of John and Jessie: serving his country in the US Army, and of Jessie and Jonadell.

During the summer of 1997, myself and my spouse made a trip to Richmond, Virginia to visit with Jessie Pascoe, the oldest living member of the Pascoe Family. She shared with me all of her memories, many photographs and delighted in many remembrances. Among her keepsakes, were these old photographs of the Pascoe Family:

Standing l to r: Carl Leser, Charles James Pascoe, G. Vergn Pascoe and Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe. Seated l to r: Alta Pascoe, Julia Scheid Pascoe, Milton Charles Pascoe(the baby), unknown, and Clara Bippus Pascoe. Photograph was taken on the Boardwalk at Cedar Point.

Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe and Charles James Pascoe during the "golden years" of their life

Standing l to r: John Gilbert Pascoe, Julia Scheid Pascoe, G. Vergn Pascoe and Milton Charles Pascoe.



Jeff Pascoe in front of the Christmas tree, Jonadell Pascoe, Tommy Pascoe (in the plaid shirt). Back row, James Pascoe, Grandma Julia Scheid Pascoe and Charles Pascoe, 1954.

Issue of the marriage of John and Jessie Pascoe were two: Jonadell Pascoe and Jeffery Green Pascoe.

Jonadell Pascoe was born August 10, 1943 in Sandusky, Ohio, with her parents residing at the time at 615 Sycamore Line. She graduated as valedictorian of her class from Perkins High School in 1961 and from Lake Erie College in 1965 with a degree in education, magna cum laude. From 1965-1971, she was employed as a primary school teacher in Fairfax, Williamsburg and Richmond, Virginia. She married Mark S. Dray(born February 8, 1943, the son of Dwight L. And Pauline Clark Dray) on June 5, 1965. Mark also was a graduate of Perkins High School, Sandusky, Ohio in 1961 and then went on to Mount Union College, Defiance, Ohio graduating with a bachelor's degree in 1965. In 1968, he graduated from William and Mary College, Willamsburg, Virginia with L.L. D. and a Masters Degree in Federal Taxation in 1969. He was then employed as an associate with Price Waterhouse in Washington, D. C., for a year, before accepting association with the law firm of Hunton, Williams, Gay, Powell and Gibson in Richmond, Virginia in 1970 where he still is employed today.

(Jonadell Pascoe's high school graduation picture)

(A recent photograph of Jonadell and Mark Dray)

Issue of Mark Dray and his wife, Jonadell Pascoe were two children: Melisa Louise Dray born September 30, 1970 who graduated from St. Catherine's School in Richmond Virginia and also the University of Virginia in Charlottesville. She is a special project administrator in the estate and appraisal department for Christy's Auction House in New York City.

Justin Clark Dray was born January 30, 1976 and is a graduate of St. Christopher's School in Richmond, Virginia who is attending the Virginia Commonwealth University in Richmond. His avocation is the theatre.

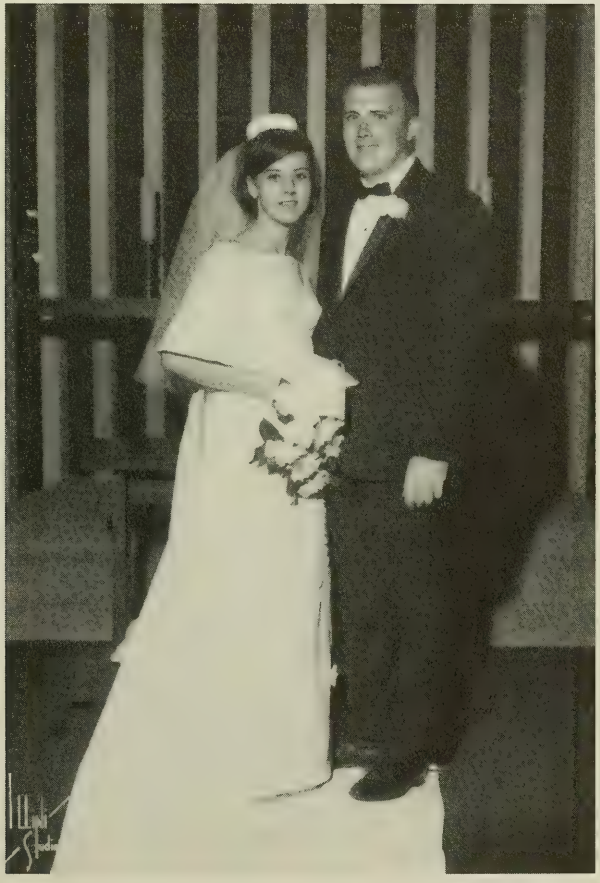
(Melissa and Justin Dray on the steps of their family home in Richmond, Va., 1990)

The Dray's live in the "Fan District" of Richmond, named for its streets that "fan" out from downtown. The Fan is said to be the largest intact Victorian neighborhood in the US. Best described as architecturally diverse, The Fan is comprised of everything from traditional brownstones to elegant townhouses to southern pillared mansions. The photograph of Melisa and Justin is taken on the front porch steps of their beautiful home. A second home for them is in the mountains at "Wintergreen, Virginia."

On August 16, 1944, a son was born to John and Jessie Pascoe, Jeffrey Green Pascoe.

(Senior High School Photograph of Jeffrey Green Pascoe, Perkins High School)

He married 1st Nancy Sue Fairchild on June 18, 1966. She was a graduate of Presbyterian St.Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago,Illinois. She was an RN in psychiatry. Jeffrey graduated from Perkins High School, Sandusky, Ohio in 1962. He attended Courtland State University in New York 1962-63; and transferred to George Williams College, Chicago, Illinois in 1963 and graduated from there in 1967 with a Bachelor's Degree in Social Work. He received his Master's Degree in Social Work from the University of Illinois in 1973. His career path took him to Cincinnati and Zanesville, Ohio with the YMCA and with the Muskingum County Mental Health Clinic in Zanesville; and, with the Duncan YMCA in Chicago.



(Wedding Photo of the Jeffrey Pascoe's)

Newspaper article describes their wedding, attendants and guests of honor ....

Jeffrey Pascoes Are To Reside In Chicago

Picture On Page 15

Attendants gowned in blue linen and white lace preceded Miss Nancy Fairchild down the aisle of the First Methodist Church of Champaign for her marriage to Jeffrey Pascoe Saturday evening.

Miss Fairchild, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. L. Fairchild, 1114 W. Springfield, C, and Mr. Pascoe, the son of the John Pascoes, 5401 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, Ohio, exchanged vows in a pretty spring ceremony at 7 p.m.

Rev. Oscar C. Plumb performed the double ring vows before an altar decked with two bouquets of white carnations and blue daisies, palms and candelabra. Mrs. Betty Fredrickson, Champaign, was organist, and Wesley Schwengel, Champaign, was soloist.

An off-white gown of silk linen styled with tea cup sleeves and an Empire waistline was chosen by the attractive bride. The floor length A-line skirt was accented by appliques of Swiss lace as was the detachable chapel train. Her veil of silk illusion was secured by a pillbox headpiece of silk linen appliqued with Swiss lace.

Five gardenias made up the bridal bouquet. Cultured pearl earrings and a single pearl necklace were worn by the bride.

Mrs. Robert Schmisseur, 310 Briar Lane, C, was her sister's matron of honor. Mrs. Schmisseur is the former Judith Fairchild. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Eldon Gould, Elburn, sister of the bride and the former Sandra Fairchild, and Mrs. Mark Dray, Williamsburg, Va., sister of the bridegroom.

Floor length gowns of blue linen with white lace accenting the front of an A-line skirt were worn by the attendants. The bodice was styled with short sleeves. Their veils of blue illusion were secured by blue linen pillbox headpieces. They carried blue and white tinted carnations.

David L. Miller, 25 N. Menard, Chicago, a fraternity brother of the bridegroom, was best man. Groomsmen were Eldon Gould, Elburn, brother-in-law of the bride, and Burdell Schwartz, Sandusky, Ohio, a high school friend of the bridegroom.

Melonie Sue Schmisseur, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Schmisseur and neice of the bride, was flower girl. She was dressed identically to the bridesmaids.

The mother of the bride, Mrs. Fairchild, was in an aqua ribbon knit with matching accessories and a corsage of two cymbidium orchids with aqua ribbon. Mrs. Pascoe, mother of the bridegroom, wore an off white dress with light green accessories and a corsage of two light green cymbidium orchids.

A reception in the parlor of the church followed the ceremony.

Attending the wedding from out of town were Mr. and Mrs. Emiel Paulson, Windom, Minn., maternal grandparents of the bride.

For traveling, the bride changed to a pink and green print linen suit with a pink knit blouse and matching accessories.

After June 20 the young couple will be at home at 23 N. Menard, Chicago.

Mrs. Pascoe graduated from Champaign High School in 1961 and attended the University of Illinois. She graduated from Presbyterian St. Luke's School of Nursing in 1965 and is employed at the hospital in the department of psychiatry. She also attends the UI in Chicago.

Mr. Pascoe attended Courtland College, N.Y., and is employed in youth work with Duncan YMCA, Chicago, while he attends George Williams College, Chicago.

Director for the YMCA Another newspaper article describes his activities as the "Y" Youth....

New 'Y' Youth Director Named; Plan Diversified Summer Program

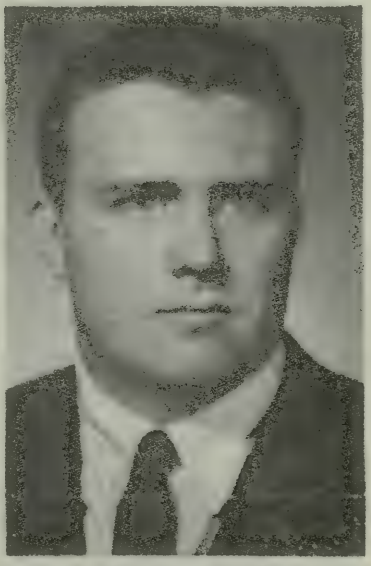
A new member has been added to the professional staff of the Gamble-Nippert YMCA in anticipation of the approaching summer program, Clarence Betz, chairman of the Committe of Management, announced this week. He is Jeffrey Pascoe, who has been named as youth director.

Pointing out that this will be the first summer with the full facilities of the new headquarters at Cheviot and Montana avenues available, J. Walter Spilman, executive secretary, stated this week that a diversified family program is being planned for boys, girls, men and women.

Unlike last year, the entire activity will not be centered entirely around the outdoor pools, which were the only facilities ready for use at that time. In addition to Mr. Pascoe, Mr. Spilman will be assisted by Art McCue, program director; Tom Yeaworth, physical and aquatic director, and Miss Beverley Rummel, in charge of women's and girls' program.

Mr. Pascoe will receive his BS degree in group work from George Williams College in June. His class will be the first to graduate from the well-known YMCA college since it was moved from Chicago to Downers Grove, Ill.

A native of Sandusky, Ohio, the new youth director attended Cortland State College in Cortland, N.Y. During the past year,



Jeffrey Pascoe

he served as assistant boys' director at Duncan YMCA, Chicago, on a part-time basis. He previously worked at the Sandusky YMCA. He and his wife, Nancy, will locate in the Western Hills and he will begin his duties on June 12.

Also in preparation for the summer program, the outdoor and indoor swimming pools are now being painted. The indoor pool and men's shower room have been closed until May 27. It is presently planned to open the outdoor pools on Memorial Day, May 30, weather permitting, Mr. Spilman said.

Two children were born of this marriage: Wendy Louise Pascoe and David Jonathan Pascoe.

Wendy Louise Pascoe married David Kilbourne. Issue of this marriage was a son, Nigel Kilbourne born March 1994 in Seattle, Washington.

(The Jeffrey Pascoe Family)

Jeffrey and Nancy divorced and he married Vitalia "Tally" Tragus on June 9, 1982 in Allentown, Pennsylvania. Their marriage was short, as Jeff died of a massive heart attack on October 19, 1984.

Jeffrey Pascoe

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — Jeffrey G. Pascoe, 40, 509 N. 6th St., Allentown, died Saturday in Sacred Heart Hospital, Allentown.

He was born in Sandusky and was manager of commercial-investment division of the Valley Associates, Decker-Spence Inc., Allentown.

Surviving are his wife, Vitalia T. (Tragus) Pascoe, Allentown; his parents, John and Jessie Green, Richmond, Va.; a daughter, Wendy L. and a son, David J., both Eugene, Oregon, and a sister, Mrs. Mark (Jonadell) Dray, Richmond, Va.

Services were 2 p.m. Monday in the Weir Funeral Home, 1802 Turner St., Allentown.

The four grandchildren of John and Jessie Pascoe in this photograph (back row left to right): Wendy Pascoe, Grandma Jessie Pascoe, Grandpa John Pascoe, David Pascoe; and little Justin Pascoe and Melissa Pascoe in the front.

The most recent photograph we have of John and Jessie Pascoe in their 'golden years of life.'

GEORGE JAMES PASCOE , third child of Charles James Pascoe and his wife, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe was born August 26, 1876 in Fremont, Ohio. His record of birth[12] confirms for the family that civil record.

BIRTH CERTIFICATE
(Certified Copy of Birth Record)
R. C. Sec. 3705.05

The State of Ohio, Sandusky County: Probate Court

Date of Record A. D. 1877 Case No. 640

Name in full George Pascoe

Date of Birth—Month August Day 26 Year 1876 Sex Male

Place of Birth Ohio (State) Sandusky (County) Fremont (City, Village or Township)
Father - C. J. Pascoe
Mother - Mary J. Pascoe

The State of Ohio, Sandusky County, ss.

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the Probate Court, a Court of Record within and for said County; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; that among others a Record of Births was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that such person's birth has been registered according to law.

Vol. 1 Page 118

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court, at Fremont, Ohio,

this 7th day of July, 19 77.
JOHN L. CHAMBERS

Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the Probate Court of said County

By Berniece Conrad
Deputy Clerk

12 Sandusky County, Ohio, Probate Court, Case # 640

Not sure where the photograph is taken, but these three siblings are the issue of Charles James Pascoe and his wife, Mary Jane (nee Gilbert)Pascoe. Reading left to right: George James Pascoe, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe, and Margaret Pearl Pascoe.

In the city directories for Toledo, Ohio, we find George Pascoe with the following entries from 1904-1911 he was a clerk for M. Bippus & Son at 308 Fassett; from 1912-1916 he was a clerk for M. Bippus & Son at 316 Fassett; from 1917-1918 he is listed as a salesman for McKesson & Cone with his residence at 147 Princeton. Also, in 1918, Charles J. Pascoe is listed as a photographer at 1504 Broadway where he makes his home and has his photography studio.

This photograph of George James Pascoe was taken in Sandusky, Ohio, near the fountain at the Erie County Courthouse, that displayed a statue known as "The Boy With The Boot."

George James Pascoe married Clara E. Bippus. The family believes that he followed in his father's footsteps and was a photographer as well. Pat Kosky remembers that for a number of years he had a dark room in the basement of his home on Princeton Avenue, Toledo, Ohio, where he did all of his own developing. Many of the photographs of the family have everyone in the photo but he. He died July 15, 1957 at his home and is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Toledo, Ohio.

From his will recorded in Lucas County, Toledo, Ohio, we have his signature and we know that the summer cottage, was at Long Beach, in Oak Harbor, Ohio.

I, GEORGE J. PASCOE, HEREBY MAKE AND PUBLISH THIS MY LAST WILL.

1. I direct that all my just debts be promptly paid.

2. I give, devise and bequeath all my property, both real and personal, to my wife Clara Pascoe, provided she survives me.

3. In case my said wife does not survive me, then I dispose of my property as follows:

"a". The sum of ten thousand dollars shall be divided equally, between the children of Alfred F. Bippus, namely, Nancy Jane Bippus and James Richard Bippus, share and share alike, same to be promptly paid over to them.

"b". All the residue of my estate shall be equally divided, share and share alike, among the following persons: Alvin C. Bippus, Nancy Jane Bippus, James Richard Bippus, Alfred F. Bippus, Bertha H. Goll, Pearl Johnson, Alta Leser, Florence Oechsler and Marion Leichtweis.

"c". Should any of the beneficiaries named in paragraphs "a" and "b" hereof, die before my decease, the share that would have passed to them shall become a part of my residual estate, and be disposed of as provided in paragraph "b" hereof.

4. Should myself and wife perish in a common disaster, then all of my property shall be disposed of as provided in number 3 hereof, without regard to a momentary or brief survivorship.

5. Should it be advisable that a personal representative of my estate be appointed under the disposition of number 2 hereof, then I nominate and appoint my said wife as such personal representative, and request that she be permitted to serve without bond.

6. Should my estate be distributed as provided in number 3 hereof, then I nominate and appoint Alfred F. Bippus and Bertha H. Goll as personal representatives of my estate, and I hereby direct, authorize and empower such representatives to serve without bond, to dispose of any and all of my property, both real and personal, without obtaining any order of, or beginning any proceedings in court for that purpose, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, as such representatives, to make all bills of sale and conveyance, necessary to carry out and complete such sales.

Witness my signature this 27th day of October, 1948.

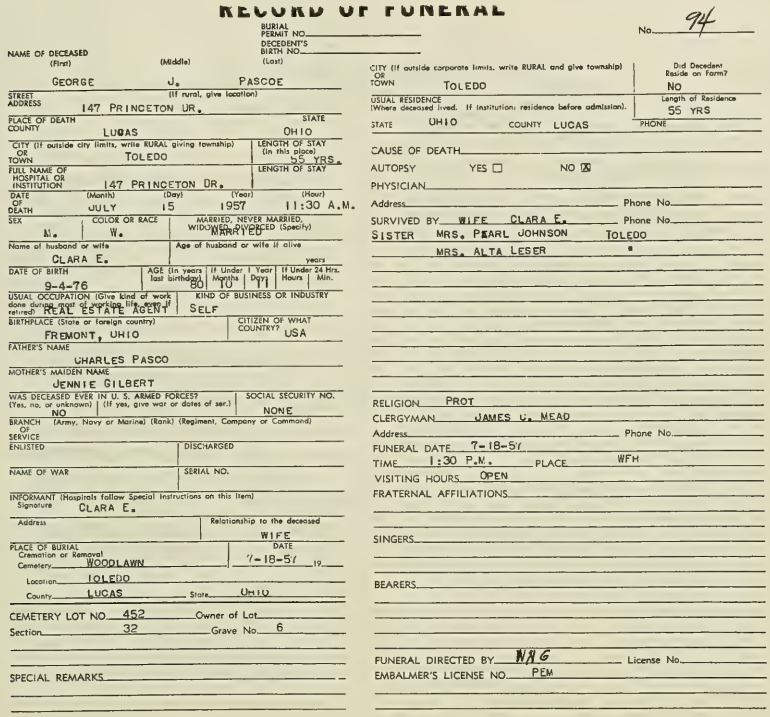
George Pascoe

Signed and published by said George J. Pascoe as his last will in our presence, and signed by us as witnesses in his presence on the above date.

Gail H. Coe
149 Princeton Ave
Toledo Ohio

Elizabeth M. Lee
149 Princeton Ave
Toledo Ohio

The obituary and record of funeral for George James Pascoe as found among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe ...



RECORD OF FUNERAL

No. 94

BURIAL PERMIT NO.
DECEDENT'S BIRTH NO.

NAME OF DECEASED (First) GEORGE (Middle) J. (Last) PASCOE

STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) 147 PRINCETON DR.

CITY (If outside city limits, write RURAL giving township) OR TOWN TOLEDO

LENGTH OF STAY (In this place) 55 YRS.

PLACE OF DEATH: COUNTY LUCAS; STATE OHIO

FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION 147 PRINCETON DR.

LENGTH OF STAY

DATE OF DEATH: (Month) JULY (Day) 15 (Year) 1957 (Hour) 11:30 A.M.

SEX M. | COLOR OR RACE W. | MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) MARRIED

Name of husband or wife: CLARA E.

Age of husband or wife if alive: years

DATE OF BIRTH: 9-4-76

AGE (In years last birthday) 80 | If Under 1 Year: Months 10, Days 11 | If Under 24 Hrs.: Hours, Min.

USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) REAL ESTATE AGENT

KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: SELF

BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) FREMONT, OHIO

CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? USA

FATHER'S NAME: CHARLES PASCO

MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: JENNIE GILBERT

WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) NO (If yes, give war or dates of ser.)

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. NONE

BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy or Marine) (Regiment, Company or Command)

ENLISTED | DISCHARGED

NAME OF WAR | SERIAL NO.

INFORMANT (Hospitals follow Special Instructions on this item) Signature CLARA E.

Address | Relationship to the deceased: WIFE

PLACE OF BURIAL Cremation or Removal: Cemetery WOODLAWN; Location TOLEDO; County LUCAS; State OHIO

DATE 7-18-57 19

CEMETERY LOT NO. 452 Owner of Lot

Section 32 Grave No. 6

SPECIAL REMARKS

CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN TOLEDO

Did Decedent Reside on Farm? NO

USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution, residence before admission). STATE OHIO COUNTY LUCAS

Length of Residence: 55 YRS

PHONE

CAUSE OF DEATH

AUTOPSY YES ☐ NO ☒

PHYSICIAN

Address Phone No.

SURVIVED BY WIFE CLARA E. Phone No.

SISTER MRS. PEARL JOHNSON TOLEDO

MRS. ALTA LESER "

RELIGION PROT

CLERGYMAN JAMES C. MEAD

Address Phone No.

FUNERAL DATE 7-18-57

TIME 1:30 P.M. PLACE WFH

VISITING HOURS OPEN

FRATERNAL AFFILIATIONS

SINGERS

BEARERS

FUNERAL DIRECTED BY WAG License No.

EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO. PEM

George J. Pascoe

George J. Pascoe, 80, a retired real estate man, died of a heart attack yesterday in his home, 147 Princeton Dr.

Mr. Pascoe was born in Fremont. He operated a photo studio in Sandusky before coming to Toledo 55 years ago to enter the real estate business. He was one of the founders of Park Congregational Church and served as president of its board and as a deacon for many years.

Mr. Pascoe and his wife, Clara, observed their 55th wedding anniversary last June.

Surviving, besides Mrs. Pascoe, are sisters, Mrs. Pearl Johnson, and Mrs. Alta Leser, both of Toledo.

The Rev. James C. Mead, pastor of Park Congregational, will conduct services Thursday at 1:30 p.m. in the Walter Mortuary. Burial will be in Woodlawn Cemetery.

Funeral cards from Patty Leichtweis Kosky for George and Clara (Bippus) Pascoe....

Comfort

The Power who pities man has shown
A blessing for the eyes that weep.

The light of smiles shall fill again
The lids that overflow with tears;
And weary hours of woe and pain
Are promises of happier years.

There is a day of sunny rest
For every dark and troubled night;
And grief may bide an evening guest,
But joy shall come with early light.

For God hath marked each sorrowing day,
And numbered every secret tear,
And Heaven's long age of bliss shall pay
For all His children suffer here.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

In Memory Of
GEORGE J. PASCOE

Born
SEPTEMBER 4, 1876

Passed Away
JULY 15, 1957

Services From
WALTER FUNERAL HOME
1221 Broadway
THURSDAY, JULY 18, 1957
1:30 P. M.

Clergyman Officiating
REV. JAMES C. MEAD
Park Congregational Church

Final Resting Place
WOODLAWN CEMETERY

The Eternal Goodness

I know not what the future hath
Of marvel or surprise;
Assured alone that life and death
His mercy underlies.

And if my heart and flesh are weak
To bear an untried pain,
The bruised reed He will not break,
But strengthen and sustain.

And so, beside the silent sea,
I wait the muffled oar;
No harm from Him can come to me
On ocean or on shore.

I know not where His islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond His love and care....

JOHN G. WHITTIER

In Memory Of
CLARA E. PASCOE

Born
SEPTEMBER 6, 1877

Passed Away
FEBRUARY 19, 1965

Place and Time of Services
WALTER FUNERAL HOME
1221 Broadway
MONDAY, FEB. 22, 1965
10:30 A. M.

Services by
REV. KENNETH D. BABCOCK
of Park Congregational Church

Final Resting Place
WOODLAWN CEMETERY

The record of birth[13] for the wife of George James Pascoe, we officially know her name to be Emma C. C. Bippus, whom we know as Clara Bippus.....

CERTIFIED COPY OF BIRTH RECORD

The State of Ohio, CRAWFORD County. Court of Common Pleas Probate Division

Date of Record May 22 *A. D.* 1878

No. 8

Name in Full EMMA C.C. BIPPUS

Date of Birth—Year 1877, *Month* September, *Day* 6th

Place of Birth—State Ohio, *County* Crawford

City, Town or Township New Washington

Sex female

Color white

Name of Father Mathias Bippus

Mother's Maiden Name Julia Ann Kirgis

Residence of Parents New Washington, Ohio

~~Husband reported and address~~

The State of Ohio, CRAWFORD County.

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, *within and for said County, which is a Court of Record; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; that among others a* Record of Births *was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that said person's birth has been registered according to law. Record of Births, Vol.* 1 *Page* 449-450 *now in this office.*

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court, at Bucyrus *Ohio, this* 8th *day of* July, *19* 77.

FREDERICK H. BAERKIRCHER *Judge*

By Dorothy L. Fischer *Deputy Clerk*

13 Crawford County, Ohio Probate Court Record

As her birth record indicates, Emma C. C., "Clara to us" Bippus was born September 6, 1877 in New Washington, Crawford County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Mathias Bippus and Julia Ann Kirgis. She died February 19, 1965 in Akron, and is buried along side her beloved husband, George in Woodlawn Cemetery, in Toledo, Ohio. The record of funeral gives to us many details of her life, which we did not know....

RECORD OF FUNERAL

BURIAL PERMIT NO.
DECEDENT'S BIRTH NO.

No. 149

NAME OF DECEASED
(First) Clara (Middle) E. (Last) Pascoe

STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) formerly 147 Princeton Dr.
PLACE OF DEATH COUNTY: STATE Ohio
CITY (If outside city limits, write RURAL giving township) OR TOWN Akron — LENGTH OF STAY (in this place) 9 mos.
FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION Little Forest Nursing Home — LENGTH OF STAY
DATE OF DEATH (Month) Feb. (Day) 19, (Year) 1965 (Hour) 6:05 P.M.
SEX F. — COLOR OR RACE W. — MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED (Widowed) DIVORCED (Specify) Widowed
Name of husband or wife: George J. deceased — Age of husband or wife if alive: years
DATE OF BIRTH 9-6-77 — AGE (In years last birthday) 87 — If Under 1 Year: Months / Days — If Under 24 Hrs.: Hours / Min.
USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) housework — KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY at home
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) New Washington Ohio — CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?
FATHER'S NAME Mathias Pippus
MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Julia Kirgus
WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) no — (If yes, give war or dates of ser.) — SOCIAL SECURITY NO. none
BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, or Marine) (Rank) (Regiment, Company or Command)
ENLISTED — DISCHARGED
NAME OF WAR — SERIAL NO.
INFORMANT (Hospital follow Special instructions on this item) Signature
Address — Relationship to the deceased

PLACE OF BURIAL Cremation or Removal Cemetery Woodlawn — DATE 2-22-65 19__
Location Lucas
County Toledo — State Ohio
CEMETERY LOT NO. 452 — Owner of Lot
Section 32 — Grave No. 5

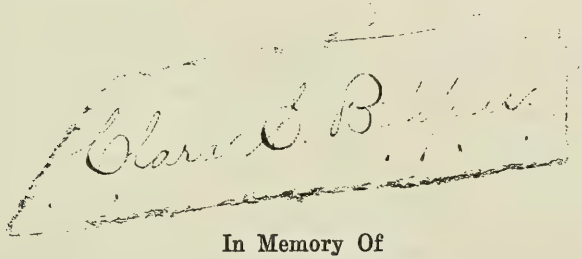
SPECIAL REMARKS

CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN Toledo — Did Decedent Reside on Farm?
USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission) — Length of Residence
STATE Ohio — COUNTY Lucas — PHONE
CAUSE OF DEATH Generalized arteriosclerosis Cerebral accident - Anuria
AUTOPSY YES ☐ NO ☐
PHYSICIAN
Address — Phone No.
SURVIVED BY — Phone No.
Brother Alfred F. Bippus
Neices and nephews.

RELIGION Prot
CLERGYMAN Kenneth Babcock
Address — Phone No.
FUNERAL DATE 2-22-65
TIME 10:30 A.M. PLACE WFH
VISITING HOURS
FRATERNAL AFFILIATIONS Member of Park Cong.
" " Mary Martha Circle of Park
SINGERS
Organist Redman
BEARERS Mem cds. 499
Ack cds. 185

FUNERAL DIRECTED BY LEL — License No.
EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO. Billows F. H. Akron Ohio

The obituary, funeral card and sample of her signature taken from we know not where, for Clara E. Bippus Pascoe , beloved wife of George James Pascoe .....



In Memory Of
CLARA E. PASCOE
Born
SEPTEMBER 6, 1877
Passed Away
FEBRUARY 19, 1965
Place and Time of Services
WALTER FUNERAL HOME
1221 Broadway
MONDAY, FEB. 22, 1965
10:30 A. M.
Services by
REV. KENNETH D. BABCOCK
of Park Congregational Church
Final Resting Place
WOODLAWN CEMETERY

Clara Pascoe

Mrs. Clara E. Pascoe, 87, formerly of 147 Princeton Dr., died yesterday in the Little Forest Nursing Home, Akron.

Mrs. Pascoe was born in New Washington, O., and lived in Toledo most of her life, moving to Akron nine months ago. She was a member of Park Congregational Church and its Mary Martha Circle.

Surviving is a brother, Alfred F. Bippus, Akron.

Services will be Monday at 10:30 a.m. in the Walter Mortuary with burial in Woodlawn Cemetery. The body will be in the mortuary after noon tomorrow.

The tombstone for George James Pascoe, and his beloved wife, Clara . (nee Bippus) Pascoe....

In the Woodlawn Cemetery, Toledo, Ohio, also buried on the same plot with George and Clara Pascoe are Alvin C. Bippus (1874-1945) and Bessie L. Bippus (1876-1957). On back of the large PASCOE marker reads: Vanosdale and grave markers read: Grace E. Vanosdale, wife (1880-1928), Clinton Vanosdale, husband, (1880-1947) and LaVine M. Vanosdale (1897-1944). Obviously, Alvin C. Bippus and Grace Vanosdale are siblings of Clara Bippus Pascoe. In the local history and genealogy department of the Toledo Public Library, there are many entries for the surname, BIPPUS.

Mathias Bippus and his wife, Julia Ann Kirgis are in the photograph and parents of Clara E. (Bippus) Pascoe.

Carefully looking at the photograph of Clara's parents, and this photograph of George Pascoe and his wife, Clara (nee Bippus) Pascoe, it is plain to see that it was taken in her parents home. Notice the curtains, carpeting, legs on the marble top table, woodwork, urn with fern etc. etc.

This photograph was taken at Cedar Point, Sandusky, Ohio, circa 1900 and the ride in the background was known as "Leap the Dips". Left to right is: Pearl Pascoe Johnson, Julia Scheid Pascoe, George James Pascoe, Clara Bippus Pascoe, Alta Pascoe Leser.

Among the possessions of Patty Leichtweis Kosky was this wedding announcement for another member of the Bippus Family....which included guests - *Mr. and Mrs. George Pascoe.*

HOME WEDDING A QUIET AFFAIR

One of the prettiest weddings of the year was that of Miss Grace Edyth Bippus and Clinton Garfield Van Osdale, which occurred at the home of the bride's brother, Alvin Bippus, 1164 Clark street, on Thursday evening at 8 o'clock.

The wedding was a quiet affair, immediate relatives of the contting parties and close friends bepresent. The Rev. Daniel Carter lated.

he bride was attended by her sis- and Dr. Clarence Ordway acted best man. After the ceremony luncheon was served.

The home was beautifully decoated with palms, smilax and pink oses.

After the luncheon the couple departed on their honeymoon, and will be at their new home, 307 Fassett street, after December 15.

The guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Oliver F. Van Osdale, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kirk, Mr. and Mrs. M. Bippus, Mr. and Mrs. George Pascoe, Miss Maud Plaisted, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Sargent, Mr. and Mrs. Archibold Algyer, Miss Jessie Conrad, Fred Conrad of Tiffin, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lesser, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Johnson and daughters, Marion and Florence; Miss Bertha Bippus, Dr. Clarence Ordway, Alfred Bippus, and Mr. and Bippus.

ALTA MAE "Altie" PASCOE, fourth child of Charles James Pascoe and his wife, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe was born April 6, 1883, in Fremont, Ohio. Her birth certificate [14] is complete, as it names both parents and details all information for us. She married Carl Leser (born March 8, 1883 in Sandusky, Ohio- died September 1946), on June 5,1902. Carl was the son of Jacob F. Leser and Mary Stoker.

BIRTH CERTIFICATE

(Certified Copy of Birth Record)
R. C. Sec. 3705.05

The State of Ohio, Sandusky County: Probate Court

Date of Record A. D. 1884 Case No. 435

Name in full Alta Pascoe

Date of Birth—Month April Day 6 Year 1883 Sex Female

Place of Birth Ohio (State) Sandusky (County) Fremont (City, Village or Township)

Father - Chas. J. Pascoe
Mother - Mary J. Gilbert

The State of Ohio, Sandusky County, ss.

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the Probate Court, a Court of Record within and for said County; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; that among others a Record of Births was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that such person's birth has been registered according to law.

Vol. 2 Page 97

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court, at Fremont, Ohio,

this 7th day of July, 19 77.

JOHN L. CHAMBERS

Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the Probate Court of said County

By Bernice Conrad
Deputy Clerk

14 Sandusky County Probate Court Record, Case No. 435

(Photographs of Alta Pascoe Leser, and husband Carl Leser)

(Photograph reading l to r: Clara Bippus Pascoe, Charles James Pascoe, Altie Pascoe Leser, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe and Carl Leser).

Wedding Announcement for Altie Pascoe and Carl Leser from the collection of Mrs. Patricia Leichtweis Kosky....

LESER-PASCOE

The marriage of Mr. Carl F. Leser, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Leser, and Miss Altie M. Pascoe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Pascoe, occurred at on, Thursday, at the home of Rev. ather Widmann, the officiating clergyman. It was witnessed by two attendants of the bride, the Misses Norma and Edna Leser, sisters of the groom. The bride wore a beautiful gown of white Swiss and carried brides roses.

At the home of the bride's parents, 601 Perry street, a reception followed the wedding ceremony, the breakfast being served at 3 o'clock. There were about one hundred guests, relatives and intimate friends, including a number from out of town. The Pascoe home was prettily decorated with flowers and plants, the color scheme being pink and white. The same colors prevailed at the tables. The guests from out of the city were Mr. and Mrs. George Pascoe, of Toledo; Mr. and Mrs. J. Krieger, of Norwalk; Mr. and Mrs. William Bushold, of Cleveland; Mr. and Mrs. Peter Scheid, of Milan, and Miss Alda Scheid, of Oberlin; Mr. Clinton Van Osdale and Miss Grace Bippus, of Toledo.

In the pretty apartments already furnished for the bride and groom on the second floor of the Pascoe home were presents, of which there were m: Many pieces of furniture, silver, l china, pictures, etc., were included in gifts.

Mr. and Mrs. Leser left at 6 o'clock for Buffalo, and upon their return will at once go to housekeeping. Mr. Leser is employed at the Lake Shore freight house and both he and his bride have ny friends who extend best wishes

Photograph of Alta Pascoe Leser and her husband, Carl Leser. The reader can't but help notice, the string of pearls around her neck and another piece of jewelry on her beautiful lace dress.

The photo is of Alta Pascoe Leser and her in-laws, Jacob F. Leser and Mary (nee Stoker) Leser. Do not know when or where taken (perhaps at Long Beach,Oak Harbor, Ohio ??), but among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe.

Correspondence to Marie and Milt Pascoe from "Aunt Altie" Pascoe Leser on June 20, 1955 from Long Beach....

Long Beach
June 20, 1955

Dear Marie & Milton: -

I am sending clippings from the Toledo Blade that I thot you would be interested in. Florence said you were going to look into the "family tree" of the Pascoe's so here is a little something and the Brunkhorst death (maybe) that Milton would want. I just got back from Toledo last nite. I was there a week as Charlie has been sick with high blood pressure & is still in bed. Marion comes over and will take her to her house as soon as she is well enough to go. Tell Julia I read her nice letter and will answer later. In Toledo it was very hot but when we got here it was lovely and cool only 80. Let me hear from you some time.

Love
Aunt Altie

I think this Pascoe boy might be a great grandson of my father's brother Richard.

Correspondence from a Mary Sharpe, to this author, confirms statistical information for us ....

Toledo Ohio
July 16 '77

Dear Mrs. Pascoe

I want to thank you for sending me the pictures. I was very happy to receive them.

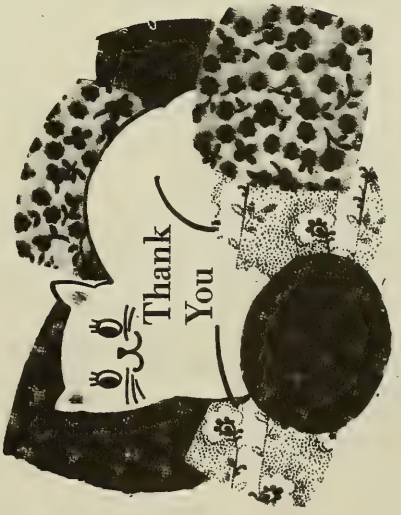
The only information I have about Carl and Allie is as follows:- Carl was born on March 8 1883 - married in early June 1904. died in Sept 1946. Allie was born on Apr. 6 - 1883 and died in the fall of 1965 - altho I'm not too sure about that. Pat's Mother would know the date.

I'm sorry I don't have any more information for you.

Nice to hear from you.

Sincerely

Mary Sharpe



Death certificate and obituary for Alta Mae "Aunt Altie"(nee Pascoe) Leser.

FRI., AUG 27, 1965

MRS. ALTIE LESER

Mrs. Altie Pascoe Leser, 81, widow of Carl and a former resident of Sandusky and Toledo, died unexpectedly Tuesday in her home at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., where she had lived for the past three years.

Surviving are a number of nieces and nephews, including Milton and John Pascoe of Sandusky. Her husband preceded her in death in 1946.

Friends will be received after Sunday noon at the Frey Funeral Home, where the Rosary is to be recited at 7:30 p.m. Sunday.

Funeral services are to be held at 8:30 a.m. Monday in the funeral home and 9 a.m. at St. Mary's Church. Burial is to be in Calvary Cemetery.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
FLORIDA

STATE FILE NO.

BIRTH NO. REGISTRAR'S NO.

1. PLACE OF DEATH — a. COUNTY: Broward; CODE NO.: 16-06C
2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: Residence before admission) — a. STATE: Florida; b. COUNTY: Broward
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: Ft. Lauderdale; c. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES ☒ NO ☐
c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: Ft. Lauderdale; e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES ☒ NO ☐
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address): Broward General
d. STREET ADDRESS: 1121 Guava Isle

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print): First: Alta; Middle: M.; Last: Leser
4. DATE OF DEATH: August 25 1965
5. SEX: Female
6. COLOR OR RACE: White
7. MARRIED ☐ NEVER MARRIED ☐ WIDOWED ☒ DIVORCED ☐
8. DATE OF BIRTH: April 6, 1884
9. AGE (In years last birthday): 81 — IF UNDER 1 YEAR: Months, Days; IF UNDER 24 HRS.: Hours, Min.
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Housewife
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Own Home
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Ohio
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U.S.A.
13. FATHER'S NAME: C. J. Pascoe
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Mary Jane Gilbert
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service): No
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: 278-42-6041
17. INFORMANT'S SIGNATURE: Florence Suchocki wife — Address: 1301 Mango Isle Ft. Laud. Fla.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH [Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c).] — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a): Myocardial Infarction — Today
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a), stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b): Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease — 6yr
DUE TO (c):
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I(a): Diabetes Mellitus, Hypertension — 19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES ☐ NO ☒

20a. (Probably) ACCIDENT ☐ SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE ☐
20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.)
20c. TIME OF INJURY: Hour a.m. p.m.; Month, Day, Year
20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK ☐ NOT WHILE AT WORK ☐
20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)
20f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION — COUNTY — STATE

21. I attended the deceased from Aug 21 1965, to Aug 25, 1965 and last saw her alive on Aug 24 1965. Death occurred at 12:35 A.m. on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.
22a. SIGNATURE: [signature] (Degree or title) MD
22b. ADDRESS: 3521 W. Broward Blvd Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
22c. DATE SIGNED: 8-25-65

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Removal
23b. DATE: Aug 26, 1965
23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Calvery
23d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State): Sandusky, Ohio
24. FUNERAL DIRECTOR & SIGNATURE: Jennings Funeral Home — ADDRESS: Ft. Lauderdale Fla.
25. DATE RECD. BY LOCAL REG.: Aug 25 1965
26. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: Helen Ott Sub Reg

Carl F. Leser and his beloved are buried in Calvary Cemetery , Sandusky, Ohio He died September 28, 1946 and she died August 25, 1965.

On the preceding pages which you have been reading, are the descendants of Richard Pascoe, Jr., and his wife, Harriet Green(a)way Pascoe. Richard Pascoe, Jr., being the first born son of Richard Pascoe, Sr., and his wife, Mary Bowhay/Boahy.

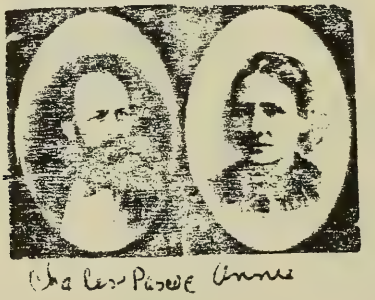
That which follows will be the second through the sixth born children of Richard Pascoe, Sr., and his wife, Mary Bowhay/Boahy.

Polly Pascoe, second child of Richard Pascoe Sr., and his wife, Mary Bowhay/ Boahy was born circa 1826 in Truro, Cornwall, who married thrice: (1) ___ ____Fouquet,(2) _____ and (3) _____. Believed it is that she had three issue, one being a daughter, Flossie

who also married thrice:(1) Robert Kerr and a (2) Mr. Thompson and (3) the name of the third spouse is not known. Believed that there were no issue by any of these marriages.

Charles Pascoe, third child of Richard Pascoe, Sr. and his wife, Mary Bowhay/Boahy was born circa 1829- 1831 Truro, Cornwall, who married Mary Ann "Annie" Ditton on September 18, 1856 in the Wesleyan Methodist Church, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada by the Reverend McCullough[15].

This is a photograph of Charles Pascoe and his wife, Annie Ditton:



In the 1861 and 1867 "Woodstock Directory", Charles Pascoe is listed as a "carpenter" living on Mary Street; and in the same directory for 1874 as a "carpenter"living on Wellington Street. Information on this family comes to me from: JoAnn Criss Sumner,[16] and the family bible in possession of Imogene Wilson Lestelle and personal information of Edith Wilson of Santa Maria, California: In 1861, Charles Pascoe was 30 years of age, making his birth to be that of circa 1831 in England. His wife, Annie was 26 years of age in 1861, making her birth circa 1835 and she was born "at sea" to

15 Index to Marriages, Volume III, RG 1-6-1 Brock District 1839-1858, Page 221

16 Personal correspondence from JoAnn Criss Sumner,

Charles Ditton and _____. In the 1881 census for Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, Charles gives his age as 52, and Annie gives her age as 47 years. Charles died December 2, 1886 in Ontario, Canada. Annie died March 24, 1913 in Los Angles, California. Issue of Charles Pascoe and Annie Ditton were nine with first three being born in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada: (1) Edith Tabata LePellitier Pascoe born June 5, 1857, married May 21, 1878 to Robert Wesley Bowes, and she died October 11, 1922; (2) Annie Leona Pascoe born April 22, 1859 and 22 years of age in the 1881 census listing her occupation as that of a milliner, married Neville Drumm on June 29, 1892, and she died on February 27, 1944; (3) Charles Edward Pascoe was born March 14, 1861[17] and in the 1881 census listed his age as twenty and occupation as that of a butcher ; (4) Mary Pascoe in the 1881 census was 17 years of age, married William "Will" Johnson and she died in Los Angles, California; (5) William Pascoe was 11 years of age in the 1881 census , (6) George Pascoe, (7) Alfred Pascoe in the 1881 census was 14 years of age, and he married Anna Pfister; (8) Georgia Belle Pascoe (was 7 years of age in 1881 census) married Grant Lehman of Bakerfield, California; (9) Leola Pascoe married DeWitt King.

A letter from JoAnn Criss Sumner and a genealogical chart which she also sent to this author, but she neglected to date it, and this author remembers not..

17 Births of the first 3 children are in the Parish Records of Old St. Paul's Church, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada

A letter from JoAnn Criss Sumner and a genealogical chart which she also sent to this author, but she neglected to date it, and this author remembers not..

ROUP ECORD

DATES: 14 Apr 1794 PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

200M 3-76 DBC (Printed in USA)

HUSBAND Charles Pascoe

Born 1861 age 30 1831 Place England

Chr. Place Ontario, Canada?

Marr. abt 1856 Place " " ?

Died 2 Dec 1886 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

WIFE Annie Ditton

Born 1861 age 26 1835 Place Born at Sea

Chr. Place

Died 24 Mar 1913 Place Los Angeles, L.A. California

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Charles Ditton

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (Last Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth) BURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 X F	Edith Tulsite Le Pelletier Rd	PASCOE	5	JUN	1857	Woodstock	Oxf	Ont	21 May 1878 Robert Wesley BOWES	11 Oct 1922
2 F	Annie Leona	Pascoe	22	Apr	1859	"	"	"	Neville DRUMM	27 FEB 1944 29 JUN 1892 d. 1944
3 M	Charles Edward	Pascoe	14	MAR	1861	"	"	"		
4 F	Mary	Pascoe		abt	1862				Wm. Cwill Johnson	died L.A. CA.
5 M	William	Pascoe								
6 M	George	Pascoe								
7 M	Alfred	Pascoe							Anna PFISTER	9 FEB 1945
8 F	Georgia Belle	Pascoe							Grant LEHMAN	Inglewood Cemetery L.A. of Bakersfield
9 F	~~Albert~~ Lena	Pascoe							DeWitt KING	
10										
11										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Parish records of Old St Paul's Church of Woodstock, Ont CAN for first three children birth recorded. Family Bible in possession of Imogene Wilson Lestelle of 1861 Census of Woodstock, Oxford Co, Ont. CAN. Also Personal Information of Edith Wilson of Santa Maria, CA. from photos.

OTHER MARRIAGES

#2 Child - date differs Family Bible records 23 Aug 1859 Church Record records 22 Apr. 1859

This belongs to:

JoAnn Criss Sumner
P.O. Box 1207
Solvang, Calif. 93463
tel. 805-688-7236

Correspondence from JoAnn Criss Sumner dated July 5, 1986 to this author, followed by page from their family bible.

Dear Patty,

5 July 1986

It was so nice to hear from you, and to find out that we are relative through the PASCOE line. You mention that you are very busy this summer and that you will have more time in the fall. That's great with me. I have alot of information from Charles PASCOE on to the present. And also I have picture of the family that you might be interested in having copies. Only pictures of Charles Pascoe and Annie and their children. I looks to see if I had any of Richard Jr. but no I do not. Sorry. The first child of Charles & [Annie who was born at sea] is my great-grandmother. Edith Tabatha LePelletier Rod Pascoe. She loved to use all the names. Must be family sir names??

Edith married Robert Wesley BOWES

↓

grandmother Eva Ella Bowes - married Jasper Cecil Owens

↓

my mom Eva Bernice Owens - Loren Criss

↓

me Joann Ruth Criss - Max G. Sumner

Annie name before married was DITTON not Delton
Have pictures with the correct spelling.

(over)

Would love to have copies of everything you have from Pearce Pascoe & Grace Beard on down through your lines (husbands lines) to your family. I will be happy to send you what I have if you are interested with those who are mentioned on the other side of this letter.

I know that the searching cost money and I will be very happy to help in any way I can to make the searching a lesser financial burden. Please let me know.

Look ~~ood~~ forward in hearing from you again in the fall.

Thank you again for you letter.

Sincerely, Joan Criss Sumner

Correspondence from JoAnn Criss Sumner dated September 25, 1986 to this author....

25 Sep 1986

Dear Patty

Apreciated hearing from you last June in regardes to your husband's PASCOE line You wrote and sent me imformation, but was not complete as to Richard PASCOE and Mary BOAHY and also his father MichaelPASCOE and Elizabeth DOLBY.

Charles PASCOE born abt. 1833 _____? England.
where

brother to Richard PASCOE JR. married to Harriett GREENAWAY

Charles PASCOE wife is Annie DITTON not Delton.

She is my great grandmother. Ihave pictures of her and some of their children. I know that Edith T. PASCOE who married Robert Wesley BOWES, was the first child of Charles PASCOE and Annie DITTON.

Edith was left off of your family group which was taken from 1881 census.

Edith Tabatha PASCOE Born 5 JUN 1857
Leolia PASCOE born 22 Apr 1859
Charles Edward (not Edmund) 14 MAR 1861

From Parish records of Old St. Paul Church Woodstock, Ont, CAN.

I have a picture of Edward. He was called Edward and did not use the Charles.

You mention that you could fill me in with others in the fall of this year. Fall is now here, so that's why I'm writting to you at this time. I would like to have more imformation of the family of Richard PASCOE and the family of MICHAEL PASCOE.
Do you have names of children, birth, etc., and married to whom_____ when_____?
You gave me the list of children of Richard but no dates of births and etc. Is Truro in England_____? I know that searching this above imfo. must have cost money , so
Yes or no
enclosing a check to cover the cost for some of the searching.

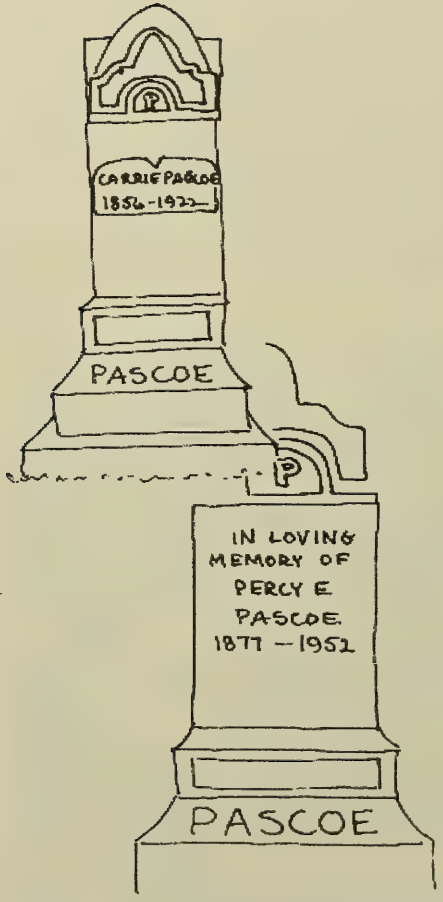
Waiting to hear from you. Thankyou so much in sending me alot of imformation already.

Sincerely, Joann Sumner

tel: 805-688-7236
Call in daytime if necessary - reverse charges. JoAnn Sumner

P.S. If you need more money, please let me know.

During the summer of 1999, this author and her spouse made one last sojourn to Woodstock,Ontario,Canada. Among the many tidbits of information we found was the stone in the Baptist Cemetery, for George Pascoe, his wife Martha Clifford Pascoe. On the other two sides of the stone were Carrie Pascoe and Percy Pascoe.



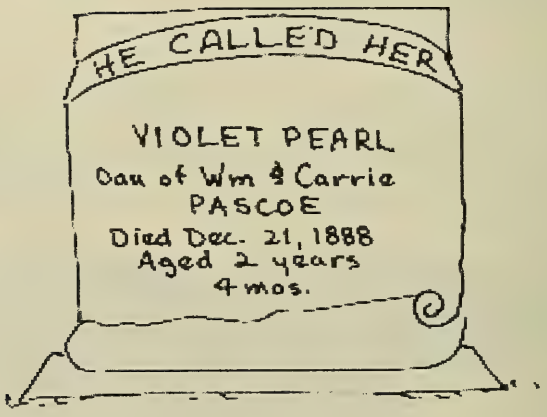
George Pascoe , fourth child of Richard Pascoe Sr., and his wife Mary Bowhay/Boahy was born circa 1834, in Canada, listing his age as 47 years in the 1881 census in Canada. George died April 23, 1893 [18] and is buried in the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. In his will he leaves estate to wife and son, William Henry, also mentioning slaughterhouse on Blanford and homestead on north side of Mary Street. Martha Clifford, his wife, was born circa 1835 listing her age as 46 years in the 1881 census, died October 26, 1906 and is buried alongside her spouse.

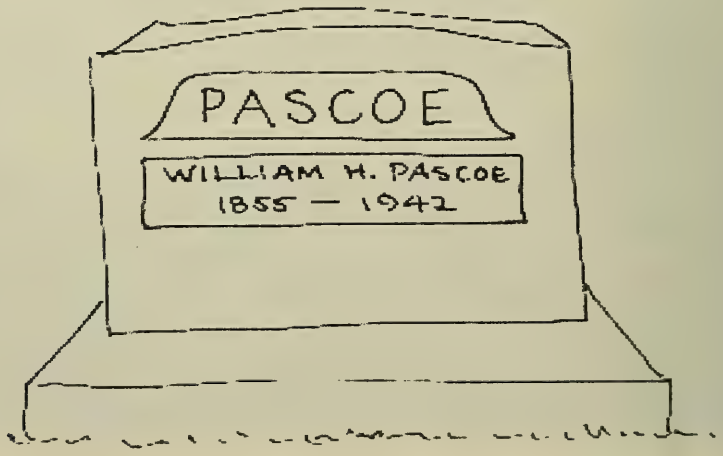
They married on December 6, 1853, Baptist Church, Woodstock by Reverend Landonoff [19]. There was one issue, a son, William Henry Pascoe, born September 17, 1855 or 1856 in Woodstock,Ontario, Canada. In the 1881 census he lists his age as twenty-five, making his birth 1856.

18 Register #8, 696 Ontario Provincial Archives, Will Dated

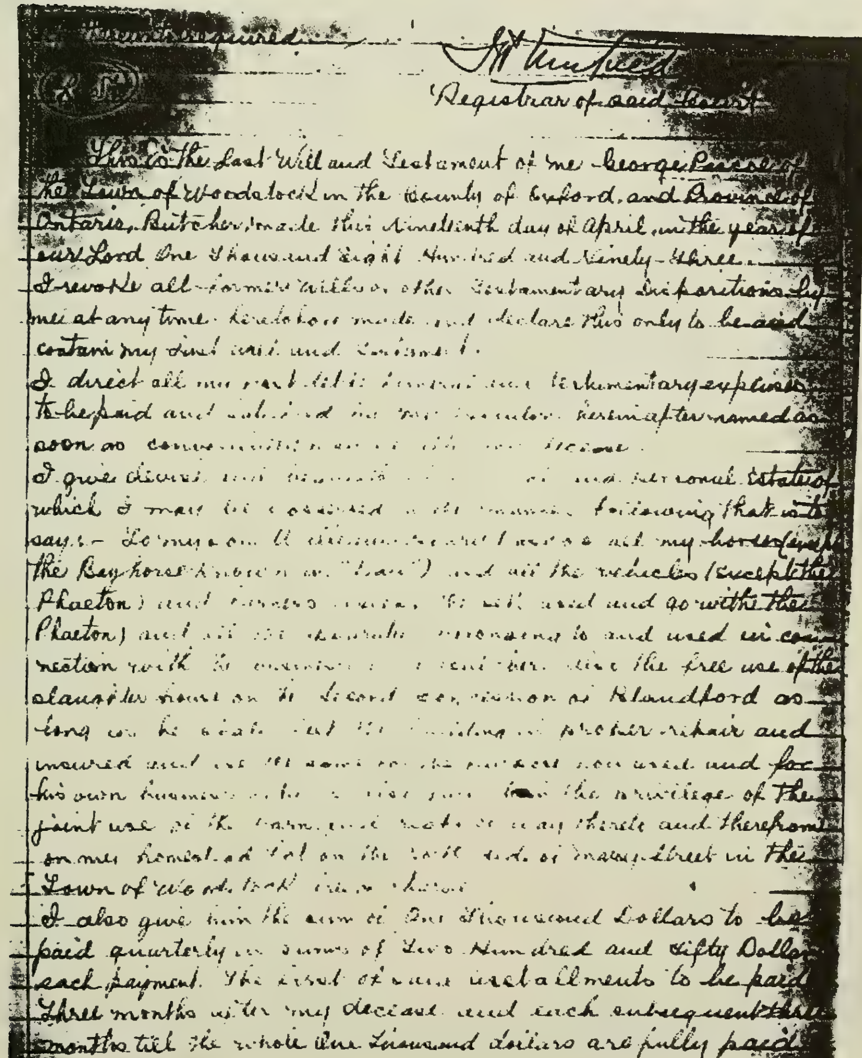
19 Index to Marriages, Volume III, RG 1-6-A Brock District 1839-1858, Page 208

Also in the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, we found the stones for William Henry Pascoe, and Violet Pearl Pascoe.....





Last Will and Testament [20] for George Pascoe, Woostock, Ontario, Canada, on April 19, 1893.....


[illegible] required [illegible]

[illegible]

Registrar of said Court

This is the Last Will and Testament of me George Pascoe of the Town of Woodstock in the County of Oxford, and Province of Ontario, Butcher, made this Nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-three.

I revoke all former wills or other Testamentary dispositions by me at any time heretofore made and declare this only to be and contain my last will and Testament.

I direct all my [illegible] debts [illegible] and testamentary expenses to be paid and [illegible] by my executors hereinafter named as soon as [illegible] after my decease.

I give devise and [illegible] of my personal estate of which I may [illegible] in the manner following that is to say:- To my son [illegible] all my horses (except the Bay horse known as "[illegible]") and all the vehicles (except the Phaeton) and [illegible] and go with the Phaeton) and all [illegible] belonging to and used in connection with [illegible] the free use of the slaughter house on [illegible] Blandford as long as he [illegible] in proper repair and insured and [illegible] now used and for his own business [illegible] the privilege of the joint use of the [illegible] thereto and therefrom on my homestead lot on the [illegible] side of [illegible] Street in the Town of Woodstock [illegible]

I also give him the sum of One Thousand Dollars to be paid quarterly in sums of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars each payment. The first of [illegible] installments to be paid three months after my decease and each subsequent three months till the whole One Thousand dollars are fully paid.

20 Surrogate Court Wills, Oxford County, Canada, Register 8, 1890-1893, page 697

To my dear wife Martha Pascoe I give devise and bequeath all the real estate of which I may be possessed including my half interest in the lands held jointly with my brother John Pascoe. I also give to my said wife Martha Pascoe all the personal estate not hereinbefore mentioned.

All the residue of my estate not hereinbefore disposed of I give devise and bequeath with my said wife.

And I nominate and appoint my said wife Martha Pascoe and my friend Tracy Lushington Cattle Dealer to be executors of this my Last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the day and year first above written.

Signed published and declared by the said George Pascoe the testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who both present together at the same time in his presence and request and in the presence each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses. } Sgd. Geo. Pascoe.

sgd. R. W. Sawtell

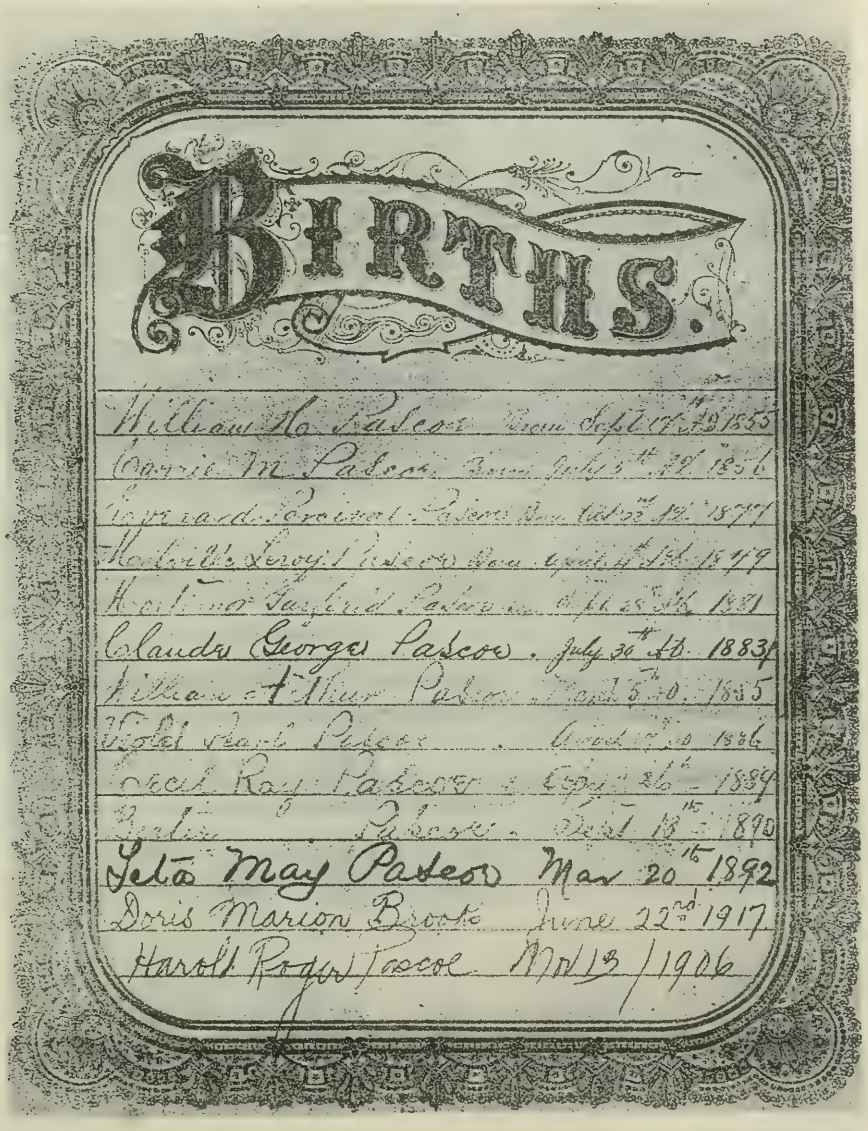
sgd. A. McLay.

Canada

Province of Ontario.

In Her Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Oxford

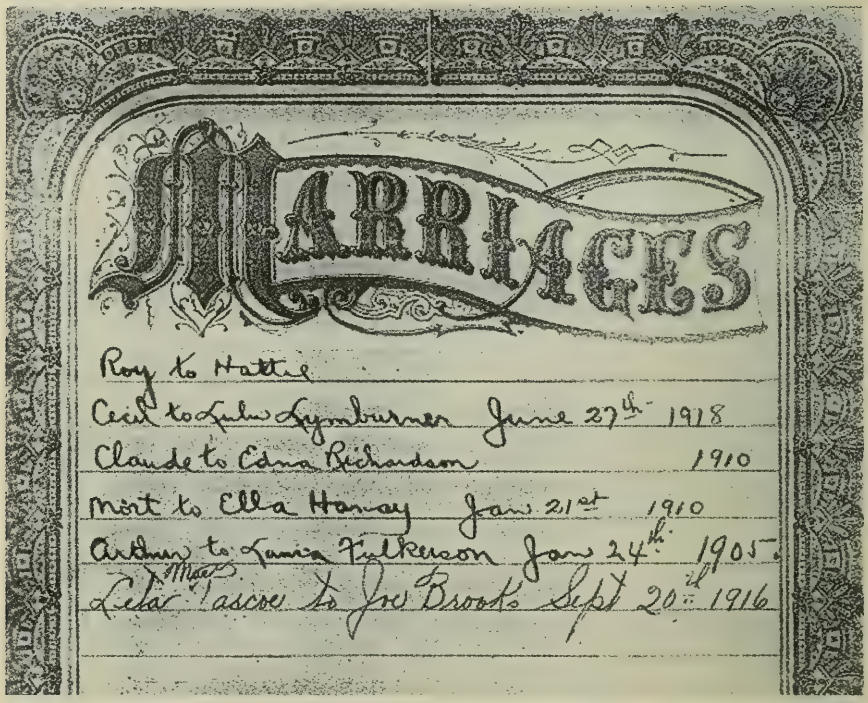
Page from the Family Bible listing "births" for the William H. Pascoe Family....



BIRTHS.

William H. Pascoe Born Sept 17th AD 1855
Carrie M. Pascoe Born July 5th AD 1856
Edward Percival Pascoe Born Oct 23rd AD 1877
Melville Leroy Pascoe Born April 4th AD 1879
Hortimer Garfield Pascoe Sept 28th AD 1881
Claude George Pascoe. July 30th AD 1883
William Arthur Pascoe March 5th AD 1885
Violet Pearl Pascoe. April 17th AD 1886
Cecil Ray Pascoe. Sept 26th 1889
Bertie Pascoe. Sept 18th 1890
Leta May Pascoe Mar 20th 1892
Doris Marion Brooks June 22nd 1917
Harold Roger Pascoe Mar 13 / 1906

Page from the Family Bible listing "marriages" for the William H. Pascoe Family...



MARRIAGES

Roy to Hattie

Cecil to Lulu Lymburner June 27th 1918

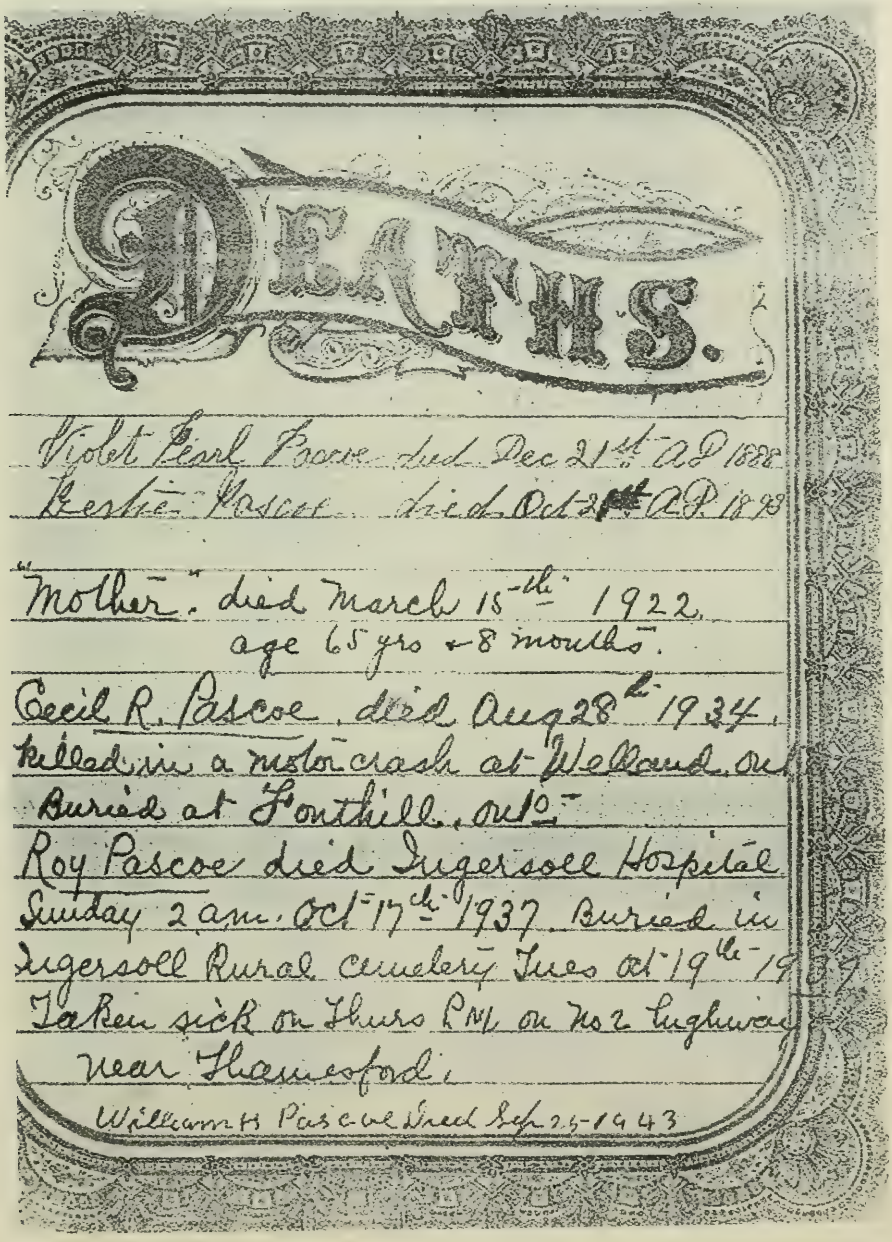
Claude to Edna Richardson 1910

Mort to Ella Hanway Jan 21st 1910

Arthur to Jamie Fulkerson Jan 24th 1905

Lelar Pascoe to Joe Brooks Sept 20th 1916

Page from the Family Bible listing "deaths" for the William H. Pascoe Family....



DEATHS.

Violet Pearl Pascoe died Dec 21st AD 1888
Gertie Pascoe died Oct 21st AD 1893

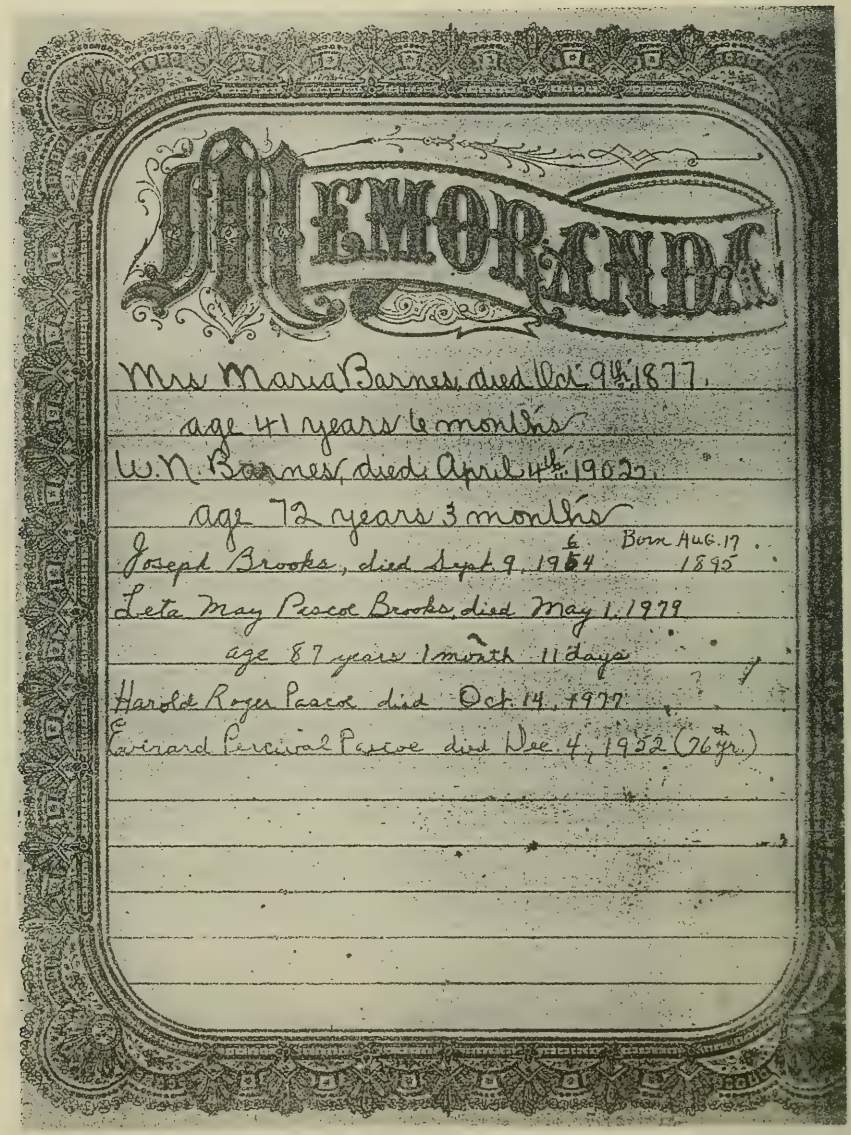
"Mother". died March 15th 1922.
age 65 yrs + 8 months.

Cecil R. Pascoe. died Aug 28th 1934.
killed in a motor crash at Welland. ont
Buried at Fonthill. ont.

Roy Pascoe died Ingersoll Hospital
Sunday 2 am. Oct 17th 1937. Buried in
Ingersoll Rural cemetery Tues Oct 19th 19
Taken sick on Thurs PM on No 2 highway
near Thamesford.

William H Pascoe Died Sep 25-1943

Page from the Family Bible listing "memoranda" for the William H. Pascoe Family....


MEMORANDA

Mrs Maria Barnes, died Oct. 9th 1877.
age 41 years 6 months
W.N. Barnes, died April 4th 1902.
age 72 years 3 months
Joseph Brooks, died Sept 9. 1954 & Born Aug. 17 1895
Leta May Pascoe Brooks died May 1, 1979
age 87 years 1 month 11 days
Harold Roger Pascoe died Oct. 14, 1977
Everard Percival Pascoe died Dec. 4, 1952 (76 yr.)

Information on the William Henry Pascoe line comes from: Mrs. F. A. Quance (Doris) of 173 Western Avenue, Delhi, Ontario, Canada, N4B 1R9. William Henry Pascoe was 25 years of age in the 1881 census, thus making his birth year to be 1856. For many years he was the organist at Chalmer's Presbyterian Church in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. He died September 25, 1943 and is buried in the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario ,Canada. He chose as his bride at St. Thomas Church, Ontario, Canada, Carrie Maud(e) Barnes, on October 25, 1876. He was the daughter of W. N. Barnes (died April 4, 1902 aged 72 years) and Maria Barnes (died October 9, 1877 aged 41 years). Carrie (nee Barnes) Pascoe died March 15, 1922 at her residence at 527 Mary Street, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada and is buried beside her beloved spouse, William Henry Pascoe in the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock.

THE LATE MRS. PASCOE.

The funeral of Mrs. W. H. Pascoe was held on Friday afternoon from her late residence, 527 Mary street, at 2.30 o'clock. The Rev. R. S. E. Large, of Central Methodist church, assisted by the Rev. D. Wallace Christie, of Chalmers church, officiated, and the service was very impressive. Mrs. R. S. Buckle effectively sang "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere," and "Face to Face." The floral offerings were very profuse, including sympathetic remembrances from scores of friends. Interment was made in the family plot in the Baptist cemetery, and the pall bearers were six sons: Percy, Roy, Mortimer, Arthur, [illegible] Pascoe.

DEATH OF MRS. W. H. PASCOE

Mrs. William H. Pascoe, one of Woodstock's oldest residents, died early this morning at her home, 527 Mary street, following a lingering illness, which developed critically about three weeks ago. Mrs. Pascoe was in her sixty-fifth year. She was formerly Miss Carrie Maude Barnes and was born near St. Thomas, where she spent the early part of her life. Forty-five years ago she married and came to Woodstock to live. She was a member of the Central Methodist church, where she took an active interest in the work of the Women's Missionary Society. Throughout the community she was highly esteemed by reason of her gentle unselfishness and her desire for service for others.

Surviving are her husband, one daughter and six sons: Mrs. Joseph Brooks, Welland, Percy and Roy of Woodstock; Mortimer of Winnipeg; Claude of Toronto; Arthur of Ayr, and Cecil of Welland. Also, there is one brother, Joseph, of

173 Western Ave,
Delhi, Ont. Can.
V4B1R9

Dear Patty Pascoe,

Your letter re Pascoe family reached me via the grapevine on May 2/79. Ironically, it was the day my Mother, Leta Brooks (-nee Pascoe), was being buried. How I wish your letter had fallen in my hands while she was alive, as she had a good memory and of sane mind. She had recently told me that her father (William Pascoe) born Sept. 17th 1855 in Woodstock had a cousin Richard who had a meat market in same city. The parents of William Pascoe had come to Canada from England. I am so sorry that I can't tell you another thing about Richard, or his family. Mother had six brothers, all of whom predeceased her, and would you believe there is not a male descendant.

I am just beginning to realize the importance of genealogy - the third largest hobby in North America. Presume you know of the Mormon Church and of their micro film service in that field. An Ontario Genealogical Society was organized in 1961. The address is

Ontario Genealogical Society
Box 66
Station Q, Toronto, Ont. Can.
M4T 2L7

II

They would probably have information for you. Also, to research your past, the new Metro Central Reference Library, the Roberts Library of the University of Toronto, the Archives of Ontario, are all located in Toronto, but I have no addresses. Also, heritage groups such as the United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada has its headquarters in Toronto.

Perhaps this information is of no help to you in Ohio, but I do hope it is. Knowing how important this is to you, I have tried to write as soon as possible & have left much other correspondence that I must do after losing Mother. I am an only child (not much of a child at 61 yrs.), but there is a house to clear out, etc. etc.

Good luck in your pursuance, perhaps it is a good excuse for a trip to England!

Sincerely

(Mrs. F.A.) Doris Quance

173 Western Ave.,

Delhi

Ont.

N4B 1R9

(over)

III

Harold Pascoe to whom your letter was first addressed, is deceased. He was my cousin, born of William Arthur Pascoe Nov. 13, 1906., and the latter being my mother's brother (one of the 11)
I believe Harold was born in Aylmer, Ont.
A few years later, the family moved to Detroit

I.D.2.

is enclosing obituary.

BROOKS — At Norfolk General Hospital, Simcoe, on Tuesday, May 1, 1979, Mrs. Joseph Brooks, formerly Leta May Pascoe, of 117 Eagle Street, Delhi, in her 88th year. Loving mother of Mrs. Frank (Doris) Quance of Delhi. Also survived by three grandchildren; Frank, Jim and Karen Quance, all of Bramalea, and two great-grandchildren, Patricia and Jerry. Predeceased by her husband, Joseph (1964), six brothers, Percy and Roy, both of Woodstock, Mort of Winnipeg, Cecil of Welland, Arthur of Detroit, and Claude of Toronto. Resting at the Dalton Shine Funeral Home, Delhi, for service Wednesday at 8 p.m. with Rev. Gordon Williams officiating. Interment Evergreen Cemetery, Lynedoch. Order of the Eastern Star service 7.30 p.m. Wednesday.

A letter dated March 18, 1981 to the author of this publication.....

173 [illegible] Ave.,
[illegible], Ont.
N4B1R9
- Mar 18/81

Dear Patty,

Received the genealogy charts today - it was such a well packed parcel and arrived in excellent condition. Your letter and picture were so welcome, and I can tell you are a very vivacious, alert and energetic person - anything you do will be done well. Please let this little check cover some postage & sheets - This all must be a great expense to you so at least let me buy a few stamps for you.

The newspaper clippings took me back so many years - I was 5 yrs. old when my Grandmother Carrie Pascoe died. Mother & I were there at the time - mother assisting in nursing care. She was the first dead person I had ever seen, I wanted to reach down & touch her as mother held me up to the casket. Mother's reply was "we don't touch dead people." I was shipped across the road to a neighbour the day of the funeral, but watched out the window. Grandma had lain in the music room. Uncle Percy had built the house at 527 Mary St. for he & his parents. He was an organist & piano teacher. After Grandma died

II

Dad (Jas. Brooks) & Mother (Leta) & I went from Welland to 527 Mary St. in order that Mother keep house for Percy. Dad left his job in Welland & got one in Woodstock - clothing store his trade. So every Saturday A.M. I awoke to hearing music lessons being given. I loved that house with its coal cellar & a front & back stairway. In a few years, my family moved to Tillsonburg but Uncle Percy & I were almost like father & daughter. He would take me to Toronto on the train - we would attend musical things & he would buy me 2 dresses at a time & that was a big thing for me. He had the fun of buying things for his niece that the parents couldn't afford - even to the fun coats! After his health gave out, we built a small home next to us here - cleared out his home in Woodstock - but he was only in his "dall's house" as he called this one, 1½ yr., then I found him on the floor one A.M. - he had had a stroke & spent 3 yrs. in a nursing home before he passed away. The year he died, so did 2 of his brothers. No one else cared about him, but we saw that he was well looked after.

I haven't really had time yet to study all this info. Since Dec. 6/80, I have driven 24 mile round trips daily to visit my husband in hospital - he fell on ice & broke his femur in 2 places. Was in traction for over 2 mins.

III

now in a splint but getting around the house. (Also use wheel chair & walker.) Next week, I go in hosp. to have another lump removed from same side as mastectomy, then in 3 yrs. a 2nd malignant lump, so here goes another & if it is also malignant I'm in for a hectic time with treatments. But, will take it as it comes. So that is only the early response to your work. I visited the Baptist cemetery in Woodstock last fall. I didn't realize pictures of tombstones were an asset in your work because I could get George, Carrie, Percy & I forget the other - must be William - a 4 sided stone. Will try to do it in the future if I'm still around. Many an hour I spent at the 4-manual organ Percy played in the church - I inherited his love of music & was organist in [illegible] for a few years. Now, health problems keep me from even enjoying my piano - (have spine cancer too & need another bone scan). I inherited Percy's grand piano - kept it for years in our living room but finally could part with it - sold it to the right person - a real concert pianist, & bought a smaller piano that fit our room better.

So, enough of this - thanks so much for all your work & patience - it sure wouldn't be my thing but I do appreciate all your efforts. Good luck. My advice is - "do what you want to do, & what you can, while you can."

Sincerely Doris.

London, Ont.,
Mar. 19/81

Dear Patty,

You will feel like murdering me, coming up with enclosed papers - just had time alone at the library. After I received all your work, realized what information you needed. I remembered the family Bible stashed away. I had a day off from hospital orientation to attend - to this instead could have saved you so much work in the 1st place.

The Bible went out of family hands for some years. After my Grandmother (Carrie) died, her husband William left Percy's home to live with another woman - a Mrs. Bland, in Woodstock, & he took the Bible with him. His family then had no more to do with him. After he died, Mother (Leta) called on Mrs. Bland requesting the Bible be turned back to the family, & it was. Tho' it has not been kept up.

Will just jot down what I know - This was not a close family & my cousins for the most part got out of touch.

Melville Leroy (we just called him Roy) was married to Hattie.

Offsprings - ① Ruth. married in Woodstock, had a daughter Lorraine, Ruth was widowed, moved to Hamilton & worked in Hamilton General Hospital. (housekeeping, I think) Hattie died - Roy remarried a Mabel who ~~was~~ was not welcome in the family

② Helen - married & lived in Hamilton, had 1 son. Ruth lived with her in later life.

③ Milton married to Mary - an R.C., and worked for the railway in St. Thomas. Both deceased. No family.

You see. I know no last names!

Mortimer was married to "Tiny". She made such good mashed potatoes! They lived in the West at one time, then Winnipeg. No family.

III

<u>Claude</u> married to Edna who turned into an alcoholic.
They divorced, he married his secretary Phyllis.
He had 2 men's wear stores in Toronto & one in Windsor.
No family.

<u>William Luther</u> (Uncle Luffie) married Laura - She was an
Aylmer girl - he worked at a shoe plant in Aylmer for years
where their son Harold Roger was born. Later, moved
to Detroit & worked in Ford car plant. Harold never
married.

<u>Cecil</u> was married to Lulu - they always lived in Welland
where he had a men's wear store. No family.

I remember all these people, & their spouses, but I was a
child when most of our visiting was done, & so was close to
Luther, Laura.

So this is what I could find without tearing the
house apart. Have things packed away back under eaves
& hard to get at. Not that there would be any more info.

Wrote this in a real hurry, but wanted to get it off
to you before I pack my suitcase for hospital.

Sincerely
Lois.

Have old
pictures but
don't know what
you find
helpful -
Carrie & William
(etc)

P.S. Posted previous letter to you today Mar. 19.
This 2nd one will go out tomorrow - 20th.

Issue of William Henry Pascoe and his wife were nine, six sons and three daughters. Information regarding this family line comes from pages of the family bible and Doris Quance.

Percival "Percy" Everand Pascoe, first child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe who was born October 22, 1877, died December 4, 1952 in his 76th year, buried in Woodstock Baptist Cemetery. He too was the organist at Chalmer's Presbyterian Church in Woodstock, Canada.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF

Percy E. Pascoe

Who entered into rest at Simcoe, on Thursday, December 4th, 1952

In His 76th Year

THE FUNERAL

Resting at the K. M. Porter Funeral Home, Delhi, until Saturday, December 6th, 1952, where service will be held at 2 p.m.

CLERGYMAN

Rev. G. E. Morrow

INTERMENT

In Woodstock Baptist Cemetery

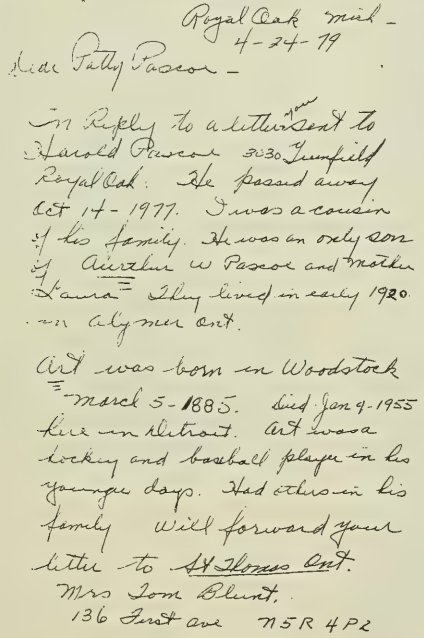
Please omit flowers.

Melville LeRoy "Roy" Pascoe, second child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born April 4, 1879 in Woodstock. He married twice - 1st to Hattie --- by whom he had three issue; (1) Ruth Pascoe, who married _____ and had a daughter, Lorraine _____; (2) Helen Pascoe; and, (3) Milton Pascoe who married Mary _____. His second wife was Mabel ____ Pascoe. Melville Pascoe died October 17, 1937 @ Ingersoll Hospital and is buried in Ingersoll Rural Cemetery.

Mortimer Garfield Pascoe , third child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born September 28, 1881 in Woodstock. He married Ella Hansey known as "Tiny" on January 21, 1910. There were no issue of this marriage.

Claude George Pascoe, fourth child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born July 30, 1883 in Woodstock, Canada. He married twice: 1st to Edna Richardson and 2nd to Phyllis ----. There were no issue of either marriage.

William Arthur "Arfie" Pascoe, fifth child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born March 5, 1885 in Woodstock, Canada. He married Laura Fulkerson on January 24, 1905. Issue was a son, Harold Roger Pascoe born November 13, 1906- died October 14, 1977 and is buried in Aylmer, Ontario, Canada. William Arthur Pascoe died January 12, 1955 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan.



Royal Oak Mich -
4-24-79

Dear Patty Pascoe -

In Reply to a letter sent to Harold Pascoe 3130 Trumfield Royal Oak. He passed away Oct 14-1977. I was a cousin of his family. He was an only son of Arthur W Pascoe and Mother Laura. They lived in early 1920. in Aylmer Ont.

Art was born in Woodstock March 5-1885. Died Jan 9-1955 live in Detroit. Art was a hockey and baseball player in his younger days. Had others in his family Will forward your letter to St Thomas Ont.

Mrs Tom Blunt.
136 First ave N5R 4P2

Ruth is part of the family tree thru marriage. She can maybe forward it to Arthur Sister, who lives in that a

Hope this is some help in your Research. Good luck.

C. M. Hayden
1616 N. Pleasant
Royal Oak. Mich 48067

Violet Pearl Pascoe , sixth child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born August 27, 1886 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada and died December 21, 1888.

Cecil Ray Pascoe , seventh child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born April 26, 1889 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada and married Lulu Lymburner on June 27, 1918. He died August 28, 1934 in Welland, Ontario, Canada from injuries received in a motor car accident. He is buried in Fonthill, Ontario, Canada.

Leta May Pascoe, eighth child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born March 20, 1892 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. She married Joseph Brooks of Detroit on September 20, 1916 in the Central Methodist Church. Joseph was born August 17, 1895 in Leicester, England, son of Joseph Brooks and Emma Spriggs; and, Joseph died September 9, 1964, Delhi, Ontario, Canada. The wedding music was played by Percy Pascoe brother of the bride. The happy couple left on the noon train for Buffalo and points east. She died May 1, 1979 at Norfolk General Hospital, Delhi, Ontario, Canada aged 87 years 1 month and 11 days and was buried May 2, 1979, alongside her beloved husband in Evergreen Cemetery, Lynedoch, Ontario, Canada. Only known issue of Joseph and Leta Mae (nee Pascoe) Brooks was a daughter, Doris Marion Brooks, born June 22, 1917 who married Frank A. Quance of Delhi, Ontario, Canada.

In Memory of
Leta May Brooks
Delhi, Ontario
Date of Birth
March 20, 1892
Date of Death
May 1, 1979
Services from Dalton Shine Funeral Home, Delhi, Ontario on Wednesday, May 2, 1979 at 8:00 p.m.
Officiating
Rev. Gordon Williams
Interment
Evergreen Cemetery, Lynedoch
Eastern Star service Wednesday, May 2, 1979 at 7:30 p.m.

Mrs. Joseph (Leta) Brooks

Mrs. Joseph (Leta) Brooks of 117 Eagle St., Delhi died at Norfolk General Hospital on Tuesday May 1st, 1979 at age 87.

She was the former Leta May Pascoe, born at Woodstock, Ontario to William Pascoe and Carrie Barnes.

She is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Frank (Doris) Quance of Delhi.

Mrs. Brooks was predeceased by her husband Joseph in 1964 and six brothers. Joseph Brooks operated a Men's Wear Store and in later life was manager of the LCBO in Delhi.

Also surviving are three grandchildren, Frank J. Quance, Karen Quance and Jim Quance all of Bramalea and two great-grandchildren, Patricia and Jerry Quance.

The late Mrs. Brooks was a member of Delhi United Church and 1st Worthy Matron of OES No. 226. She came to this district in 1929.

Funeral was held Wednesday May 2nd from the Dalton Shine Funeral Home at 8:00 p.m. Eastern Star service was held at 7:30 p.m.

Interment at Evergreen Cemetery, Lynedoch.

Joe Brooks Was Ardent Sportsman

On of Delhi's most widely known and best loved residents, Joe Brooks, died at his home at 117 Eagle Street last Wednesday after a long illness. He was 69.

Mr. Brooks was manager of the Liquor Control Board Store here since it was built 12 years ago, retiring this summer due to his ill health. He was very active since coming to Delhi in 1929 in lodge work and was an enthusiastic sports promoter.

He was a past master of Frederick Lodge 217, A.F. and A.M. Delhi; member of Mocha Temple Shrine of London; past president of the Norfolk Shrine Association, taking a keen interest in their crippled children's work; past member of Delhi Kinsmen Club. He served on committees instrumental in building Delhi Arena and purchasing Delhi Sports Park; was past president of the Chamber of Commerce; a member of Ezra Chapter Oder St. Amand Perceptory founder and first president of the old Tri-County Baseball League, and was one of the organizers of the Southern Counties Baseball League.

Before managing the LCBO store he operated a men's wear store here for 23 years. He was a member of the Delhi United Church and a choir member for a number of years.

Born in Leicester, England, son of the late Joseph Brooks and Emma Spriggs, Mr. Brooks came to this country in 1912, first to Tillsonburg.

Survivors include his wife, the former Leta Pascoe; one daughter, Mrs. Frank A. (Doris) Quance of Delhi; four sisters: Mrs. James A. McMullen, Port Rowan; Mrs. Jessie Lee, Ingersoll; Mrs. Em Taylor, Hamilton and Mrs. Florence McCoombs, Ingersoll.

A Masonic service was held from the Dalton Shine Funeral Home on Friday night at 9 p.m. conducted by Wor. Master Joe Cronkwright and Chaplain Dana Wilson.

The funeral service from Shine's Funeral Home was conducted by Rev. Dr. R. W. Young at 2 p.m. on Saturday.

Pallbearers were Stuart Mayberry, Howard Boughner, Dave Tisdale, Phillip Wills, John Hanselman and Bill Hall.

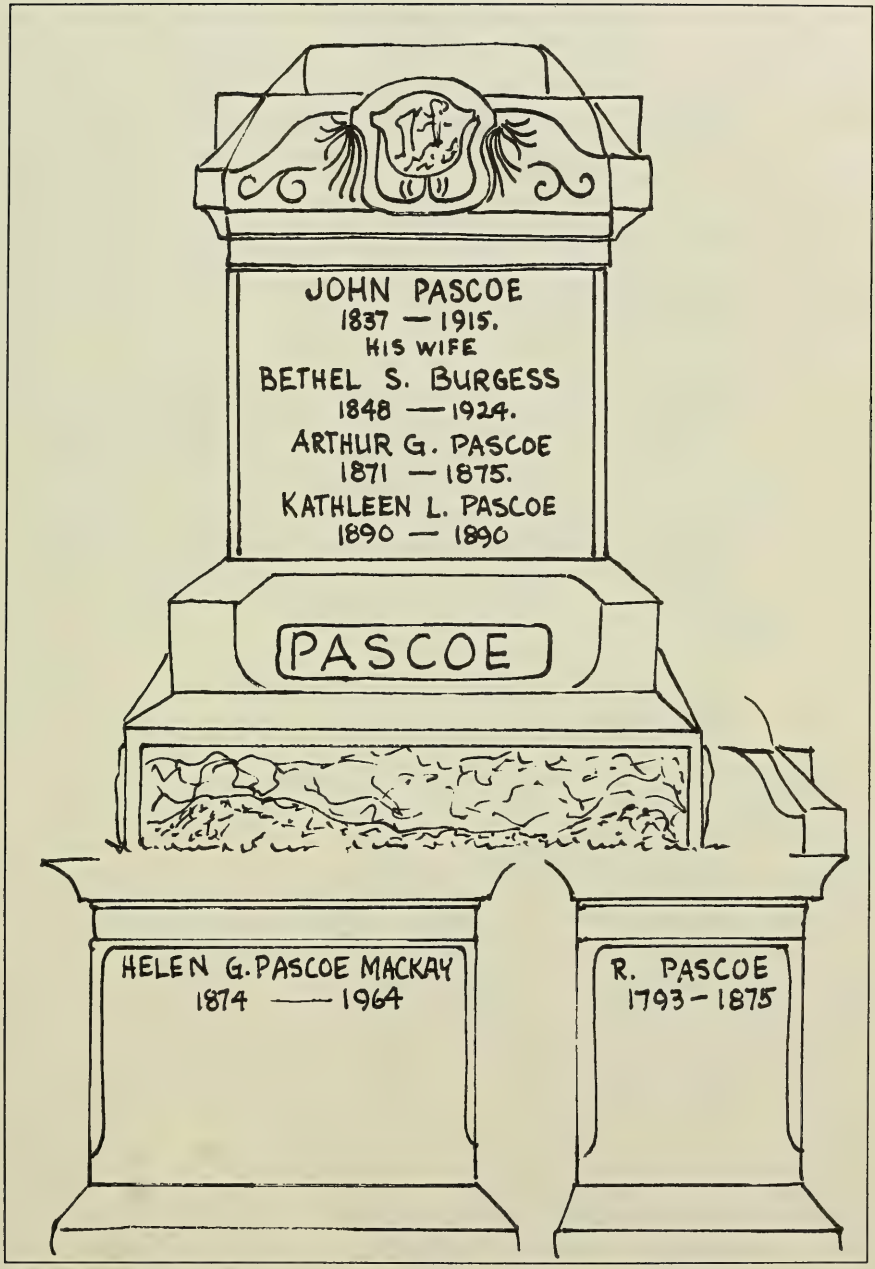
Interment was in the Evergreen Cemetery, Lynedoch.

"Bertie" Pascoe, ninth child of William Henry and Carrie Pascoe, was born September 18, 1890 and died October 2, 1893.

John Pascoe fifth child of Richard Pascoe, Sr., and his wife, Mary Bowhay/Boahy was born 1837 in Canada, died April 14, 1915, married on January 02, 1866 in Woodstock to Bethel Sophia Burgess (born 1848- died April 1924). They both are buried in Woodstock Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.

On the same side of this stone is Arthur G. Pascoe (1871-1875) and Kathleen L. Pascoe (1890-1890). The reader would assume children of John and Bethel Pascoe.

On another side of the stone is Helen G. Pascoe MacKay (1874-1964); and, on another side of the stone, our forefather, R.[ichard] Pascoe (1793-1875).


JOHN PASCOE
1837 — 1915.
HIS WIFE
BETHEL S. BURGESS
1848 — 1924.
ARTHUR G. PASCOE
1871 — 1875.
KATHLEEN L. PASCOE
1890 — 1890
PASCOE
HELEN G. PASCOE MACKAY
1874 — 1964
R. PASCOE
1793 - 1875

John Pascoe passed away at the "FIRS FARM" on April 14, 1915. Know not where this information came from, ...the FIRS FARM was the Boyle's farm on Dundas Street, East in Woodstock; famous for racehorses that ran the "Queen's Plate";son of Joseph Boyle who made his fortune in the Klondike Gold Rush and rose to international fame during WW I by being the confidant of Queen Marie of Rumania....Lt. Colonel John White whose son married Martha LaPetta Pascoe, was the head of the Oxford Rifles for many years...there is room devoted to this regiment and Lt. Col. White in the Oxford Museum, City Square, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.

Pioneer Athlete Of Woodstock Dead

Special to The Mail and Empire.

Woodstock, Ont., April 12.—John Pascoe, one of the old-time Woodstock athletes and manager of the J. W. Boyle farm at the "Firs," died to-day at the age of 78 years. Death resulted from blood-poisoning which spread from a scratch on the hand.

The late Mr. Pascoe had lived all his life in Woodstock and half a century ago was a noted foot racer, baseball and cricket player, a crack shot and billiard player and owner of thoroughbred horses. He was one of the best catchers on the continent, this work helping to enable the old Young Canadian Baseball Team, of Woodstock, to retain the championship of Canada for about eight years. The late Mr. Pascoe was a true sportsman and a fine type of citizen. A daughter, Mrs. Robt. McKay, lives in Toronto.

OBITUARY

THE LATE JOHN PASCOE.

The remains of the late John Pascoe were laid at rest in the Baptist Cemetery Wednesday afternoon. A large number of citizens prominent in business, professional and other circles in the city attended the service at the "'Firs" farm and subsequently followed the remains to the cemetery. There were many beautiful floral offerings testifying to the many friends the deceased had here and elsewhere.

The funeral service was conducted by Rev. J. M. Warner pastor of the First Baptist Church assisted by Rev. H. M. Paulin, pastor of Chalmers Church, both of whom made feeling reference to the life and worth of the deceased. The following were the pall bearers: D. W. Karn, John A. Bain, J. Henry Brown, Judge Wallace, F. Millman and A. Gardner.

Died April 14th 1915

JOHN PASCOE DEAD

Passing of a figure Prominent in Athletic Circles in the Old Days of Woodstock.—A Fine Type of Citizen

Deasth has came to one of Woodstock's oldest and most respected citizens in the person of John Pascoe, who passed away at the "Firs" farm during the early hours of Monday morning at the age of 78 years. News of his death caused a feeling of pain and surprise amongst his many friends in the city and county who had hoped that his almost iron constitution would have been successful in throwing off the disease that had fastened itself upon him. A week ago Sunday r. Pascoe was in Hamilton visiting his friends. He returned from that city feeling somewhat unwell. Blood-poisoning, which had started from a scratch in the hand, gradually began to spread and during the past two or three days his condition developed a serious turn. The members of his family were summoned and when the end came early Monday morning, he was surrounded by his children.

LIVED HERE 78 YEARS.

The death of the late John Pascoe removes a man who for all of his 78 years of life resided in or near Woodstock and watched the development of this place from a small village to its present status of cityhood. He was born here, his father being the late Richard Pascoe, who came to Woodstock about the same time that Maurice Egan, who recently celebrated his one hundredth birthday, settled here. Possessing a genial disposition as a young man, and being a true athlete and sportsman, Mr. Pascoe gathered around him many warm friends and not a few of the friends of his earlier days he retained in his later years. As a young man he attended the old East End school and later he engaged in various occupations. For over thirty years he was engaged in business in the East End and when, eight years ago, he was engaged by J. W. Boyle of Dawson City, to manage the "Firs" farm, his removal from the old stand seemed to leave a gap in the East End. It was a pleasure to his many friends, however, to know that he had not gone far away. Although moving onto the farm, just outside the city limits, Mr. Pascoe continued to keep in touch with his old friends in the city and in the curling rink or on the bowling green he was still the enthusiastic John Pascoe, whose skill in various lines of sport had in earlier days brought fame to Woodstock. A most likeable man and one whose genial disposition and sociableness gathered around him scores of friends, he still

retained his faculty of making himself a man amongst men and that is one reason why Mr. Pascoe's death will cause deep sorrow in the city generally.

A TRUE SPORTSMAN

The outstanding feature of the late Mr. Pascoe's rather remarkable athletic career is his connection with the Old Young Canadian Baseball Team of the City of Woodstock, which over half a century ago brought considerable fame to the old town. In this organization which for a number of years held the championship of Canada, Mr. Pascoe was the catcher and it was said that he was not only a great catcher but that he was one of the very best on the American continent. J. Henry Brown, one of the few survivors of the old team gave this reminscence to the Sentinel-Review this morning.

"The date of the inception of the Old Young Canadian Baseball Team has passed from my memory, but it was over a half century ago. It was when James Shuttleworth, a member of the Hamilton team came to Woodstock to work as a shoemaker. He had been playing in the Hamilton team. This was before Mr. Pascoe's time. The old team was organized on a lot on Reeve Street, back of the post office. Mr. Pascoe was at the time out of the country. As soon as the club was partially organized, the boys went over to James Clements Wagon Shop back of the present YMCA building and made some baseball bats to play with. David Clyde was the pitcher, Thomas Love was the catcher and Robert McWhinney was the backstop. Later on a man named Wood came to the city and through him the old style game was given up and the regulation American game was adopted. Thomas Love gave up the catcher's position and John Pascoe went behind the bat. From that time on he developed both great skill both as a catcher and as a batter and was the envy of the many teams we played. Baseball began to boom. The citizens of Woodstock took up a subscription and got up a trophy for twelve or fifteen years with one exception and that was one year when Ingersoll lifted it from us. We played Hamilton, London, Ingersoll, Newcastle, Guelph, Dundas and other Canadian teams as well as American teams. And in those days there were very few ball teams that could beat us anywhere on the continent. Mr. Pascoe caught a number of years and later on was put on first base, while I did the catching in his place for sometime. In addition to Isaac Edwards, David Clyde, Thomas Love and Robert McWhinney among the old players, I recall that James Wilson played second base, Samuel Wilson played third base, Josh Hill shortstop, R. Douglas centerfield, John W. Midgley, now of Chicago right field."

Among the players who still survive in Woodstock and have memories of the old days are I. Edwards, J. Henry Brown, Joseph Anderson, S. Bickley and Thomas Love.

While the late Mr. Pascoe shone on the baseball diamond he was a great all round athlete. He was a skillful cricket player, a good shot, a fast footracer, a splendid billard player and a lover of thoroughbreed horses, several of whichhe had entered in the old Queen's Plate.

Besides a widow, who was Miss Burgess, the following family survives: Mrs. A. Windsor, Listowel; Mrs. Robert MacKay, Toronto; Mrs. Alfred C. White and Mrs. Roger MacKay, Hamilton; Mrs. R.H. Walton, Sudbury. One sister Mrs. Foquette of Hamilton also survives. The deceased was a member of the A.O.U.W. Lodge of this city.

The funeral will take place on Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock to the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock; service at thouse at 2 o'clock.

OBITUARY

THE LATE JOHN PASCOE.

The remains of the late John Pascoe were laid at rest in the Baptist Cemetery Wednesday afternoon. A large number of citizens prominent in business, professional and other circles in the city attended the service at the "Firs" farm and subsequently followed the remains to the cemetery. There were many beautiful floral offerings testifying to the many friends the deceased had here and elsewhere.

The funeral service was conducted by Rev. J. M. Warner pastor of the First Baptist Church assisted by Rev. H. M. Paulin, pastor of Chalmers Church, both of whom made feeling reference to the life and worth of the deceased. The following were the pall bearers: D. W. Karn, John A. Bain, J. Henry Brown, Judge Wallace, F. Millman and A. Gardner.

DEATH OF MRS. JOHN PASCOE

Mrs. John Pascoe, late of Woodstock, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Alfred C. White, in Toronto last Thursday. Deceased, who was in her seventy-seventh year, was the widow of the late John Pascoe of this city, and a well known resident here until her removal to Toronto a year ago. Mrs. Pascoe had been in failing health for some time, and was seriously ill for the past three months. Five daughters survive, Mrs. A. E. Windsor of Listowel; Mrs. Robert Mackay of Toronto; Mrs. A. C. White of Toronto; Mrs. Roger Mackay of Hamilton, and Mrs. R. H. Walton of Sudbury. The funeral took place this afternoon from Meadows' Funeral Home, on Wellington street north, to the Baptist cemetery, the service being conducted by the Rev. Joseph Janes. Pall-bearers were Alfred C. White, Roger Mackay, Robert Mackay, H. E. Douglas, Harvey Douglas and Arthur Lee.

FUNERAL OF MRS. JOHN PASCOE

The funeral of Mrs. John Pascoe, who died last Thursday, took place on Saturday from Meadow's Funeral Home to the Baptist cemetery. The service was conducted by the Rev. Joseph Janes of the First Baptist church and was attended by many of the family and friends from out of the city. Pall bearers were Alfred C. White, Roger Mackay, H. E. Douglas, Harvey Douglas and Arthur Lee. Those from out of town attended the funeral: A. E. Windsor of Listowel, Mrs. Robert Mackay of Toronto, Mrs. Roger Mackay of Hamilton and Mrs. R. H. Walton of Cobalt.

Correspondence regarding this family line was from: Mabel Louise Pascoe MacKay of 190 Delaware Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, to this author in 1980....

Hamilton, Ont. Canada
190 Delaware Ave,
October 29th. 1980.

(1)

Dear Mrs. Pascoe,-

I have received a letter, or some mail, from my nephew in Toronto, Robert "Pascoe" Mackay, in regard to the Pascoe family and descendents. It is most interesting, and I shall try to give you as much information as I can from the year "1871".

Richard Pascoe who died in 1875 would be my grandfather, and he lived with my father, who was "John" Pascoe, and my mother until he died in Brockton. There was also a sister of father's whom we called "Aunt Polly". There is no mention of her. She married a Frenchman by name Foquet. There was always, as I remember, some mention of the Isle of Guernsey, in the English Channel, and I have always thought that possibly father's mother came from here.

Aunt Polly had three children. Only knew one of them, the youngest, Flossie by name. She married. I should have said Aunt Polly died in Hamilton, Ont. Flossie married a Hamilton man, and they moved out West and lived in Kerr Robert, Sask. Later he died and Flossie again married a Mr. Simpson and lived in Saskatoon. We used to correspond and she died a few years ago. She never had any children.

Father's brother, "George" who lived in Woodstock and married Martha Clifford, had an only child a son William Henry. Will married but I can't remember his wife's name. They had seven (7) children, 6 boys and one girl.

Percy, who never married. Lived in Woodstock

LeRoy - married but know nothing of his family

Claude - married and lived in Toronto. Had a very fine "Gents Clothing business" there

Mortimer - I know so little of him. I do know at one time he lived in Hamilton.

Arthur - married and lived in Detroit.

Cecile - I know so little of him. He was killed quite early in life in a motor accident.

Leta May, - married and lived in Tillsonburg Ontario.

After Uncle George died Percy lived with Aunt Martha. She sent him to the Conservatory of Music in Toronto where he studied Piano & Organ. He became a very fine organist, and was organist at Chalmers Presbyterian Church in Woodstock for many years. Died late in life.

John Pascoe, - my father's family.

First - father was married to Bethel Sophia Burgess January 2nd 1866. (Sorry)

They had seven (7) children

Annie Sarah - Born 1868 - died 1950
Arthur - " 1871 - " about 1875
Helen Gertrude " 1874 " " 1962-3
Marina Isabella " 1877 " 1957
*Mabel Louise " 1879 - Still living
Charlotte Grace " 1883 - died 1957
Kathleen Lenore " Jan 11th 1890 " June 2nd 90

Annie married Albert Hendon in 1895
They had six (6) children.
Arthur Burton - Married - 2 children - Son and daughter
Brock "Pascoe" " 2 " " "
Helen Grace " no family
Ruth Louise " " "
Thomas Holden " 1 son
Eleanor " 1 son

Originally Annie and Burton lived in Woodstock, then moved to Listowel Ont. and most later when the children were grown up, moved to Owosso Michigan. Arthur was employed in Flint. He married a Flint girl and lived there until he died sometime in the 1935's.

Brock went to Winnipeg, Manitoba. married there. Was in business for many years and died not too long ago. His wife still living as far as I know. Her name is "Gerry"

Helen married Albert McNamara. He died many years ago. She is now living in Owosso.

4

Louise married John Wesley Andrews and they live in London, Ont. No children

Holden married and he and his wife Ethel lived in Grand Rapids, Mich. They had one son Robert. Holden died many years ago, but Ethel still living.

Eleanor married to Robt. T. Wilson. One son James (Jimmie) who is married and has two sons. Eleanor and husband also live in Owosso.

Mysister Helen (Nell) married in 1901 to Robert Mackay of Woodstock. They lived in Buffalo where their son Robert Jr. was born. Then moved to Toronto where my nephew Bob Jr. now lives. Nell died in her 89th year

Martha (Matt) married Alfred C. White of Woodstock in January, I think the year 1914. They had no family. Lived in Toronto. Alf died in late 1930's or early 40's

Louise (Lou) married Roger O. Mackay of Ingersol, Ont. Oct 9th 1907. No family and she is still living. Roger died in 1959 aged 82 yrs.

Grace married in 1904 to Reuben Walton. Lived in Woodstock for a while Reuben had a or was a druggist in Woodstock

Later they moved to Sudbury, Ont. where their daughter "Betty Elizabeth" was born.

Betty, Grace's daughter, is now married to William J. Beal of Penetang, & is celebrated her 68th birthday this month. They have one daughter, "Leslie". And Leslie was married the 5th of December 1979 to David Bloom of Washington, and is now living there.

Robert Pascoe Mackay, my nephew, lives in Toronto. He has two daughters, Diane, who is not married, and Suzanne, who is married and has two sons, Dean and Geoffrey. Both in the Brokerage business.

Father was in business in Waterford for many years, and in 1907 he sold his business and long after much talk, planning and persuasion from Joseph Boyle (who wanted him to become Manager of his farm just outside the city limits and next door adjoining Joe's home which was called "The Firs") The Boyle family and our family were very close, and life long friends. Father and mother moved out to the farm in April 1907. with My sister Matt and I, the only members of the family not married at that time.

6 —

I think I have covered pretty well what I can remember of the "Pasrors" from the year "1871" up to the present year "1980"

I hope you will find it interesting and be of some help to you as well.

I should tell you, too, that I will be celebrating my hundred and first birthday, (101) in a week or so, on November the 11th, which is our "Remembrance Day."

With best wishes and kindest regards,

Sincerely,
Louise Mackay.

Mrs R. O. Mackay,
190 Delaware Ave.,
Hamilton, Ont.

P.S. I am enclosing a few clippings, pictures and photos which is all I have of any interest. Sorry I haven't more. And I will be very glad and will appreciate it if you will return these to me. Thank you very much.

Louise M.

Known issue of John and Bethel Sophia Pascoe were seven: (1) Annie Sarah Pascoe, (2)Arthur G. Pascoe, (3) Helen Gertrude Pascoe, (4) Martha Lapetta Pascoe , (5) Mabel Louise Pascoe , (6) Charlotte Grace Pascoe, and (7) Kathleen Lenore Pascoe .

Annie Sarah Pascoe was born May 23, 1868 and died circa 1950. She married Albert E. Windsor circa 1895 and to this union were born six children: (1) Arthur Burton Windsor, b. ___, d. 1930 in Flint, Michigan, who married _____ and issue were a son and a daughter; (2) Brock Windsor was born ____ married a lady by the name of "Gerry", had issue of a son and a daughter; (3) Helen Grace Windsor married Albert McNamara; (4) Ruth Louise Windsor married John Wesley Andrews and there were no issue of this marriage; (5) Thomas Holden Windsor married Ethel ____ and issue of this marriage was one son, Robert Windsor ; (6) Eleanore Windsor married Robert T. Wilson and they had a son, James Wilson.

Arthur G. Pascoe was born February 14, 1871 and died circa 1875 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.

Helen Gertrude "Nell" Pascoe was born 1874 and married December 17, 1901 to Robert A. MacKay of Buffalo, son of Roderick MacKay. Helen Gertrude "Nell" Pascoe MacKay died 1964.

M'KAY—PASCOE

A Quiet Wedding at a Home in the East End.

Robert A. McKay of Buffalo, son of Mrs. Roderick McKay of this city and Miss Helen Pascoe, daughter of John Pascoe, Dundas and Wilson streets, were quietly married at three o'clock this afternoon at the home of the bride's parents. The pretty ceremony was performed by Rev. R. R. McKay assisted by Rev. Dr. W. A. MacKay.

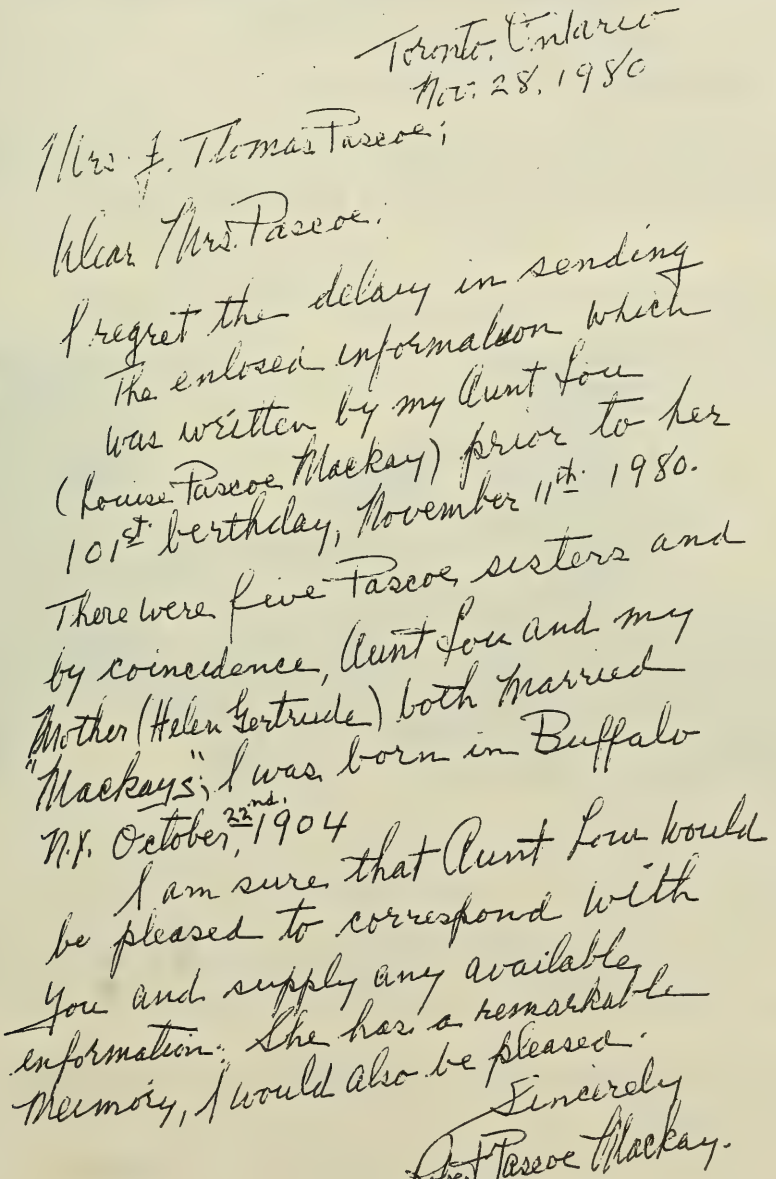
The wide popularity of the young people was amply attested by the numerous costly and beautiful presents which they received. Mr. and Mrs. McKay left on the 5.10 Grand Trunk train for points east. Mrs. McKay will be at home to her friends at 222 Lexington Avenue, Buffalo, after January 2nd.

MACKAY—PASCOE.

Another very pretty October wedding took place this afternoon when Miss Louise Pascoe, one of Woodstock's most charming young women, became the bride of Mr. Roger A. MacKay of Toronto. Rev. Dr. Waffle was the officiating clergyman and the bride was unattended. Guests were present from Toronto, Madoc, London and Ingersoll. Mr. MacKay now in the office of the Dunlop Tire Co. of Toronto, is an old Ingersoll boy and has many friends in Woodstock, who will extend congratulations. The popular bride received many beautiful gifts and carries with her to her new home the best wishes of a host of friends.

Mr. and Mrs. MacKay leave on the 5.20 train for Detroit and Cleveland. The becoming going-away gown is of green cloth with hat to match and handsome mink furs, the gift of the groom.

They had one son, Robert Pascoe Mackay born October 22, 1904 in Buffalo, New York. He married _____ and had two daughters: Diane Mackay; and, Suzanne Mackay who married_____ and had issue of two sons, Dean and Geoffrey_____. Robert Pascoe Mackay was a resident of Toronto and at one time was in the brokerage business. Correspondence from he to this author, dated November 28, 1980....



Toronto, Ontario
Nov. 28, 1980

Mrs. F. Thomas Pascoe;

Dear Mrs. Pascoe:

I regret the delay in sending the enclosed information which was written by my Aunt Lou (Louise Pascoe Mackay) prior to her 101st birthday, November 11th, 1980.

There were five Pascoe sisters and by coincidence, Aunt Lou and my mother (Helen Gertrude) both married "Mackays"; I was born in Buffalo N.Y. October 22nd, 1904

I am sure that Aunt Lou would be pleased to correspond with you and supply any available information. She has a remarkable memory, I would also be pleased.

Sincerely

Robert Pascoe Mackay.

Martha Lipide "Mall" Pascoe was born 1877 and died 1957. She married January 29, 1914 in Knox Church, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada to Alfred Cawley White, who died circa 1930-1940, son of Lt. Col. John White. No issue are known of this union.

Mabel Louise "Lou" Pascoe was born November 11, 1879 and married October 9, 1907 to Roger O. Mackay of Toronto. He was born 1877 in Ingersoll, Canada and died 1959 at the age of 82 years. There were no issue of this marriage.

Interesting note that two Pascoe sisters, Helen Gertrude and Mabel Louise Pascoe, married two Mackay brothers, Robert and Roger Mackay.

Louise Pascoe Mackay on November 11, 1979 while celebrating her 100th birthday!

Charlotte Grace Pascoe was born 1883 and married October 18, 1904 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada to Reuben H. Walton, a well known and popular city druggist in Woodstock. Charlotte Grace died 1957. Only issue of this marriage was Elizabeth Walton born circa 1915, who married William Beal with their only child was a daughter, Leslie Beal who married David Bloom on December 8, 1979.

Kathleen Lenore Pascoe was born 1890 and died 1890 Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.

Matilda Pascoe sixth, and last, child of Richard Pascoe, Sr., and his wife, Mary Bowhay/Boahy, whose date of birth is unknown, married Donald McCulloch on February 7, 1847.[21]

EDWARD PASCOE

Second child of Michael Pascoe and his wife, Elizabeth (nee Dolby) Pascoe and brother of Richard Pascoe, Jr., was Edward Pascoe. Information on this family line came from John M. Pascoe, Kincaid, Sask., Canada, ; and, John H. Pascoe, Cleveland, Ohio; and, Mrs. J. A. McIntosh, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Edward Pascoe born circa 1803, second child of Michael Pascoe and his wife, Elizabeth Dolby, died on August 27, 1888 at Saline, Ontario aged 85 years; and who married Mary Osborne on July 16, 1835.

Known issue of this marriage were nine: (1) Thomas Pascoe dob December 6, 1835 in Bradworthy, Devonshire, England; (2) Mary Ann Pascoe dob circa 1838, who died November 15, 1840; (3) Edward Jr., dob June 13, 1840, married circa 1869 Mary Ann Walters, emigrating to Canada in 1842 and their issue were four: (a) John Pascoe married Julia Tordiff, with issue of Wilfred, Velma and Milton Pascoe;(b) Oliver Pascoe married Nettie Retan; (c)Anne Pascoe married Elgin Annis; (d) Edgar Pascoe died at the age of 92 in 1966; (4) Richard Pascoe dob February 13, 1842; (5) William Pascoe dob unknown who was born in Canada; (6) Mary Grace Pascoe dob unknown, who was born in Canada; (7) John Pascoe dob unknown, who was born in Canada; (8) Eliza Jane Pascoe dob unknown, who was born in Canada; and, (9) Eli -- Pascoe dob unknown, who was born in Canada.

---

21 Index to Marriages III, Rg 8 1-6-1 Brock District 1839-1858

From the preceding resources, (and their line of descent) we know that Edward Pascoe married Mary Osborne. They had a son, Edward Pascoe Jr., who married Mary Ann Walters. They had a son, John Pascoe who married Julia Tordiff. They had a son, **Milton C. Pascoe** who married Nora ____.

Our line of descent was Richard Pascoe who married Mary Bowhay/ Boahy. They had a son, Richard Pascoe, Jr., who married Harriet Green(a)way. They had a son, Charles James Pascoe who married Mary Jane Gilbert. They had a son, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe who married Julia Scheid. They had a son, **Milton C. Pascoe** who married Marie Maunus.

Geraldine McIntosh, and John Pascoe, resources for the Edward Pascoe line, confirm that Edward and Richard were brothers.

Question arises, we know that (1) John Pascoe who married Julia Tordiff named his child Milton C. Pascoe and (2) Gilbert Vergn Pascoe who married Julia Scheid named his child Milton C. Pascoe Coincidence? Don't know!

But, the names of Milton and Richard and Charles are common among this family history! Perhaps another generation can fit all the missing pieces together.

That which follows is correspondence from many over the years, in search of the same quest as I, how does all this fit together to form our family? So many unanswered questions, however, as the torch is passed on yet to another generation, perhaps someday somewhere sometime, someone else, will pick up the pieces and continue on to find the answer(s).....

Correspondence dated November 16, 1977 from James Pascoe of Cleveland, Ohio....

Patty 11/16/77

Thanks So much For Sending Me your Genealogy Report - To Date.

Enclosed Please Find a Report made up by my uncle in Oshawa ontario - (where my parent are From) From the Late 1700 To Present - also enclosed is a Big" Family Tree showing my immediate Family Going Back To my Grandfather in Oshawa ontario.

I have Two Brothers - Rick & BoB; Bob's an engineer in Wayne county Mich & Rick's a Denist in Traverse city Mich.

I'm with Sun Oil Co & handle All Tire Batteries & Accessories Sales For northern Ohio - (which includes Sandusky Ohio) Next Time I Get out That way I'll give you A call -

Sincerely
J. L. Pascoe

Phone 216-826-0100 Office
216-653-6480 Home

Eight pages of information regarding the "Pascoe Farm" from James Pascoe of Cleveland, Ohio....

THE [illegible]

Four Young Irishmen Clear Lot 18, Concession 3
of East Whitby Township

(Extracts from a book "Early Days in Oshawa" by Dr. Hogg)
Published by

Early in the eighteen hundreds, four young Irishmen John and William Warren, Lawrence Hayden and Calahan Holmes sailed from Ireland in a Brig, a two masted sailing vessel, to take up land in Canada. They were friends of Robert Baldwin, a well known political leader in Ontario from 1804 to 1858. With his help they obtained a good grant of land on the third concession of Whitby Township, Lot 18.

Shortly after their arrival at their new acreage in 1826, their hired man, Pat Deashy, walked into the forest and was heard shouting, "Oh Master William! Oh Master John! Come here! Come here! " Hastening to Pat's side, they found him looking into a high tree in which there were three bears, a mother bear and two large cubs. Hayden dispatched them with his gun. One landed in the crotch and the tree had to be cut down to retrieve it. The skins made fine warm hats for the four Irishmen.

The young men, in pairs, alternately visited Dr. Baldwin for Christmas, walking the whole way to Toronto.

One day on returning, the two Warrens found their straight razors horribly blunt. On enquiring they found that the two who had been left at home had killed a pig and had shaved it with the razors instead of using the customary method of pouring boiling water over the carcass and scraping the hair off.

Edward Pascoe and family Emigrate to Canada

A few years later, in the year 1842 Edward Pascoe and his wife Mary (Osborne) Pascoe with their three small sons Thomas, Edward and Richard, only six weeks old, left their home in Bradworthy, county of Devonshire, England, saying goodbye to relatives and friends and all that was dear to them, to embark on a sea voyage in a brig (a two masted square-rigged sailing vessel) which would take them to Canada. The voyage lasted twelve weeks and the monotony and hardships of that sea journey with three small children was unbelievable.

After the long exhausting trip they were towed up the St. Lawrence river in Durahm boats drawn by horses, on the bank. They finally landed at Darlington harbour and made their way to the home of friends, Mr. and Mrs. Mumford, just west of Solina. A few months later they were living in a log house north of Zion church. Finally they moved to their new house, on their own grant of land near Solina church.

Here five more children were born: 1. William, 2. Mary Grace, 3.John, 4.Eliza Jane and 5. Eli. They cut the timber, cleared the land of stumps and slash and ploughed their fertile acres. The seed was scattered by hand, the crops were cut and cradled with a scythe, sheaves were bound by hand and threshed with a flail.

Daily morning devotions were held, the Bible was read and prayers for the preservation of the family were given.

One by one the members of the Pascoe family married and set up homes of their own. Edward Jr. bought a farm - Lot 16 on the Third Concession of Whitby Township which had been homesteaded by John and William Warren and Lawrence Hayden in the early eighteen hundreds. The Warren brothers eventually sold out their interest in the farm in 1828 to Lawrence Hayden, and

opened a store on Sterrs Hill, one mile east of Whitby on Highway 2, now known as Licks Farm. This was the only store between Port Hope and Toronto, and it was here that mail was delivered periodically for the settlers, having come through from Kingston to Toronto on the back of a mule. In 1842 the first post office was opened at Skeys Corners (Oshawa) then known as the Black Ash swamp area.

In 1869 Edward Peacock purchased the land from Lawrence Heydon, and he and his young wife Mary Ann Walters set up their home there.

It was a home that you would look at twice if you drove by on a June morning many years ago. The long land and surrounding fences were lined with chestnut trees, probably in full bloom. Alfred Noyes the poet must have remembered a similar sight when he wrote the poem "The Barrel Organ"

"And when the Rose begins to pout,
And all the chestnut spires are out,
You'll hear the rest without a doubt,
All chorusing for London."

The farm was appropriately named Chestnut Grove. In memory, I recall the sight of the chestnut trees, the old arch-apple tree bursting with bloom near the drive-shed, the weather-vane rattling its merry song, the mulberry tree with its sweet fruit growing outside the kitchen window, the squeaking wind-mill over by the barn, and the air so sweet with the smell of tinted blossoms from the apple orchard east of the house.

Near the gate two huge black walnut trees with great boughs, reaching to the sky for the early morning sun drew our attention to the old stone culvert bridging the deep ditch along the road-side, leading to the peaceful lane.

In the fall, the apple orchard laden with its colourful fruit made a picture for all to gaze on. It was then that we loved to gather baskets of black walnuts, shiny brown chestnuts, rosy red apples, blue damsel plums and dew laden grapes. A special treat always waited us on the yellow harvest apple tree or the red asterkin apple trees which grew behind the drive-shed.

Nestled among the great shady maple trees at the end of the lane and looking out on that beautiful view stood the old white frame house with dormer windows, and a large front door paralelled with narrow side windows. The door opened into a central hallway from which a long flight of stairs ascended to the second floor. That door always seemed to say,"Welcome! Come on in".

Just behind the house stood an old brick building with two large brick archways, large enough for a team of horses to enter, and always open to the weather. At one side of one of the archways was a smaller room, with a huge iron kettle 4' in diameter, sitting over a brick fireplace. No one seemed to know exactly what the building was used for by the Irish pioneers, probably for making maple syrup or soft soap.

Upstairs in this building were stored many relics of past days, a wicker baby carriage with huge wheels, an old spool bed, a rope bed, some well-worn horse-hair covered chairs, some battered old trunks, old tools and odds and ends of all description.

What a treasure chest if it still stood there to-day!

The old house can recall many happy days and also sorrowful times through its long history.

It must have been a great day when it welcomed Edward Pascoe and his bride in 1869 as there is no mention or record of any of the four Irishmen marrying.

This special day was followed in turn by the births of their four children John, Oliver, Anne and Edgar who was born some years after the other three. They were all born in that old farm house.

The trials and experiences of raising their family must have been many. The older members received their education in the first Thornton school, built about 1833, a log building located on a lot now situated in the centre of the Union Cemetery on Thornton Road. Its furniture consisted of split log seats which lined along the walls, facing tables also made from

split logs. Edgar attended the log school for one day then went to the new yellow brick., two roomed school further up Thornton Road which was built about 1875. This school in turn was replaced by a ten roomed Thornton school just off Garrard Road in 1960.

In those good old days there were definite rules set down by the guiding lights in Education in order to make teachers into stone like pillars of the community.

The following are three of the rules for teachers in 1872 in New York and probably applied in that old Thornton log school too.

1. Men teachers may take one evening a week for courting purposes and two evenings if they go to church regularly.

2. After the hours in school the teachers should spend the remaining time reading the Bible or other books.

3. Any teacher who smokes or uses liquor of any kind, frequents poolrooms or public halls, or gets shaved in a barber shop; will give good reason to suspect his worth, intentions, integrity and honesty.

Most of those early teachers were young Irishmen, and single, who lived in a small log house near the school or lived with the settlers, a different home each month. They paid no board but their children received free education. If the teacher lived in a log house the settlers sent them provisions such as bacon, flour, butter, maple syrup, etc.

The old house had its share of tragedy too, especially the day that Uncle Dick Walter, a man who drank heavily and drove spirited horses, came racing down the road and wheeled his horse into the lane across the stone culvert, over the deep ditch on two wheels upsetting the cart. Uncle Dick was horribly hurt. He was carried to the house. As he lay dying he asked my pregnant mother to hold his hand. She detested drink, especially a drunken man and refused to take that hand. Uncle Dick died. She carried that memory in her superstitious mind and when I was born some months later with one hand missing she thought it must be punishment for refusing to accept the dying man's hand.

Another man died in the old house in a similar way. He was testing one of the first McLaughlin chassis (car frame and wheels only). He came speeding down that same road, the dust flying when the car went out of control, crashing into that same ditch and smashing into the stone culvert. He too died before medical assistance could be brought from Whitby.

Edgar the youngest member of Edward's family met with a severe hunting accident as a young man when a shot gun carried by his farm friend Norman Burns accidently discharged as they climbed over a rail fence leading into a woods south of the old home. The blast ripped into Edgar's side. He was carried home and hovered between life and death for weeks.

It is told that Oliver stood in a buggy with a whip in his hand and galloped the horse all the way to Whitby to bring Dr. to the seriously wounded boy. With a mother's love and care Edgar survived, and married Edith Booth. They took over the farm on the death of his father Edward Pascoe.

Edgar carried black shot pellets under the skin, in his side to his grave when he died at 92 years of age in 1966.

The Pascoe children in turn married and set up homes of their own.

John and his wife Julia Tordiff, after the death of two of their children headed for Saskatchewan with thousands of other Ontario families to homestead prairie land near Regina. Three children Wilfred, Milton and a daughter Velma went with them. Before leaving fate had dealt them a cruel blow. Gazie, a son, had died of diptheria at the age of 7 and May succumbed to severe burns as a lively teen ager, when she fell carrying an oil lamp downstairs. She was one of the first patients admitted to the Oshawa General Hospital.

Oliver bought a farm on Roseland Road near his old home, where he and his wife Nettie Retan raised a family of two girls and seven boys - Lily,

Pearl, Cecil, Percy, Clinton, Norman, Luther, Edward and Walter. All in turn set up homes in the Whitby area.

Annie married Elgin Annis and raised three boys - Gordon and Howard of Oshawa and Theo who also went to Saskatchewan to homestead. Edgar and Edith raised a family of two sons and a daughter all born in the old farm house, Eli, Harold and Leta.

Prosperous times and hard times came and went as the old farm house sheltered three generations of Pascoes.

After two world wars and the resultant change in life and industry in Canada, Edgar Pascoe, owner of the farm, began to think seriously about the future of the farm. His two sons and daughter had left home. Eli had gone to Detroit and set up a home of his own where he raised his own family of three boys, Bob, Jim and Richard.

Harold had entered the teaching profession in Oshawa becoming principal of Westmount and later of Adelaide McLaughlin school with 700 pupils, located within one mile of his old farm home. He had married Mildred Lean and was raising a family of three boys Bill, Glenn and Douglas and two daughters, Carolyn and Ruth.

Leta and her husband Bill Pierson had two sons, Jack and Gordon also a daughter, Eleanor, all living in Oshawa.

The era of great combines, bulldozers, tractors, Unions and television had arrived. Oshawa was burdgeoning with life. New cars, new homes and busy highways were everywhere. The boundary of the city had expanded to the old farm's line fence. Sub-divisions were springing up all along Rossland Road.

Good farm labour was impossible to get. Wages and land values had risen out of all proportion to the value of farm produce. Dad (Edgar) was sixty-five years of age. Mother was in poor health. There was no use

trying to carry on.

He made a decision to sell the farm, 150 acres plus live stock and implements for what at the time seemed a good price, for $18,000, and in 1949 moved to 66 Gladstone Avenue, Oshawa. Only three years after moving to Oshawa Edith died of a stroke in 1951. Edgar died at Hilldale Manor in 1966, after living with his daughter for four years, at a good old age of ninety-two.

Communication from Geraldine McIntosh dated February 16, 1981 reveals the following information....

1041 Cortell Street,
North Vancouver, B.C. V7P 2A2
16 February 1981.

Mrs. J. Thomas Pascoe,
3721 Scottley Dr.,
Sandusky, Ohio, U.S.A. 44870

Dear Mrs. Pascoe:

Your letter regarding the Pascoe Family has just reached me, and yes, I can imagine the excitement at seeing a familiar family name! I must admit that my heart also does a few "nip ups" whenever something regarding our family search comes to hand. However, I'm not too sure that this time your sharing will be returned two-fold.

I have just made myself a nice cup of tea and have sat me down to consider what little information I have regarding the Pascoe Family and find so little, but gladly pass along to you what I have so far found. You see, I have been searching for my grandfather Soper and family and only recently found out that his older sister had married a John Pascoe. I have a picture in my possession of Grandfather Soper and a younger man named Milton Pascoe. I would estimate that this picture was taken between 1912 and 1916 (when grandfather died). I didn't know at the time where Milton Pascoe "fitted into the picture" but in corresponding with a new-found relative in Ontario - and whom I have since met - I found this to be the son of Mary Ann Soper Pascoe.

I searched the 1881 Census for Toronto and found a John Pasco, age 32, Born in England, Baptist, Carpenter; his wife, Mary Ann, Age 28, Born in England, Baptist; Harvey, Age 3, born in Ontario and Lilly May, Age 1, born in Ontario. (The age given for Mary Ann is approximately right - she was born in 1851 in Tavistock, Devon.)

I then searched the Toronto City Business Directories from 1882 to 1916. These of course listed only the working male members of the household. John Pascoe, carpenter, appeared at 201 College St., in 1882; 399 College St. 1890; 429 Euclid St., 1895; 119 Grace Street, 1900 and Milton appears at that address also. In 1905 - 1909 Charles M. appears at 15 Bellevue, along with Harvey, John, Milton and Norman. In 1916 Harvery, John and Milton are all at 51 Spruce Hill Rd., and in 1928 John is at 81 Spruce Hill Rd., but Milton no longer appears in the directory. Presumably he had moved elsewhere, died - or was perhaps overseas in W.W. I.

A short while ago I received a letter from a Lorna Bossenberry who is also a member of the Ontario Gen. Soc. and who lives in Griffin, Saskatchewan. She too had read my querie and advised me that:

"Jack & Julia (Tordiff) Pascoe and family, Wilfred, Milton, and Velma, came west from Port Perry, Ontario in 1911. Jack was a carpenter and farmed while here. Velma married Fred White from Oshawa and they operated a grocery store in Oshawa for many years.

"In 1916 the family left Creelman, to take up farming in the Kincaid (Sask.) area. Milton and his wife Nora farmed there until his death in 1965. Their son John is on the farm now.

"Mr & Mrs. Jack Pascoe returned to Oshawa to retire. About 1930, Wilfred, his wife Gladys and family moved to Oshawa and in later years made their home in Port Perry. *At the time of writing (about 1 yr. ago or less) both Wilfred and Gladys are in a nursing home in Port Perry, and Velma White is also a resident of the nursing home.

"If you would like more information you could write to:

(quotation from letter continued)

" J.M. Pascoe, Box 11, Kincaid,Sask. I think he sent the write up for * the history book." The history book she mentions here is one about Creelman, Sask. and is what she is getting the information from.

Now, it does seem significant that so many of the children of these families bear the same name - and certainly Milton is not a common name for a child and as you say, "there must be some connection!" But where?

Have you gotten back into England from the family roots in Woodstock? When I have checked the census data for Tavistock Devon and also Liskeard Cornwall, there have been Pascoe families. Also, if they were early settlers in Ontario, they possibly had crown grants of land. Our Genealogical Library has microfische records of all the Ontario land grants. Unfortunately it is closed at present due to a strike of civic employees, and since we happen to have space in one of the city owned buildings, we have had to close down. However, at the first opportunity I will go over and check through the land grants and see if I can come up with any Pascoes. Or perhaps you have already done this. Re Stewart"

I'm sorry that I have so little to offer you in the way of 'exchange' information. I do appreciate your sending me the information that you have and perhaps we will find that there is a mutual ancestor in the Pascoe family.

You will note the difference in my address from that in the"Toronto Tree'. Unfortunately they printed the wrong street name and this could account for the lenthy time it took for your letter to reach me. However, our postal code is very good - it even designates the area, city block and even which side of the street the address is on, so delivery should be assured.

Thank you for your courtesy in sending the s.a.s.e. However, I will return to you a Canadian stamp in order that you can "pass it on" another time to someone who may be more in need than I. I am always so happy to receive ANY information regarding families in which we are interested, I feel it is well worth the cost of a postage stamp in reply!

I close with my thanks for your letter and my best wishes for much success in "picking up the pieces" - as you put it - in future. (My husband terms my search "granny digging"!)

All the best, and I'll keep your address at hand in case I come up with more information and will hope you will do the same for me!

Sincerely,

Geraldine M. McIntosh

(Mrs. J.A.) Geraldine M. McIntosh.

Information from John M. Pascoe, Kincaid, Sask., Canada of March 12, 1981 reveals....

Kincaid, Sask.,
March 12, 1981.

Mrs. J. Thomas Pascoe,
3721 Scottley Dr.,
Sandusky, Ohio. 44870

Dear Patty.

It was with great surprise that I recieved your letter. We have been curious about our family for some time now, my mother was a bit of a historian but passed away before she was able to gather many facts. I'm afraid what information I have will only add to the confusion, but you are certainly welcome to it.

Most of the enclosed information I recieved from my cousin Wilfred Pascoe who has done some geneology work on our side of the tree, and compiled the family tree (copies of which are enclosed). As you can see I had to severely prune the tree in order to get it through the copier but it should give some idea of the early generations in Canada, if you have any questions on any of the branchs not shown don't hesitate to write. I am sure Wilfred will be more than interested in a mutual sharing of information and will include his address at the end of this letter.

From the papers enclosed in your letter and with what I have it would seem as though your Richard and our Edward could have been brothers. My father always maintained that there was a family split (for what reason no one was ever told) and part of the Pascoe "clan" moved to the United States, with some coming back to Canada when the west opened up. (early 1900's). There are Pascoe's in Swift Current and Moose Jaw, (towns about 100 miles in either direction of us), that are not related to our family, and dad believed they had emigrated from the States.

It is curious how the same names keep coming up, my father also was Milton Cliver, and my surviving sister was christened Mildred Clive but changed her name, believe it or not, to Pat. She is now Pat Morrison and is living in Victoria, B.C.

Hope this information will be of some help to you. Would be most interested to learn the connection between our families and some of the succeeding generations.

Yours sincerely,

John M Pascoe,
Box 11,
Kincaid, Sask.
SCH 2JO

Wilfred Pascoe,
Given Rd.,
R.R. 2 (Kedron)
Oshawa, Ontario.

I have in my possession an autobiography of Harold Pascoe a retired school principal from the Oshawa area, I will include some exerpts which may be of interest.

- The Pascoe family name goes back in English history to the time of the Phoenecians in the 8th century B.C. The name seems to have originated in Cornwall where Pascoe has become one of the most common family names and from there it has spread to all parts of the world. Pascoe means "Easter Child." The name has three spellings - Pascoe - Pasco - Pasko, but all refer to the same Cornish family.

- Our own branch of the Pascoe family emigrated from Cornwall in 1842, crossing the Atlantic in a sailing vessel that took twelve weeks to make the journey to the St, Lawrence River and up the north shore of Lake Ontario to Darlington Bay from which they traveled over the trails to the Solina area. That original group of Pascoes included Edward and his wife Mary (Osborne) and three small sons, Thomas, Edward, and Richard. Five other children were born after their arrival - William, Mary Grace, John, Eliza Jane, and Eli.
  Descendants from that early group of Pascoes have gone all across Canada and into many areas of the United States.

- A Pascoe built the Clifton and Hotel Lincoln in Los Angeles, the first modern family hotel. A son, Dr. E.R Pascoe, became medical officer of the Board of Health there. Benjamin Pascoe of Los Angeles, California, and Gulf, Arizona, was a distinguished speculator, promoter of projects, rancher, miner, and banker. Thomas Pascoe became a United States marshall in Globe Arizona. He had eleven children. There is a Pascoe Steel Corporation and a Pascoe Construction Industry in Los Angeles. Ten Pascoes took part in the battles of Bull Run, Manasses, Turners' Pass and Gettysburg under the leadership of Stonewall Jackson.
  The Pascoe name is found among the pioneer Mormons at Salt Lake City.

From my own reading I've learned there was a Pasco on the deck with Captain Drake in the Spanish Armada. So it would appear that when there were happenings of any consequence there was a Pascoe involved somehow.

Six pages of information from Mr. C. T. Collacott, Bradworthy, England.....

Recieved from Mr. C. T. Collacott
Bradworthy
England

The Pascoe name is not found in the Bradworthy records prior to 1809. It is therefore presumed that they moved to the Bradworthy Parish from another nearby Parish in the early 1800's in fact from 1805 to 1809 would seem logical. Further search in and around Morwenstowe and registers would probably be enlighting as Pascoe's are found at an early date of Nov. 27 1588 in the Morwenstowe Register. Thomas Pascoe married Katherine Creed on that date.

The Pascoe's at Bradworthy in the early 1800's were known as Nonconformists being Bible Christains and we find records in small out lying Chappels a few miles from the village of Bradworth but still in the boundaries of Bradworthy Parish. These locations I will establish further on. It is interesting to note that just a couple of miles from Morwenstowe Church that we find a small old Hamlet called Woodford in which remains the ruins of an old Christian Reform Church and its cemetary still in good order in which we find the following inscribed :

Edward Pascoe of this Parish
who died March 4, 1882, born in 1819
and his wife Eliza Pascoe died 25 June
1900 born 1821.

And in the same Hamlet we find the Methodist(more recent church) in which there are more tombstones relating to the Pascoe's.

At the Morenstowe Church yard we find a tombstone indicating William Pascoe died on Jan 3, 1853 aged 45 years.Indicating birth

in the year 1806 - this church of Egland Church - also very old built orginelly arcund the year 900 - 1000 A.D. Norman and Saxon origen is in evidence.

We have no evidence to date of our forefathers being related to the Pascoe's of this area however with the small numbers involved and the short distance of 8 to 12 miles to Bradworthy it is a good possibility that our future evidence will indicate that the father of our Edward and Mary Pascoe was a resident of Woodford hamlet in the Parish of Morenstowe Cornwall, England.

NOW THE FACTS TO DATE January 10, 1978

Church records Bradworth Devon

Baptisms

Year 1809 Jan. 28 Baptized Demeras- daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Pascoe

Year 1811 Nov. 24 Baptism Elizabeth- daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Pascoe

Year 1813 Sept. 26 " Thomas son of " " "

Year 1815 Sept. 10 " Ann daughter of " " "

* Year 1835 Dec. 6 Thomas, son of Edward and Mary Pascoe of Littleford.

Marriages

Year 1829 May 19 William Badcock and Demaras Pascoe

Year 1829 June 7 Richard Barrette and Elizabeth Pascoe

Year 1831 Mar 28 John Wade and Elizabeth Pascoe

*Year 1835 July 16 Edward Pascoe and Mary Osborne

Burials

*Year 1840 Nov. 15 Mary Ann Pascoe (age 2) of Dural

Nonconformists Resiters
Bible Christian Records

Year 1840 June 13 Edward son of Edward and Mary Pascoe

Year 1842 Feb. 13 Richard son of Edward(farmer) andMary Pascoe
Bradworthy - Atworthy Chapel

From the above registers we can now state the following :

a) Edward Pascoe was borne in the year 1803, it is not known were. We do know he died on August 27 1888 at Solina Ontario at the age of 85 years (established by tombstone) Eldad Church Yard.

b) Edward Pascoe married Mary Osborne on July 16, 1835 in the church at Bradworthy Devon England.

c) Edward and Mary's eldest son Thomas was born on December 6, 1835 (somewhat less than 5 monthes after marriage) on the farm of Littleford which still exists today, with biuldings located on the outer southwest edge of Bradworthy village in Bradworth Parish.

d) Thier second child a daughter was born in 1838 and died on Nov. 15 1840 and was named Mary Ann.

e) Edward and Mary's second son was born on June 13, 1840 on the Dural farm approximately 3 miles northwest of the village of Bradworthy. His baptism took place in the Atworthy Chapel located approximately 1½ miles of the Dural farm and the buildings are still in use today on the Dural farm as is the Atworthy Chapel. Which is interesting as most small chapels have closed over the years and are today used as family dewellings.

From the abovewe see that Edward and Mary married and farmed

(we know he was a farmer as is shown in a birth register of Thomas) at Littleford then moved to the Dural farm were Edward was born, had he been living at Littleford when he was born his baptism would have shown up as did Thomas's in the Bradworthy records.

f) Edward and Mary's third son Richard was born on Feb. 13 1842 on the Dural farm and baptism at Atworthy Cappel.

It is believed that six weeks later the family left the Dural farm for a Sea Port probably Plymouth as there would be means of rail travel south to this port from the area of Bude. As indicated previously this would have the family leaving England from the Devonish Port of Plymouth around the last of March and arriving at a prot in Canada around the middle of May 1842.

Compiled by
W. Fred Pascoe Jr.

6.

PASCOES I

While in England May 1977 Doreen and I went to Devon and Cornwall for a few days to attempt to find out more about the Pascoes. The only information we had was that the Pascoes left England from Bradworthy "Devon" in 1842 with three boys: Thomas - 6 years
Edward - nearly 2 years
Richard - 6 weeks old according to our Canadian ancestors. He was born on the 13th of February 1842, therefore, it is likely they sailed from England around the 20th of March 1842. This would give us a lead as to which ship they sailed on by searching sailing records around that date. Their trip took six weeks indicating a landing around May 15th.

We also had in our possession, a letter of recomendation acquired from Harold Pascoe, for Richard Pascoe, written in 1835 at Flosbury Hall, Loughill near Bude. Doreen and I were touring by car so we went directly to Bude, a sea side town of a good size. While wandering through various streets and etc., looking for a Bed and Breakfast place to stay for the night, we turned a corner and would you believe, there was a large gold leaf lettered sign proclaiming "Flosbury Hall - "Bed and Breakfast"!

We immediately drove in through the massive stone gate and enquired about a room and stayed there for two nights, in a very large room on the second floor, that we suspect could have been the master's bedroom in 1835 - the gentleman who had written the letter of recomendation for Richard Pascoe, an employee of his. We believed this Richard to be a brother of our emigrating ancestor Edward. Richard emigrated to the U.S.A. and Edward to Canada.

We then searched the Church yard at Poughill for evidence of buried relations, however, we established the fact that prior to 1800 very few tombstones were used (too expensive) and those that were used, had mostly disappeared or decimigrated.

Then we made the 12 to 15 mile trip to Bradworthy Village which is quite remote to this day. All roads leading into it (and there are many) were not intended for a car, to say the least! But however narrow, bending and winding, they were very picturesque with their high hedge growths.

Bradworthy is a small village with three or four stores, - Post Office, and Grocery combinations. However, it does have a large square in the centre of town, approx. one acre, and all the buildings seemed to be of a glue-grey colour. The church just off the square is large, dominating as in most villages, in Cornwall and Devon. All these churches are of Norman and Saxon origin and survived the Cromwell and Henry VIII demolitions, as few other areas of Great Britain did. It is noteworthy that Cornwall was one of the few counties holding out to the last as a Royal House follower, and resisting Cromwell to the end. In fact, it is said Cromwell's forces did not create destruction in Cornwall to any extent.

Back to the Pascoes - once again there was no tombstone evidence the Pascoes had been in the area, however, at a later date in Canada we were given evidence to the contrary.

We then visited 5 other villages with churches and cemetarys still finding no Pascoes. However, at Sutcombe village while searching through the toumbstones, 2 elderly people working in their garden alongside the cemetary gave us conversation. They became quite interested that we were all the way from Canada and wanted to help, but knew of no Pascoes. However, they knew an old gentleman of 97 years who had lived in the area all his life and took us to him. He was working in his garden on hands and knees and had poor hearing. Nevertheless, the message of our search got through to him and he remembered Pascoes in years gone by, but not in the Bradworthy area. He gave us a name of a lady by the name of Jeffries who prior to marriage was a Pascoe, and told us exactly where her home was, some 15 to 20 miles to the south.

By this time we are tired, and return to Flexbury Hall for a good meal and a night's sleep.

The following day (the last in the area looking for Pascoes according to Doreen) we headed back to Bradworth Village and talked to local people, and finding nothing with the exception that a Mr. C.T. Collacott was a local historian and would be able to help us. However, he was in Wales for a week. We found his home and wrote him a note giving him what information we had along with a five pound note for his trouble, if he could assist us in the future.

Leaving Bradworth shortly before noon, we headed back south towards "England" and found ourselves in the area of Hobsworthy, so located the Joffrey home the old gentleman of 97 years had mentioned the previous day. Mr. & Mrs. Joffrey were very spry, 74 and 75 years old, and they invited us both into their home for tea at 1:30 p.m. in the afternoon. They were quite pleased to meet Pascoes from Canada, and I might say we were also quite pleased to finally meet a Pascoe in England.

They seemed sure that our ancestors were related, as the Pascoe population in North Cornwall and Devon, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ was not that great. (I should note that while in London we searched the archives at Somerset house for a day, and found no evidence of Pascoes in the north, but found thousands upon thousands in Southern Cornwall within a 50 mile radius of Pensance).

Mr. & Mrs. Jeffreys were kind enough to go back in our car approximately 25 miles to the Hamlet of Woodford and Parish of Morwenstowe where we visited the historic church and searched the churchyards for tombstones, meeting with success, but not real tie-in with our own Pascoes yet.

Mrs. Jeffreys was born in Woodford and showed us the ancestral English Cottage with thatched roof, of which I took a picture. It is possible our ancestors were also residents of this home, as it is, I would believe, centuries old.

On taking the Jeffreys back to their home, they wished us to stay and visit and eat again, however, we begged off and headed West for Bournouth, our Pascoe search finished for the moment.

The following and continuing history of the Pascoes has since unfolded as a consequence of our visit and the extremely good facts forwarded to us by Mr. C. T. Collacott, the old gentleman we missed in Bradworth.

Correspondence from William T. Pascoe, III, Chairman of the Board of *AMCORD* in 1977...

April 29, 1977

Ms. Patty D. Pascoe
Pascoe Agency
610 W. Washington Street
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

Dear Miss (or Mrs.) Pascoe:

Your letter of April 19, 1977 has been forwarded to me here in the corporate offices of Amcord, Inc.

In response to one or two of your questions, yes, the founder of Pascoe Steel Corporation was an individual and, in fact, it was me. Pascoe Steel Company was founded in 1947 with a modest capital of $242. It grew in size over a period of years until in 1968, at which time it attained sales of over $45 million, it was acquired by a company named American Cement Corporation... which is the present company I am working for. The name was changed from American Cement Corporation to Amcord, Inc. approximately three years ago.

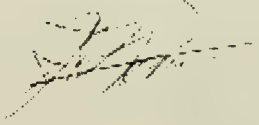
My father was born in England in Cornwall near Land's End. He came to America about 1910 or 1911 and a few years later met my mother, whose family name was Gozzard, and were married in 1912. I was born in 1916 and am the only child of that marriage.

My father's father died when my father was very young, so I know very little of that end of the family. My father's mother lived to the fantastic age of 96 and died approximately four or five years ago. My father lived until age 83, and passed away two years ago. Although I was an only child I have three sons who will hopefully carry on the Pascoe name. The oldest son, age 19, is William T. Pascoe IV, the second son is Michael Pascoe and the third son is Marc Jonathan Pascoe.

My father's career after arriving in America was such that he worked in the state of Ohio for about three or four years for one of the railroad companies. During that time he took international correspondence school courses in electrical engineering and in about 1919 or 1920 was employed by Westinghouse Electric. He remained in the employ of Westinghouse Electric until his retirement at age 65. During the course of his business career with Westinghouse, he lived in the cities of Chicago, St. Louis and Houston in that order. After his retirement he worked at Pascoe Steel Corporation as a consultant and maintained that activity until about two years before his death. His death was a result of a massive stroke that resulted in one-half of his body being paralyzed. He fought very gamely to survive, but after about five months passed away.

I believe the above gives you a thumbnail sketch of our family history. I will look forward to keeping in touch with you.

Warm regards,



W. T. Pascoe:p

Among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe was this article which appeared in the newspaper, *THE TOLEDO BLADE*. Marie typed the statement as it appears on the paper. Why "Altie" Pascoe Leser believed this to be so, this author has no knowledge, but this author did attempt to find out....

TOLEDO BLADE; THURSDAY, JUNE 16, 1955

The Right Recipe And Reliable Ingredients Are Cook's Aids In Baking

--Blade Photo

Mrs. Pascoe prepares to bake rolls

Dinner Rolls Spark Interest In Mealtimes

By BETTY MARSH
Blade Staff Writer

ALONG about this time of year appetites may get bogged down at your house.

It's sometimes a struggle just to coax the family indoors long enough to eat.

Youngsters may be hungry but they begrudge the time it takes to come inside, wash for meals and remain seated throughout the dinner hour.

And you can't picnic every day in the week—at least not when evenings still are cool.

A hot, sit-down meal is in order and the homemaker had best pull out all the stops in an attempt to make mealtimes as attractive as possible so there will be no family feuds—at least until after all who hunger are fed.

Food Treat

There's a warm and homey touch about hot rolls that seems to spell something rather special in the way of food treats.

We'll just bet that when the family catches a whiff of the delicious fragrance that spells homemade ones to your list of to the table on the double.

There's an art to making rolls and if you would add homemade rolls to your list of culinary laurels best make sure that, first off, you always use reliable ingredients, a good recipe and standard equipment.

Mrs. Lewis C. Pascoe, 3924 Middlesex Dr., owns par excellence, often makes butterhorns for her family, which includes Mr. Pascoe and sons, George, 17, and Richard, 3, whose little personalities almost always is good appetite.

Uncle's Recipe

Mrs. Pascoe's recipe for the delicious hot rolls came her way via an uncle, George Greener of Boston, a gourmet with a flair for cooking.

A retired director of the North Bennett Street Industrial School in Boston, Mr. Greener is a man of many interests.

Since his retirement from the industrial school, he has operated Courtright House, an interior decorating concern, where he specializes in lovely old Venetian glass, antiques and interiors.

For the soup course you might want to serve shrimp bisque, also pictured here.

It comes to dinner in jiffy time, for it is made with a convenient package of chicken noodle soup mix. Serve it in your prettiest soup dishes to show it off to best advantage.

SHRIMP BISQUE

1 T butter
2 T chopped onion
2 T chopped celery
3 c water
1 pkg. chicken noodle soup mix

Letter to this author, from Barbara Kreidler Pascoe (the lady in the newspaper article preceding this page) in 1981...

July 6, 1981

Dear Mrs. Pascoe,

Replying to your letter of June 22, 1981, I can offer the following information which comes from my husband's memory;

His father was Edward Charles Pascoe, born in 1882, and died in 1942, the son of Lewis and Isabel Pascoe, born in Belleville, Ontario, Canada where he grew up.

He had two sisters, no brothers;
older sister, Nell, born to Lewis and his first wife, name unknown
Edward Charles and Louisa born to Lewis and second wife, Isabel. Neither sister married.

Edward left Belleville, settled in Buchanan, Michigan where he married Harriet Stears. They had three children, the oldest is my husband;

1 Lewis Charles Pascoe, born 1921
2 Edward Sanderson Pascoe, born 1922
3 Josephine Louise Pascoe, born 1924

My husband has sketchy knowledge of his father's family. His father had a cousin, Ern Dickens who died within the last two years, who spent his life in Belleville, Ontario. My husband keeps in touch with Ern Dickens' children who are still living in and around Belleville. Ern Dickens and Edward Charles Pascoe were cousins related through their mothers who were sisters.

There seems to be a pattern in the names of George and Richard in the Pascoe family. However, our son, George was named from my side of the family, and our son, Richard, just because we liked the name. These are the two sons mentioned in the article from the Toledo Blade.

We have had copies made of your letter and sent them to my husband's mother, Harriett and his sister, Josephine. His mother is married now to Edmund C. Mogford, is 87 years old, and lives in Delray Beach, Florida. His sister, Josephine is married to Robert Alsaker and also lives in Delray Beach. His mother and sister may have more information about the family background of my husband's father.

For whatever help this may be to you in your Genealogy Research, we are happy to give you. I hope you will excuse the delay. Your letter arrived the day my husband was having eye surgery and our gathering of this information had to be postponed until now.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Lewis C. Pascoe
2778 Caledon Lane
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45244

Mrs. Edmund C. Mogford
P. O. Box 308
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

July 14th, 1981.

Mrs. Patty Pascoe
3721 Scottley Dr.,Sandusky, Ohio.

Dear Patty: It was such a surprise to receive a copy of your letter to my son, Lewis C. Pascoe, who lives in Cincinnati, Ohio. I am sure that you have had a reply from Barbara, his wife. How I would love to have a visit with you!

I was teaching music in the schools of Buchanan when I met Edward C. Pascoe. He was with the Clark Equipment Company and it was music that drew us together. We had 23 happy years together and our three children all came in three years. We always spent our vacations in Belleville, Canada and we loved the same things. Our garden was a show place for he was a life mamber of the Rose Society of America. We loved to fish and I have always regretted that I never knew his father. I know he was loved by all who knew him.

Edward C. Pascoe died in his sleep with a heart attack and time stopped as all Buchanan mourned his death and friends gathered at the Presbyterian Church to pay tribute to him. He was 59 years old.

Two years later I married Edmund C. Mogford who was a dear friend and in the same company. We visited Belleville and kept close to the Pasc family. One day my husband said to me, "Harriet, you know every fence-post in Canada and now I am going to show you the rest of the world". And, h has for we have travelled in every direction.

Needless to say,your letter started my thoug and I have tried to relive the Pasooe years. I w be 87 years old this August and I do have so muc for which to be thankful. Mr. Mogford is 90 yea old so we do enjoy our life together and we say "thank you" for our blessings. We have a large family for they are all like brothers and sister and we expect our 23rd great grandchild this Aug ? It will be a Pascoe born in Toledo to Linda John I will see that the history of the Pascoe family goes to my son's family. He is Edward S. Pascoe and he and his wife live in Korea at this time w he is with Dana Corp of Toledo. This world gets smaller every year. You can see that I find it hard to close this letter. I hope you will conti correspondence with my families. Thank you for your kindnesses.

I would love to know more about the "Family Heitage Book". I have so many family records. My great grandmother was of the Phelps family which goes back to the 1600.'s

Yours truly,

Harriet E. Mogford

Harriet E. Mogford

Obituary for Barbara Kreidler Pascoe and handwritten note of Marion Leichtweis.....

Charles James Pascoe
had a brother Richard,
Aunt [illegible]
[illegible] Lewis A. Pascoe
was a [illegible] gr. grandson
address 2924 Middlesex
sons George 4
Richard 3 } according

Barbara Kridler Pascoe

Barbara Kridler Pascoe, of Cincinnati, OH, died April 24, 1996. She was born and raised in Toledo, graduating from Scott High School in 1933 and the University of Toledo in 1937. She was a social worker in Toledo and for the American Red Cross in Washington, D.C., later she joined Toledo Scale as a secretary. She was a 55 year member of the P.E.O. Sisterhood.

Surviving are her husband, Lewis Pascoe; sons, Richard (Carrie) Pascoe of Telluride, CO and George (Pamela) Pascoe of Cincinnati, OH and 3 grandchildren, Ellisa, Ian and Trevor. She was preceded in death by her parents, Nellie and Walter S. Kridler; and brother, George.

Memorial services will be held Monday, April 29, 1996 at 2 p.m. at the **T.P. White Funeral Home**, Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati. The family suggest memorials to The American Lung Association.

This author and her spouse have spent untold hours in the Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection, reading microfilm, browsing through page after page of information trying to connect all the pieces. Unknown are the number of obituaries in the collection for the surname of *Pascoe* and how it all comes together, this author did not have the time to pursue. This I shall leave to another.

A tragedy of genealogical interest was an article about a fire in Detroit, on June 1, 1992 which killed ten people. This was a boarding home where ten mentally impaired residents died. The *DETROIT NEWS* on Wednesday, June 3rd, 1992 edition "... indicated a history of problems at this facility which had 'troubles' since 1979. The victims who died lived hard lives, burdened with poverty, mental and physical disability and loneliness. But within the confines of their boarding home and the troubled neighborhood that surrounds it these men and women touched people with kindness, intelligence and love. Despite fire and safety hazards, and a long standing court order that should have barred the owners from taking in boarders, the house on Pingree slipped through the cracks of the system. The fire was the city's deadliest blaze in decades. The facility had lost state license in the mid-70's because of 'imminent danger to resident, DSS[Department of Social Services ??]' ..the victims were: **Richard Pascoe, 89**; Juanita Maxwell, 63; Geraldine Hammond , mid 60's; Joe Shinske, 60; Delroy Johnson, 52; Michael Turner, 46; Herman Holt, 54; Theresa Hunter, 73; Viola Mull, 65; Steven Gretroff, 60. Two others were hospitalized, Willie Cameron, 60 and John Marshall, 45. Flukes, the home's night care taker said there were sixteen residents in the facility, none were wheel chair bound, but some mentally impaired. He was asleep when he first heard of the fire. Flukes desperately tried to rescue the sleeping residents and had to be restrained from re entering the burning house. Helen Pernell, shift manager, quoted something special about each of the residents she said that **Richard Pascoe, 89** was a sports fan who watched tv on Monday nights...about 9 or 9:30 the last thing he said to me was that he would see me in the morning...

Xeroxed from the newspaper article is further information about Richard Pascoe..if truly he was 89 years of age in 1992 when the fire happened that would make his birth circa 1903...relative who left Canada for the US? Don't know...but worthy of inclusion in this volume..

RICHARD PASCOE

He 'was a quiet guy'

Pascoe, 89, lived at Nelson homes for about 36 years and had a son and a niece who sometimes visited, said home owner Robert Nelson.

Pascoe had been a supervisor at a Detroit company, Nelson said, but he was unable to provide more information because authorities removed patient files from the rubble.

Deborah Spencer, 42, a former Nelson home resident, said she lived at 88-90 Pingree in 1986.

"He and I used to talk," Spencer said. "He was a quiet guy. We talked a lot of war stories about the good old days. We'd sit and watch the baseball game on TV."

And correspondence from the Canadian Baptist Archives on July 21, 1999...

McMASTER
DIVINITY COLLEGE
[illegible]

July 21, 1999

Ms. Patty D. Pascoe
3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870
USA

Dear Ms. Pascoe

Thank you for your letter of July 11, regarding your family's genealogical history.

I regret to inform you that in our general biographical listings we have no record of a Richard Sr. and Jr., John, Arthur, Kathleen, or Helen Pascoe. I checked through the membership rolls of the churches in Woodstock, Ontario and found that there was a record of a Mrs. Martha Pascoe, who was baptised in the First Baptist Church in the year of 1860. Unfortunately I found no record in that or other Woodstock Baptist Church records of the names for which you are searching.

The following is the address of the Ontario Genealogical Society, whose listing of family names and related information is more comprehensive than ours:

The Ontario Genealogical Society
40 Orchard View Boulevard, Suite 102
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4R 1B9
Tel.(416) 489-0734 Fax (416) 489-9803
web site: www.ogs.on.ca

We wish you blessings in your search and are sorry that we could not be of more service.

Sincerely,

Erin A. Brackney

Erin A. Brackney
Special Projects Assistant
Canadian Baptist Archives
extension: 23512

Unanswered to date is my letter to the First Baptist Church, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada on July 11, 1999....

3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870
July 11, 1999

Reverend John A. Furry
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
603 Adelaide
Woodstock, Ontario, Canada
N4S 4G7

RE: Burials in the Baptist Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada

Dear Reverend Furry:

I am in the process of writing a family history and our quest has taken us from Cornwall, Wales to Woodstock, Canada to Detroit, Michigan and Sandusky, Ohio. My husband's great great grandfather, was born in Cornwall, and the family came to Woodstock in the 1840's. The family name is PASCOE

In the Baptist Cemetery, there in Woodstock are buried many Pascoe's and our particular interest is one **RICHARD PASCOE, 1793-1875.** His name is on the same stone as John Pascoe, his wife, Ethel Burgess, Arthur Pascoe, Kathleen Pascoe and Helen Pascoe MacKay.

Unable were we to find an obituary at the local public library nor at the local historical society for this Richard Pascoe. We are hoping that since it is the Woodstock Baptist Cemetery, we hope that church records for this cemetery may shed some light on (1) specific date of date, (2) any additional information regarding the family and the funeral.

Our Richard Pascoe, had a son, Richard Pascoe, Jr., (1822-1878). His certificate of death from Canada, Registration # 1878-05-010585, states, "died 01 February 1878 in Woodstock, Oxford County, aged 29 years and his occupation was that of a photographer." We did not find stone for the second Richard Pascoe, we do not know if he is buried in Woodstock, nor could we find an obituary for him either. Do your church records indicate any information on this family member as well?

I am sure that you get many requests for information and trust that you can help us in completing these circles of life prior to going to print on this family history.

I thank you in advance for your anticipated cooperation and will gladly reimburse you for your time and any expenses involved.

Cordially,

Patty D. Pascoe

GILBERT FAMILY

Among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe was a tidy brown envelope with bits and pieces of information written on various sizes of pieces of paper. I do not know where all the information came from ... but its' inclusion in this manuscript obviously is of importance. Perhaps another day, another time, another generation can pick up these pieces and put together a more complete line for the GILBERT FAMILY.

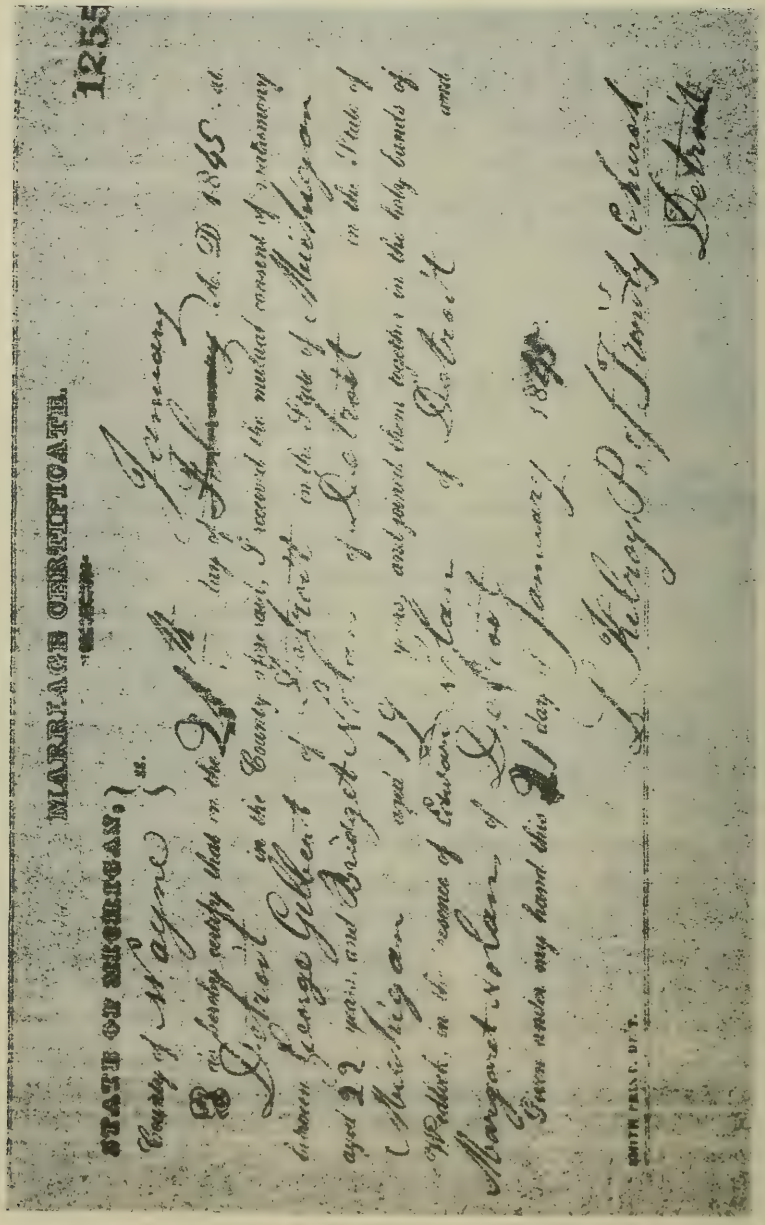
This coat of arms was among those belongings and written was the fact that "...the name GILBERT is Saxon, eminent in the annals of the Church, State and Learning of England, through the centuries.....its early and principal home is Devonshire, and from this stock, distinguished in naval and commercial history and geographical science and discoveries, issued many branches, planted in other portions of the country. At Marledon on the River Darte, is a chapel built by the ancestors of the Gilbert's, who have an ancient monument there...description of Greenway, the ancient seat of the Gilbert's as very pleasantly and commodiously placed, with a most delightsome prospect to behold the barks and boats to pass and repass upon the river flowing from Dartmouth to Totnes. This hath long continued in a family of much estimation, the Gilbert's alias Jilberts of knightly rank. It is very anciently written Gislebert or Gerebert, as in the Conqueror's Book of Survey among the Tenures of Devon. Of this progeny have been divers of great desert and sufficiency..."[22]

We know that Mary Jane Gilbert born September 9, 1849 in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan, married on May 6, 1872, Charles James Pascoe. In 1977, this author obtained a copy of that marriage

---

22 Thornton, Wingage, Esq., LLB. Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family in both Old and New England, MDCCCL, unknown are the pages

certificate[23]. Witness of this marriage were Edward and Margaret Nolan..



23 Detroit, Wayne County Michigan, Marriage Record, No.1255, Book B, Page 151

Mary Jane(nee Gilbert) Pascoe, about 18 years of age

Parents of Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe were George Gilbert and Bridget V(ergn?) Nolan. George Gilbert was born 1816, Galway Ireland. Bridget was born circa 1822 in County of Mayo,Ireland. The older and younger siblings of Mary Jane Gilbert were: Margaret Gilbert born May 5, 1846 who married _____Connors; James Gilbert born November 5, 1847; George Gilbert Jr., born September 2, 1851; John Gilbert born November 3, 1853 and died in October 1859; and, Thomas Gilbert, born November 5, 1860.

Photograph of Bridget V. (Nolan) Gilbert, Mother of Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe...

Seated top left Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe. Seated top right, Margaret Gilbert Connors. Seated bottom left to right : Bridget Nolan Gilbert and George Gilbert . Standing is Jennie Connors, daughter of Margaret Gilbert Connors.

George Gilbert and his wife, Bridget (nee Nolan) Gilbert taken on the farm near "GrandCircus Park", Detroit, Michigan, which in the old days was a very nice section of the city...so this author has been told.

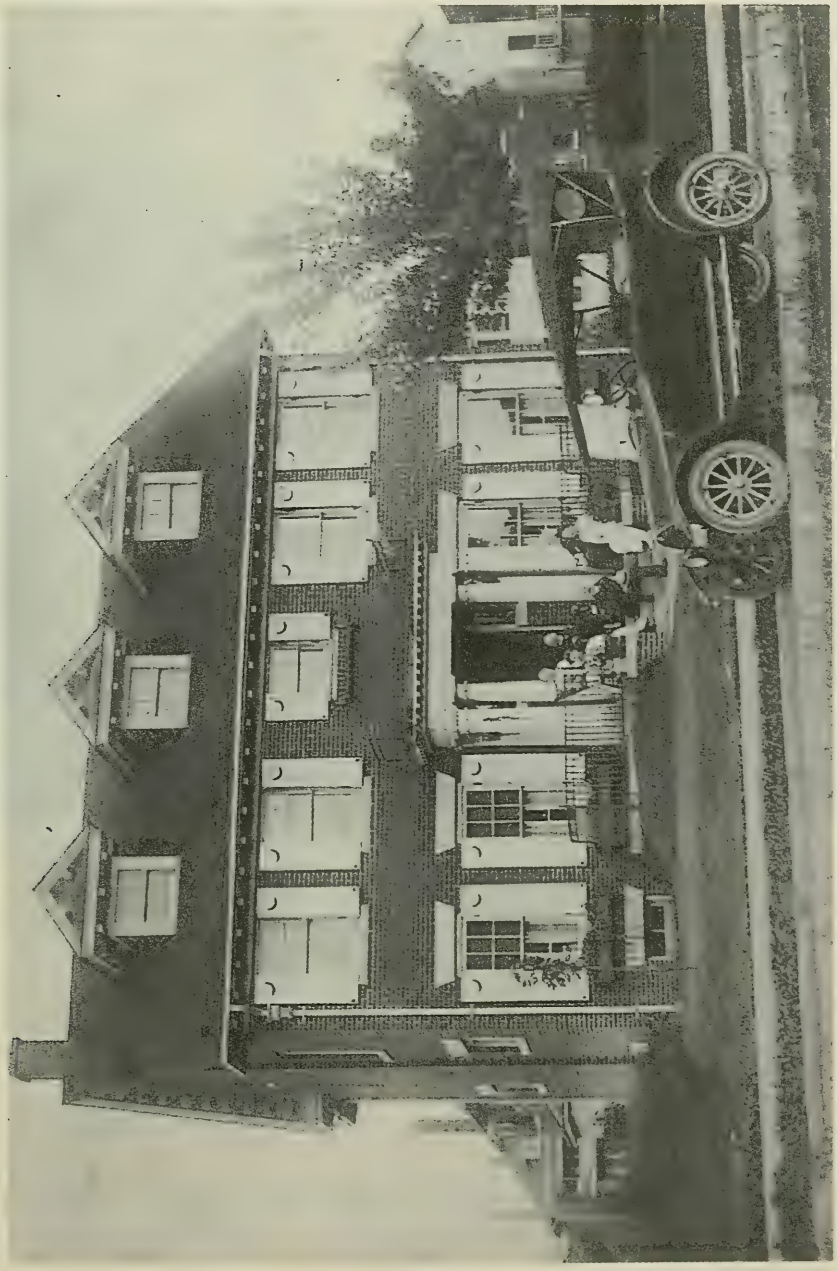
Margaret "Maggie" (nee Gilbert) Connors, sister of Mary Jane(Gilbert) Pascoe

Walter J. Gilbert, @ 882 Simpson Street, Plymouth, Michigan, is the son of James Gilbert, who was brother to Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe. In the handwriting of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe, Marie had to have been gathering information on the family lines for quite sometime.

And, who is George Gilbert in California? Don't know, but among the possessions of the late Marion Leichtweis, daughter of Margaret Pearl Pascoe. Marion's daughter, Patricia Kosky affirms that she recalls as a little girl hearing of Gilbert relation in California!

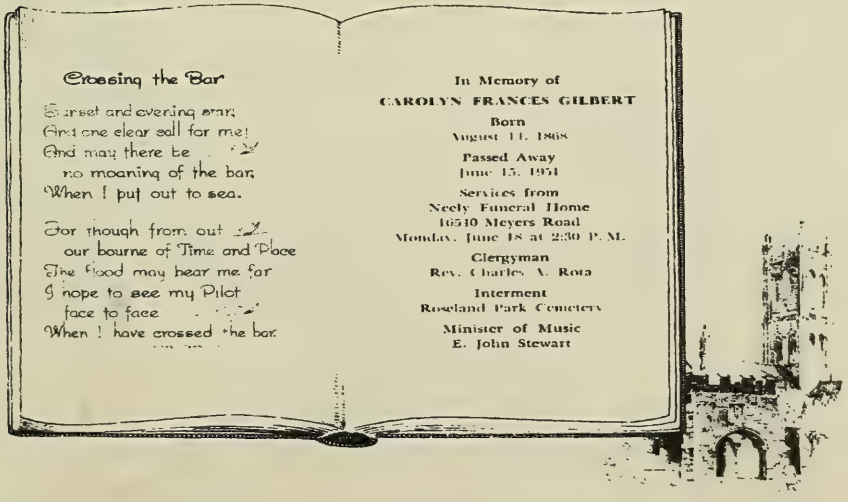
Geo. Gilbert
34729 Acacia Ave.
Yucaipa Calif. 92399

Again, among the possessions of Marion Leichtweis, was this photograph. On the back is written, James Gilbert Home, 1471 Webb Avenue, Detroit, Michigan. A very nice home with a nice car in the front yard.



An enlargement of the photograph tells us what we want to know from l to r: Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe; we believe, her brother, Thomas Gilbert; and, the wife of Thomas Gilbert. Altie Pascoe Leser (in front of Mary Jane), Charles James Pascoe with his summer straw hat on and Clara Bippus Pascoe. Could George Pascoe be taking the photograph?

This photograph was among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe and in the envelope for the surname, *GILBERT* and indicated only as the Gilbert Home in Detroit, Michigan. No knowledge of whose home, but she would not have kept this had it not been of some significance in her research; and, what is the significance of this funeral card, for Carolyn Francis Gilbert, among the possessions of Marion Leichtweis? Don't know but she kept it for many years and obviously for good reasons.



Marie Maunus Pascoe had been gathering information for quite sometime on the family history..among her possessions was this letter written August 12, 1953 by her sister in law, Margaret Pearl (Pascoe) Johnson, giving us some insight into the Gilbert Family. Unfortunate for us, we will never know the "..Gilbert relation she [Pearl] visited in Detroit quite often.." Patricia Kosky, granddaughter of Pearl remembers that the family also went to Detroit to visit Margaret "Aunt Maggie"(Gilbert) Connors as well.

Toledo Ohio
Aug 12/1953

Dear Marie g. Mary Jane Gilbert

These are Births of my Mother

Margaret Born May 5, 1846
James " Nov 5, 1847
Mary Jane " Sept 9, 1849
George " Sept 22 1851
John " Nov 3 1853
Thomas H " Nov 5-1860

John departed this life Oct 1859
He was 6 years old. the rest all
lived to an old age.

Grandpa George Gilbert came from
Galway County of Mayo Ireland
Grandma was born in County Mayo
Grandpa Pascoe came from Canada
I think was born in Woodstock
he had a brother and sister.
she was Susan Elton
George Gilbert and Bridget O
Nolan were married Feb 22. 1846-

Well Isaac

I didn't know how much you wanted to know. Hope you arrived home O.K. I am going to Attic to stay two wks while Florence goes to Yellow Stone Park. Was down to the Beach. Sun Attic was looking better we think the heat bothers her. there is so few of us left that it seems so good to get together. We do enjoy seeing you all. this summer seems to have gone faster than ever. Hope we can get together in the near future. We sure do wish Julia was better. When I see you again could tell you more about the relation some of them lived in Detroit and I use to visit them often. Hoping to see you soon. Love Aunt Pearl

Mt. Elliott Cemetery, Detroit, Michigan, stands today as an example of unparalled beauty. As you walk or drive through the beautiful arched entrance, one appreciates the feeling of peace given here.....

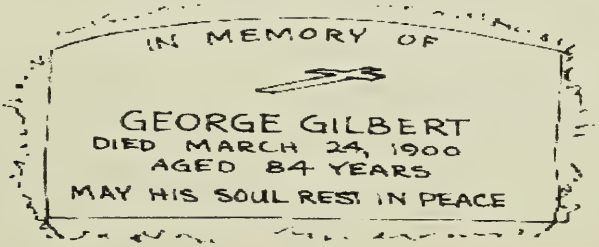
On the Gilbert Family Plot, records indicate the following deceased individuals and their dates of *interment:* (1) George Gilbert. Jr., aged 47 years on November 28, 1898; (2) George Gilbert age 84 years on March 26, 1900; (3) Bridget Gilbert age 80 years on September 5, 1902; (4) Margaret M. McGill aged 50 years on August 5, 1907; (5) Margaret Connor aged 73 years on February 18, 1920; (6) Edward Goddeyne aged 39 years on October 24, 1896; (7) Adelaide Goddeyne aged 54 years on July 25, 1912; (8) Martin Mangold aged 60 years on March 29, 1897; (9) Eugena Mangold aged 77 years on December 19, 1917; (10) Charles Gooddeyne aged 53 years on September 6, 1943; (11) Loretta H. Osebold aged 68 years on July 11, 1956 and (12) Henry J. Osebold aged 69 years on October 8,1960. Related to one another? Don't know!

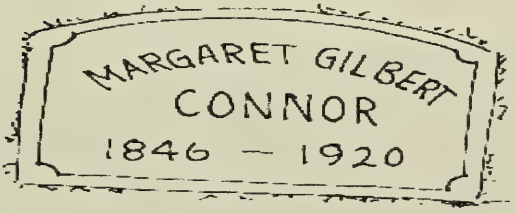
The Director of Mt. Elliott Cemetery, Detroit, Michigan, Mark Gracely extended to us strangers, searching for information a warm welcome and "how can I help you?" His records indicate that the original "plot" had four graves: George Gilbert, George Gilbert Jr., Bridget Gilbert and Margaret Connors.

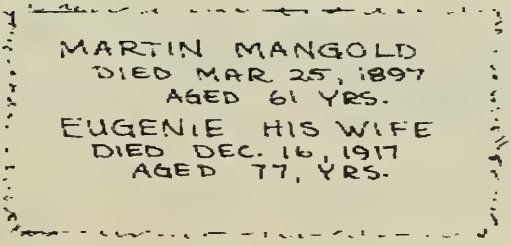
Unfortunately there was not a stone for Bridget Gilbert, nor for George Gilbert, Jr.

We know that Margaret Gilbert Connors is the sister of Bridget Gilbert Nolan.

The Pascoe Family believes that Eugenie Mangold, is "Jennie" Connors, daughter of Margaret Connors.For all twelve graves, there are only 3 stones:







From the Records at Mt. Elliott Cemetery and *from microfilm of obituaries* we know the following information: **(1) Connors, Margaret,** 73 years, interred on 18 February 1920 and *widow of Thomas, mother of George of Whitecourt, Alberta and Mrs. A. C. Bowman Jr. Funeral Wednesday from latter's residence 657 Canton at 8:30 and St. Charles Church at 9.* ***(2) Gilbert Mrs. Bridget*** , 80 years, interred 5 September 1902 and died 3 September 1902. *At her residence, 984 Wabash Ave., relict of the late George Gilbert, mother of James and Thomas Gilbert. Mrs. Margaret Connor and Mrs. C. J. Pascoe. Funeral from residence at 8:30 and at St. Leo's church at 9 o'clock.* **(3) Gilbert, George**, 84 years, interred 26 March 1900 and died 24 March 1900. *At his residence, 984 Wabash Avenue, husband of Bridget and father of James and Thomas Gilbert, Mrs. Margaret Connor and Mrs. C. J. Pascoe. Funeral Monday from residence at 9:00 am and from St. Leo's at 10:00 o'clock.* **(4) Gilbert, George Jr.**, 47 years, interred 28 November 1898. *Beloved husband of Rose Gilbert. Friday, November 25, at this father's home, 984 Wabash Avenue.* **(5)Goddeyne, Adelaide** 54 years, interred 25 July 1912. *361 Townsend Avenue, cerebral hemorrhage.* **(6) Goddeyne, Charles** 53 years, interred 6 September 1943. *Charles F., beloved father of Charles S., brother of Sister Mary Louise SSJ., Sister Loretta Marie SSJ and Mrs. Henry Osebold. Funeral from the Verheyden Funeral Home. 16300 Mack At Outer Drive. Monday at 8:30 and to St. Clair Church at 9.* **(7) Goddeyne, Edward** 39 years, interred 24 October 1896. *Beloved husband of Adelaide. Funeral Saturday, 8:30am from residence at* 9 *o'clock.* **(8) McGill, Margaret** 50 years, interred 5 August 1907. *Died August 1, 1907, at residence 118 Alexandrine Avenue, West. Margaret, beloved mother of Florence McGill. Funeral from residence, Monday at 8:30 am and at Holy Trinity Church at 9 o'clock.* **(9) Mangold, Eugenia** 77 years, interred 19 December 1917 and died 16 December 1917. *Widow of the late Martin Mangold, dear mother of Mrs. Charles Krass of Chicago; Mrs. Edward Blum and Louis M. Mangold. Funeral from residence of Edward Blum 1337 Parker Avenue, Wednesday, December 19 at 8:30; to St. Anthony's Church at 10am. Interment at Mt. Elliott. Townsend avenue and from St. Charles Church at 9 o'clock.* **(10) Mangold, Martin** 60years, interred 29 March 1897, died 25 March 1897, aged 61 years. *At his residence, 290 Maple Street. Martin, beloved husband of Eugenia Mangold, and father of Mrs. Charles Krass, Mrs. Edward Blum, and Miss Louise Mangold. Funeral Monday at 8:30 from house and 9 am from St. Joseph's Church.* **(11) Osebold, Henry J.** 69 years, interred 8 October 1960. *Henry J., beloved husband of the late Loretta, dear father of Edward, Mrs. Mary Killeen, Mrs.Margaret Knoll, Bernard and Mrs. Loretta Cameron and the late Charles and Joseph. Also leaves 27 grandchildren, dear brother of Mrs. Mary Sprenger. Funeral Saturday 9:15am from the G. F. Killeen Funeral Home, 9555 Chalmers at Elmdale. Our Lade Star of the Sea Church at 10:am, Rosary Friday at 9pm.* **(12) Osebold, Loretta H.**68 years, interred 11 July 1956. *Of 3613 Devonshire. Beloved wife of Henry J., dearest mother of Edward, Charles, Bernard, Mrs. Thomas Killeen, Mrs. Clarence Knoll and Mrs. Donald Cameron; dear sister of Sister Mary Louise SSJ and Sister Loretta Mary of SSJ; also survived by 21*

grandchildren. Services from the Killeen Funeral Home, 9555 Chalmers at Elmdale and 10 am St. Clare of Montefalco Church. Interment Mt. Elliott Cemetery. Relationships? Don't know, but we do know that Mary Jane Gilbert that married Charles James Pascoe had the following siblings: Thomas, John and George Gilbert Jr., and, Margaret Gilbert married ____ Connor. We know that Margaret Gilbert Connor had a daughter, Jennie perhaps "Eugenia" who might have married, MANGOLD??????

Early sketch of Trinity Catholic Church where the funeral took place for Gilbert relatives .....

[illegible] Church as it Appeared when in use by Trinity Catholic Church.

The death certificates for George Gilbert and his wife, Bridget (nee Nolan)

Gilbert

County: Wayne
Township
Village
City: Detroit

MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
LANSING
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION.

TRANSCRIPT OF CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

REGISTERED NO. 79217

Location in City: 8 Ward; No. 984 Wabash

Full Name: George Gilbert — Date of Death: Month 3, Day 24, Year 1900

Hospital, institution or Transient: 0 — How long as Inmate or Resident: 50 years — Male — White

Late or home Residence: Detroit — Single, married, widowed or divorced: Married

If married age at first marriage: 23 years — Age: Years 84, Months 0, Days 0

Parent of ... children, of whom ... are living — Date of Birth: 1816, Month 0, Day 0

Occupation if over 10 years of age: Laborer — Birthplace (State or country): Ireland

Name of father: Unknown — Birthplace of father (State or country): Ireland

Maiden name of mother: Unknown — Birthplace of mother (State or country): Ireland

Date of burial or removal: Mar 26 1900 — Place of burial or removal: Mt Elliott

Name of undertaker: P. J. Blake — Address of undertaker: Detroit

Certificate of Reporter.
The personal and family particulars here given relative to deceased are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
(Signed) P. J. Blake
(Address) Detroit

Medical Certificate of Cause of Death.

I hereby certify that I attended deceased from November 1899 to Mar 24 1900; that I last saw him alive on Mar 20 1900; that he died on Mar 24 1900 about 2 o'clock P. M., and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the CAUSE OF DEATH was as hereunder written:

Disease causing death: Endocarditis due to — Duration of each cause: 4 Months

Immediate cause of death

Contributory causes or complications, if any: Erysipelas — Of Person for years

Place where disease causing death was contracted, if other than place of death

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That this ... Witness my hand this 26 day of March 1900

Registrar of Deaths. — Signature of physician: Joseph P. O'Dwyer M. D.

(Address) 320 – 14th Ave

1:30 p. m.
GILBERT—March 24, 1900, George Gilbert, at his residence, 984 Wabash ave., aged 84 years, husband of Bridget Gilbert and father of James and Thomas Gilbert, Mrs. Margaret Connor and Mrs. C. J. Pascoe. Funeral Monday from residence at 9:30 a. m. and from St. Leo's church at 10 o'clock.

24 Place of death: County Wayne; Township ; Village ; City Detroit

MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
LANSING
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION.

(The Registrar should number each certificate received *at once*, in space below, beginning with "No. 1" for each year.)

TRANSCRIPT OF CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

REGISTERED NO. 3768

Location in City: 8 Ward; No. 994 Wabash St.

Full Name Bridget Gilbert. Date of Death: Sept 3 1902

Hospital, Institution or Transient: 0 How long an Inmate or Resident: 0 Sex Female Color White

Late or home Residence: Detroit Single, married, widowed or divorced: Widow

Age: 80 years 0 months 0 days

If married, age at (first) marriage 0 years.

Parent of 6 children, of whom 4 are living.

Date of Birth: 1822 0 0

Occupation, if over 10 years of age: Retired

Birthplace (State or country): Ireland

Name of Father: J. Nolan Birthplace of Father (State or country): Ireland

Maiden name of mother: Margaret Nolan Birthplace of mother (State or country): Ireland

Date of burial or removal: Sept 5 1902 Place of burial or removal: Mt Elliott

Signature of undertaker: F. J. Blake Address of undertaker: Detroit

Certificate of Reporter.

The personal and family particulars herein given relative to deceased are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signed) F. J. Blake

(Address) Detroit

Medical Certificate of Cause of Death.

I hereby certify that I attended deceased from May 1902 Sept 3 1902

that I last saw h[e] alive on Sept 3 1902 that [she] died on Sept 3 1902

about / o'clock / M., and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the CAUSE OF DEATH was as hereunder written:

	DISEASE CAUSING DEATH	DURATION OF EACH CAUSE
	Ch. Parenchymatous Infiltr	6 or 7 Months
Immediate cause of death	0	
Contributory causes or complications, if any	Old Age	
Post-mortem	0	Place where DISEASE CAUSING DEATH was contracted, if other than place of death

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That this Transcript is a true copy of the Certificate of Death which it represents

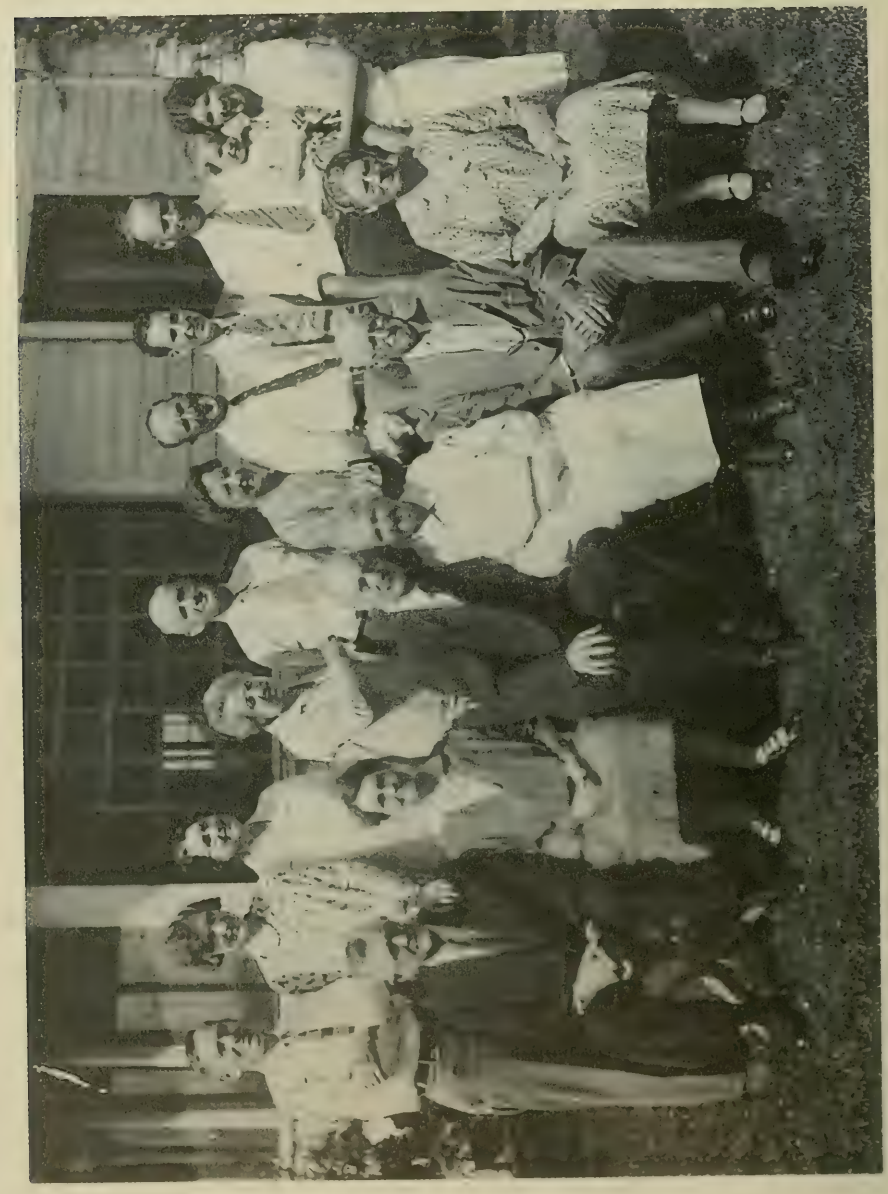
Witness my hand this 4 day of Sept 902

Registrar of Deaths

Signature of physician, health officer or coroner: Joseph P. O'Dwyer M. D.

(Address) 320 - 14th Ave

One of the last family photographs taken at "Long Beach" Oak Harbor, Ohio July 21, 1929. Seated l to r: Elmer Johnson, Pearl Pascoe Johnson, Charles James Pascoe, Mary Jane Gilbert Pascoe, Mr. and Mrs. Leichtweis. Standing l to r: Carl Leser, Florence Johnson Oeschler Suchocki, Altie Pascoe Leser, Julia Scheid Pascoe, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe, Clara Bippus Pascoe, George Pascoe, Bert Oeschler, Philip Leichtweis, Marian Johnson Leichtweis, holding Patty Leichtweis Kosky.



Obituaries among the belongings of Marie Maunus Pascoe. Again, unknown to this author as to the connection or even "why", but she had them and they are being included in this volume for another to tie it all together....

ACTIVE IN POLITICS IN PINGREE'S TIME

MRS. MARGARET O. GILBERT

Illness Is Fatal to Mrs. Gilbert

F-11-28-32

Member of Oakman Family Dies

With the death Sunday morning of Mrs. Margaret Oakman Gilbert, Detroit lost a resident who was widely known and active in civic life before the beginning of the century. Mrs. Gilbert was active in civic and political affairs in the days of Hazen S. Pingree, as mayor of Detroit.

Death came to Mrs. Gilbert at her home, 2884 Oakman Blvd., following an illness of almost a year. She was born in Detroit 79 years ago and attended the old Houghton School as a classmate of the late Mayor William C. Maybury.

Mrs. Gilbert was the sister of Robert Oakman, at one time Pingree's secretary, and an active figure in the political life of the city for 40 years. She is also survived by two other brothers, Milton J. and Joseph Oakman, and by one sister, Mrs. Fred Baylis, of Sidney, Australia.

Also surviving are three children, LeRoy J. Gilbert, Walter and Clara. Mrs. Gilbert was the widow of James Gilbert, who was identified with the molding business in Detriot, prior to his death four years ago.

Mrs. Gilbert was a member of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. Burial will take place from the residence at 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon.

ids H

G, NOVEMBER 8, 1910.

DEATH TAKES ONE OF CITY'S MOST BELOVED WOMEN

Herald

MRS. THOS. D. GILBERT ANSWERS FINAL SUMMONS AFTER LIFE OF GOOD WORKS.

Nov 7 1910

BORN AT SOO MISSION; LAST OF NOTED FAMILY

Father Was Rev. Abel Bingham, Pioneer Indian Missionary—Her Sister, Mrs. J. C. Buchanan, Died Here Last Spring.

Mrs. Thomas D. Gilbert died late last night at her home, 55 North Lafayette street. She had been in feeble health several months.

Mrs. Gilbert was the last of her family, the children of Rev. Abel Bingham, for many years a missionary among the Indians, first with the Senecas in New York state and later for a quarter of a century at Sault Ste. Marie, where Mrs. Gilbert was born.

A younger sister, Sophia Bingham, married Dr. John C. Buchanan in 1854, and a year later the family moved here, and in this city Mr. Bingham died in 1865. In 1871 Mrs. Gilbert married Thomas D. Gilbert and until his death their married life was ideal.

Mrs. Gilbert was foremost in the city's musical, literary and social life for many years. She had a sweet voice and sang in the old Congregational church choir. She was one of the charter members of the Ladies' Literary club. She was active in all works of philanthropy and few women in Grand Rapids were more loved or will be more sincerely mourned than she. She was sincere in all she did and deeds of kindness came from her heart. She had a faith and charity that was boundless, and true religion was a part of her life. Amid all her sorrows, and she had many of them as one by one those she loved passed away, she maintained her courage and was the comforter for those around her instead of the one seeking comfort. Since the death of her sister, Mrs. John C. Buchanan, March 11 of this year, her niece, Miss Angie Buchanan, has lived with her.

Mrs. Gilbert is survived by the following nieces and nephews: Miss Angie Buchanan, Claude R. Buchanan and E. S. Buchanan of Grand Rapids; Mrs. C. E. Woodruff and Mrs. A. R. Herrick of Joliet, Ill.; Mrs. S. B. Bliss of Miami, Fla.; Dr. and Mrs. H. B. Hulbert of Bay City, and Miss Angie M. Bingham and Mrs. Grace H. Bessey of Pensacola, Fla.

The funeral arrangements will be made later.

Mrs. Thomas D. Gilbert, whose intelligence, wealth and high order of citizenship had made their impress on the city for more than fifty years, died last night. Acute indigestion was the cause of Mrs. Gilbert's death, the end coming quite suddenly, she having been seriously ill only since Sunday night. Since homecoming week Mrs. Gilbert had been more delicate in health, but had been out several times. She suffered a severe shock last March in the death of her sister, Mrs. John C. Buchanan, who with her daughter, Miss Angie Buchanan, had lived with Mrs. Gilbert for five years. Mrs. Gilbert was the last of her father's family.

Mrs. Gilbert had a long and eventful life. Born in Sault Ste. Marie, where her father, Rev. Abel Bingham, was a missionary to the Indians, she knew the hardships of pioneer days. Mrs. Gilbert's younger sister, Sophia Bingham, married Dr. John C. Buchanan in 1854 and this led to the family coming to Grand Rapids the year following. Mr. Bingham died here in 1865 and Mrs. Gilbert was married in 1871. Both she and Mr. Gilbert were keenly interested in the growth of Grand Rapids and their influence had much to do with the city's progress at that time.

Active in Intellectual Life of City.

After Mr. Gilbert's death in 1894 Mrs. Gilbert carried out alone the same spirit which her husband had always maintained toward civic matters. In Fulton Street park a bust of Mr. Gilbert has been placed. Taking an active part in the city's social and intellectual life, Mrs. Gilbert was a leader for many years. She possessed a sweet voice and often was heard in public. She sang in the choir of the Congregational church when it was located where the Porter block now stands. She was a member of the St. Cecilia society and of the Ladies' Literary club. Mrs. Gilbert was interested in philanthropy and was a member of the Charity Organization society, the Humane society and gave generously toward many other charities. She was a member of Fountain Street Baptist church for half a century.

Mrs. Thomas D. Gilbert.

Possessed of an insight and a keenness of perception Mrs. Gilbert, up to the last days of her life, maintained a vigorous interest in politics and leading questions of the city, state and nation. She could discuss intelligently all issues of importance with leading men of the city. Many of these were her close friends and enjoyed calling at her home for profitable conversation.

Last of Her Family.

Within the last year Mrs. Gilbert addressed the newsboys at Happy Hour on the occasion of the presentation of the colors by the D. A. R. The boys always gave her the most respectful attention. She first won their hearts when a few years ago she talked to them one Humane Sunday about her horses.

Had Mrs. Gilbert lived and enjoyed her health she would have been one of the first women today to cast her vote for the bonding issue, providing more playgrounds and parks for the city she loved. Probably no woman was ever more esteemed and loved by an entire city, among rich and poor alike, than Mrs. Gilbert. She had a wide circle of personal friends and a still wider circle of acquaintances.

No children survive Mrs. Gilbert, but she leaves several nieces and nephews: Miss Angie Buchanan, Claude R. Buchanan and B. Stuart Buchanan of Grand Rapids, Mrs. C. E. Woodruff and Mrs. A. R. Herrick of Joliet, Ill.; Mrs. S. B. Bliss of Miami, Fla.; Dr. H. B. Hulbert of Bay City and Miss Angie M. Bingham and Mrs. Grace H. Bessey of Pensacola, Fla. At the time of Mrs. Gilbert's death B. Stuart Buchanan was in Albany, N. Y., and the funeral arrangements will not be made until his return home.

D. Valley Stuart, a professional genealogical record searcher from Gross Point Woods, Michigan found for me in 1997, the following information taken from the "...1850 US Census for Detroit Michigan, page 122R, taken on September 21, House # 1467 and Family # 1765 with our George Gilbert is listed as head of household, age 34, laborer and born in Ireland. Bridget is listed as age 25 and born in Ireland. Margaret is age 4, born in Michigan; James is age 3, born in Michigan; and, Mary is age 1 born in Michigan". Known is the fact that our George Gilbert, spouse of Bridget (nee Nolan) Gilbert, served during the Civil War, as a Private in Company E, 15th Regiment, Michigan Volunteers. He was taken prisoner by the enemy on 2nd or 3rd of October at the Battle of Corinth [Mississippi]. The following military papers were secured by this author and tell us more about George Gilbert and his life .....

ORDER AND BILLING FOR COPIES OF VETERAN'S RECORDS

Please read information on the back and follow instructions below.

Submit a separate set of order forms for each veteran. Do not remove any of the sheets of this 4-part set. You will be billed $3.00 for each file reproduced. *Do not mail payment with your order.* This form will be returned to you and serves as your bill when we fill your order.

Date received by National Archives

P335444A

Mail the complete set of this order to ▶ Military Service Records (NNCC), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408

1. CHECK RECORD DESIRED
   - [X] PENSION
   - [ ] BOUNTY LAND WARRANT APPLICATION *(Service before 1856 only)*
   - [X] MILITARY

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

2. VETERAN *(Give last, first and middle names)*: George Gilbert
3. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: Michigan
4. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED: Civil War 1862-1863
5. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR: [X] UNION [ ] CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IF KNOWN

6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc., or name of ship)*: Enlisted Detroit, Co E, 15 Infantry; Discharged 1/9/63
7. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED: [X] INFANTRY [ ] CAVALRY [ ] ARTILLERY [ ] NAVY *If other, specify:*
8. KIND OF SERVICE: [ ] VOLUNTEERS [ ] REGULARS
9. PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILE NUMBER
10. DATE OF BIRTH: 1816
11. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, county, State, etc.)*: Ireland
12. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: Katy Pascoe-ggggrandaughter
13. DATE OF DEATH
14. PLACE OF DEATH
15. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION *(City and State)*: NA
16. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: Detroit, possiblly Toledo, Ohio
17. YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS *(Type or print legibly PRESS HARD)* Name / Number & Street / City & State (ZIP code): Mrs. Katty Pascoe, 3721 Scotley Drive, Sandusky, Ohio 44870

DO NOT WRITE BELOW - SPACE IS FOR NATIONAL ARCHIVES TO REPLY TO YOU

[X] THIS IS YOUR BILL

RECORDS ENCLOSED ▶ [X] PENSION [ ] BOUNTY LAND [X] MILITARY

NUMBER OF FILES FROM WHICH COPIES WERE REPRODUCED: Two

AMOUNT DUE ▶ $ 6.00

Please remit the above amount in the enclosed addressed envelope with the white copy of this form.

[ ] WE WERE UNABLE TO SERVICE YOUR ORDER — RECORDS SEARCHED FOR BUT NOT FOUND ▶ [ ] PENSION [ ] BOUNTY LAND [ ] MILITARY

[ ] We found ______ pension or bounty land files and ______ military service files for veterans of the same name (or similar variations). You may order copies by returning the enclosed, marked forms.

[ ] When we are unable to find a record for a veteran, this does not necessarily mean that he did not serve. You may be able to obtain information about him from the State archives.

[ ] See attached forms/leaflets/information sheet. [ ] See reverse.

[ ] Please *complete* items 2 *(give full name)*, 3 and 4, and resubmit.

SEARCHER: L. C. jgc

DATE: 9,8,77

CASHIER

FILE DESIGNATION: Gilbert, George W.C. 7458,308 Co. E, 15 Michigan Infantry

18. NUMBER OF BLANK ORDER FORMS YOU WOULD LIKE SENT TO YOU ▶

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 2-77)

Certificate of Disability for Discharge, January 5, 1863...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Gilbert a Private of Captain Austin E. Jaquith's Company, (E) of the Fifteenth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Mich. Inf. was enlisted by Lieut. Swayze of the 15th Regiment of Mich. Inf. at Detroit on the first day of January 1863 to serve three years. He was born in Galway in ~~the State of~~ Ireland is forty nine years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Detroit Barracks.

DATE: Jan'y 5th 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Gilbert of Captain Jaquith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 221 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Anchylosis of fore finger of left hand & partial anchylosis of left elbow from an old injury — he is fifty years of age & should not have been enlisted.

Chas Shipler

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of January 1863 at Detroit Mich.

D. B. Smith

Lt Col. USA ~~Commanding Dept.~~

Military Commander

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Detroit County—Wayne State—Mich.

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

Department of the Interior, Pension Office, October 14, 1874..

(INVALID.) (No. 5.)

Oct 20 1874 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 14th, 1874.

Sir:

In the case of George Gilbert No. 190.260 late a Private, Co. "E", 15th Reg't Mich. Vols it is respectfully requested that you furnish this Office whatever evidence the rolls of said Regiment may afford as to the applicant's service, disability, and discharge.

He alleges he was enlisted on the 1st day of January 1862, disabled by contraction of the muscles in left arm & stiffening of elbow joint.

, 18 , and discharged on the 9th day of January, 1863,

Please return this circular with your report.

Respectfully, yours,

J H Baker

Commissioner.

Adjutant General U. S. A.,

Present.

Sec. No. Two

MHW

Communication from the Adjutant General's Office on October 24, 1874

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C., Oct. 24th, 1874.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 190.260, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office that George Gilbert was enrolled on the 1st day of Jany, 1862, at Detroit, in Co. "E", 15th Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 29th day of Jany, 1862, at Monroe, Mich, in Co. "E", 15th Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "E", of that Regiment, for the months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported Taken prisoner at Battle of Corinth. (Co[illegible] was in action of Corinth, Oct 3 & 4/62) So reported to Dec 31/62, Name dropped from subsequent rolls.

Pris. War Records show him paroled at Vicksburg, Miss Oct 18th 62, Capture not given; reported deserted from "Camp Wallace" Nov 19th 62. No later record.

No evidence of Disability as alleged.

Cert. of Disability reports him disch. at Detroit, Mich. Jany. 5th 1863."

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible signature]
Adjutant General
By [illegible]

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D.C.

General Affidavit,October 22, 1881 signed by George Gilbert...

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

STATE OF Michigan

COUNTY OF Wayne } ss.

In the matter of George Gilbert's Claim for Invalid Pension

ON THIS 22d day of October A. D. 1881 ; personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths George Gilbert aged 62 years, a resident of Detroit in the County of Wayne, and State of Michigan, whose Post Office address is No 475 Fourteenth Avenue E. Detroit Mich. in the County of ~~[illegible]~~ well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as follows: I am Claimant for Invalid Pension No 190266

[NOTE—Affiants should state how they gain a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.]

as Private Co. E. 15th Regiment Michigan Vols I was Captured and taken Prisoner by the Enemy on the 1st day of the battle at Corinth Miss & the I think the 2d or 3d day of October 1862 with many others and the next day was with other prisoners Marched to Jackson Miss and from there placed in Cars and taken to Vicksburg Miss We were kept there in the yard of the Jail for about a month when we were exchanged and I came direct to Columbus O. Stopping a day or two at St. Louis Mo.

I am unable to procure the affidavits of any persons who are Knowing to above facts from personal Knowledge for the reason that one who was captured and imprisoned with me is either dead or gone to distant parts and his whereabouts unknown. I have made diligent inquiry and used every effort in my power to get such affidavits but have been unable to do so for the reason given above. Michael Buck a Comrade Captured & released with me would Know but he is dead

~~and further states that ... is not now and ... not concerned in its prosecution.~~

George Gilbert

[If Affiants sign by mark two persons who can write sign here.] [Signatures of Affiants]

This blank is printed for the exclusive use of LOUIS WILLIAM COLLARD & CO. of Washington, D. C.

Additional Evidence, October 27, 1881....

STATE OF Michigan, COUNTY OF Wayne

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day by the above-named affiant, and I certify that I read said affidavit to said affiant, and acquainted him with its contents before he executed the same. I further certify that I am in nowise interested in said case, nor am I concerned in its prosecution; and that said affiant is personally known to me, and that is a credible person.

D. W. Brooks
[Official Signature]

Notary Public Wayne County Michigan
[Official Character.]

[L. S.]

Proof of Notarial authority on file in Pension Office

I certify that ..... Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing affidavit was at the time of so doing ..... in and for said county and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of 188

[L. S.] Clerk of the

NOTE.—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC, or JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If before a JUSTICE or NOTARY, then CLERK OF COUNTY COURT, must add his certificate of Official character hereon, and not on a separate slip of paper.

OCT 27 1881

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE.

Claim of

Ex Mich

Affidavit of

Claimant

Filed by

WM. CONARD & CO.,
ATTORNEYS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Printed and for sale by J. H. SOUTH, 638 F street, opposite the Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

General Affidavit, August 15, 1882....

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Michigan County of Wayne ss.

In the matter of George Gilbert's Claim for Invalid Pension No 190.260 Co E. 15th Mich vols

ON THIS 15th day of August A. D. 1882, personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths George Gilbert aged 64 years, a resident of Detroit in the County of Wayne and State of Michigan whose Post Office address is No 475 Fourteenth Street Detroit Mich ~~and~~ ~~aged~~ ~~years, a resident of~~ ~~in the County of~~ ~~and State of~~ ~~whose Post Office address is~~ well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

I am Claimant in above named Case. In answer to Commissioner of Pensions letter dated July 15th 1882 I make the following State Ment. My first application for pension filed March 6, 1874 was made by a man who I afterwards learned was a great rascall and all he cared for was to get the advance fee and soon after was as I have been credibly informed, sent to State prison and died there. I related the Cause of my disability to him Correctly but do not think he read the declaration Correctly. He afterwards told me that pensions were only granted on Gun Shot wounds and that on that account he so wrote the declaration. I believe the State Ment made in my last declaration filed June 30th 1880 to be Correct.

I further say that I know of and can find no one now living who knows of my physical Condition at date of papal Oct 18. 1882 though I have made diligent Search for the Same.

this paper I called back from my Lawer at Washington some time ago G.G.

~~further declare that~~ ~~no interest in said case and~~ ~~not concerned in its prosecution.~~

George Gilbert

(If Affiants sign by mark two persons who can write sign here)

Declaration for An Original Invalid Pension, July 5th, 1890 OR Declaration for Act of June 27th, 1890...

Act of June 27th 1890

Declaration for ~~an Original~~ Invalid Pension.

☞ This must be executed before a Court of Record or some officer thereof having custody of the Seal.

State of Michigan, County of Wayne, ss.

ON THIS 5 day of July A. D. one thousand eight hundred and Ninety personally appeared before me ..... of the ....., a Court of Record within and for the County and State aforesaid George Gilbert aged 72 years, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical George Gilbert who was ENROLLED on the 1 day of Jany, 1862, as a Private in Company E of the 15 regiment of Mich Inft, commanded by Capt Lagnith, and was honorably DISCHARGED at Detroit Mich, on the 9 day of Jany 1863

That his personal description is as follows: Age 43 years; height ..... feet ..... inches; complexion .....; hair .....; eyes ..... That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of duty at ..... in the State of ..... on or about the ..... day of ....., 186..., he ..... (Here state the name or nature of disease, or the location of wound or injury. If disabled by disease state fully its cause; if by wound or injury, the precise manner in which received.)

He makes this application under Act of June 27th 1890 by reason of wound of the left arm

~~That he was treated in hospitals as follows:~~ ..... (Here state the names or numbers, and the localities of all hospitals in which treated, and the dates of treatment)

~~That~~ he has ..... ~~been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above~~ ..... (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended)

That he has not been in the military or naval service of the United States since the 9 day of Jany 1863

That since leaving the service this applicant has resided in the ..... of Detroit in the State of Mich, and that his occupation has been that of a ..... That prior to his entry into the service above named he was a man of good, sound, physical health, being when enrolled a ..... That he is now Totally disabled from obtaining his subsistence by manual labor by reason of his injuries, above described, received in the service of the United States; and he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the invalid pension roll of the United States. He hereby appoints with full power of substitution and revocation, ROST. MCKINSTRY & Co. of DETROIT, MICH., his true and lawful atrorneys to prosecute his claim. That he has ..... before applied for a pension.

His residence is 475 = 14 Ave Detroit

and his postoffice address is Wayne Co Michigan

Emma Dudley

Lizzie M. Burke (Two witnesses who can write sign here.)

George Gilbert (Signature of Claimant.)

Declaration For An Original Invalid Pension, July 21st, 1890...

This Blank is printed for the exclusive use of WM. CONARD & CO., Washington, D. C.

DECLARATION FOR AN ORIGINAL INVALID PENSION.

This must be Executed before a Court of Record or some Officer thereof having Custody of the Seal.

State of Michigan, County of Wayne }ss.

On this 22nd day of June A. D. one thousand eight hundred and eighty personally appeared before me Clerk of the Wayne Circuit Court a Court of Record within and for the county and State aforesaid, George Gilbert aged 60 years, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical George Gilbert who was ENROLLED on the first day of January 1862 in company E of the 15th regiment of Michigan infantry commanded by Cartazine Lacayet day of January 1863 that his personal description is as follows: Age, 60 years; height 5 feet 10 inches; complexion light hair dark; eyes blue. That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of his duty at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on or about the 2nd day of October 1862 he was wounded in the left arm in the elbow joint and that he has been suffering with the erisipeles even since that time and especially more so of late, which is a direct consequence of said wound.

Here state name or nature of disease, or the location of wound or injury. If disabled by disease, state fully its cause; if by wound or injury, the precise manner in which received.

That he was treated ~~in hospitals~~ as follows: in the City of Detroit by Doctor Jacob S. Farrand for twelve years last part for said disease

Here state the names or numbers, and the localities of all hospitals in which treated, and the dates of treatment.

That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above.

Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.

That since leaving the service this applicant has resided in the City of Detroit in the State of Michigan, and his occupation has been that of a laborer. That prior to his entry into the service above named he was a man of good, sound, physical health, being when enrolled a wage laborer. That he is now in part disabled from obtaining his subsistence by manual labor, by reason of his injuries, above described, received in the service of the United States; and he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the invalid pension roll of the United States. He hereby appoints with full power of substitution and revocation, WILLIAM CONARD & CO., of WASHINGTON, D. C. his true and lawful attorneys to prosecute his claim. That he has not received and has not applied for a pension; that his residence is No. 475 Fourteenth Avenue, Detroit Michigan and that his post office address is: No 475 Fourteenth Avenue, Detroit, Michigan

Henry Gordon George Gilbert (Signature of Claimant.)

George Gilbert Jr (Two Witnesses who can write sign here.)

Continuation of July 21st, 1890....

Dudley, residing at Detroit

and Lizzie Burk, residing at

persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and

... present and saw George Gilbert

... the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe ... acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents ... the prosecution of this claim.

Emma Dudley

Lizzie M. Burke

(Signature of Affiants)

... this 5th day of July A. D. 1890

... the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and ... and witnesses before swearing, including the words ...

... erased,

... added;

... direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[signature]

Clerk of the Circuit Court

INVALID.

CLAIM FOR PENSION

ORIGINAL.

George Gilbert, Applicant.

Co. "B", 13th Reg't.

Mich Infy Vols.

Enlisted Jany 1st 1862

Discharged Jany 9th 1863

PENSION OFFICE

FILED BY

... Pension and War Claim Agency,

53 ... Block,

... Mich.

Speaker Printing Co., Detroit, Mich.

Department of the Interior, Bureau of the Pension, June 7th, 1898...

439
G.

ACT [illegible]

RETURN TO
U. S. PENSION AGENT,
DETROIT, MICH.

3—402.

Certificate No. 520. 153.

Name, George Gilbert

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15. 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,

H. Clay Evans

Commissioner.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. Yes - Bridget Gilbert nee Bridget Nolan

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. Feb 23 - 1845, in Detroit by Father Kilroy

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer. At the Catholic Church at Detroit. Mich

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer. No.

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. Margaret born May 5 - 1846. James ~~[illegible]~~ born Nov 5 - 1847. Mary J. Sept 9 - 1849. George Sept 22. 1851 John Nov 3 - 1853 (Dead) Thomas H. Nov 5, 1860

George Gilbert
(Signature.)

Date of reply, June 7, 1898

0-8 3301b750m1-98

Widow's Claim, March 27th, 1900....

Also personally a[illegible]red Henry Proipeshil residing at Detroit and Margaret Connor residing at Detroit persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Bridget Gilbert the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of seven years and Forty years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

+ Henry Proipeshil
+ Margaret Connor
Signatures of witnesses

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 27th day of March, A. D. ~~189~~ 1900, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ..... erased, and the words ..... added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

George F. Pillard
Official signature

[L. S.]

Notary Public Wayne County Michigan
Official character

The Act of June 27, 1890, REQUIRES, in widow's case:

1. That the soldier served at least NINETY DAYS in the War of the Rebellion and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED.
2. Proof of soldier's death (death cause need not have been due to army service).
3. That widow is "without other means of support than her daily labor."
4. That widow was married to soldier prior to June 27, 1890, date of the Act.
5. That all pensions under this Act commence from date of receipt of application (executed after the passage of the Act) in the Pension Bureau.

Jno Cf 520,153 OFJ

WIDOW'S CLAIM.

Act of June 27, 1890.

Claimant Bridget Gilbert
Soldier George Gilbert
Service Co E 15th Regt
Mich Vols Inf
Address 984 Wabash ave
Detroit Mich
Date of Execution March 27th 1900

FILED BY
Bell & Bell
Detroit
Mich

For sale by J. H. SOULE, Washington, D. C.

Declaration for Widow's Pension, March 27th, 1900...

Declaration for Widow's Pension.

Act of June 27, 1890.

To be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. The official character and signature of any such officer not required by law to use a seal must be certified by the clerk of the proper court, giving dates of beginning and close of official term. If certificate on file, so state.

State of Michigan, County of Wayne, ss:

ON THIS 27th day of March, A. D. one thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred ~~and ninety~~- 1900 personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Bridget Gilbert aged 74 years a resident of the City of Detroit County of Wayne State of Michigan who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow of George Gilbert who enlisted under the name of George Gilbert at Detroit Mich on the 1st day of January A. D. 1862 in Co E 15th Regt Mich Vol

Here state rank, company and regiment, if in the army; vessel, if in the navy

and served at least ninety days in the late War of the Rebellion, who was HONORABLY DISCHARGED and died March 24th 1900

The cause of death need not be stated

That she was married under the name of Bridget Nolan to said George Gilbert on the 23d day of February 1845, by Rev Father Kilroy at Detroit Mich there being no legal barrier to such marriage neither one had not been previously married

If there was a former marriage of claimant or her husband, state it here and how dissolved

That she has not remarried since the death of the said George Gilbert

Name of soldier or sailor

That she is without other means of support than her daily labor. That names and dates of birth of all the children now living under sixteen years of age of the soldier are as follows:

None, born , 18
, born , 18
, born , 18
, born , 18
, born , 18
, born , 18

That she has heretofore applied for pension and the number of her former application is

Be careful to fill this part of the blank correctly

That she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. She hereby appoints [illegible] of her true and lawful attorney to prosecute her claim, and she directs that the sum of Ten Dollars be paid them for this services.

That her Post-Office address is 984 Wabash ave Detroit

County of Wayne State of Michigan

George F. Pillard

Her Post[illegible]

Two witnesses who can write sign here

her
Bridget X Gilbert
mark

Signature of claimant

MAR [illegible] OFFICE

General Affidavit, May 22nd 1900, what relationship is Lawrence and Fanny Nolan to Bridget Nolan Gilbert? Brother and Sister in Law, perhaps??

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Michigan, County of Wayne, ss:

IN the matter of the application for pension of Bridget Gilbert (Widow) of George Gilbert Co. E 15th Regt Mich Vols

ON THIS 18th day of May, A. D. 1900, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths, Lawrence Nolan aged 67 years, a resident of Detroit, in the County of Wayne and State of Michigan whose Post Office address is 297 Lafayette and Fanny Nolan aged 80 years, a resident of Detroit in the County of Wayne and State of Michigan whose Post Office address is 183 Congress St E well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

par 4 We Were Well and Personally Acquainted

Affiants should state how they gain a knowledge of the facts to which they certify

With George Gilbert and Bridget Nolan prior to their Marriage to each Other in 1845 and Certify from personal Knowledge that neither George Gilbert or Bridget Nolan had been previously Married before their Marriage to each Other in 1845 for if either one had been Previously Married we Would have Known it

par no 5th We also Certify from personal Knowledge that the Claimant lived With the Soldier to the date of his death and that She Was never Divorced from him for if Such had been the case we would Known it

par 6th We Also Certify from personal Knowledge that the Claimant has not remarried Since the Soldiers death for if such had been the case we would have Known it

1900 83

We further declare that we have no interest in said case and are not concerned in its prosecution.

PENSION MAY 22 1900 U S

Lawrence Nolan

Fanny Nolan

If affiants sign by mark, two witnesses who can write sign here

Signatures of affiants

General Affidavit dated May 22, 1900

State of Michigan ss
County of Wayne ss

Bridget Gilbert (Widow) of George Gilbert Co. E. 15th Regt. Mich Vol. Who being duly Sworn. Say. She has a life interest in the following described property which is Deeded to George Gilbert house & lot. 21 of Block 6 of Candlus Sub of Block 3 to 11 Lafferty farm the Deed recorded in lib 467 of Deeds page 522 Consideration is $1275.00. I have no income from this property for the reason there is a Small Cottage on the lot. in which I live and make my home. and this is all the property real or personal in which I or my Deceased husband had any interest in I have no interest in any bonds Stocks or investment. neither have I any income from any Source whatever. and have no Means of Support. only from my daily labor and there is no one legally bound for my Support

+ Margaret Connor Bridget her X mark Gilbert
+ James Nolan

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 19th day of May 1900 and I certify that Said affiant is respectable and entitled credit and I have no interest in claim

George F. Pillard
Notary Public

PENSION OFFICE MAY 22 1900 U S

Additional Evidence, File Stamped May 23, 1900...

State of Michigan, County of Wayne, ss:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day by the above-named affiant , and I certify that I read said affidavit to said affiant , including the words _____ erased, and the words _____ added, and acquainted them with its contents before I executed the same. I further certify that I am in nowise interested in said case, nor am I concerned in its prosecution; and that said affiant are personally known to me and that they are credible person .

James H. Hemlley
Official signature
Notary Public
Wayne County Michigan
Official character

[L. S.]

I, _____ Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that _____, Esq., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was at the time of so doing _____ in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this _____ day of _____, 19__.

[L. S.]

_____

Clerk of the _____

Note.—To be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. The official character and signature of any such officer not required by law to use a seal, must be certified by the clerk of the proper court, giving dates of beginning and close of official term. If certificate on file, so state.

Division.

Additional Evidence.

No. 716,131

Bridget Gilbert
Name of Claimant.

George Gillet
Name of Soldier.

Co. E, 15th Regt. Mich Vols.

Nature of Claim Original

FILED BY

Bill & Bill

Detroit Mich

For sale by J. H. MOULE, Washington, D. C.

MAY 23 1900

RECEIVED

Supporting Statements of Margaret Connors and James Nolan...

Affidavit that the Claimant has not Re-married, and that She is without other means of Support than her Daily Labor.

Act of June 27, 1890.

We, Margret Connor and James Nolan of the town of Detroit County of Wayne and State of Michigan do solemnly swear that we are neighbors of Bridget Gilbert (Name of Claimant.) who is the Widow of George Gilbert (Name of Soldier.), deceased, on whose account she applies for Pension under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890, and that for the past 40 Years to 19 Years years we have been well acquainted with the said Bridget Gilbert (Name of Claimant.); that from our frequent intercourse and conversations, and from other circumstances, we have every reason to believe, and we do believe, that the said Bridget Gilbert (Name of Claimant.) has not re-married since the death of the above-mentioned George Gilbert (Name of Soldier.)

FURTHER, we say that if she had re-married we have reason to believe that we should have known it.

We also believe from the knowledge we have of said widow that she neither owns nor has in use any property of any kind from which a revenue can be derived; that she has no income or present means of support than her daily labor.

We Were Well acquainted With George And Bridget Gilbert and With their Financial condition and Certify from Personal Knowledge that all the real or personal property owned or possessed by them in which the Claimant has any interest is one house and lot No 21 of Block 6 of Candlers Sub of Block 3 to 11 Laffarty farm Consideration $1275.00 She has No income from this property as there is only a cottage on said lot which She lives in. Neither has She any income from any Source and has No Means of Support only from her daily labor. and there is No One legally bound for her Support

(If dependent upon others not legally bound to support her, it should be so stated. If in the possession of any property, the full value of same, of what it consists, both real and personal, where located, and the income derived therefrom since June 27, 1890, should be stated.)

Margret Connor
James Nolan
(Signatures of Affiants.)

ATTEST:

PENSION U S OFFICE MAY 23 1900

MAY 23 1900

Backside of their affidavit, Margaret Connors & James Nolan....

Sworn to and subscribed before me this Nineteenth day of May 1900, ~~189~~. I have no interest in the prosecution of this claim, for Bridget Gilbert

George F. Pillard

Notary Public
(Official Signature.)

I, ... Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that ....., Esq., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was at the time of so doing ..... in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of ....., 18 ....

[L. S.] Clerk of the .....

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

Affidavit that the Claimant has not Re-married, and that She is without other means of Support than her Daily Labor.

Act of June 27, 1890.

CLAIM OF

Bridget Gilbert

Widow of George Gilbert

Co E, 15th Reg't.

Michigan Volunteers.

Widow's Pension No. 716,131

Filed by

Bell & Bell

Detroit

Mich

RECORD MAY 30 1900 DIVISION

Printed and for sale by J. H. Stoll, Washington, D. C.

Affidavit of Virginia H. Thayer and Edward C. Savage...

Affidavit that the Claimant has not Re-married, and that She is without other means of Support than her Daily Labor.

Act of June 27, 1890.

We Virginia A. Thayer and Edward C. Savage of the town of Detroit County of Wayne and State of Michigan do solemnly swear that we are neighbors of Bridget Gilbert (Name of Claimant.) who is the Widow of George Gilbert (Name of Soldier.), deceased, on whose account she applies for Pension under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890, and that for the past ten years to fifteen years we have been well acquainted with the said Bridget Gilbert (Name of Claimant.); that from our frequent intercourse and conversations, and from other circumstances, we have every reason to believe, and we do believe, that the said Bridget Gilbert (Name of Claimant.) has not re-married since the death of the above-mentioned George Gilbert (Name of Soldier.)

FURTHER, we say that if she had re-married we have reason to believe that we should have known it.

We also believe from the knowledge we have of said widow that she neither owns nor has in use any property of any kind from which a revenue can be derived; that she has no income or present means of support than her daily labor.

We Were Well Acquainted With George and Bridget Gilbert and With their Financial Condition and Certify from Personal that

(If dependent upon others not legally bound to support her, it should be so stated. If in the possession of any property, the full value of same, of what it consists, both real and personal, where located, and the income derived therefrom since June 27, 1890, should be stated.

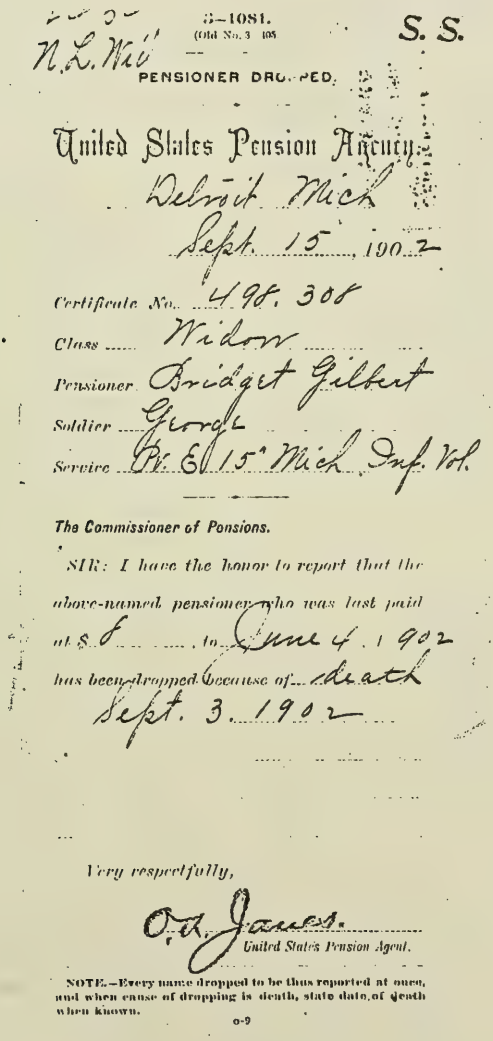
All the real & Personal Property Owned or Possessed by them in Which the Claimant has any interest is one house and lot No 21 of J Block 6 of Caudles Sub of Block 3 T. 11 Lafayette farm Value consideration $1275.00 She has no income from this lot as there is a Cottage on Said lot in Which She lives and Makes her Home Neither has the Claimant Any income from Any Source only from her daily labor and there is no one legally bound for her Support that She has no Means of Support only from her daily labor

Virginia A. Thayer
Edward C. Savage
(Signatures of Affiants.)

ATTEST: C. M. Kenna
Notary Public

PENSION OFFICE U. S. MAY 25 1900

Widow's Pension Dropped Because of Death of Bridget Gilbert on September 03,1902....



S—1081.
(Old No. 3 105)

S. S.

N. L. Mich

PENSIONER DROPPED.

United States Pension Agency.
Detroit Mich
Sept. 15, 1902

Certificate No. 498,308
Class Widow
Pensioner Bridget Gilbert
Soldier George
Service Pvt. E 15th Mich Inf. Vol.

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner, who was last paid at $ 8 to June 4, 1902 has been dropped because of death Sept. 3, 1902

Very respectfully,

O. H. James
United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known.

6-9

Company Muster Roll for George Gilbert in 1862....

G | 15 | Mich.

George Gilbert
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Michigan Inf.
Age 49 years.
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Monroe, Mich. Jan. 29. 1862
Muster-in to date Jan. 29. 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan. 1. 1862.
Where Detroit.
Period 3 years.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Remarks:

Book mark 7586. a. a. G. O. (E.B.) 1880

Harris
(356) Copyist.

G | 15 | Mich.

Geo. Gilbert
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Michigan Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 29 to Apl. 30, 1862
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | Mich.

George Gilbert
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Michigan Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
(358) Copyist.

G | 15 | Mich.

George Gilbert
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Michigan Infantry.
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Dated Aug. 20 1862
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

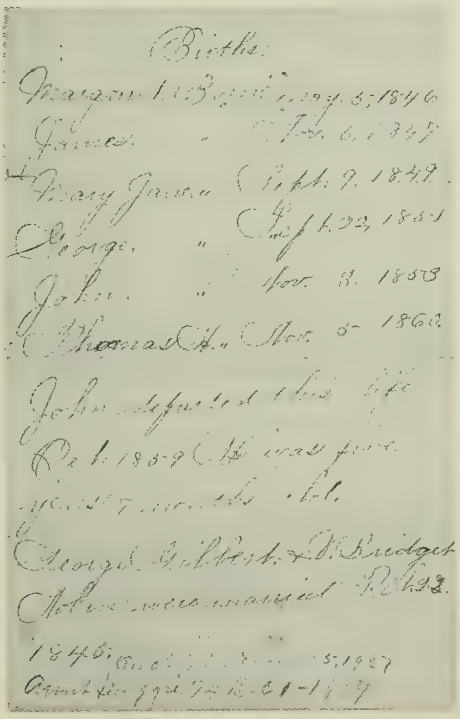
Book mark

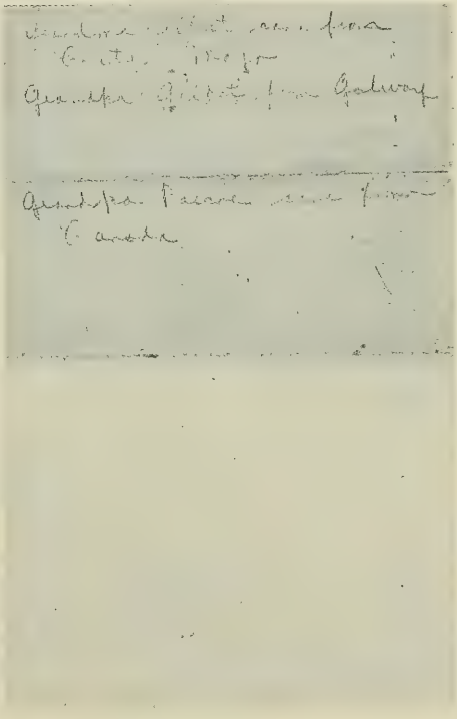
Harris
(359) Copyist.

Muster Roll continued....

Photograph of George Gilbert

In summation, we know that the parents of Mary Jane (nee Gilbert) Pascoe were George Gilbert and Bridget V(ergn?) Nolan. George Gilbert was born 1816, Galway Ireland. Bridget was born circa 1822 in County of Mayo, Ireland. Older and younger siblings of Mary Jane Gilbert were: Margaret Gilbert born May 5, 1846 who married _____Connors; James Gilbert born November 5, 1847; George Gilbert Jr., born September 2, 1851; John Gilbert born November 3, 1853 and died in October 1859; and, Thomas Gilbert, born November 5, 1860.





GREEN(A)WAY FAMILY

Richard Pascoe, Jr., first child of Richard Pascoe, Sr. and his wife, Mary Bowhay/Boahy, was born March 17, 1822 in Truro, Cornwall.

Richard Pascoe, Jr., married [24] Harriet Green(a)way on July 26, 1845 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, Blanford Township, Brock District by Rev Holtby, Wesleyan Methodist Church. Harriet was the daughter of James [25] and Susan Green(a)way, born circa 1831 in England.

In the Presbyterian Cemetery, in Woodstock,Ontario, Canada in the summer of 1999, this author and her spouse found the following inscriptions on one tombstone (back to back):

Joseph L. Greenaway	Joseph Greenaway
1885-1969	__*__-__*__
Beloved Husband Of	His Beloved Wife
Catherine Ross	Susanna Hickson
1888-1975	__*__-__*__

(* unable to read what was on the stone)

An Earl Greenaway, married[26] at Woodstock, on 5th (month not indicated in the newspaper) by Rev. C. Goodspeed. William Thomas Earl Greenaway of Blanford to Miss Mary Ann _____of East Oxford.

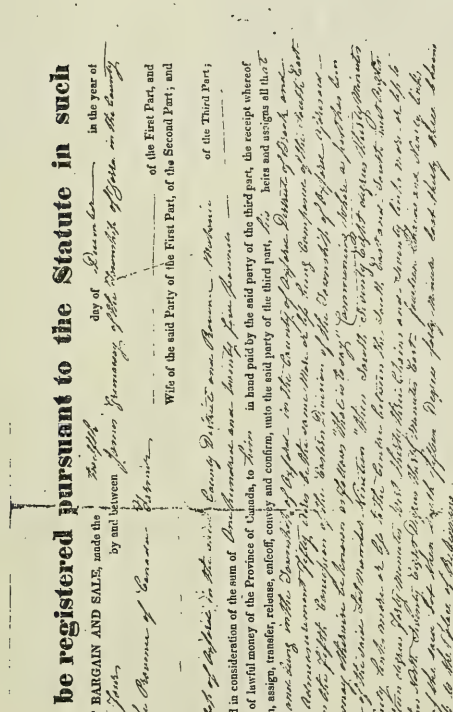
---

24 Oxford County, Ontario, Canada Marriage Register, Volume II, Page 44

25 Shenstron, Thomas S., *OXFORD GAZETTEER, 1852*, lists James Greenaway as a carpenter

26 Sentinel Review Newspaper, Woodstock,Ontario, Canada, January 14, 1876, Page 8, Column 3

The following is an "indenture of bargain and sale", dated December 12, 1844 in the County of Oxford, Brock District, Susanna Green(a)way is deeding to James Green(a)way all ownership and dower rights...



A MEMORIAL to be registered pursuant to the Statute in such

case made and provided, of an INDENTURE OF BARGAIN AND SALE, made the

day of

in the year of

our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

by and between

of the First Part, and

Wife of the said Party of the First Part, of the Second Part; and

of the Third Part;

WHEREBY the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of

of lawful money of the Province of Canada, to

in hand paid by the said party of the third part, the receipt whereof

is acknowledged, did give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, assign, transfer, release, enfeoff, convey and confirm, unto the said party of the third part,

heirs and assigns all that

certain Parcel or Tract of Land situate

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said above granted premises, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereof, to the said party of the third part

heirs and

assigns, to

own use for ever. And by the same Indenture it is witnessed that the said

the wife of the said party of the first part, in consideration of Five Shillings, to her in hand paid by the said party of the third part, hath remised and released, and for ever

relinquished her DOWER in the said premises unto

the said party of the third part,

heirs, executors, administrators and assigns. Which said Indenture is

witnessed by

And this Memorial thereof is hereby required to be registered by

the said Grantor, therein named.

WITNESS

hand and seal the

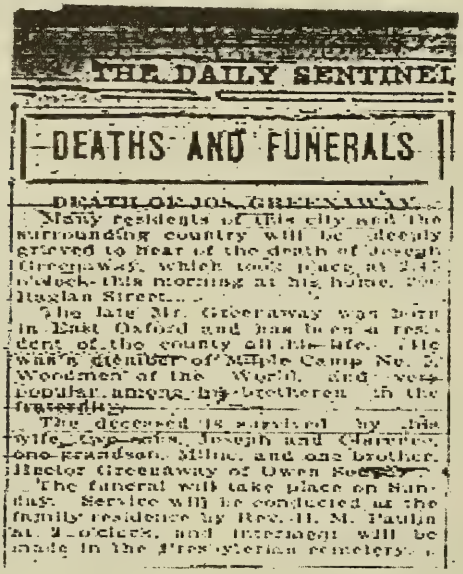
day of

in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

SIGNED AND SEALED IN THE PRESENCE OF

1087

In the Daily Sentinel News on November 27, 1913, Page 5, Column 3 is an obituary for Jos. Greenaway.....



THE DAILY SENTINEL

DEATHS AND FUNERALS

DEATH OF JOS. GREENAWAY.

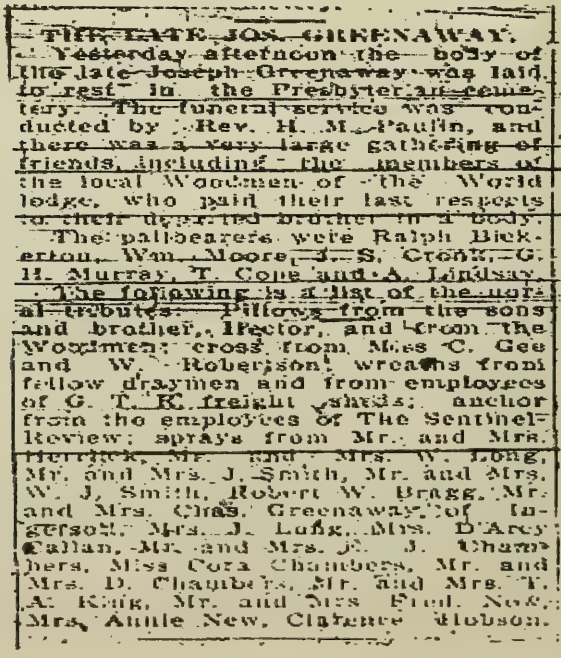
Many residents of this city and the surrounding country will be deeply grieved to hear of the death of Joseph Greenaway, which took place at 2:45 o'clock this morning at his home, 200 Dundas Street.

The late Mr. Greenaway was born in East Oxford and has been a resident of the county all his life. He was a member of Maple Camp No. 2 Woodmen of the World, and was very popular among his brethren in the society.

The deceased is survived by his wife, two sons, Joseph and Chandler, one grandson, Milne, and one brother, Hector Greenaway of Owen Sound.

The funeral will take place on Sunday. Service will be conducted at the family residence by Rev. H. M. Paulin at 2 o'clock, and interment will be made in the Presbyterian cemetery.

In the Sentinel Review on December 1, 1913, Page 5, Column 3 is an obituary for "The Late Jos. Greenaway"



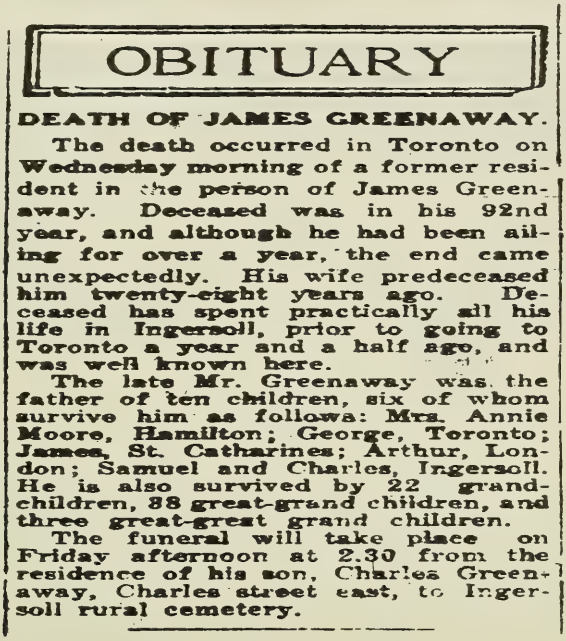
THE LATE JOS. GREENAWAY.

Yesterday afternoon the body of the late Joseph Greenaway was laid to rest in the Presbyterian cemetery. The funeral service was conducted by Rev. H. M. Paulin, and there was a very large gathering of friends, including the members of the local Woodmen of the World lodge, who paid their last respects to their departed brother in a body.

The pallbearers were Ralph Bickerton, Wm. Moore, J. S. Cronk, G. H. Murray, T. Cone and A. Lindsay.

The following is a list of the floral tributes: Pillows from the sons and brother, Hector, and from the Woodmen; cross from Miss C. Gee and W. Robertson; wreaths from fellow draymen and from employees of G. T. R. freight sheds; anchor from the employees of The Sentinel-Review; sprays from Mr. and Mrs. Herrick, Mr. and Mrs. W. Long, Mr. and Mrs. J. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith, Robert W. Bragg, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Greenaway, of Ingersoll, Mrs. J. Lung, Mrs. D'Arcy Callan, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Chambers, Miss Cora Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. D. Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. King, Mr. and Mrs. Fred. Nott, Mrs. Annie New, Clarence Hobson.

On February 12, 1925, in the Ingersoll Daily Sentinel Review, on page 3, Column 4, we find the obituary for James Greenaway...aged 92 making his birth circa 1833...



OBITUARY

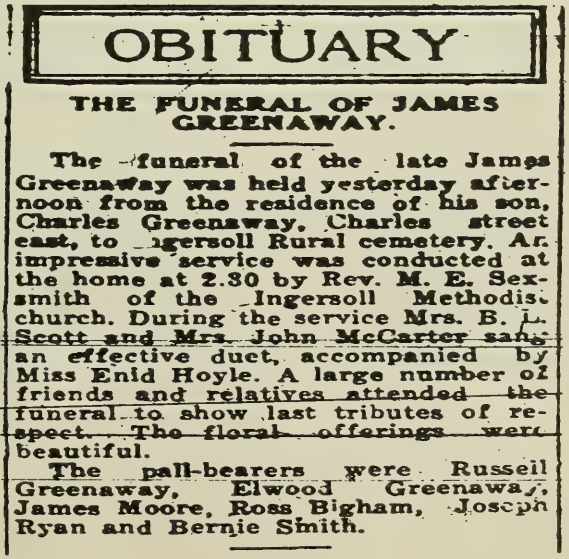
DEATH OF JAMES GREENAWAY.

The death occurred in Toronto on Wednesday morning of a former resident in the person of James Greenaway. Deceased was in his 92nd year, and although he had been ailing for over a year, the end came unexpectedly. His wife predeceased him twenty-eight years ago. Deceased has spent practically all his life in Ingersoll, prior to going to Toronto a year and a half ago, and was well known here.

The late Mr. Greenaway was the father of ten children, six of whom survive him as follows: Mrs. Annie Moore, Hamilton; George, Toronto; James, St. Catharines; Arthur, London; Samuel and Charles, Ingersoll. He is also survived by 22 grandchildren, 38 great-grand children, and three great-great grand children.

The funeral will take place on Friday afternoon at 2.30 from the residence of his son, Charles Greenaway, Charles street east, to Ingersoll rural cemetery.

On February 14, 1925, in the Sentinel Review, on page 3, column 6 another obituary for James Greenaway....



OBITUARY

THE FUNERAL OF JAMES GREENAWAY.

The funeral of the late James Greenaway was held yesterday afternoon from the residence of his son, Charles Greenaway, Charles street east, to Ingersoll Rural cemetery. An impressive service was conducted at the home at 2.30 by Rev. M. E. Sexsmith of the Ingersoll Methodist church. During the service Mrs. B. L. Scott and Mrs. John McCarter sang an effective duet, accompanied by Miss Enid Hoyle. A large number of friends and relatives attended the funeral to show last tributes of respect. The floral offerings were beautiful.

The pall-bearers were Russell Greenaway, Elwood Greenaway, James Moore, Ross Bigham, Joseph Ryan and Bernie Smith.

Prior to reading about our SCHEID ancestors and descendants, this author desires to inform the reader(s) that the name of SCHEID has been spelled with many variations over the years, least we not forget that many times when recording civil records that careful attention is not paid to accuracy of names and dates as attested by many generations.

"Aunt Edna Scheid" and my dear friend, Florence Russell Zorn have shared with me a volume entitled: ***The Scheid Book, A Genealogy, History and Biographical Story of the Scheid Family in Germany and America 1635-1952, by George William Scheid published in October 1952.*** *This volume details and traces descendants of Johann Wilhelm Scheid born 1738 to his ancestor, George William Scheid born 1883.*

In the volume, I find, only one mention of our Anton Scheid in "translations of land leasing and public sale" done in Heringen, Germany as recorded on 11 September, 1844:

Name	*Florins*	*Francs*
Anton Scheid	*6*	*5*

We know that our Anton Scheid(1801-1865 who married Katherine Maus (1807-1882) was the son of Anton(y) Scheid and Anna Katherine Heck.

So, what is the relationship between our Anton Scheid ancestor and the Johann Wilhelm Scheid born in 1738? Don't know!

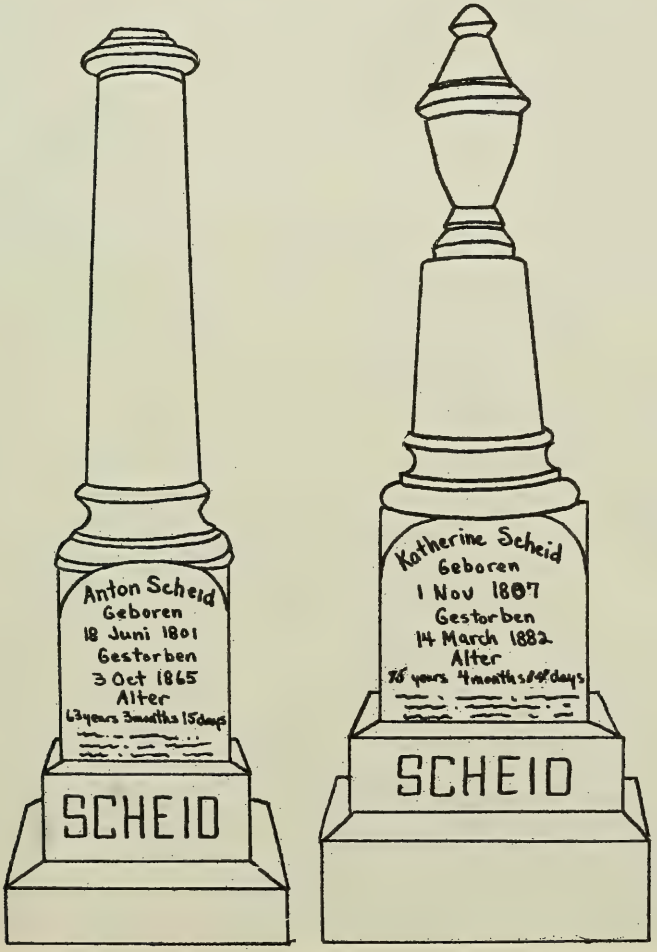
Do know that the Anton Scheid Homestead was established in the 1850's, at Pontiac, Peru Township, Huron County, Ohio.

Do know that referencing the same volume as above, on page, 321, it states the following: ".. On Monday forenoon, at 10 o'clock, July 18, 1859, thirty members signed the articles of organization in the Pontiac Schoolhouse ... and on July 30th, the Congregation accepted the gift of Anton Scheid of the plot of land adjacent to his home upon which to build their new church [St. Peter's Lutheran Church].

Compiling what the late Marie Maunus Pascoe entrusted to me and attempting to make it as current as possible, I have done my best. Perhaps another generation, another time another place, can tie this all together, as this author will proceeds with known documented family lines of our ancestor, Anton Scheid and his beloved wife, Katherine Maus from the "home place" in Pontiac, Peru Township, Huron County, Ohio.

ANTON SCHEID FAMILY

Our known Scheid ancestors, are Anton Scheid (son of Anthon(y) Scheid and Anna Katherine Heck Scheid) and his beloved wife, Katherine (nee Maus) Scheid. Buried are they in St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery on Sandhill Road, Pontiac, Huron County, Ohio, just off of Route 99.



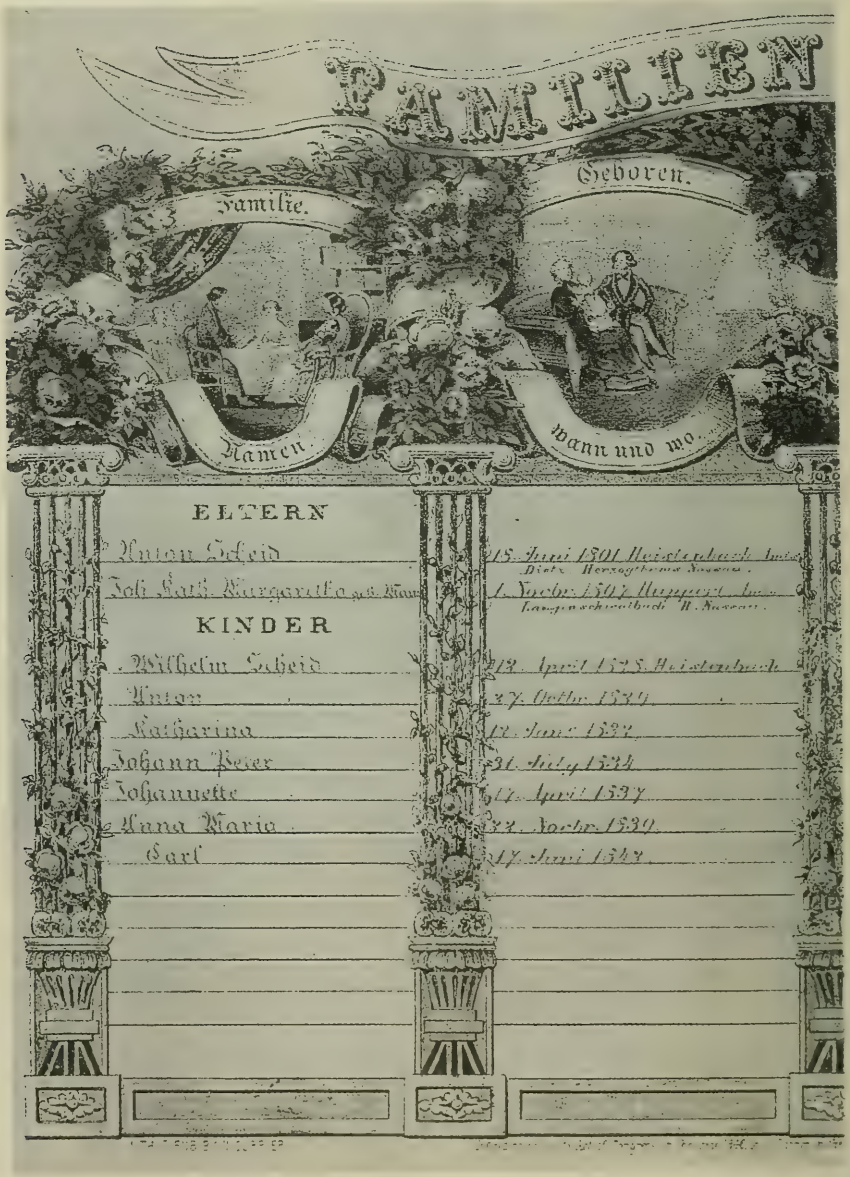
In the summer of 1998 at "The Scheid Family Farm", next to St. Peter's Lutheran Church, I took this photograph to see if Mitzi Denzer could possibly identify it. It was among the belongings of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe and in the box of family keepsakes, marked "Scheid." I was elated, when Mitzi went up into the attic and brought down to show me, the original of this photograph. In an original large frame with just a touch of what might be a water color, was the same woman!

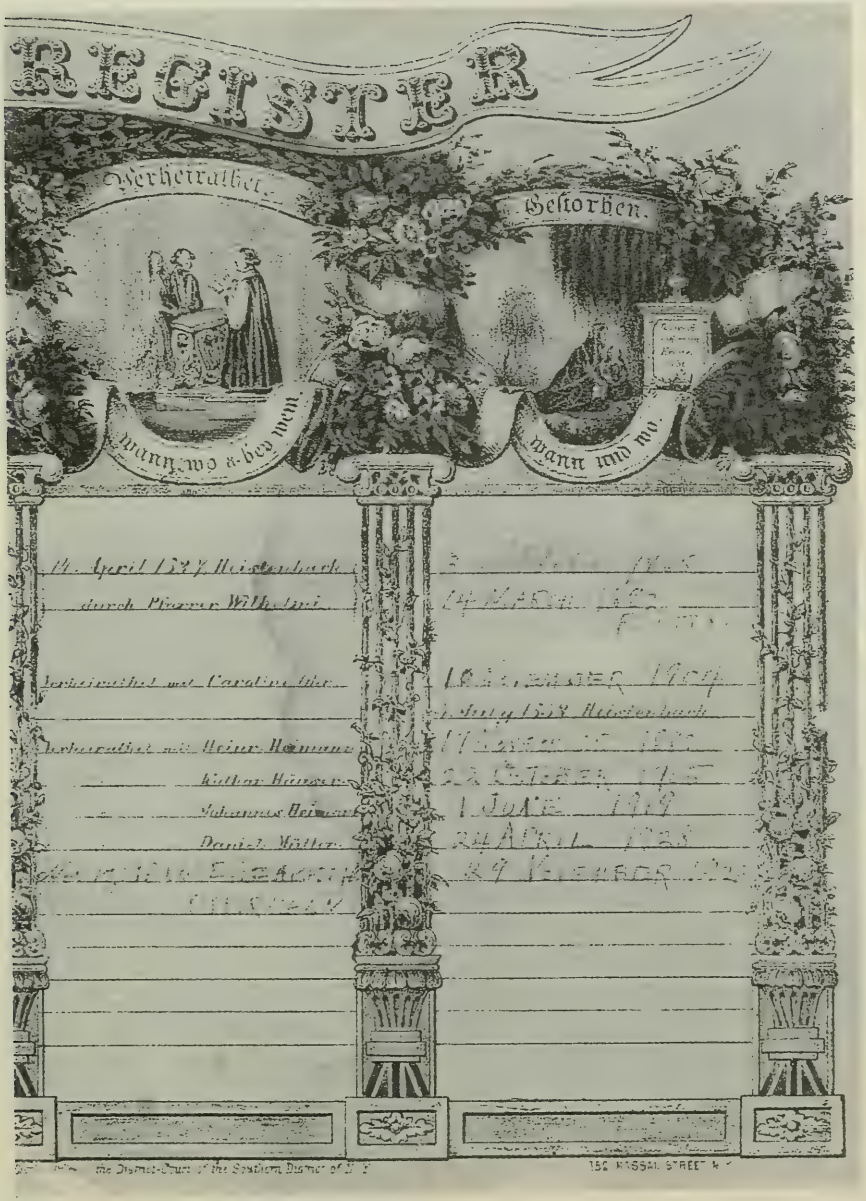
(Katherine Maus Scheid, wife of Anton Scheid)

From the Scheid "Familien Register" in the possession of Mrs. Mitzi Denzer, Grosse Point Shores, Michigan....

Familien Register

Familie Namen	Geboren Mann Uno Mo	Verheirathet Mann Uno & Bev Ment	Gestboren Mann Uno Mo
Anton Scheid	18 Juni 1801 Heistenbach. Amts Dietz. Herzogthums. Nassau	14 April 1827 Heistenbach	3 Oktober 1865
Joh Kath Margaretha geb Maus	1 Novbr 1807 Huppert. Amts Langenschwalbach. H. Nassau	durch Pfarrer Wilhelmi	14 March 1882 Pontiac
Wilhem Scheid	12 April 1828. Heistenbach	Verheirathet mit Caroline Ohr	10 November 1904
Anton Scheid	27 Octbr 1829.Heistenbach		4 July 1852. Heistenbach
Katharina Scheid	12 Jan 1832. Heistenbach	Verheirathet mit Heinr Heimann	17 November 1882
Johann Peter Scheid	31 July 1834. Heistenbach	Verheirathet mit Kathar Hauser	22 October 1905
Johannette Scheid	17 April 1837. Heistenbach	Verheirathet mit Johannes Heimann	1 June 1919
Anna Maria Scheid	22 Novbr 1839. Heistenbach	Verheirathet mit Daniel Muller	24 April 1928
Carl Scheid	17 Juni 1842. Heistenbach	Nov 17. 1866 Elizabeth Opperman	29 November 1923


FAMILIEN
Familie.
Geboren.
Namen.
Wann und wo.
ELTERN
Anton Scheid
15. Juni 1801 Heistenbach
Joh. Kath. Margaretha
KINDER
Wilhelm Scheid
12. April 1828 Heistenbach
Anton
27. Octbr. 1829
Katharina
Johann Peter
31. July 1834
Johannette
17. April 1837
Anna Maria
22. Novbr. 1839
Carl
17. Juni 1842


REGISTER
Verheirathet
Gestorben
wann wo & bey wem
wann und wo
14. April 1597 Heistenbach
durch Pfarrer Wilhelmi
Verheirathet mit Caroline Ohr
Verheirathet mit Heinr. Heimann
Kathar. Häuser
Johannes Heimann
Daniel Müller
1 JUNE 1919
24 APRIL 1928
the District-Court of the Southern District of N. Y.
152 NASSAU STREET N. Y.

Our Scheid Family began their faith here in America, at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac, Huron, County, Ohio. The front page of the 135th Anniversary Booklet defines for the reader, the "before" and "after" of the church building as known in 1859 and now.....

ST. PETERS LUTHERAN CHURCH TODAY
ENLARGED FROM ORIGINAL CHURCH IN 1882

Our Anton Scheid Homestead as it was circa 1899 and with an enlargement of the people in the front yard, Mitzi Denzer has identified them as(l to r):Karl Anton Scheid, her father, Marie Louise Scheid Smith, William Daniel Scheid, Elizabeth Opperman Scheid, Amelia Caroline Scheid, Anna Elizabeth Scheid.

The original Anton Scheid Homestead now belongs to Charles Scheid, 7th child of Anton and Katherine. This photograph taken June 28, 1908. Top row l to r: Marie Scheid, Frank Kramer, Anna Scheid, Amelia Scheid, Ernest Hoffman. Middle row l to r: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Scheid, Karl Scheid. Front row l to r:Rudolph and "Skip", Verneita and Martha Scheid, Elmer Scheid.

In 1977 correspondence from Ethel Heyman to this author, confirms our Scheid information .....

Anton Scheid born Heistenbach, June 18, 1801; died Oct. 3, 1865 or 66; married Oct. 14 1827, Johannette Katharine Maus, born Nov. 1, 1807 in Huppert, Duchy Nassau, Germany daughter of Johann Philip Maus and his wife Marie Katharine Heinemann of Huppert; died Mar. 19, 1882; both buried Pontiac Cemetery.

Children;

1. Wilhelm, born Apr. 12, 1828; confirmed 1842. D. Nov. 10, 1904.
2. Anton, born Oct. 27, 1829, drowned July 4, 1852 while bathing in the Lahn River. Germany.
3. Katharine, born Jan 12, 1832; confirmed 1846; D. Nov. 17, 1882
4. Johann Peter born July 31, 1834; confirmed 1848; D. Oct 22, 1905
5. Johannette, born April 17, 1837; confirmed 1852; D. June 1, 1919
6. Anna Marie (Emma) B. Nov. 22 1839; confirmed 1853; D. Apr. 19, 192.
7. Karl (Charles) born June 17, 1842; D. Nov. 28, 1923
8. Elisabethe, born July 9, 1848; died July 13, 1848. Germany
9. Daughter unnamed, born March 28, 1850; died March 29, 1850.

The sons Wilhelm and Peter emigrated to America in 1852 Anton, his wife, and four children emigrated in 1854.

Heymann Historical Society

Ethel F. Heyman
R.D. 1. Bellevue O.
44811

Bellevue, Ohio
August 29, 1977.

Information regarding this family, has been obtained from the late Edna Scheid, pages from the Scheid Family Bible, HEYMAN GENEALOGY 1630-1973, HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY OHIO by Aldrich in 1889, STANDARD HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY by Hewson L. Peeke in 1909, personal letters and correspondence of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe,personal letters from the late Ethel Heyman and correspondence from many others. When known, documentation is credited. When not, this author can only attribute that it was among personal effects of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe as she was gathering information on this family.

Our ancestor, Anton Scheid, son of Anton Scheid and Anna Katherine Heck was born June 18, 1801 in Heistenbach (near Deitz), Nassau, Germany. Anton married on October 14, 1827 in Germany to Johanette Katherine Margaret Maus. She was born November 1, 1807 in Ruppert, Nassau, Germany and was the daughter of Johann Phillip Maus and Marie Katharine Henneman. To this union were born nine children: (1) Wilhelm Peter who went by "William", (2) Anton, (3) Katherine, (4) Johannes Peter who went by "Peter", (5) Johannette, (6) Anna Marie known as "Emma", (7) Karl known as "Charles, (8) Elizabethe and an (9) unnamed daughter.

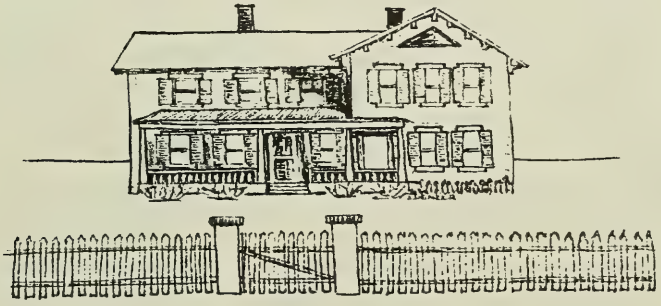
Child # 1 known as William and # 4 known as Peter were the first of the family to come, emigrating to the United States in 1852. They bought 500 acres of land off of Sandhill Road on Route 99, Pontiac, Ohio. Parents and rest of the brothers and sisters came in 1854 and settled on the farm in Pontiac, Peru Township,Huron County, Ohio.

Anton and family built the "homestead" on Sandhill Road, Pontiac, Ohio. He also gave the land for the cemetery and the church known as, St. Peter's Lutheran Church, [now on Sandhill Road], Pontiac, Ohio in 1859; and he was one of the elders of St. Peter's Lutheran Church. He also gave the land for cemetery at St. John's Lutheran Church known as "Union Corners" (where four townships originally came together),on what is now Route US 250 where Perkins Township, Huron Township, Milan Township and Groton Township merge.

In 1977 Verneita Scheid told this author that a Mrs. Richard Denzer ("Mitzi") of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, had bought the family homestead and was in the process of restoring it. Writing to Mrs. Denzer, naturally I had many questions. In 1984, Mrs. Denzer wrote back to me telling me that they had converted the area of the house that had been added in 1906, a frame section, to an apartment. They wanted someone to live there year round. The restoration had come to a standstill. They had worked on the grounds, restored the front porch partially. Since that time, this author and

her spouse have spent many an afternoon, morning and evening "at the home place". A gracious hostess she is, to welcome us with open arms and share her wealth of knowledge about the family - remembrances, photographs, newspaper articles, diaries, the tall beautiful trees, the flowers that are still growing in spring and summer , clothing of the period that our relatives wore, the shawl her grandmother used when she was an immigrant to this country, and even the heavy laden wooden trunk which Anton brought with him from Germany; and yes, even those woodchucks that forever seem to be around! Interesting to 'see' on the front wooden door of the homestead, if one looks just as the right angle, you can see two initials: A S, obviously for Anton Scheid. Last but not least, the peace, serenity of this country home that once was and where it all began.

The "invitation" was the 1st reunion after the Denzer's bought the home place and created by Janet Denzer McGraw for the occasion.



SCHEID FAMILY PICNIC

SUNDAY AUGUST 28 1977

SCHEID - DENZER FARM

BRING A DISH FOR THE PICNIC TABLE

R.S.V.P. 419-465-2646
313-626-3395

1351 LAKE CRESCENT
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48013

DINNER 1:00 P.M.

WILHELM "WILLIAM" PETER SCHEID

First child born to Anton and Catherine Scheid on April 12, 1828 in Heistenbach, Nassau, Germany, emigrating to America in 1854 [27] and died November 10, 1904. He married Caroline Ohr in 1855, who was born January 1835 in Bayern, Germany. She was the daughter of Matthias Ohr (1797-1862/63?) and Mary ----- Ohr who died circa 1869 in Erie County, Ohio.

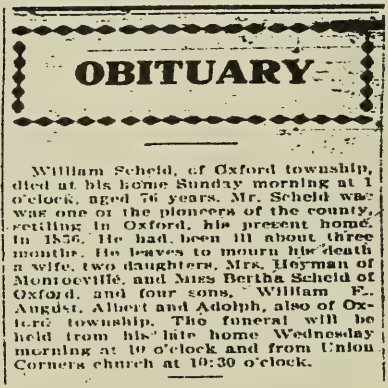
Wilhelm Peter and Caroline (Ohr) Scheid and their first three children: Wilhelm Peter Scheid,Jr., standing between his parents, Emelia Florine known as "Emma" Scheid on her father's lap, and Adolph known as "Addie" Scheid seated in front of his mother.

---

27 Aldrich, Lewis Cass. HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, 1889, page 630

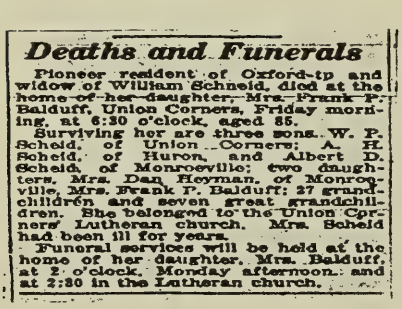
A later photograph of the family: Front row l to r: Wilhelm Peter Scheid, Adolph Scheid, Bertha Scheid Balduff, Caroline (nee Ohr) Scheid. Back row l to r: Wilhelm Peter Scheid, Jr., Emma Scheid Heyman, August Scheid and Albert Scheid.

Obituaries for Wilhelm "William"Peter Scheid [28] and Caroline Ohr Scheid [29] give the reader much information about the deceased. Research not only by this author, but the hands of others contradicts the date of death, some say 1904 others, 1884.



OBITUARY

William Scheid, of Oxford township, died at his home Sunday morning at 1 o'clock, aged 76 years. Mr. Scheid was was one of the pioneers of the county, settling in Oxford, his present home, in 1856. He had been ill about three months. He leaves to mourn his death a wife, two daughters, Mrs. Heyman of Monroeville, and Miss Bertha Scheid of Oxford, and four sons, William F., August, Albert and Adolph, also of Oxford township. The funeral will be held from his late home Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock and from Union Corners church at 10:30 o'clock.

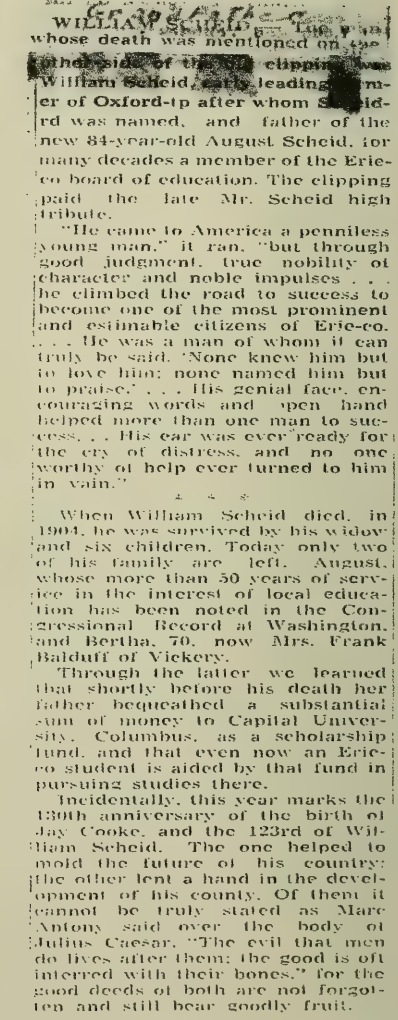


Deaths and Funerals

Pioneer resident of Oxford-tp and widow of William Scheid, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Frank P. Balduff, Union Corners, Friday morning, at 6:30 o'clock, aged 85.

Surviving her are three sons, W. P. Scheid, of Union Corners; A. H. Scheid, of Huron, and Albert D. Scheid, of Monroeville; two daughters, Mrs. Dan Heyman, of Monroeville, Mrs. Frank P. Balduff; 27 grandchildren and seven great grandchildren. She belonged to the Union Corners' Lutheran church. Mrs. Scheid had been ill for years.

Funeral services will be held at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Balduff, at 2 o'clock, Monday afternoon, and at 2:30 in the Lutheran church.



WILLIAM [redacted] — The [redacted] whose death was mentioned on the [redacted] side of this [redacted] clipping was William Scheid, [redacted] leading [redacted]er of Oxford-tp after whom S[redacted]id-rd was named, and father of the new 84-year-old August Scheid, for many decades a member of the Erie-co board of education. The clipping paid the late Mr. Scheid high tribute.

"He came to America a penniless young man," it ran, "but through good judgment, true nobility of character and noble impulses . . . he climbed the road to success to become one of the most prominent and estimable citizens of Erie-co. . . . He was a man of whom it can truly be said, 'None knew him but to love him; none named him but to praise.' . . . His genial face, encouraging words and open hand helped more than one man to success. . . His ear was ever ready for the cry of distress, and no one worthy of help ever turned to him in vain."

* * *

When William Scheid died, in 1904, he was survived by his widow and six children. Today only two of his family are left. August, whose more than 50 years of service in the interest of local education has been noted in the Congressional Record at Washington, and Bertha, 70, now Mrs. Frank Balduff of Vickery.

Through the latter we learned that shortly before his death her father bequeathed a substantial sum of money to Capital University, Columbus, as a scholarship fund, and that even now an Erie-co student is aided by that fund in pursuing studies there.

Incidentally, this year marks the 130th anniversary of the birth of Jay Cooke, and the 123rd of William Scheid. The one helped to mold the future of his country; the other lent a hand in the development of his county. Of them it cannot be truly stated as Marc Antony said over the body of Julius Caesar, "The evil that men do lives after them; the good is oft interred with their bones," for the good deeds of both are not forgotten and still bear goodly fruit.

---

28 Sandusky Register Newspaper, November 07, 1904, page 5

29 Sandusky Register Newspaper, May, 22, 1920, page 3

Wilhelm "William"Peter Scheid and his wife, Caroline Ohr Scheid are buried at St.John's Lutheran Cemetery, Milan, Ohio, just south of St. John's Lutheran Church.

Issue of the marriage were six children: (1) Wilhelm "William" Peter Scheid Jr. was born 1856, married Katherine Crecelius circa 1889 and he died 1929; (2) Emelia Florine "Emma" Scheid born March 25, 1858 at "Union Corners" Ohio, married Daniel Heyman on November 8, 1881 and she died August 2, 1942; (3) Adolph "Addie" Scheid married Anna Kaltenbach and he died April 1915; (4) August H. Scheid was born October 30, 1866, married Minnie Greimer on Valentine's Day, February 14, 1895 and he died February 18, 1952; (5) Albert Daniel Scheid was born March 15, 1869 and married Katherine Jeanette Gasteier on April 16, 1895 and he died December 21, 1943; (6) Bertha Elizabeth Scheid was born February 4, 1876 and married Frank Balduff on May 27, 1907 and she died April 8, 1954.

St.John Lutheran Church Confirmation Class of 1890-91 Standing l to r are: August Schnell, Julius Arnold, William Behrens, Pastor Schultz, William Zorn, Fred Kaltenbach, and Ludwig Behrens. Middle row l to r: Julia Scheid Pascoe, Rose Kaltenbach, Lena Zorn Halliday, Bertha Scheid Balduff, and Henrietta Koenig. Front row l to r: Clara Strohmeier, Caroline Delius, Mary Schlessman and Elizabeth Smith Ohly.

(1) WILHELM "William" PETER SCHEID, 1st child of Wilhelm Peter and Caroline Ohr Scheid, chose as his beloved, Katherine Crecelius, daughter of Jacob Crecelius and Caroline Erf. Both Jacob and Caroline were born in Germany and in 1852 moved to Erie County. He was a farmer and when his death happened in 1899 he had served as trustee in Oxford Township, member of the school board and helpful in matters of local progress. He was a democrat in politics.[30] An obituary for Wilhelm "William"(Peter)Scheid[31] and Katherine Scheid [32] reads:

William Scheid

William P. Scheid, resident of Erie-co for 70 years, died at the family residence at Union Corners at 12:30 a. m. Thursday. He was aged 73 years, having been brought here with his parents, from Huron-co, at the age of three.

He is survived by his widow; two daughters, Miss Edna Scheid at home and Mrs. James E. Miller, of this city; two sons, Edward and Paul Scheid, at home; five grandchildren; two brothers, August H., of Huron, and Albert D., of North Monroeville; two sisters, Mrs. Daniel Heyman, of Monroeville, and Mrs. Frank Baiduff, of Union Corners. He was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church.

Funeral services will be held at the residence at 2 p. m. Saturday and at the St. John's Lutheran Church at 2:30 p. m., Rev. Mr. William Lucht officiating. Burial will be in Union Corners Cemetery.

The funeral of William P. Scheid was held from the residence at Union Corners Saturday with services at St. John's Lutheran Church, Rev. Mr. William Lucht officiating. Burial was in Union Corners Cemetery.

MRS. KATHERINE SCHEID

Mrs. Katherine Scheid, 78, widow of William P. Scheid, died at the Kromer Convalescent Home Sunday morning after a lingering illness. She had been a resident of Union Corners for many years.

She was a member of the first board of trustees of Good Samaritan Hospital; Ladies Auxiliary board of that institution: St. John's Lutheran Church and Sunday school; U. C. club and of the Erie-co Federation of Women's clubs.

Survivors include two daughters, Miss Edna Scheid of Sandusky and Mrs. James E. Miller, Coronada, Calif.; two sons, Edward of Union Corners, and Paul of Bowling Green; one sister, Mrs. Matilda Greiner, Sandusky; three brothers, Dr. William A. Crecelius and Jacob J. Crecelius, Sandusky, and Albert of Hiram, O.; five grandchildren, Mrs. James Scurloch, San Diego, Calif., Miss Caroline Miller, Sandusky, Aviation Cadet James E. Miller, Jr., California, David and William P. Scheid, Union Corners.

Her husband died in 1929. One son, one sister and three brothers also preceded her in death.

The body was removed to the residence at Union Corners today from the Lutz Funeral Home. Services will be at the home Wednesday at 2 p. m. and at St. John's Lutheran Church, Union Corners, at 2:30 p. m., the Rev. William Lucht, officiating. Burial will be in Union Corners Cemetery.

Largely attended services for Mrs. Katherine Scheid were held this afternoon at the residence at Union Corners and at St. John's Lutheran Church, Union Corners, the Rev. William Lucht, officiating. Burial was in Union Corners Cemetery.

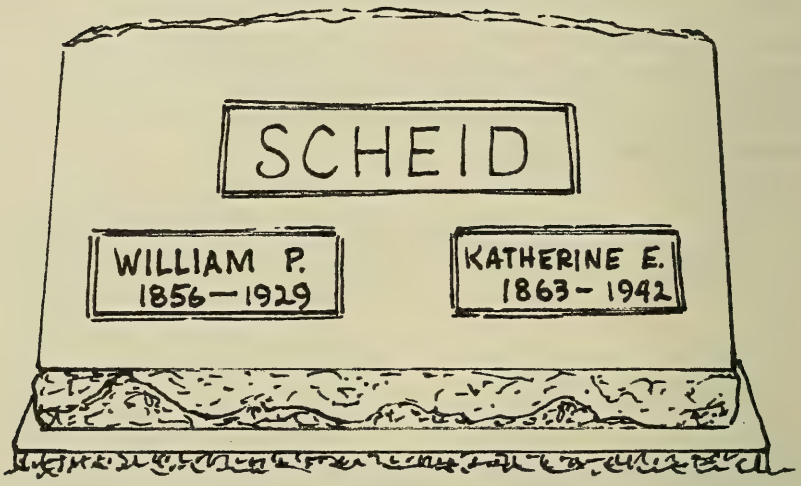
There were many floral offerings, and the pallbearers were Paul, Frederick and Albert Crecelius, Robert and Daniel Heyman, and Denver Scheid.

30 Peeke, Hewson L. HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, pages 562- 563

31 Sandusky Register Newspaper, June 28, 1929

32 Sandusky Register Newspaper, June 15, 1942

They are buried at St.John's Lutheran Cemetery, Milan, Ohio, just south of St. John's Lutheran Church.

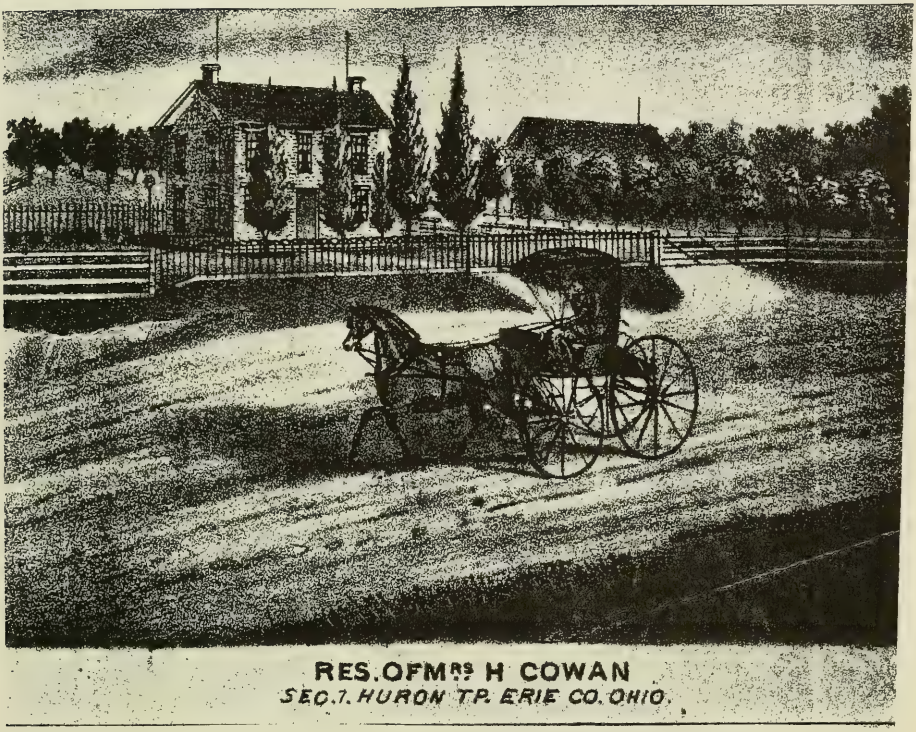


To marriage of Wilhelm "William"Peter Scheid and his wife, Katherine Crecelius Scheid were born five children and each will be considered in their order of birth with known descendants and biographical information: Edna Pauline Scheid; Rhea Scheid; Edward "Brick" C. Scheid; Paul William Scheid and Erwin Albert Scheid.

The following information was shared with this author as told to her by "Aunt Edna Scheid" as she was known to all family members in 1981 regarding the COWAN RESIDENCE.[33] This home became of the homestead for the Wilhelm "William" Peter and Catherine (nee Crecelius) Scheid and their family of five children. The homestead remains today in the Scheid Family where the widow of Edward "Brick"C. [Crecelius]Scheid resided until her death in 1993.

---

33 Stewart and Pace. HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, 1874, page 23.



Edna Pauline "Aunt Edna" Scheid born February 17, 1890 and she died December 27, 1990. This author spent many days over the years with her gleaning information about the Scheid Family. She was an invaluable resource! Without her, I would not know what I know today about our Scheid Family. She put me in touch with so many "leads" and living descendants which makes all the more complete what we know today about our ancestors and descendants.

A newspaper article, entitled "Reunions bring back fond memories for teachers"[34] tells us more about the lady known to us all as "Aunt Edna Scheid" .....

---

34 Sandusky Register Newspaper , April 11, 1979

Audrey Mackiewicz, Special Features Editor for the *SANDUSKY REGISTER* newspaper , Sandusky, Ohio, has written: "..Edna Scheid, 89 years and Dorothy Marshall, 82 years, can chat about Sandusky and the area, former students, teaching, Oberlin College - they never lack for topics of conversations. Both are now roommates at Classic Care South, a nursing home on South Columbus Avenue. Their's is a sense of joy as one visits with them, because they bring back so many memories of high school days, people and activities. Miss Scheid was born on a farm in Huron Township, taught 45 years prior to retirement. The first six were in Huron in 'the old red brick high school' and the other 39 years at Sandusky High School while it was across the street from the courthouse. Miss Balduff taught at Sandusky High School for about 35 years.The two both retired about the same time, Balduff in 1956 and Scheid in 1957.Talking of their younger days, the retirees laughed as they told about riding the interurban home and back on weekends..Edna spoke of the green line out of Oberlin going to Norwalk, Monroeville and Bellevue..but I got off at Norwalk and took the LakeShore line to Stop 11, Union Corners...she went on to say how much she enjoyed teaching, I loved it...today, Miss Scheid still gets out once and awhile, praising her wonderful family to do that for her...they spend their days reading, writing letters,mending, doing chores around their room..the library is very good about bringing books to us and my family gave me a subscription to the *Register* so I have to read that and share it with my friends here...television takes up some of their time...asked about today's teacher strikes and racial stress and the two agreed those things didn't exist when they were teaching..the women praised the administrators they had when they were teaching - George Dietrich, H. B. Williams, F. J. Prout, Karl Whinnery, Wallace Glenwright,Wayne "Pete" Blough, John Wise.....the twosome had nothing but good to say about Sandusky High School, and Edna believes that to this day, look at all the alumni that come back for reunions..they come from all parts of the United States from New England to California and that should show us all they love their school...."

Another newspaper article [35] for "Aunt Edna Scheid".....

Marketplace Feb. 14, 1990

Ms. Edna Scheid Honored On Her 100th Birthday

A 100th Birthday Open House will be held on February 18th, 1990, from 2:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. at Classic Center, 620 W. Strub Road, Sandusky. This Open House will be held to honor the 100th birthday of Edna Scheid. Ms. Scheid was born February 17th, 1890, on the Scheid Road Family Farm and lived there until her move to Classic Care, 3420 Columbus Ave. in 1977. Ms. Scheid graduated from the Sandusky High School Class of 1908. She attended Oberlin College and obtained her degree in 1912 to teach German, Latin and English. She began her teaching career at Huron High School in 1912. In 1918 Ms. Scheid started teaching at Sandusky High School until her retirement in 1957. Her teaching career spanned 45 years in this area.

Imagine if you will, being born during the term of our 23rd president Benjamin Harrison. Ms. Scheid has seen the passing of 18 presidents thus far in her lifetime. Can you imagine being able to look back to the turning points of Modern History and remembering the Suffrigette Movement, The Assembly Line, The Russian Revolution, The World Wars, The Great Depression, D-Day, The Bomb, and the Moon Landing? Great victories in sports, advancement in science and entertainment changes, from Vaudeville to Punk Acid Rock? From Carrie Nation to Carrie Fisher, Ms. Scheid has seen it all.

Take a moment out of your busy day to wish birthday greetings to this wonderful lady, either by card or a visit to the Open House Celebration on Sunday, February 18, 1990, at the Classic Center, 620 W. Strub Road, Sandusky. Cards can be addressed to: Ms. Edna Scheid, 3420 Columbus Avenue, Sandusky, Ohio 44870.

Edna with Best Friend & Former Student, Lillain E. McCormick - "Mac" 91 Years Old

35 The Marketplace Newspaper, February 14, 1990

The obituary [36] for "Aunt Edna Scheid" and a pen and ink sketch of her tombstone at her final resting place, St. John's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Milan, Ohio....

Edna Scheid was centenarian, long-time area school teacher

Edna P. Scheid, 100, formerly of 908 Wayne St., Sandusky, residing in the Classic Care Nursing Home since 1975, died early Thursday at her residence.

She was born on Scheid Road in Sandusky and was a 1908 graduate of Sandusky High School and a 1912 graduate of Oberlin College. She taught school in the Huron and Sandusky High Schools until retiring in 1957. She was a life-member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Union Corners, Ohio 250, Sandusky; The Sunshine Society, The College Women's Club and the Alumni Association of Oberlin College.

She is survived by two nephews, William and David Scheid, both of Sandusky; two nieces, Caroline Richter and Kay Parker, both of California; and two sisters-in-law, Mrs. Edward (Alice) Scheid, Sandusky; and Mrs. Paul (Margaret) Scheid, Auburn, Ala.

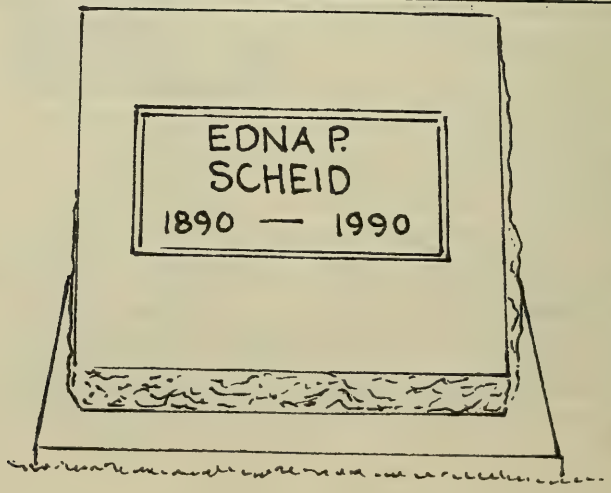
She was preceded in death by her parents, William and Catherine (Crecelius) Scheid; three brothers, Edward and Paul, and an infant brother; and one sister, Rhea Miller.

Friends may call 11 a.m. Saturday until services at 1:30 p.m. Saturday in the Groff Funeral Home, 1607 E. Perkins Ave., Sandusky. The Rev. William Hutflies will officiate.

Burial will be in St. John's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Ohio 250, Sandusky.

Memorial contributions may be made to St. John's Lutheran Church Scholarship Fund.

The C.J. Andres' Sons Funeral Home handled arrangements.



36 Sandusky Register Newspaper, December 28, 1990, page A-5

Photograph at the Scheid Family Farm, formerly the COWAN residence, taken circa ____. Seated left to right: the family pet, Wilhelm " William" Peter Scheid, his beloved wife, Katherine (nee Crecelius) Scheid holding, Paul William Scheid. Standing left to right: Rhea Scheid, unknown girl, Edna Scheid and Edward "Brick" Crecelius Scheid about 8 years of age.

Rhea Scheid born June 8, 1891, married James Miller son of Herbert Miller. To this union were born three children: (1) Katharyn "Kay" Miller who married first James C. Scurlock on April 12, 1942 in Coronado, California. "Kay" was a 1932 graduate of Sandusky High School and attended Sandusky Business College where she was a secretary in Sandusky and Los Angles, California, retiring in 1973. Issue of their marriage was a daughter, Carole Scurlock. "Kay"married for the second time to James D. Parker, Jr., on March 10, 1973, LaJolla, California, brother of Drs.Lester and Watson Parker, Sandusky, Ohio. "Kay" legally changed her name to Katharyn M. [Miller] Parker; (2) Caroline Miller who married Thomas J. Richter, and they had two children, Mary and Peter Richter; and, (3) James Miller Jr., optomertist,married Loretta McManus; and they had eleven children: Thomas Miller, James Miller, Rosemary Miller, Lawrence Miller, Rhea Miller, Joyce Miller, Bradley Miller, Terrence Miller, Joseph Miller, Jordie Miller and Dwight Miller.

From the desk of ...
JAMES DANIEL PARKER

(1) Kay
Rhea Scheid died
April 9, 1979

(2) Jim & Rhea married
Nov. 11, 1913 in
Lansing, Mich.

(3) Katharyn Allen Miller
Born 8/26/14
married James C. Scurlock
April 12, 1942 in
Coronado, Calif.
Comm: High School 1932
Graduate - attended
Sandusky Business
College - Secretary &
Transcriber in Sandusky
& Los Angeles
Retired 1973 married
James D. Parker, Jr.
March 10, 1973 in
LaJolla, Calif.
From first marriage:
Daughter, Carole E. Scurlock
born in San Diego, Cal. 12/16/43

Scurlock

U.S. Navy Memorial Foundation

Received Masters Degree
(Fine Arts)
at Otis Art Inst. L.A.
Now employed by
Metropolitan Water Dept.
as Graphic Artist.
in Los Angeles -
lives in Pasadena -
not married.

(after marriage to
Jim Parker changed
middle name to
maiden name "Miller"
thus legally;)
Katharyn M. Parker

5757 Waverly Ave.
La Jolla, Calif. 92037

June 23, 1999

Dear Patty,

This is just to let you know that I have received your letter and attachments. You can be assured that I will do everything I can to supply you with information I may have to help with your project. You have certainly taken on a huge one!

When I was in Sandusky High School (1928-1932) there was a John Pascoe who was older than me - I believe my mother told me he was a cousin - I did not know him personally as I recall. Recall - that is the important word when you are almost 85 years old.

On page 211 of your copy - note that my grandfather's name was William Peter Scheid - not Wilhem.

I would like my name spelled Katharyn Miller - my legal name - although I am known mostly as Kay.
My daughter's name is spelled Carole.

There are many discrepencies about Loretta's family - my brother was an optomptrist - not an opthamblogist. I am sure Loretta will give you the correct names of her 10 children.

No. 4 on your first page of letter: As I recall, my mother told me that Catherine Erf was my great grandmother who married Jacob ~~Scheid~~. In fact, my mother left me a sampler (under glass) which was embroidered by Katherine Erf in 1847 - a requisite in school. Crecelius Germany

Just for your information and not for your book since you are concentrating on the Scheid line: I married Jim Parker in 1973 and at that time he had 2 very young grandchildren - now there are 8....also 2 great grandchildren and 2 more coming in 2000. He has 3 married children. Since none of the grandchilden knew their real grandmother, I claim them as mine.

My husband is 89 years old and has been walking with the aid of a "walker" for 6 years - and at the present time I am in a cast up to my knee because of an injury - no bones broken - however, I must wear it for 6 weeks - and happily 2 weeks have gone by. I am telling you this simply because some of the information I think I have for you is stored high up in a cupboard and some very low in a dresser drawer - perhaps in August I will be able to get to it.

Do you have a copy of a geneology, history and biographical story of the Jacob J Crecelius Family in America 1849 to 1970?
I think Aunt Edna prepared it or at least helped with it - it contains much information about the Scheids. If not, I would be happy to lend you my copy.

Good luck, Patty, from Kay

P.S. As you will note, we are not Computer people!

Edward Crecelius "Brick"Scheid born July 25, 1900, married Alice Baumeister (August 3, 1899 - May 16, 1993), daughter of Edwin Baumeister and Elizabeth (Bruckner) Baumeister, on November 22, 1923. He died January 20, 1975 and she died May 16, 1993. Both are buried at St. John's Lutheran Church Cemetery aka "Union Corners", Milan, Ohio. "Brick" was a farmer all his life and also served as Huron Township Trustee and on the Board for the Third National Bank. Alice at one time worked for the Sandusky City Schools as a secretary to the Sandusky City Schools Superintendent.

(Photograph of "Brick" and Alice Scheid on their 25th Wedding Anniversary)

Obituaries of Edward "Brick"Scheid [37] and his beloved wife, Alice Scheid [38] read...

EDWARD 'BRICK' SCHEID
... former, trustee
1-23-1975

'BRICK' SCHEID

Veteran Trustee, 74, Dies

Edward C. "Brick" Scheid, 74, a longtime Huron Township trustee and civic leader, died in Good Samaritan Hospital Wednesday night following a brief illness.

Scheid, of Scheid Road, rural Sandusky, was a farmer and livestock dealer.

He was a member of the Ohio Expositions Commission, which governs the Ohio State Fair, the Ohio State Association of Township Trustees and Clerks, the Ohio Democratic Central Committee and St. John's Lutheran Church at Scheid Road and U.S. 250.

Scheid was appointed to a nine-year term on the expositions commission in 1965 by Gov. James A. Rhodes.

Scheid was president of the Huron Farm Bureau Co-op, and a former member of the Producers Livestock Association. For 20 years, he was a director of the Third National Bank in Sandusky.

A 32nd degree Mason, Scheid was a member of Marks Lodge No. 359, F & AM of Huron; the Scottish Rite, Valley of Toledo; the Zenobia Shrine of Toledo; the Sandusky Firelands Shrine Club and Singara Grotto.

Survivors include his widow, the former Alice Baumeister; two sons, David W. and William P., both of Sandusky; four grandchildren; a great-granddaughter; two sisters, Miss Edna Scheid, Sandusky, and Mrs. James E. (Rhea) Miller, Coronado, Calif.; nieces, nephews and other relatives.

He was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers.

Friends may call at the Quick-Park Funeral Home where the family will be present from 7 to 9 p.m. today and 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Friday.

The body will lie in state at St. John's Lutheran Church from 9:30 a.m. Saturday until the time of services, at 11 a.m. The Rev. Glenn Miller will officiate.

Burial will be in St. John's Cemetery.

Alice Scheid

SANDUSKY — Alice D. (Baumeister) Scheid, 93, 503 Scheid Road, Sandusky, died Friday afternoon at the Lutheran Memorial Home after a long illness.

She was born Aug. 3, 1899 in Sandusky, and was a graduate of Sandusky High School.

She was a member of the Grace Episcopal Church, honored volunteer of the American Red Cross, past board member of Erie County Mental Health Clinic, past president and member of the Erie County Women's Federation Club, the Union Corner Club "UC," Eastern Star, Singara Cauldron 60, Erie County Democratic Women's Association and the Sandusky Yacht Club.

She is survived by one son, William P. Scheid Sr. of Sandusky; four grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Edward C. "Brick" Scheid in 1975; one son, David W. Scheid in 1991; two brothers, Paul Baumiester and Robert Baumiester; and one sister, Ruth Messinger.

There will be no visitation.

Memorial services will be held 3 p.m. Wednesday at Grace Episcopal Church, 315 Wayne St., Sandusky, with the Rev. Ernest Matijasic officiating.

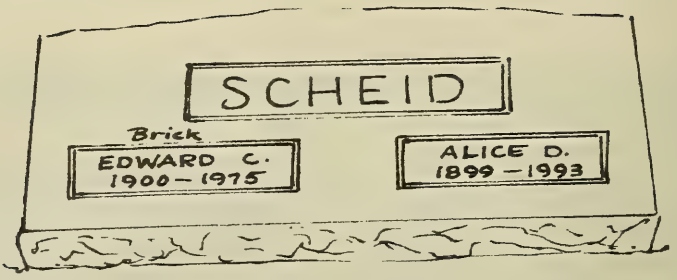
Burial will be in St. John's Lutheran Church Cemetery.

Memorial contributions may be made to Grace Episcopal Church or the donor's favorite charity.

Andres-Toft Funeral Home, 2001 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, is in charge of arrangements.

37 Sandusky Register Newspaper, January 23, 1975, page A 1-2

38 Sandusky Register Newspaper, May 16, 1993, page A6



"Brick" and Alice Scheid raised a family of two sons: David William Scheid, born March 25, 1926, Sandusky, Ohio married Susan Barrett born September 2, 1932 in Marietta, Washington County, Ohio. Until his death on September 15, 1991, David was the proprietor of RUSSELL FLOWER SHOPPE in Sandusky, Ohio. His obituary[39] tells us of his life .....

David Scheid, 65, operated, owned Russell Flower Shoppe

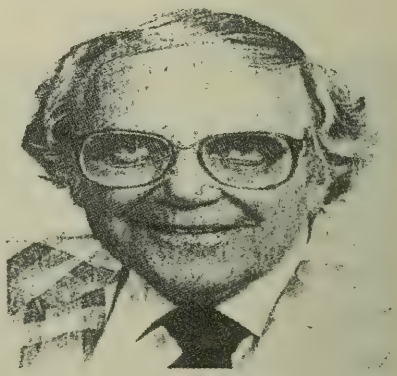
SANDUSKY — David W. Scheid, 65, 115 E. Monroe St., Sandusky, died Sunday morning in Firelands Community Hospital after a long illness.

He was born in Sandusky and was a 1944 graduate of Sandusky High School. He attended Ohio State University and Brown School of Floral Design in Cleveland. He was a florist for 44 years and owned and operated Russell Flower Shoppe. He was an avid supporter of arts & theater in the area. He was also a former partner in the Barton's Flower Shoppe, Norwalk.

He was a U.S. Army veteran of the Korean Conflict serving in the Signal Corps from 1946 to 1947. He was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Union Corners; the American Floral Service; Teleflora; Florafax (FTD); Sandusky Elks Lodge No. 285; VFW No. 1238; and the Amvets Post.

He is survived by his wife, Susanne (Barrett) Scheid; his mother, Alice (Baumeister) Scheid, Sandusky; one brother, Erie County Commissioner William P. Scheid, Sandusky; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his father, Edward C. Scheid.



David Scheid

Friends may call 2 to 9 p.m. Tuesday in the Groff Funeral Home, 1607 E. Perkins Ave., Sandusky.

Services will be 10:30 a.m. Wednesday in the funeral home with the Rev. William Hutflies and the Rev. Ernest Matijasic officiating.

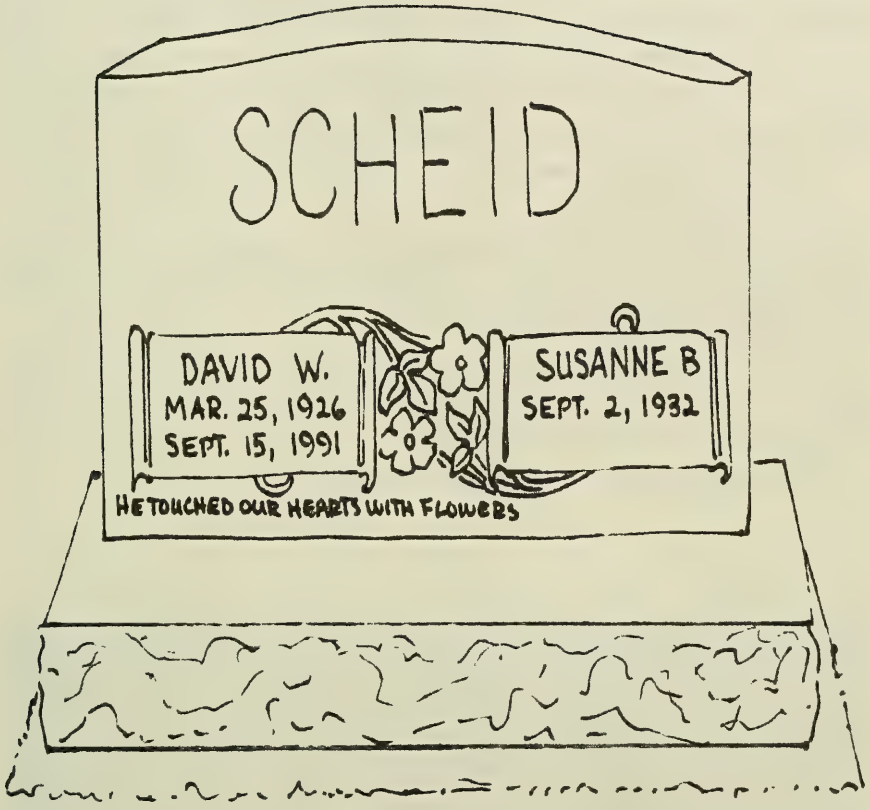
Burial will be in St. John's Lutheran Church Cemetery.

Memorial contributions may be made to St. John's Lutheran Church Scholarship Fund or to the Memorial Fund of Grace Episcopal Church.

David Scheid ... this author spent an enjoyable afternoon, with the widow of David, at her home on East Monroe Street, in Sandusky, Ohio during the month of September 1999. She shared with me this following information: " ...we were married on January 21, 1961 and celebrated thirty years wonderful years together...David was always a happy person, never heard him utter an unkind word to anyone..he loved parties and social gatherings and he liked to dress up in costume for special events..he loved music and was an avid supporter of the theatre and the arts..we attended many floral and FTD conventions all over the word....memorable for me, were those in Canada, Quebec and Montreal, Hawaii, the Caribbean and of course the capitals of foreign countries, London, Paris, and I can not forget New York....these were elegant affairs and to see what other professionals in the floral design business were doing, was one of "awe" and unbelief....then, with the casualness of the United States, these conventions were scaled down and were not the elegance and glamour of days gone by .....in high school David was a cross country runner and very involved with high school drama and music productions... he was going to be a Lutheran Minister and went to school somewhere out in Iowa, didn't like it so he joined the service...he served his country, don't recall which branch of the service, but spent time in Korea as a "wire chief"... do know that he wrote home to his mother asking for her to go to Russell Flower Shoppe and purchase seeds so he could share his love of flowers with the people there...his mother, Alice did do that, purchased the seeds and sent them to David in Seoul, Korea...when he returned home, he attended Ohio State University and was president of his fraternity..David was interested in floral design and their curriculum was catered to horticultural interests, so David then went to school in Cleveland, Ohio at the Brown School of Floral Design....when he finished there, he accepted a position at a flower shop in Norwalk, Ohio and was working for _don't recall the name of the shop, however, anyway, there was a tragedy in the Russell Family of the Russell Flower Shoppe and David became a partner with Helen Buck (Dorothy's sister) and then David purchased the shop in 1962 which he owned until his death.....I met David through friends at work as I had been an employee at the old Memorial Hospital here in Sandusky and then they merged with the Old Good Samaritan Hospital, now known as Firelands Hospital as was the Chief Medical Technician for the lab there for twenty two years.....my in laws, "Brick" and Alice Scheid were wonderful people, "Brick" was very active for a number of years with the Ohio State Fair Board. They were friends with so many people from all over the state of Ohio, including the governors and were so proud of personally meeting and dining with Bob Hope and his wife....Phyllis, Bill's wife, also served on the same fair board and she

contributed greatly to that and made as many friends as well. Our life together was wonderful and he touched the lives of so many through his creativeness and his special talent with flowers.

David Scheid, with his "Aunt Edna" Scheid on her 100th Birthday!



William "Bill" Peter Scheid, second child of "Brick" and Alice Scheid was born March 25, 1928, Sandusky, Ohio married Phyllis Ebert on December 28, 1947 at St. Paul Lutheran Church which at that time was located on the corner of Central Ave and Tyler Street, in Sandusky, Ohio. Phyllis was born June 28, 1929, daughter of Louis J. Ebert an Lucia P. (nee Borchardt) Ebert.

William "Bill" Scheid has been a farmer all his life, as was his father. He was appointed to fill his fathers' unexpired term as Huron Township Trustee in 1975 and then ran for election and served until 1982, when he was elected Erie County Commissioner. He filled that civic duty until 1994, during which time he was president of the County Commissioners Association of Ohio in 1993 having served on the Board of the County Commissioners Association of Ohio for the previous ten years. Bill has played the organ since he was 15 years of age and is still playing. He also has been a board member of Firelands Community Hospital.

Phyllis graduated from Sandusky High School in 1947 and her father was the proprietor of Ebert's Meat Market on Tiffin Avenue in Sandusky, Ohio. She has served on the Ohio Fair Board from 1986-1992 and was the Chairman of that Board for two years.

(Jacqueline Scheid Metsma, William Peter Scheid,Jr., Kathy Scheid Jeska, Polly Jo Scheid DiCocco, Phyllis Ebert Scheid, William Peter Scheid, Sr.)

Issue of their marriage were four children: (1) Jacqueline Ann Scheid,born March 4, 1949, Sandusky, Ohio married Jaan Metsma on August 17, 1974 in Johnstown, New York. She attended Interlocken Arts Academy in Interlocken, Michigan and graduated from Gilmont Organ School, Westminister, New Jersey with a Bachelor's Degree in Music. They have no children.

(2) William Peter Scheid Jr., born July 12, 1951, Sandusky, Ohio. He is self employed with SCHEID CONSTRUCTION, a Lake Erie Charter Boat Captain aboard his vessel, "Captain Hook". And, he is avid duck hunter and waterfowl guide who loves to hunt marsh areas where wood ducks are part of the early season menu. In the February /March issue of *WILDFOWL MAGAZINE*, there was an article on Pete, featuring his guiding abilities to make an enjoyable hunt for his clients. He married Margaret Freeman on May 27, 1978. Issue of this marriage was a daughter, Megan Alice Scheid born November 19, 1978. She is a graduate of Norwalk High School, Norwalk, Ohio and attended Bowling Green State University, Firelands Campus in Huron, Ohio and is a cosmetologist. Second issue of their's was a son, William Peter Scheid III born September 11, 1982. He is a junior at Norwalk High School. William Peter Scheid Jr. and Margaret have divorced.

(3) Katherine Elizabeth Scheid born January 30, 1953, Sandusky, Ohio married Randy Jeska on January 30, 1971. Issue of this marriage were three: Samantha Ann Jeska[40] born August 21,1971. She graduated from Edison High School,Milan,Ohio and graduated from Westchester University and Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio where she received her Masters' in Social Work. She is a an LISW, licensed independent social worker in the State of Ohio, residing in Mansfield, Ohio, with her spouse, Mark Bechtel. Her wedding day was a special day not only for her, but for her grandfather as well, as it was his honor and privilege to give the bride away....

---

40 Sandusky Register Newspaper, September 11, 1998, page C8

WEDDINGS

Jeska-Bechtel

Samantha Ann Jeska and Mark Andrew Bechtel were married Aug. 8, at Cupid's Wedding Chapel, Las Vegas. The bride's grandfather, Bill Scheid, gave her away.

The bride is the daughter of Katherine Scheid, 5597 E. Farrow Road, Port Clinton, and Randy Jeska, 8 Evergreen Drive, Ganesvoort, N.Y. The groom is the son of Carol Heston, 42 Betzstone Ave., Mansfield, and Al Bechtel, 1749 Bellville Johnsville Road, Bellville, Ohio.

Honor attendant was Phyllis Scheid of Sandusky.

Best man was Eric Dzugan of Mansfield.

The reception was in Las Vegas.

Mr. and Mrs.Mark Bechtel
...Samantha Jeska

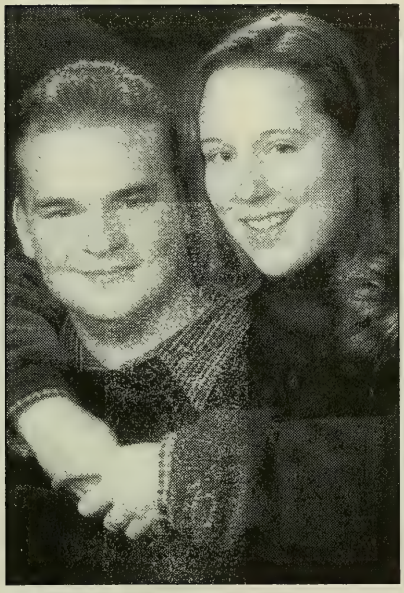
The bride, a graduate of EHOVE and Edison High School, West Chester University in Pennsylvania, and Case Western Reserve University, is a licensed clinical social worker at Medcentral Mansfield Hospital. Her husband, a graduate of Mapleton High School, attended North Central Technical College and Ohio State University. He is employed by Medcentral Mansfield Hospital.

The couple honeymooned in Las Vegas. They live at 23 W. Raleigh Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907.

Second child of Katherine Scheid Jeska and her spouse, Randy Jeska was a daughter, Hope Elizabeth Jeska was born March 29, 1975. She too is a graduate of Edison High School and is presently employed at June Lake in California, near Yosemite National Park. An outdoors woman, she loves the land and all that she can learn from it.

Third issue of Katherine Scheid Jeska and Randy Jeska was another daughter, Heather Lynn Jeska born January 1, 1978. She too is a graduate of Edison High School and has a degree from Bowling Green State University, Firelands Campus, Huron, Ohio in Medical Records. Her employer is Fisher Titus Hospital, Norwalk, Ohio.

Katherine and Randy Jeska are divorced.



Heather Jeska
John Welch

Heather Lynn Jeska and John Jefferson Welch, both of 108 Parsons St., Norwalk, are announcing their engagement.

The bride-elect, daughter of Katherine Scheid of Port Clinton and Randy Jeska of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., is a graduate of Edison High School and Bowling Green State University. She earned an associate's degree in applied sciences and is employed by Fisher-Titus Medical Center, Norwalk.

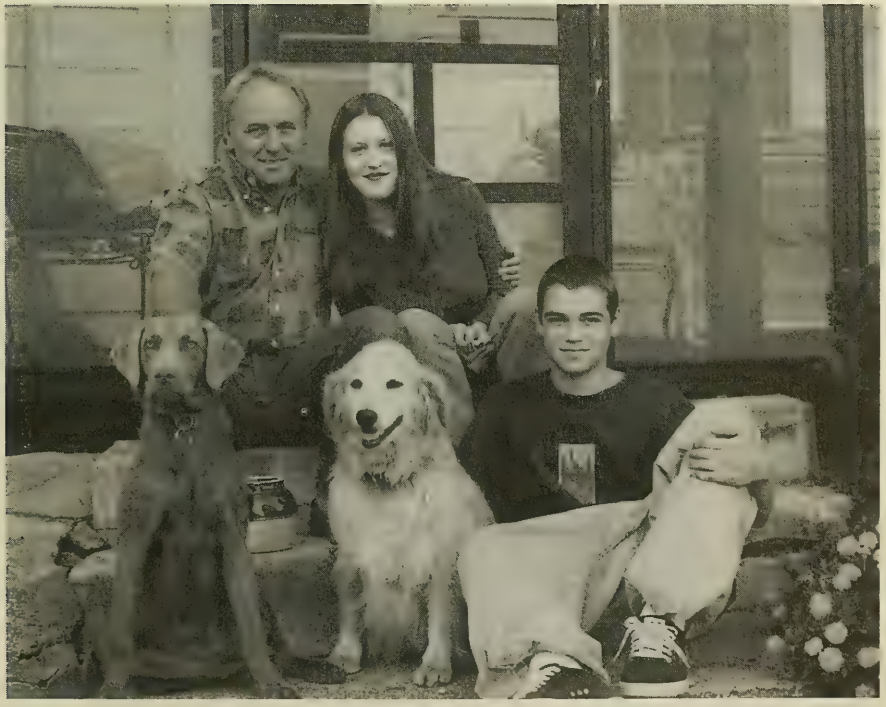
Her fiancé, son of John and Debbie Welch of Barberton, Ohio, is a graduate of Barberton High School and attended Bowling Green State University. He is employed by Advanced Computer Connections, Norwalk.

The couple plans to wed May 22.

(4) Polly Jo Scheid born September 20, 1955, Sandusky, Ohio. She graduated from Perkins High School, the Medical College of Ohio in Toledo, Ohio with certification as an x-ray technician. She married Mario DiCocco on September 4, 1977. First child of this marriage was a son, Michael Justin DiCocco born April 16, 1980. Michael has graduated from Nechemny High School in Longhorn, Pennsylvania and is attending Indiana University in Bloomington, Indiana studying music and drama. Second child of this marriage was another son, Andrew DiCocco born December 6, 1987 who is a student in junior high school at Longhorn, Pennsylvania.

Polly Jo Scheid DiCocco, Mario DiCocco, Michael and Andrew DiCocco

Top Left: Jacqueline (Scheid) and Jaan Metsma. Top Right: Katherine Elizabeth (Scheid)Jeska, and daughters, Samantha, Hope and Heather Jeska.



William Peter Scheid Jr., and his children: Megan Alice and William Peter Scheid III

Paul William Scheid born March 17, 1908, Sandusky, Ohio married June 23, 1937, in New London, Ohio to Margaret McClellan. The marriage took place at the home of her father, a widower. She was born May 18, 1904, New London, Ohio and was the daughter of Harry Eugene McClellan and Mary Cordelia (nee Bennett) McClellan. Paul Scheid died died October 27, 1973 and is buried at Grove City Cemetery, New London, Ohio.There were no issue of this marriage. A graduate of Sandusky High School, he received his Bachelor's Degree in 1930; a Masters Degree in English from Duke University in Durham, North Carolina in 1932 in English; a Bachelor's Degree in Education from Bowling Green State University in Bowling Green, Ohio in 1934 and his Doctorate Degree in 1951 from Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Paul was an educator to many students on the high school and college level: New London High School, Bowling Green State University, Fenn College, Oberlin College (all in the State of Ohio), University of Punjab where he was a Fulbright Scholar in the late 1950's and from 1957 until his death, he was a professor of English at Auburn University in Auburn, Alabama. His accomplishments are many not only in the field of education and academia, music and the performing arts, but in the communities in which he has served giving his time and talents to make the world a better place to live. Bishop Carpenter conferred *THE SILVER CROSS* at the Holy Trinity Episcopal Church as a lay reader 1966-1972. In response to my letter in 1981, I received this photograph:

PaulWilliam Scheid and his wife, Margaret "Margie" McClellan Scheid

This three page letter from Margaret (nee McClellan) Scheid to me was written with love to I a stranger, who had never met her.

20 April 1981

Dear Patty,

Following my two months sojourn in California I have really been fully occupied catching up on housekeeping and my big yard. Spring in Alabama is gorgeous but it always means work, too!

I was delighted to be included in your most worthwhile endeavor, your husband's parents, Milton and Marie, had shared many happy times with Paul and me during our Kelley's Island vacations. My only source of information has been The Crecelius Book in which Edna found several errors, You, no doubt, have a copy of it. If not, I will be happy to loan mine to you.

Concerning pictures; I have gone through hundreds of them and have had difficulty finding very many where Paul and I were not in group

pictures. However, I am sending one which was taken about 1966. I have another one which I am taking to have reproduced by a photographer. It is one taken on our patio 1971 or 1972. When it is ready I will send it on to you. I do not wish to give it up without having my own copy for my album. The photo I am enclosing you may keep as I have a copy of it. (I rather prefer the '71 or '72 photo).

I have made some corrections on your letter mailed to me Jan. 26, 1981. Am I puzzled -- William Peter Schaid married Katherine Elizabeth Cracelius. Edna, Rhea, Erwin, Edward and Paul were their children. You will have to help me to follow the ¶ marked "?" in your letter to me when you are not over your head in hard work.

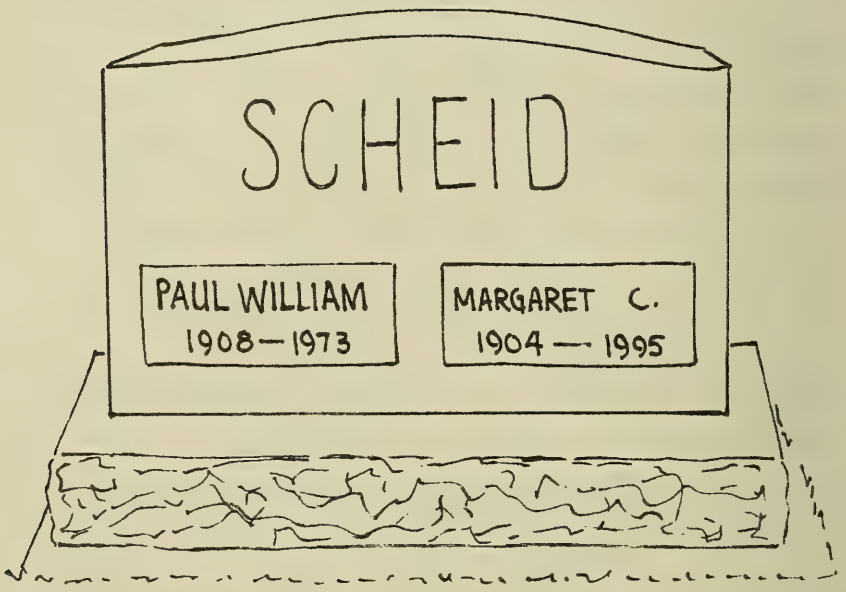
I have an excellent biographical account of Paula' history prepared at Auburn University which I will be most happy

to mail to you. I think you would find it most interesting and could, no doubt, use material contained in it. I again will not wish to mail the original but will have a copy made.
I have guests arriving April 30th and they will be with me possibly two weeks. After their departure I will continue to do whatever is possible to help you with this great undertaking.
I have my Scheid family and will be forever grateful that Paul was my beloved husband for those short thirty-five years.

Affectionately,
Margie

Edna is the only living child of William Peter Scheid and Katherine Cecelia living. She is now 91 years "young"--- writes wonderful letters to me. She is living in Classic Care South,
3423 Columbus Ave. Sandusky, Ohio 44870
you might call to talk with her -- amazing person!

Tombstones of Paul William Scheid and Margaret "Margie" (nee)McClellan Scheid at Grove City Cemetery, New London,Ohio.



Erwin Albert Scheid born March 22, 1894 and died in infancy.

(2) EMELIA FLORINE SCHEID, 2nd child of Wilhelm Peter and Caroline Ohr Scheid, known as "Emma" was born March 25, 1858 at Union Corners, Ohio. She married November 8, 1881 Daniel William Heyman, born February 26, 1859, Sherman Township, Huron County, Ohio. He was the son of John George William Heyman and his wife, Elizabeth Longsheid. Daniel died January 12, 1938 and Emma died August 2, 1942. Both are buried at Hunt's Corners Cemetery, Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio. Information on this family line was given to me many years ago by Ethel Heyman by her own hand:

Daniel Heyman, third child and second son of John George William Heyman and his wife Elizabeth Longsheid, born February 26 ~~1858~~ 1859 in Sherman Township, Huron County, Ohio. He died January 12, 1938 buried in the Hunts Corners Cemetery, Lyme Township.

November 8, 1881 he married Emelia F. Florine Scheid born March 25, 1858 at Union Corners, Erie County, Ohio, the second child and oldest daughter of William Peter and Caroline (Ohr) Scheid. She died August 2, 1942, buried in Hunts Corners Cemetery.

Children

Flora Luella, born October 1, 1882.
Anna Laura born December 30, 1883
Daniel William born June 26, 1886
Leil Mabel born October 24 1888.
Oliver May born May 11, 1891
Merritt Rhue born August 3, 1897
Harold Wayne born June 18, 1899
Gladys Bertha born June 28 1901

Flora Luella Heyman married on December 14, 1912 Carl Franklin Bollenbacher, born February 13, 1882 in Lyme Township a son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Kisber) Bollenbacher.
Flora Luella died April 3, 1937
Carl F. Bollenbacher died October 11, 1957, both buried in St Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Lyme Township

Children

Winona Caroline born September 13, 1914
Stanley J. born August 15, 1924.

ETHEL F. HEYMAN
2154 HEYMAN RD.
SELLEVUE, O. 44811

1.

1. Flora Louella Heyman, born Oct. 1, 892; died April 3, 1937; buried Bollenbacher Cemetery Lyme Township; married December 16, 1912, Carl Franklin Bollenbacher, born Feb. 13, 1882 son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Lieber) Bollenbacher died Oct. 11, 1957. buried Bollenbacher Cemetery.
Farmer in Lyme Township.
Children:

A. Winona Caroline Bollenbacher born Sept. 13, 1914.
School teacher, retired, lives in Bucyrus, O. unmarried.

B. Stanley J. Bollenbacher born August 15, 1924, Lyme Township married Mary Pauline Meyer, born July 9, 1927 Seneca County daughter of Joseph Alvin and Louise (Swartz) Meyer. Farmer in Lyme Township
Children

1. Joann Louise born July 19, 1949; married I September 5, 1970 Harmon Linder, divorced September 5, 1975; married II July 11, 1980 John Fell son of Kenneth B. and Bette (Geiger) Fell.
Children

Michelle Lee, ~~[illegible]~~ Linder born December 29, 1970
Lea Rene Linder born August 19, 1974.
John David Fell born August 10, 1981

2. Janis Luella born January 15, 1951 married May 5, 1978, Dean Slavik son of Raymond and Betty (Paupard) Slavik.

3. Karen Elizabeth born January 17, 1952 married ~~[illegible]~~ Richard Crawford born March 3, 1952 son of Carl and Naomi (Barber) Crawford ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Children

Stanley Carl Crawford born Mar. 29, 1975
Steven Michael Crawford, born August 25, 1977
Mark Alan Crawford born June 10, 1980.

4. Kaye Ann Bollenbacher, born December 30, 1953, Huron Co
married James D. Lucas, son of James and Delores
(Knebler) Lucas.
James Patrick Lucas born March 17, 1979.
5. Susan Elaine Bollenbacher
6. Sharon Marie Bollenbacher
7. Thomas Carl Bollenbacher
8. Gerald Joseph Bollenbacher
9. Michael Marion "
10 Patricia Lee "

2. Anna Laura Heyman born December 30, 1883. Hunts Corners
died January 22, 1941 buried in the Hunts Corners Cemetery
Unmarried

3. Daniel William Heyman born June 26, 1886
Hunts Corners; died June 26, 1971 buried Riverside
Cemetery, Monroeville, O.; Married December 9, 1914,
Hilda Elizabeth Leow born Lyme Township November 9, 1885
daughter of William and Dorothea (Bollenbacher) Leow
died October 13, 1962 buried Riverside Cemetery Monroeville
Farmer in Lyme Township
Children
1. Russell William Heyman born September 15, 1915, Lyme Twp
unmarried, lives in Kansas.
2. Madeleine Elizabeth Heyman born July 29, 1919;
died November 24, 1952. Married May 17, 1945
Allen N. Day born November 26, 1919, Coshocton Ohio
son of Webb A and Louella (Brooks) Day; lived in Coshocton
A Jennifer Marie Day born January 16, 1947
unmarried; lives in Ann Arbor, Michigan

deceased

3

B. Daniel Allen Day born Nov. 15, 1950...
Joined the ~~Navy~~ U.S. Navy

3. Ruth Ellen Heyman born December 2, 1930 Lyme Township
married August 30, 1952 James L. Bailey born
March 21, 1930, Tiffin, O. son of Irvin and Mildred
(King) Bailey. Teacher lives in Toledo O.
Children:
Melanie Sue Bailey born August 12, 1957
Laurie June Bailey born April 27 1960
Scott Leland Bailey born December 9, 1961

4. Neil Mabel Heyman born October 24, 1888;
died July 5, 1963. buried Hunts Corners Cemetery
unmarried

5 Olive May Heyman born May 11, 1891 died February
21, 1981 buried Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville O.;
married October 10, 1925 Herbert August Scheid born
July 27, 1889, Ridgefield Township son of August and
Amalie Margaretha (Heyman) Scheid; died October
24, 1950; buried Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O.
Children
1. Paul Herbert born November 29, 1927 died November 29,
1928 buried ~~Monroeville Cem~~ Riverside Cemetery
Monroeville
2. Janice Emelie Scheid born July 15 1930, Norwalk O.

Dear Patty - Glad to help but this information has to come
in sections. I will have to write Janice again on the last
5 children. Thought the enclosed would keep you busy for a while.
I have a cataract in my right eye and I believe the operation →

day is not to far away. Hope you can read this writing
Will send the rest soon, I hope -

Sincerely
Ethel

(3) ADOLPH "ADDIE" SCHEID, third child of Wilhelm Peter and Caroline Ohr Scheid was born 1872 and died 1915, married Anna C. Kaltenbach (1884-1929), daughter of Martin Kaltenbach(1854-1922) and Johanna ---- (1854-1908) . "Addie" and Anna are buried at St. John's Lutheran Church, Milan, Ohio. To this union were born three children: Rolland Scheid, Aletha Scheid and Leone Scheid.

(Photograph of Adolph "Addie"Scheid and Anna Kaltenbach Scheid)

Rolland Scheid married Lou White . They had two children: Mary Ann Scheid and Donald Scheid.

Aletha Scheid married Lee Miller from Castalia, Ohio, to them were born three children: (1) Milton Miller who is a graduate of West Point, married Carol ____ and they had two sons: David James Miller and Mark Douglas Miller. He married again and his wife is Betty ____ and they presently reside in Washington D. C.; (2) Lowell Miller died when he was 13 days old; and, (3) Mark Miller who presently farms the "homestead" of 450+ acres on CR 294, Townsend Township, Vickery, Ohio. Mark married Shirley Greene on March 2, 1968 and they have two children : Gregory Miller born September 25, 1973, a graduate of Ohio State University with a degree in Agricultural Economics and he presently is working on his Masters Degree at Louisana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisana while working for Cargill Grain Company as a grain merchandiser; and, Andrea Miller born January 20, 1978 who is a student at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio studying for a degree in education to become a teacher.

(Wedding Photo of Aletha Scheid and Lee Miller, June 15, 1933)

In conversation with this author at the Lutheran Memorial Home on May 24, 1998 in the early afternoon, Mr. Miller, aged 90 years shared with me the following information: "...Aletha and I were married for 30 years or more, she died 1961... knew her from Luther League at Church, the leagues from Venice and UnionCorners would get together and one night at the barn dance, that was it, I knew I wanted to marry her....don't recall the exact date, but it was in the summertime...Aletha is buried in the Castalia Cemetery on the Miller Plot ...married the 2nd time, Ilo Ohlemacher, she is now an Alzheimer's patient living in Wadsworth,Ohio....her niece Sue Sipp is her guardian .... I am here at the Lutheran Home because I have had both knees replaced and I couldn't care for myself at home...I flew for the army during peace time in the 1930's at Brooks Field in San Antonio, Texas...gets really hot down there....came home and worked for the local post office for about 8 years...I'd pickup the mail at the New York Central Depot or meet the boats at the boat dock and then haul the mail to the post office downtown... when they decided they didn't want me anymore, I farmed my wife's Scheid Farm @ Plumbrook,(on Scheid Road, west side of US Route 250) then the government came in and robbed us of our land, didn't pay us enough for it, they took it over and we moved to Vickery and bought about 500+ acres there and that's when Aletha died....son, Mark, now farming the land...Patty, I came from a large family too, six brothers and 3 sisters.....my parents were farmers all their lives...my dad's name was Carl Frederick Miller, but everyone called him CF...and my mother's name was Amelia Schoewe. My dad was killed by a train at the RR crossing ...horses got spooked and ran into the train and killed my dad right then and there in Castalia, on Bardshar Road at the New York Central Crossing in 1946 .... mom died about 20 years later....sorry, I can't identify the photographs for you...do come to see me again, I don't get a lot of visitors....I will help you any way I can with your book...it's nice that young people want to know about their family...."

Mr. Miller never had the opportunity to see his contribution to this

volume published he died, December 26, 1998 [41] (obit follows):

Lee Miller

CASTALIA — Lee O. Miller, 90, 12208 Dining Road, Castalia, died Saturday morning, Dec. 26, 1998, in Lutheran Memorial Home, Sandusky.

He was born Jan. 7, 1908, in Castalia and was a 1925 graduate of Margaretta High School. He served a three-year term in the U.S. Army Air Corps, 1928-31, where he was a pilot at Brooks Field in Galveston, Texas, and Randolph Field in San Antonio, Texas.

He was a U.S. Mail contractor in Sandusky and in 1933 became a full-time farmer in Erie and Sandusky counties, retiring in 1970. He was a former president and board member of the Castalia Banking Co., where he served on the board of directors for more than 40 years. He was a founding board member of Lutheran Memorial Home. He was a member of Grace Lutheran Church, Castalia. He enjoyed restoring and collecting hit-and-miss gas engines.

He is survived by his wife, Ilo Miller; two sons, Milton Lee Miller of Potomac, Md., and Mark Miller of Vickery; four grandchildren; three sisters, Esther Behnke and Dora Myers, both of Castalia, and Mrs. George (Joan) Deering of Greenwich; three brothers, Quentin Miller of Sandusky and August and John Miller, both of Castalia; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his first wife, Aletha (Scheid) in 1961; one infant son, Lowell MIller in 1937; his parents, C.F. "Carl" and Amelia (Schoewe) Miller Sr.; four brothers, Calvin, Paul, Carl Jr. and Elmer Miller.

Friends may call from 3 to 8 p.m. today at Ransom Funeral Home, 610 S. Washington St., Castalia, and from 10 to 11 a.m. Monday at Grace Lutheran Church, 203 S. Washington St., Castalia. The Rev. Edward L. Winter will officiate.

Burial will be in Castalia Cemetery.

Memorial contributions may be made to Gethsemane Window Fund of Grace Lutheran Church or Lutheran Memorial Home, 795 Bardshar Road, Sandusky, OH 44870.

Leone Scheid (born Sandusky, Ohio on the homestead inside the confines of NASA circa 1917 and died June 15, 1977), married Alden Feix and had two sons: (1) Richard Feix, born May 4, 1935 in Fremont, Ohio married Gloria Wilson and they have issue of five children, including twins.

Susan G. Feix was born November 3, 1955 in Sandusky, Ohio. She married December 24, 1974 to John Samko. They have two children: Jessica Leone Samko born November 20, 1981 and Abbie Lynn Samko born January 26, 1985.

41 Sandusky Register Newspaper, December 27, 1998

Randall D. Feix was born January 30, 1958 in Sandusky,Ohio. He married Deborah Blackwood on September _____ and they have three children: Nicole Lynn Blackwood Feix born November 20, 1981; Stephen Dale Feix born December 6, 1984 and Christopher Alden Feix born January 24, 1987.

Pamela Feix was born June 19, 1963 in Sandusky, Ohio and she married James T. Corwin on September _____1984. They have two children: Katherine Ellen Corwin born July 4, 1985 and Thomas Christopher Corwin born April 28, 1987.

Matthew and Melissa Feix were the twins! Matthew was born December 9, 1965 in Sandusky, Ohio and married October 9, 1987 to Stephanie Berger. They have a son, Bryan Matthew Feix born December 21, 1992.

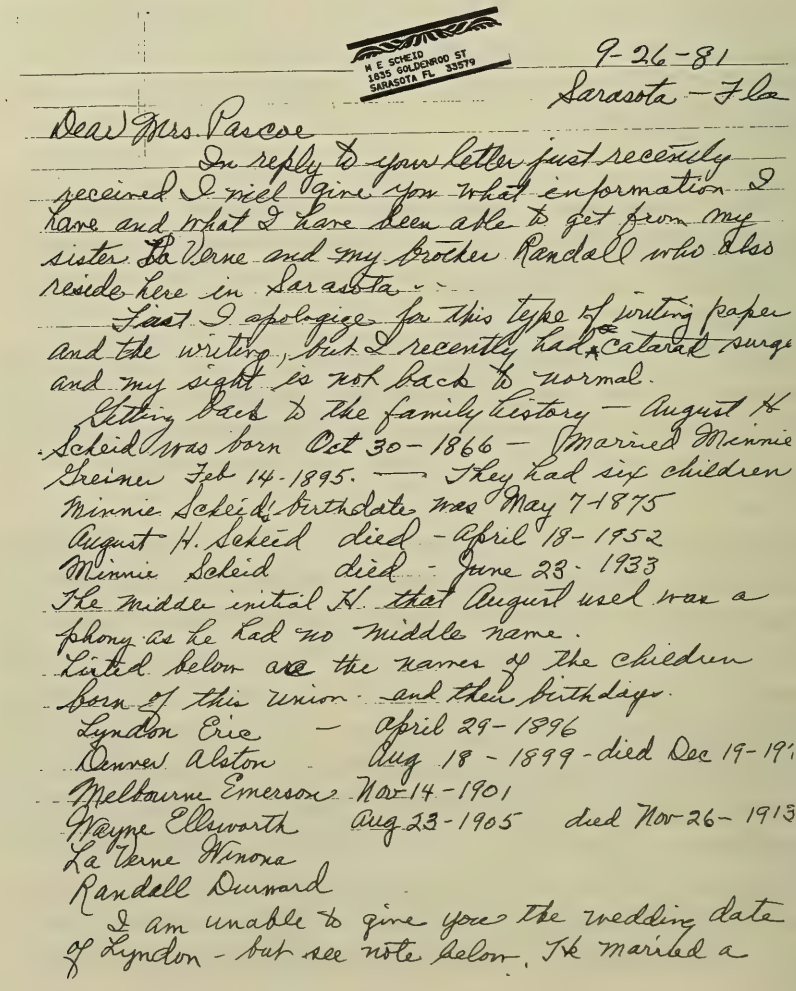
Melissa Feix was born December 9, 1965 in Sandusky, Ohio and she married on December ____1986 to William Spence. They have a son, Alexander Reese Spence born May 22, 1992

(2) James Feix , born October 7, 1944, married Linda Brattain born September 15, 1945. They have issue of two children: Jennifer Feix born July 29, 1969, married William Meyers and have issue of Megan Meyers born March 31, 1998; and Andrew Feix born May 12, 1972.

Interesting note of history, that the Adolph "Addie" Scheid homestead was on Scheid Road, before the government bought the land and made the complex the Plumbrook Ordinance Works which housed the Trojan Powder Company, which made powder and ammunition for the World War II effort. This property still belongs to the United States Government and is now known as the NASA-Glenn Research Center at Plumbrook Station, a field station of the Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field, Cleveland, Ohio. The Addie Scheid homestead was moved to 5401 South Columbus Avenue when the Plumbrook Ordinance Works took over the land from the farmers in the area. The homestead was sold to another relative, John G. Pascoe, where John and his family resided until they retired to

Richmond, Virginia, circa 1969. The present owners of the house are a young family with children who have made many additions to the original home.

(4) AUGUST H. SCHEID, fourth child of Wilhelm Peter and Caroline Ohr Scheid was born on October 30, 1866. He married Minnie Griemer (born May 7, 1875) on Valentine's Day 1895. He died April 18, 1952 and she died June 23, 1933 . Issue of the marriage were six children. Information on this family line comes from Melbourne Emerson known as "Bob" Scheid to me in 1981.


M E SCHEID
1835 GOLDENROD ST
SARASOTA FL 33579

9-26-81
Sarasota - Fla

Dear Mrs. Pascoe

In reply to your letter just recently received I will give you what information I have and what I have been able to get from my sister La Verne and my brother Randall who also reside here in Sarasota.

First I apologize for this type of writing paper and the writing, but I recently had cataract surgery and my sight is not back to normal.

Getting back to the family history — August H. Scheid was born Oct 30 - 1866 — Married Minnie Greiner Feb 14-1895. — They had six children

Minnie Scheid birthdate was May 7-1875
August H. Scheid died - April 18-1952
Minnie Scheid died - June 23-1933

The middle initial H. that August used was a phony as he had no middle name.

Listed below are the names of the children born of this union and their birthdays.

Lyndon Eric — April 29-1896
Denver Alston Aug 18-1899 - died Dec 19-19
Melbourne Emerson Nov 14-1901
Wayne Ellsworth Aug 23-1905 died Nov 26-1913
La Verne Winona
Randall Durward

I am unable to give you the wedding date of Lyndon - but see note below. He married a

Clarice Fischer - and they had two children -
Virginia Elizabeth and Don Scheid.
Deane married a Wilma Bell on May 5-1934 an
they had one son by the name of Deane -
I don't recall Deane's middle name. Wilma is
deceased but I don't recall the date of death.
I Melbourne - (Bob is a nick name) Married a gal
by the name of Oletta McCullough and we have
no children - wedding date June 12-1938
LaVerne married a nice guy by the name of
John J. Rucha on Dec 30 - 1938 and they have
two sons - John J and Dan Melbourne
Randall married Gertrude Clara Lenstock on
May 24 - 1934 and they have ~~two~~ children both
boys - Ronald Dean & Rickney Craig.
Now regarding grand children I have given you the
names above - and for great grand children -
Don Scheid has 3 - Lynda - Stephen and
Dean Scheid has 2 - Scott and Kris
Ron Scheid has 3 - Robin and Randall + Hallie
This is about all the info I can give you
however I will list Don Scheid's address which is
1803 - St Andrews Dr. - Lawrence Kansas 66044
who will be delighted to give you add info as to his
family - He is a dean at the University of Kansas.
and you may tell him you wrote him @ my suggestion
My sister LaVerne informed me that Deane's sons are doing
some of the same family tree work. and if you like you
might write them - 6625 - 81 St N - Minneapolis - Minn 55445 -
Hoping the above will be helpful - Sincerely - Bob Scheid

Recorded for posterity and future generations, is this biographical sketch of August H. Scheid, his father, William Peter Scheid, and his grandfather, Anton Scheid [42] (with spelling as it appears in the document) reads "...August H. Scheid. 'Cedar Towers', the beautiful rural home of Mr. Scheid and his family, is mostly attractively situated on his fine landed estate in the southwestern corner of Huron Township, and with Mrs. Scheid as its gracious and popular chatelaine this idyllic home has become a center of most gracious and cultured hospitality, the family being one of special prominence in the representative social activities of this favored section of Erie County. Mr. Scheid is a scion of one of the old and honored German families of this country and has gained foremost rank among the substantial and progressive farmers and stock-growers of this section of the state, the while he is known for his civic loyalty and pubic spirit an commands the high regard of the people of the county in which he has maintained his home from the time of his birth.

Anton Scheid, grandfather of him whose name initiates this review, was born in the old Duchy of Nassau, now a part of the Province of Hesse-Nassau, Germany, his birth having occurred in the latter part of the eighteenth century and the family having been for many generations one of prominence in that section of the great German Empire. Anton Scheid was reared to the sturdy discipline of the home farm in his fatherland and in the same province his wife was born and reared. There were born their children- Peter, Charles, William, Emma, Nettie and Celia. In 1852 the entire family emigrated to the United States and the long period of sixty five days elapsed ere the old time sailing vessel on which they took passage arrived in the port of New York City. Within a short period of time after landing on American shores the family came to Ohio, and their original location was at Monroeville, Huron County, in which vicinity, the father and his sons were identified with farm operations the ensuing two years, at the expiration of which removal was made to Erie County. Here the son, William Scheid, purchased a tract of land in Oxford Township, placing it under cultivation. Anton Scheid and his wife passed the remainder of their lives at Pontiac, Huron County, and both attained to advanced age. They were devout communicants of the German Lutheran Church and were folk of strong character and sterling worth, their names meriting enduring place on the roster of the honored pioneers of Huron County. Of their children, three are now living and all are residents of Huron County - Charles, Mrs. Janet Heiman and Mrs. Emma Miller.

William Scheid, father of the subject of this sketch, was born in 1828, was reared and educated in his native land and was a young man of twenty-four years at the time of the family immigration to American, his elder brothers likewise having been bachelors at the time and all of the sons and daughter having married in Ohio, where they reared large families of children. In Erie County, William

---

42 Peeke,Hewson L. A STANDARD HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY OHIO, Volume II, pages 837-840.

Scheid, wedded Miss Caroline Ohr who was born in the German Fatherland and who was a young woman when she came with her parents and other members of the family to America, the family home having been established on a pioneer farm in Oxford Township, Erie County Ohio, in 1855, where her parents died when venerable in years. Of the children, only Mrs. Scheid and her sister, Mrs. Brown are now living.

After their marriage, William Scheid and his equally devoted and ambitious young wife, began their connubial life on a farm in Oxford Township, their original home having been a pioneer log house, but the passing years have brought to them large and well merited prosperity, Mr. Scheid having been the owner of a valuable and well improved landed estate and having been an honored and influential citizen at the time of his death, which occurred on his old homestead in Oxford Township in 1905, at which time he was seventy four years of age. He was a man of indomitable energy and mature judgment and his success was achieved by honest and earnest endeavor as one of the world's productive workers. His political support was given to the Democratic Party and none has entered more thoroughly into the spirit of American institutions and ideals. He was a consistent communicant of the Lutheran Church, of which his widow has been a devout adherent from the time of her girlhood, she still retaining her residence in Oxford Township and having celebrated her eightieth birthday anniversary in January 1915. Though her physical powers have waned with the advancing years, she retains her mental alertness unimpaired, is fruitful in interesting reminiscences concerning the early days in Erie County and is one of the revered pioneer women of this section of the state. Of the children, the eldest is William, who is one of the representative farmers of Huron Township. He married Miss Catherine Crecelius and that have two sons and two daughters. Emma, the next in order of birth, is the wife of Daniel Heyman, a prosperous farmer in Huron County and they have two sons and six daughters. August H., of this review, was the next in order of birth. Albert, who is a successful farmer in Oxford Township married Miss Catherine Gasteier, and they have three sons and one daughter. Adolph died in April 1915. He was on the old homestead farm in Oxford Township, wedded Miss Ann Kaltenbach, and they had two sons and one daughter [should read, two daughters and one son]. Bertha is the wife of Frank Balduff, a farmer of Oxford Township, and they have one son.

At the old homestead in Oxford Township, August H. Scheid was born on the 30th of October 1866 and while early initiating his association with the practical work of the farm he did not fail to take proper advantages of the educational opportunities afforded him in the public schools, after completing the curriculum of which he took an effective course of study in the Ohio State Normal School at Wauseon and Milan, Ohio. His active and independent career has been one of close and successful identification with the great fundamental industries of agriculture and stock growing of which he has become one of the prominent and substantial representatives and exponents in his native county. In 1902, Mr. Scheid purchased 192 ½ acres of land in Huron Township and this exceptionally fertile and productive tract constitutes his present fine homestead, upon which he has made

many improvements all of the best modern order. He erected his splendid farm residence of twelve rooms, modern in architectural design and in all appointments and equipments, and the other buildings on the place are of the best order, including a barn 38 x 68 feet in lateral dimensions. Everything about this fine rural domain indicates careful management, progressiveness and thrift, and Mr. Scheid and his family may consider themselves signally favored in having for their home so admirable rural demesne. Nearly the entire farm is available for cultivation. He is essentially a practical farmer, but is ever ready to adopt the most approved scientific methods and machinery in carrying forward the various operations of the farm, so that he makes a success not an accident but a logical result. His progressiveness has been infectious and he has not been self centered, but rather has done all in his power to further the interests of the farming community and the civic and industrial prestige of his native county. He was foremost in promoting the organization of the Huron Farmers' Institute, was elected its first president and is now the valued incumbent of this position. He and his wife have been prominent and influential in the work of the Patrons of Husbandry and are numbered among the most active and zealous members of the Huron County Grange of this organization, as they are loyal and enterprising, and the atmosphere of their beautiful home is that of distinctive culture and refinement.

Mr. Scheid is found aligned as a stalwart advocate of principles of the Democratic Party and has given effective service in behalf of its cause. That his popularity in his home township is unequivocal is indicated by the fact that though it is a veritable Republican stronghold he is now serving his third term as township trustee. For ten years he has served as a member of the school board of his district and for seven years of this period he has served as its president. He has been an earnest advocate of centralization and consolidation in the affairs of rural schools, and labored earnestly for this improvement in the educational service fully four years before the state authorities of Ohio began to give the matter active consideration. In his own school district, he manifested his initiative, well formed opinions and liberality by individually having constructed a wagon of proper equipment for the transportation of pupils to school, the service which he thus provided having been extended also into an adjoining school district.

In the City of Huron, Mr. Scheid is affiliated with Marks Lodge of the Free and Accepted Masons, beside holding membership in Milan Chapter, Royal Arch Masons and Huron Council, Royal and Select Masters. Mr. Scheid's wife is affiliated with the adjunct Masonic organization, the Order of Eastern Star. They hold membership in the Presbyterian Church at Huron and are numbered among the popular and influential members of Huron Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, of which he has served for a long period as overseer, beside shaving been an official of the Pomona Grange of the County. Mrs. Scheid has been the popular and efficient incumbent of the office of the lecturer of Huron Grange since 1911, and in 1913 had the distinction of being elected to the same office in the general or Pomona Grange of the county, a position which continued the incumbent in 1915. She introduced the system of providing printed programs for the important meetings of

the Grange and her inspiring influence has done much to vitalize and make interesting and profitable the work of both the Huron and Pomona Granges. She, as well as her husband, has been active also in the affairs of the Huron Athletic Association, in the organization of which they took a prominent part. In all things pertaining to the advancement of social and general civic interests they are foremost, and to such loyal and enterprising citizens it is due that the life of the farmer and his family is made to vie in attractiveness with that of the metropolitan centers, the benignant of all that can compass intelligent and aspiring people. Mrs. Scheid is a woman of most gracious personality and broad intellectual ..., the quality of leadership in thought and action coming to her as a natural prerogative. She has numerous contributions to local newspapers and her journalistic correspondence has covered a period of a quarter of a century, the while she has attained to high reputation in the presentation of interesting and valuable papers and addresses before the Patrons of Husbandry and the Farmers' Institutes. She has also devoted much of her time to art, being especially proficient in water colors and china painting. Not only is the Scheid Homestead, 'Cedar Towers'one of the ideal places of northern Ohio, but the family also maintain during the heated summer term a beautiful cottage, *Winona Lodge*, at Rye Beach, on the shores of LakeErie and the city of Huron, this county....."

(5) ALBERT DANIEL SCHEID, fifth child of Wilhelm Peter and Caroline Ohr Scheid , was born March 15, 1869. He married April 16, 1895 to Katherine Gasteier born August 22, 1869. He died December 21, 1943 and she died January 15, 1951. Issue of them were four: Walter Albert Scheid;George Adolph Scheid;Irma Margaretta Scheid; and, William Frederick Scheid.

Philip Gasteier, (son of Henry Andrew Gasteier and his wife, Nellie Beeken), was a former Erie County Commissioner. In his home on Portland Road, was a photograph taken circa 1896 for a Gasteier Family Reunion. In the photo graph was Katherine "Kate" Gasteier who married Albert Daniel Scheid.

Former Erie County Commissioner, Phil Gasteier, was kind enough to loan to me this very large family photograph and I had a certain portion enlarged so that the reader can see: (Katherine "Kate" Gasteier Scheid, arms folded, to her left, her spouse, Albert Daniel Scheid, holding baby, Walter Albert Scheid)

Prior to his death in 1982, William Frederick Scheid wrote to me and shared his family line with me by his own hand we know the following:

Albert Daniel Scheid Born - May 15 1869
Died Dec 21 1943
Katherine (Gaetzier) Scheid Born aug 22 1869
Died Jan. 15 1951
albert & Katherine - Married april 16 1895

children & Grandchildren

A. Walter albert Born Jan 26 1896
Died Dec 21 1973
Married Neva Huntly June 15 1921
Neva Died april 7 1925
1 Son Richard George Born Nov 9. 1922
Married Carolyn Merry - June 10 1955
1A allison born - July 4 1956
2A Norman " Nov 24 1957
Divorced - Richard Married again but I don't know to whom or when

A. Walter Married Lillian Bryson April 14 1926
1 Son John Darrel Born Nov-31-29
Married Norma Jimmerman June 20 1953
1A Laurie Born oct 12 1954
2A Joyce " May 20 1957
3A Walter John " Nov 23 1959

B. George Ralph " Feb 15 1898
Died at Great Lakes Naval Station Dec 10 1918

C. Irma Margaretta Born oct 22 1899
Died May 10 1979
Irma Married Married Clifford Erf Sept 1924
Clifford Erf Died oct 7 1960
1. Louis albert Born Nov 1 1925
Married Norma Bessey Sept 1949
1A William Gregory Born April 18 1953
2A Jeffrey allen " Feb 18 1957
2. Katherine Elizabeth Born June 27 1927
Married Don Dietzfelbinger June 10 1950
1A. Janet Lynn Born May 21 1951
Died May 19 1958
2A. Erich Neil Born May 11 1953
3A. Rex Robert " Jan 18 1959
D. William Frederick Born Feb 10 1905
Married Naomi Burden Nov 28 1929
Naomi Birthdate Dec 12 1903
1 Marilyn Rose Born aug 22 1930
Married Ronald Van Den Bossche Feb 15 1958
1A Hendrick (Rick) Born July 23 1961
2A Krista Sue " April 1 1963
3A Ronda Lynn " oct 6 1964
X 2 George albert Born Mar 17 1933
Married Shirlee Rheinmiller Sept 7 1957
1A Jeffrey allen Born oct 4 1959
2A David Gregory " Mar 8 1963
Divorced -
2. George Married Myra Brash oct 12 1973

I hope this will help in your search.

I would appreciate any thing about the Scheid family. It seems I do not know half of my Relatives.

I hope you can read my scribble. I never could write, and it is worse as I get older.

Sincerly

Bill F. Scheid
103 N. Ridge
Monroeville, Ohio
44847

The obituary for William F. Scheid taken from the local newspaper:

William Scheid

MONROEVILLE — William F. Scheid, 77, 103 Ridge St., Monroeville, died Thursday morning in Fisher-Titus Memorial Hospital, Norwalk.

He was born in Milan and had lived in Monroeville all of his life.

He retired in 1971 after 42 years service with the Stokely Van Camp Co., Norwalk.

He was a chartered member of the Congregational Community Church, Monroeville; a 50-year member and past master of Roby Lodge 534 F&AM, Monroeville; past patron of Order of Eastern Star Althea Chapter 438, Monroeville, and past president of the Monroeville Kiwanis.

He was a graduate of Monroeville High School and had attended Capitol University in Columbus.

Surviving are his wife, the former Naomi (Burden), whom he married in 1929; a daughter, Mrs. Ronald (Marilyn) Van Den Bossche, Vermilion; a son, G. Pat, Sandusky, and eight grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by two brothers, Walter A. and George A.; and a sister, Irma M. Erf.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today at the Jump Funeral Home, 109 Monroe St., Monroeville, where masonic services will be conducted at 8 p.m. followed by OES services. The funeral will be 2 p.m. Saturday at the funeral home with the Rev. Steven Trimble, Congregational Community Church, officiating.

Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville.

Memorial contributions, if desired, may be made to the Masonic Building Fund or to the Window Fund of Congregational Community Church.

ca. 22 July 1982

(6) BERTHA ELIZABETH SCHEID, sixth child of Wilhelm Peter and Caroline Ohr Scheid, was born February 4, 1876. She married May 27, 1907 to Frank Paul Balduff, son of Jacob Balduff (1849-1929) and Rosa Rader Balduff (1842-1928). Frank died October 1, 1957 and Rosa died April 8, 1954. Both are buried at Union Corners Cemetery on US 250, Milan, Ohio. Issue was a son, Kenneth Scheid Balduff, born October 27, 1908 who married Elsie E. Schwanger on October 17, 1933. Elsie was born November 3, 1911. She was the daughter of Charles Schwanger (April 11, 1886 - December 27, 1964) and Cora Krysinger Schwanger (July 7, 1888 - September 11, 1976). Issue of their marriage were three: Harold Kenneth Balduff; Leon Paul Balduff; and, Jean Ann Balduff.

Unknown is when Elsie Balduff Lindsley (she married Paul Lindsley on July 21, 1954) wrote to this author, but by her own hand there is confirmation of this family line along with a genealogical chart she sent to me.

2300 CR 294
Vickery Ohio
43464

Mrs Pascoe:

I think I have all the information you asked for. Hope it will be helpful to you.

I (Elsie Schwanger) was married to Frank and Bertha's only son (Kenneth) Oct 17, 1933. He passed away Sept. 28, 1941. We had 3 children.

1. Birth date for Bertha E. Scheid Feb 4, 1876
2. The "E" stands for Elizabeth
3. Frank and Bertha were married May 27, 1907
4. Birth date for Frank May 7, 1873
5. Franks parents were Jacob and Rosa Balduff
6. Bertha died April 8, 1954 Frank Oct 1, 1957
7. They are buried in Union Corners cemetery on Route 250.
8. They had 1 son (Kenneth Scheid Balduff) born Oct 27, 1908. He died Sept 28, 1941
9+10 He was married on Oct 17, 1933 to Elsie E. Schwanger).
11. There are 3 grandchildren Harold Kenneth, Leon Paul and Jeanann.

Sincerely Elsie Balduff Lindsley

HAROLD KENNETH BALDUFF
BORN: FEB. 17, 1935

MARRIED: JUNE 15, 1958
CAROL HACKER BALDUFF
BORN: DEC. 10, 1935

DEAN KENNETH BALDUFF
BORN: MARCH 31, 1961

BRADLEY CHARLES BALDUFF (TWIN)
BORN: FEB. 13, 1964

BRIAN PAUL BALDUFF (TWIN)
BORN: FEB. 13, 1964

LEON PAUL BALDUFF
BORN: MARCH 20, 1937

MARRIED: NOV. 27, 1959
VIRGINNIA KEEGAN BALDUFF
BORN: MARCH 5, 1936

KEVIN LEON BALDUFF
BORN: APRIL 18, 1964

PATRICK LEE BALDUFF
BORN: APRIL 16, 1966

JEAN ANN BALDUFF KEEGAN USSELMAN
BORN: FEB. 15, 1940

MARRIED: APRIL 30, 1960
1 JAMES M. KEEGAN

MARRIED: APRIL 5, 1975
2 EDWARD USSLEMAN

JACKIE LYNN KEEGAN MULLINS
BORN: MAY 2, 1962

MARRIED: SEPT. 13, 1980
MICHAEL MULLINS

JEANINE RENEE KEEGAN
BORN: MAY 1, 1965

JAMES MICHAEL KEEGAN
BORN: MAY 13, 1967

ANTON SCHEID

Second child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on October 27,1829,Heistenbach, Duchy of Nassau, Germany. He drowned in the Lahn River on July 4, 1852.

KATHERINE SCHEID

Third child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on January 12, 1832 in Hesitenbach, Nassau, Germany. She married August 20, 1855, John Henry Heyman, born August 13, 1829 at Kaltenholzhausen, Nassau, Germany. He was the son of John George Heyman and Maria Margareta Opperman.

A biographical sketch, pen and ink sketch of their residence and mill property, along with two sketches of the couple are invaluable genealogical finds[43]

JOHN H. HEYMANN.

MRS. CATHARINE HEYMANN

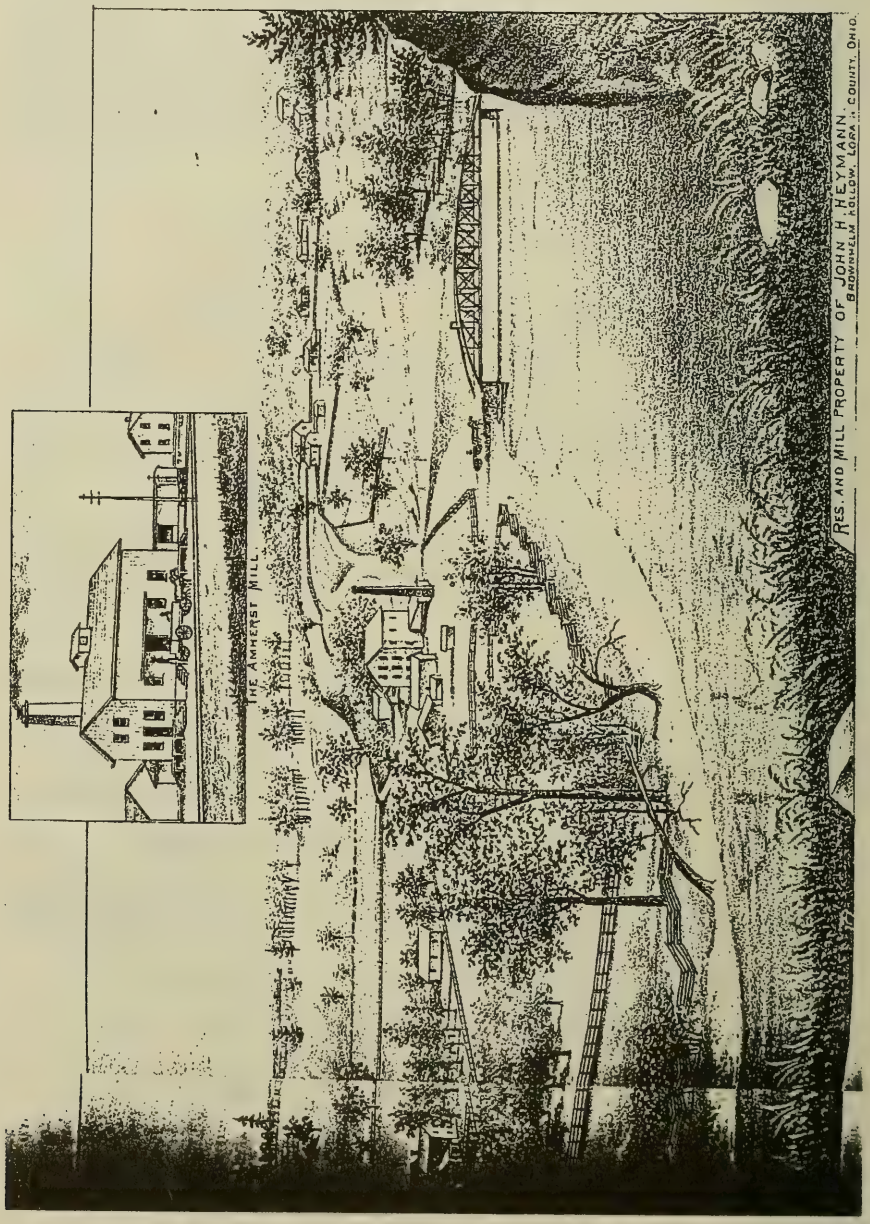
43 Williams Brothers, History of Lorain County, Ohio, pages 234 - ???

"...John H. Heyman was born in Kaltenholzhausen, Nassau, Germany on August 13, 1829. He was the third son in a family of eight children of John George Heyman. The whole family emigrated to America in 1848 and settled in Lyme Township,Huron County, Ohio, where they purchased two hundred acres, upon which John H. worked for three years. In 1851, he went to California by way of the Isthmus, where he worked at black smithing, mining and teaming. He remained there until 185- when he returned to Lyme Township. He purchased a farm, upon which he remained until 1868, when he bought a flouring mill, a sawmill and other buildings adjoining, situated in Brownhelm Hollow, on the Vermilion River. An illustration of which mills, etc., is given elsewhere in this volume. In 1875, he obtained a ½ interest in the Amherst Flouring Mill and then three years later purchased the other half and became sole proprietor of the mill. The Mill in Brownhelm Hollow was destroyed by fire in October, 1876; it was rebuilt the following year, and is one of the finest mills in the county. It contains all the modern improvements and is capable of turning out as good grist as any mill within a radius of fifty miles.

On August 20, 1855, Mr.Heyman and Miss Katherine Scheid were united in marriage. She was born in Heistenbach, Duchy of Nassau, Germany, January 12, 1832. Her parents were natives of the same place. She had three brothers and two sisters, all of whom came to this country in 1854, and settled in Peru , Huron County, Ohio, where Mr. Scheid bought a farm of 100 and seventy five acres. They all now live in Huron and Erie Counties, except the father who is dead.

Mr. and Mrs. Heyman have ten children, seven daughters and three sons. The oldest son is married, as is also the eldest daughter. Mr. Heyman is one of the substantial and respected men of his township, and enjoys a good general reputation for industry, honesty and economy...."

The Residence and Mill Property of John H. Heyman, Brownhelm Hollow, Lorain County, Ohio with inset of "The Amherst Mill."



A great big, "thank you" to Lou and Norma Zorn on Scheid Road, Sandusky, Ohio for identifying the individuals in this photograph!!

50th Anniversary Celebration of Heyman Family Coming to America. Photograph taken 1898 at Hunt's Corners, Huron County, Ohio. Those in photograph are children of John George Heyman. l to r: Philip William Heyman, John George Heyman, William Heyman, John Henry Heyman, John Philip Heyman, Catherine Heyman, Frederick William Heyman.

Issue of John Henry Heyman and his first wife, Katharine Scheid Heyman were fifteen [44]: twin daughters, born July 27, 1856.One died the same day and the other, October 29, 1856, both are buried in the Hunts Corners Cemetery. Eliza Jane Heyman born may 23, 1857, Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio, married Orlando Sydney Smith on November 14, 1877. Eliza Jane Heyman Smith died May 14, 1926. Adolph Henry Heyman born October 31, 1858; twin, Paul Heyman born March 18, 1860 and died May 19, 1860; twin, Pauline Heyman born March 18, 1860 who married ----Schutzberg; Lydia Heyman born August 23, 1861; Stephen Heyman born March 18, 1863 and died November 14, 1864; Mary Heyman born September 25, 1864 who married ----Latham; Elizabeth Heyman born March 7, 1866; Sarah K. Heyman born December 12, 1867 and died October 12,1875; Emma Rebecca Heyman born December 21, 1869 who married Thomas Dunn of Cleveland, Ohio; George Andrew Heyman born April 17, 1872; Henry Emmanuel Heyman born March 26, 1876; Mattie Louise Heyman born November 29, 1878. Katherine Scheid Heyman died November 17, 1882 and buried in at Hunt's Corners Cemetery, Lyme Township , Monroeville, Ohio.

He married the second time Johannette Elizabeth Heiman on December 24, 1883, daughter of J. George Peter Heiman and Anna Maria ----. To this union were born four issue: Phillip Heyman born October 28, 1884. The family moved to Kansas circa 1886. Anna Margaret Heyman born September 23, 1886; John Calvin Heyman born January 30, 1888; Paul Heyman born October 1, 1889.

John Henry Heyman died October 9, 1914. His wife, Johannette, died December 28, 1939 . They are buried at the Ebenezer German Methodist Church, Burns, Kansas.From this volume, we have confirmation of this family line given to me by the late Verneita Scheid of Norwalk, Ohio[45]

---

44 Heymann Genealogy and History from 1630 - 1973, pages 81-83

45 Ibid.

The Johann Peter Scheid Family. Standing left to right: Louise Scheid Dorr, Carl known as Charlie Scheid, Katherine Scheid Waldock, Louis Scheid, Julia Scheid Pascoe. Seated left to right: Flora Scheid Streck, Johannes Peter Scheid, Alda Marie Scheid Bedell(standing in front of her father), Amanda Scheid who died of tuberculosis, Katherine Heuser Scheid and Henry Scheid

JOHANNES "PETER"SCHEID

Fourth child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on July 31, 1834 in Heistenbach, Dietz County in Nerzbetum (Duchy) of Nassau, Germany. He was christened August 8, 1834 and confirmed 1848 at St. Peter's near Dietz by Pastor Wilhelm. He died October 22 or 26, 1905 at his home in Oxford Township, Erie County, Ohio and is buried in Milan Cemetery, Milan , Ohio. He chose as his beloved, Catherine Elizabeth Henrietta (nee Heuser).Their wedding took place on February 26, 1860 at St. Peter's Church, Pontiac, Huron County, Ohio by Pastor Schmogrow. Their wedding text was Psalm 118, verses 24-29. Catherine was born March 6, 1842 at Oberfischbach,Nassau, Germany, being the daughter of Henry Heuser (1816-1901) and Elizabeth (Thera or Thorn 1816 - 1876).

"... Scheid, Peter, Oxford Township, p.o., one of the most extensive and successful farmers of Erie County Ohio, was born in Nassau, Germany, July 1834, son of Anton(y) and Catherine Scheid who had a family of seven children, one whom died in Germany, the other six coming to America in 1854 and settled in Oxford, O. William and Peter came in 1852; the other four children, Catherine, Nettie, Emma and Charles came with their parents. Anthon(y) was born in 1801 and died 1866; his wife, born, 1807 and died 1881. Peter Scheid became engaged in Huron County, O., and was married February 26, 1860 to Catherine Heuser, who was born in Nassau, Germany in 1841. They have a family of nine children: Charles, Peter, Louisa C., Flora N., Henry L., Kate L., Louis W., Julia A., Amanda and Alda. Mr. Scheid was a trustee for two terms, and treasurer for two terms. He settled in Oxford Township in 1860, then purchasing the homestead of 175 acres for which he paid $35 per acre. His home farm now consists of 235 acres and he also owns 570 acres in other parts of the town, which is devoted to general farming..."[46]

Another biographical sketch of the family is also found among the history books of Erie County, Ohio [47]

"...PETER SCHEID. Since the Scheid Family became established in this part of Northern Ohio more than sixty years ago, its members have played many worthy parts in varied activities, helped to clear up the wilderness and develop new farms, have proved vigorous workers and efficient citizens in every line of duty to which they have been called and the name is one of the most highly honored in Erie

---

46 Aldrich, Lewis Cass. HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, PAGE 629-630

47 Peeke,Hewson L. STANDARD HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, pg 1088-1090

County. It was a pioneer that Mr. Peter Scheid first identified with Erie County and he lived a long and industrious career until his death at his home farm in Oxford Township, October 22, 1905. Before his death he had bought a pleasant home on Front Street in Milan, and his widow, Mrs. Scheid, and some of her children now occupy that residence.

It was as a youth of seventeen that Peter Scheid came away from Germany and started his career in the New World in Erie County. He was born in Nassau, July 31, 1834 and was in his seventy second year when he passed away. His parents were Anthony and Catherine Scheid. His father was born near Deitz in Nassau, which was noted as a training point for German soldiers. He grew up as a farmer and married a German orphan girl, who had been reared in the home of a prominent man in the community, a forester by profession. All the children of Anthony and Catherine Scheid were born in Germany. When the sons, William and Peter, had attained their age of independence, they left the old home and set out for America, buying land near Pontiac, Ohio, in Huron County and starting its development. Two years later these brothers were followed by their parents and the other children. They all came across on sailing vessels, spending about four weeks on the ocean, and from New York the parents came to Pontiac, Ohio, and on the homestead which the two sons had started to improve for the parents to spend their last years. The father died at the age of sixty-eight and the mother when past seventy-two. They had been reared in the faith of the Lutheran Church and always kept pretty close to the standards of that old religion.

The late Pete Scheid was the second in quite a large family and was about seventeen years of age when he and his brother, William, ventured across the Atlantic and arrived as comparative strangers in Sherman Township of Huron County. In 1853 they secured 172 acres of wild land and the only improvement on it was a small log house. Their first work was cutting out the timber, which they sold to the railway company and used in also in building barns. In 1860 the family put up a large residence on that farm, a brick house which is still standing and is now owned and occupied by Charles Scheid, a brother of Peter. Charles was born in 1842 and for a number of years has owned the old homestead. Anthony Scheid during his lifetime donated a lot from his farm for a church and a schoolhouse.

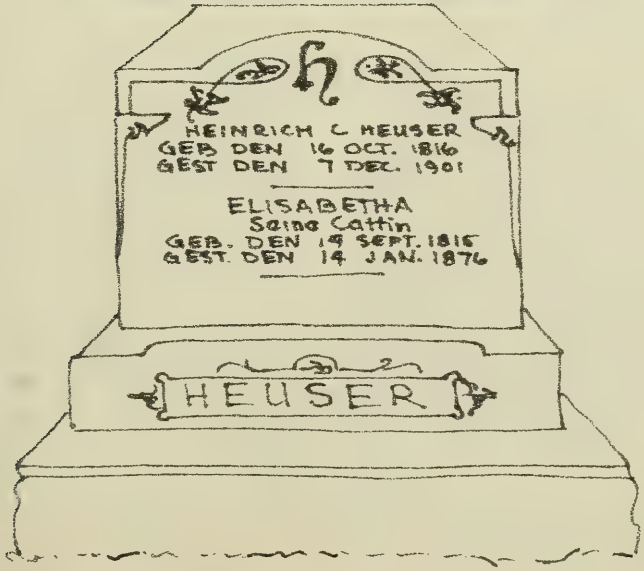
It was the old homestead near Pontiac that Peter Scheid grew to manhood, though he was already a vigorous youth when he arrived there with his brother and started to clear the land. After his marriage he located on a fine farm of his own in Oxford Township of Erie County containing 175 acres, and in the course of years he made that one of the best properties in that splendid agricultural section of Erie County. It was in the duties of this farm and in its comforts that he enjoyed the principal years of his life, and died there. He placed many improvements on the land, including a commodious house and several barns, set out a good orchard, and had the land well tiled and thoroughly cultivated. When he died the homestead comprised 235 acres, and its is all still in the family and is now managed by his son, Henry.

While a resident of Oxford Township, Mr. Scheid took a prominent part in local affairs. He served as township trustee, as treasurer and at the time of his death was a director for the Commercial Bank at Sandusky. In politics, he was a Democrat. He was one of the organizers of the German Lutheran Church at Union Corners, was for many years an official in the society, and his widow and daughters are still members there.

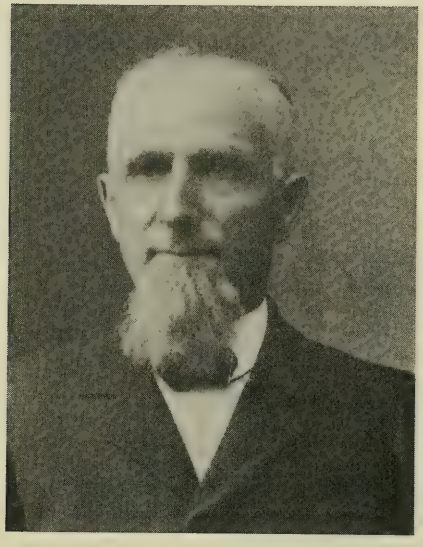
At Pontiac, Ohio, on February 26, 1860, Peter Scheid married Miss Catherine E. H. Heuser. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Mr. Smokrow. Mrs. Scheid was born also in Nassau, near Dietz, March 6, 1842, a daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Thorn) Heuser, who were natives of Nassau and of old German stock. Mrs. Scheid was their only child. In 1853, this little family took passage on a small steamer, which brought them down the River Rhine to Rotterdam, Holland, thence they crossed over to London, and from thereby sailing vessel arrived in New York after a voyage of twenty eight days. From New York they went to Monroeville in Erie County, and arrived at that place June 19, 1853. Mr. Heuser was a mason by trade and his first work in northern Ohio was in the construction of the Maumee River Bridge, near Toledo, Ohio. There he was overtaken by the ague, which was a common malady among the early settlers, but is was an entirely new experience to this German immigrant. He soon returned home and later practiced himself in farming and gave up the mason trade altogether. He finally bought land in Oxford Township and in its activities passed the remainder of his days. He died at the age of eighty five in 1896. He had survived his wife about thirty years, she having passed away at the age of sixty. They were both members of the German Lutheran Church and their old homestead in Oxford Township is now the property of their only daughter, Mrs. Scheid.

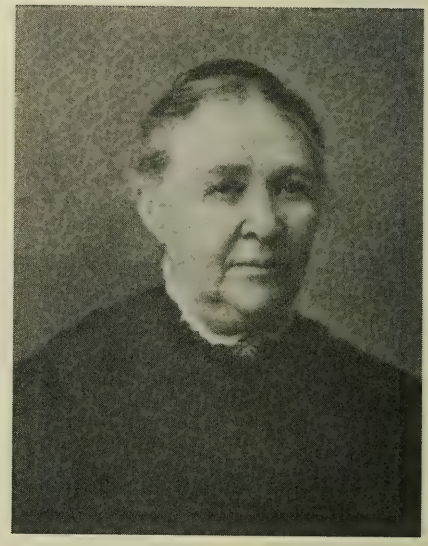
To Mr. and Mrs.Peter Scheid were born ten children. Charles P., unmarried and lives at home with his mother in Milan. Louise C., who died June 6, 1915, was the wife of Louis Dorr, who is a local coal merchant at Milan and she left children named Norma, Louis Jr., and Russell. Flora who died June 6, 1913, was the wife of Robert Streck, proprietor of the Streck Hotel at Milan, and she left a daughter Nellie. Henry L. is a prosperous farmer in Oxford Township. Catherine is the wife of George Waldock, a farmer in Perkins Township and their children of Verna I. and Howard S. Amelia died at the age of ten months. Louis W. is a successful farmer in Erie County and manages the old Scheid homestead. Julia is the wife of Verne Pascoe, a grocery merchant in Sandusky and their two sons are named Milton and John. Amanda L. died January 31, 1915, in the young womanhood. Alda M., who like the other children, received the best advantages of the local schools, was graduated from Milan High School in 1902 and later in 1908 from the Conservatory of Music at Oberlin College and now makes her home with her mother in Milan..."

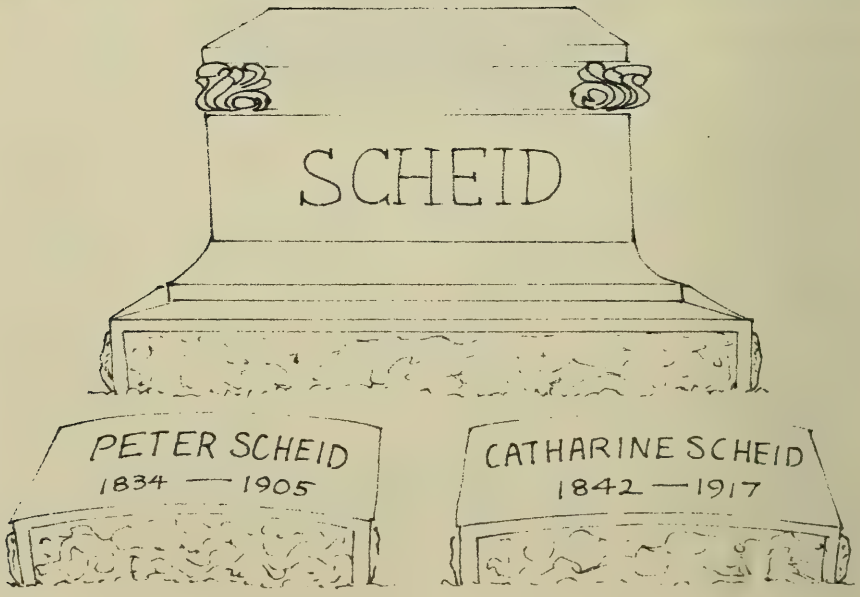
Photograph of Henry Heuser, father of Catherine (nee Heuser) Scheid. Identified for this author by the late, Edna Scheid, who delighted in the fact that I couldn't come up with the German pronunciation of the surname, Heuser pronounced "Hoy Sure"; and, we know from church records that Henry Heuser and his wife, Elizabeth (Thera or Thorn) Heuser are buried at the Congregational United Church of Christ, Mason and Thomas Roads, Milan, Ohio.



This photograph is of Johannes "Peter"Scheid and his wife, Catherine (nee Heuser) Scheid [48]; and their tombstones in the Milan Cemetery, in Milan, Ohio.







48 Ibid.

These obituaries were among the possessions of the late Julia (nee Scheid) Pascoe as they are of her father, Johannes "Peter"Scheid, as given to her daughter in law, Marie (nee Maunus) Pascoe.

PETER SCHEID

Dropped Dead at His Home in Oxford

Peter Scheid of Oxford township dropped dead at about 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon. He went out to one of the farm buildings on some errand and was soon after found by a member of the family lying dead on the floor. Mr. Scheid had been in poor health for some months, suffering from Bright's disease, and had returned from Battle Creek sanitarium only last Friday. He was one of the most successful and best known farmers in Erie county, a man of high character and universally esteemed. He was a director in the Commercial National bank of Sandusky. He leaves besides his widow nine children: Mrs. Pascoe of this city, Mrs. Geo. Waldock of Perkins, Mrs. Robert Streck and Mrs. Louis Dorr of Milan, Amanda, who resides at the family home, Ada, who is a student in the Conservatory at Oberlin college, and Louis of Huron township, and Charles and Henry who reside at the family home. Arrangements for the funeral will be announced in tomorrow's Register.

FUNERAL LARGELY ATTENDED

Many Friends Pay Last Tribute to Memory of Peter Scheid.

Hundreds of people from all parts of the country attended the funeral of the late Peter Scheid of Oxford township held Wednesday morning.

Over 200 carriages were in the funeral procession, which was considerably over a mile in length and it is said to have been the most largely attended funeral ever held in the county.

The services were held at the Union Corners church and were very impressive. So large was the crowd that many could not get inside the church.

Rev. W. F. Rose, of that church and Rev. W. E. Schuette, of Toledo, officiated. The former preached the sermon in German, while Rev. Schuette, in English told of the useful life of Mr. Scheid.

Sons and sons-in-law of the deceased were the pall bearers.

Burial was at Milan cemetery.

OXFORD

The following are the Democratic nominees for office:

Trustee, Wm. Newton.
Treasurer, Henry Scheid.
Assessor, John Stankard.
Justice of the peace, Otto Noltkee.

The return of Rev. Romig is very satisfactory to the people at Bloomingville. He is very popular with the old and young.

We were all very much shocked to learn of the sudden death, Sunday, Mr. Peter Scheid. He was the largest land owner in Oxford township and was considered the wealthiest man in all odds. He has always been foremost in every good work and no one had more real, desirable friends than Peter Scheid. He was township trustee for several years and later township treasurer. He has been one of the leading spirits in the Erie County Mutual Insurance company, as well as director in the Commercial National Bank of Sandusky. His word was as good as his bond for any amount.

Long live the memory of Peter Scheid and the many good qualities of head and heart be emulated by all who intimately knew him.

In the possession of Charles M. Pascoe, oldest son of Milton Charles Pascoe and his wife, Marie Maunus Pascoe, are the pages from the Peter Scheid Family Bible...

Translated the preceding page tells us.....

THIS HOLY SCRIPTURE
BELONGS TO:
JOHANN PETER SCHEID
FROM HEISTENBACH, DIEZ COUNTY, HERZOGTHUM (DUCHY) NASSAU
AND HIS WIFE
ELISABETHA KATHARINA HENRIETTA, A BORN (MAIDENNAME) HEUSER
FROM OBER-FISCHBACH, NASTETTEN COUNTY, HERZOGTUM NASSAU

(FREE TRANSLATION OF THE FOLLOWING POEM.)

IN THIS LIFES HARD TIMES
LOOK IN THIS BOOKS PAGES
BECAUSE IT CREATES CONSOLATION
AND EASES YOUR MISFORTUNE

IN THE FULLNESS OF YOUR JOYS -
WHEN EVERYTHING GOES THE WAYS OF YOUR WISH
DON'T STORE THIS BOOK ASIDE,
BECAUSE YOUR FATE IS IN GOD'S HAND!

GODS WORTH LIGHTS UP BRIGHT FAITH
IN THE DARK SOULS;
GODS WORTH HELPS - SPIRITUAL DOVES -
THAT YOUR EARS CAN HEAR;
AND IT WORKS IN THE SPIRIT OF MERCY
HEALS ALL THE HARMED SOULS
AND SPEARS IN THE PAINS OF THE SINS;
CONSOLATION AND FORGIVENESS.

MAY GODS WORTH BE ALLWAYS YOUR LIGHT ON THE WAY OF YOUR LIFE!

(FIRST NAME) DECKER FROM TÜBINGEN AM NECKAR, IN THE KINGDOM OF WÜRTTEMBERG, GERM.
OXFORD TP. ERIE C. OHIO, THE 3. FEBR, 1849.

Written again in German, yet contains a wealth of genealogical information for us...

Sonstige wichtige Familienverhältnisse:

Johannes Peter Scheid ist am 31. Juli 1834, in [illegible], Amt [illegible], im Herzogthum Nassau geboren; wanderte 1852 nach America, zuerst in New York; trat am 26. Februar 1860, zu [illegible], [illegible] Co., [illegible], in den heiligen Ehestand, mit: Elisabetha, Katharina Henriette, eine geborene: Heuser, geboren den 6. März 1846, zu Ober [illegible], Amt [illegible], im Herzogthum Nassau; er ließ sich 1860 häuslich nieder in: Oxford Tp., Erie Co., Ohio; daselbst wurden ihm geboren: Karl Peter Scheid, Carolina Louise Scheid, [illegible] Scheid, Ludwig Heinrich Scheid, Lisetta Katharina Scheid, Katharina Emilia Scheid, Wilhelm Louis Scheid, Anna Maria Scheid, [illegible] Emilie [illegible]. Den 3. August 18[illegible] [illegible] Katharina Emilia Scheid, und ward beerdigt, von Pastor: [illegible], in Mailand Tp., Erie Co., Ohio. Die Mutter seiner Ehefrau: Elisabetha, eine geborene [illegible], welche am 16. September 1816, zu [illegible], Amt [illegible], im Herzogthum Nassau geboren war, starb den 14. Januar 1875, in Oxford Tp., Erie Co., Ohio; beerdigt von Pastor [illegible].

Carl Hammer Druck [illegible] aus [illegible] am Neckar [illegible] im Königreich Württemberg, Deutschland

Translated the preceding page tells us...

OTHER IMPORTENT FAMILY MATTERS (AFFAIRS)

JOHANNES PEPER SCHEID WAS BORN JULY 31, 1834 AT HEISTENBACH, COUNTY DIEZ, IN THE HERZOGT NASSAU; EMMIGRATED 1852 TO AMERICA AT NEW YORK; FEBRUARY 26, 1860 AT PONTIAC, HURON MARIED ELISABETHA KATHARINA HENRIETTA HEUSER, BORN MARCH 6 1842 AT OBER-I RACH, COUNTY NASTETTEN, HERZOGTUM NASSAU. PASTOR W. SCHWOGROW; HE SETLE DOWN IN OXFORD Tp, ERIE COUNTY, OHIO AT 1860; TO HIM WERE BORN HERE: KARL SCHEID, CAROLINA LOUISA SCHEID, FLORINA JOHANNETTA SCHEID, LUDWIG H SCHEID, LISETTA KATHARINA SCHEID, KATHARINA EMILIA SCHEID, WILHEL LOUIS SCHEID, ANNA MARIA SCHEID. THEY CALLED HER JULIA EMILIE, . AUGUST 3, 1872 DIED: KATHARINA EMILIA SCHEID, AND WAS BURIED BY PASTOR W. SCHWOGROW IN MAILAND TP, ERIE C. OHIO, THE MOTHER OF HI WIFE: ELISABETHA, MAIDENNAME THERA, WHICH WAS BORN SERTEMBER 16 AT ALLENDORF, COUNTY NASTETTEN, HERZOGTUM NASSAU AND DIED JANUARY 14, 1876 IN OXFORD TP, ERIE C., OHIO. BURIED BY PASTOR NUSS8

Final page from the Family Bible of Peter Scheid....

Josua 24, 15.
Ich und mein Haus wollen
dem HErrn dienen.

Johannes Peter Scheid

geboren am 31 July 1834 getauft am 8 August 1834

zu Heistenbach, Amt Dietz, im Herzogthum Nassau,
confirmirt 1848, zu St. Peters, bey Dietz, von Herrn Pastor Wilhelmi
und Elisabetha Katharina Henrietta, Eine Geborene: Heuser,

geboren am 6 March 1842 getauft am 10 March 1842
Confirmirt am März 1857, zu Sandusky, City, Erie County, Ohio, von Pastor Mosbach;
haben zu Pontiac, Huron County, Ohio den heiligen Ehebund geschlossen

und sind am 26. Februar. 1860, in der St. Petrus-Kirche zu Pontiac,

Huron County, Ohio durch den eingesegnet worden.

Trautext: Psalm: 118, 24-29.

Kinder:

Karl Peter Scheid	geboren am 5 July 1861 in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	getauft am 21 Sept. 1861
Carolina Louise Scheid,	geboren am 8. October 1862, in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	getauft am 21. Dezember 1862 von Pastor Lehrer
Florina Johannetta Scheid	geboren am 5 Febr. 1865 in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	confirmirt am 11. Juni 1876, von Pastor A. C. Ulrich, aufgetauft am 21 March 1865
Ludwig Heinrich Scheid.	geboren am 8. August 1866, in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	getauft am 4. März 1867. von Pastor W. Schmugrow
Lisette Katharina Scheid	geboren am 18 August 1868 in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	getauft am 24 Sept. 1868
Katharina Emilie Scheid,	geboren am 10. October 1871,	getauft am 19. November 1871. von Pastor W. Schmugrow
Wilhelm Louis Scheid	geboren am 3. August 1872, gestorben am 3. August 1873 in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	Beerdigt von Pastor W. Schmugrow getauft am 4 July 1870
Julia Emilia Scheid,	geboren am 13. März 1876, in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio.	getauft am 4. Juni 1876. von Pastor A. C. Ulrich
Amanda Lydia Scheid	geboren am 28 May 1881 in Oxford Tp, Erie Co., Ohio	getauft am 18
Alda Marie Kathryn Scheid	geboren am 25 Sept 1884 in Oxford Tp, Erie Co. Ohio,	getauft am 18

Translated the preceding page tells us....

JOHANNES PETER SCHEID

BORN JULY 31, 1834. BAPTIZED AUGUST 8, 1834 IN ST. PETER BY PASTOR WILHELMI

D-1905 Milan

AT HEISTENBACH, COUNTY DIETZ, IN THE HERZOGTUM (DUCHY) NASSAU

CONFIRMATION 1848 AT ST. PETERS NEAR DIETZ BY PASTOR WILHELMI

AND ELISABETHA KATHARINA HENRIETTA, MAIDENNAME HEUSER

BORN MARCH 6, 1842 D 1917 BAPTIZED MARCH 10, 1842 IN OBER-FISCHBACH, OFFICE NASTETEN IN NASSAU

CONFIRMATION MARCH ?, 1857 AT SANDUSKY, CITY, ERIE COUNTY, OHIO BY PASTOR MOSBACH;

HAVE AT PONTIAC, HURON COUNTY, OHIO TAKEN THE HOLY MATRIMONY.

AND WERE AT FEBRUARY 26, 1860 IN THE ST. PETRUS-CHURCH AT PONTIAC, HURON COUNTY, OHIO FROM PASTOR W. SCHMAGROW BLESSED.

WEDDING TEXT: PSALM 118, 24-29.

CHILDREN

KARL PETER SCHEID, BORN JULY 5, 1861, BAPTIZED SEPT. 21, 1861 IN OXFORD TP., ERIE C. OHIO PASTOR W. LEHRER CONFIRMED MARCH 24, 1874 BY PASTOR W. SCHMOGROW D 1943 -- Milan

AROLINA LOUISE SCHEID BORN OCT. 1862, BAPT.: DEC. 21, 1862 IN OXFORD TP, ERIE C. OHIO PASTOR W. LEHRER CONFIRMED JUNE 11, 1876 BY PASTOR A.C. ULRICH, EVANG. LUTH.

LORINA JOHANNETTA SCHEID BORN FEBR. 5, 1865, BAPT. MARCH 21, 1865 PASTOR W. LEHRER IN OXFORD TP. ERIE C. OHIO 1913 -- Milan

UDWIG HEINRICH SCHEID BORN AUG. 8. 1866, BAPT. MARCH 4, 1867 PASTOR W. SCHMOGROW IN OXFORD TP. ERIE C. OHIO Louise 1872 - 1957

D. 1967

ISETTE KATHARINA SCHEID BORN AUG. 18, 1868, BAPT. SEPT. 24, 1868 PASTOR W. SCHWOGROW IN OXFORD TP. ERIE C. OHIO

ATHARINA EMILIE SCHEID BORN OCT. 10, 1871 BAPT. NOV 19, 1871 PASTOR W. SCHMOGROW DIED AUG. 3, 1872 BUSIED BY PASTOR W. SCHWOGROW

ILHELM LOUIS SCHEID BORN AUG. 28, 1873 BAPT. JULY 4, 1873 PASTOR A.C. ULRICH IN OXFORD Tp. ERIE C. OHIO

ULIA EMILIA SCHEID BORN MARCH 13, 1876 BAPT. JUNE 4. 1876? PASTOR A.C. ULRICH IN OXFORD Tp. ERIE C. OHIO D - 1960 Vergn - 1875

ANNA MARIA)

ANDA LYDIA SCHEID BORN MAY 23, 1881 - D 1915 Milan 1948 IN OXFORD Tp. ERIE C. OHIO

LDA MARIA KATHRYN SCHEID BORN SEPT. 25, 1884 IN OXFORD Tp. ERIE C. OHIO. 1885 - 1969

Harry Stack, writing for the Sandusky Register-Star News, newspaper, in his column entitled "Speaking Of" on Saturday, January 26, 1952, had this to say, about our August H. Scheid:

LOCAL PIONEER

MOST of us are probably prone to think of pioneers, in a geographical sense, as long departed men and women who blazed new trails, opened new frontiers, and established new settlements. And well do they deserve our tribute. But a pioneer is also one who has prepared the way for others in fields of mechanics, enterprise or education. He need not be dead. He may well be still with us going his constructive way.

Well, Erie-co has such a man in its midst today. For more than 55 years he has been in continuous service as a pioneer in the educational field. His faithful career, begun in 1896, ended only the other day when, over 84 years old, he retired of his own volition from the Erie-co board of education. He was a member of that board for more than 32 years, and 27 times its president, and for decades before that a member and head of township and district school boards. The Biblical tribute of "Well done, thou good and faithful servant," applies to him in true measure.

* * *

Although physically retired, his mind and interests are still wrapped up in the work in which he has stood out as sturdy exponent these many years. He "still lives schools." One can understand that. How could anyone suddenly lose interest in something to which he has devoted the greater part of his life? While his body may be weighed down by his years, which far exceed the Scriptural "three-score-and-ten," his zeal in all things pertaining to the school system remains remarkably keen and sincere.

Only a few days ago we had a chat with him. His eyes came alive and his voice grew ardent as he spoke of schools, of the difference between the simple three "R's" of his early days and the teaching curricula of today, and of the progress made in education and studies in "human relations" from the days of "the little red schoolhouse" to the present streamlined and specialized institutions of learning.

* * *

This good old pioneer is none other than August H. Scheid, native of Oxford-tp and of the little locality once known as "Skunktown." His entire life has been spent in the community. A widower for almost 20 years, he has remained a township resident until just recently when he took up Sandusky winter residence with a son on 48th-st. He is still an active church member, affiliated with Huron's First Presbyterian Church.

Several years ago special recognition was paid to Mr. Scheid in the government's "Congressional Record," by relating his loyal career with the local school board. His story was entered into the Record through the instrumentality of Congressman Alvin F. Weichel. It was stated in that story that the great pioneer brought about the closing of Erie-co's first one-room school which was operating with only six pupils.

* * *

AUGUST H. SCHEID

Reminiscing with us the other day, Mr. Scheid told with a chuckle of the days of the "vest pocket ballot." He said there was a time when candidates for election provided their own ballots and carried them around in their vest pockets wherever they went, displaying them at slightest provocation. He spoke of the days when women teachers received $22.50 and men teachers, $25 monthly salaries, and when there were always more teachers than vacancies. By way of illustration he cited the time when the school board sought four teachers for as many one-room schools and, receiving 26 applications, were forced to turn away 22 young teachers!

He also commented on the extreme youth of most women teachers and recalled the time when a 16-year-old teacher, now Mrs. Louise Linn of Bloomingville, used to come to him for her pay. High praise was given by Mr. Scheid to Dr. Frank J. Prout, who, at the turn of the century, was greatly responsible for bringing about legislation by which county students were enabled to attend Sandusky High school, with tuition paid by the school board.

* * *

It may be true that the average person in his 80's leads a rather secluded and lonely life. We doubt that Mr. Scheid is a lonely man. His mental activities, his innate friendliness, combined with his benevolent nature, keep him busy dispensing what has been called poetically "the milk of human kindness." He has the inherent humanitarian quality of "lending a helping hand" to his fellows.

And that is the best cure for oneliness. We are reminded of the noble philosophy of John Oxenham, so eloquently expressed in his words:

"Art thou lonely, O, my brother?
Share thy little with another!
Stretch a hand to one unfriended,
And thy loneliness is ended."

Issue of the marriage of Johannes "Peter" and Catherine Scheid were ten children.

Karl Peter Scheid, known as "Charles" born July 5, 1861, Oxford Township died 1943 and is buried in the Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio.

CHARLES SCHEID 1943

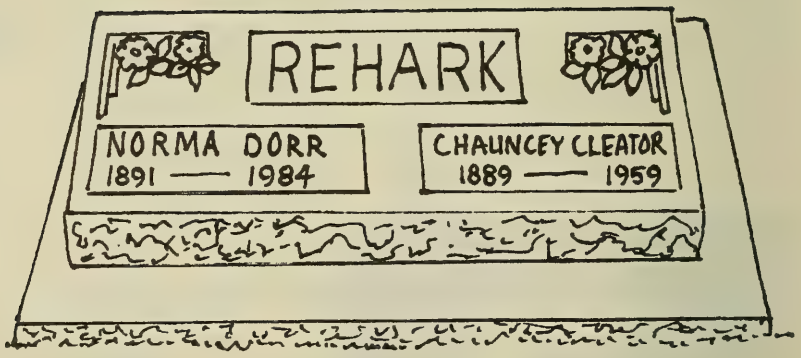
MILAN, Sept. 7– Charles Scheid, 82, died Sunday at Good Samaritan Hospital in Sandusky after a long illness. He was born in Oxford-tp and lived most of his life in the vicinity of Milan. He had resided in Sandusky for the past three years.

Mr. Scheid was a member of the Masonic Lodge for 50 years.

He is survived by one brother: Henry Scheid of Milan; three sisters, Mrs. George Waldock and Mrs. C. V. Pascoe of Sandusky, and Mrs. Harry Bedell of Norwalk, and several nieces and nephews.

Services will be Wednesday at 2:30 at the Rawle Funeral Home here. Dr. Theo Stellhorn, of Sandusky, officiating. Burial will be in Milan Cemetery.

Caroline Louise Scheid born October 1862 Oxford Township. She married Louis Dorr, Sr., circa 1882. He died circa 1934. To this union were born three children: (1) Norma Dorr who married Chancey Rehark(1889-1959) and they had issue of a son, Robert Rehark. (2) Louie H. Dorr, Jr., born January 01, 1894 Milan, Ohio, married Mary Limbird on July 26, 1922. They had issue of a daughter, Nancy Lou Dorr born January 1, 1927 who married Richard Lee Obermiller, born March 20, 1927 in New Philadelphia, Ohio, on June 16, 1950. They had two daughters: Holly Obermiller, born March 21, 1951 and Shelley Ann Obermiller born July 22, 1955 both in Milan, Ohio.



Area Deaths

Dorr, Milan Auto Dealer, Dies At 78

MILAN

Louis H. Dorr, 78, 36 S. Main St., co-founder of Dorr Chevrolet Co., died Tuesday night at Fisher-Titus Memorial Hospital in Norwalk following a lengthy illness.

A native of Milan, Dorr and his brother Russell had founded the Chevrolet dealership in 1927, one of the first and oldest in the area.

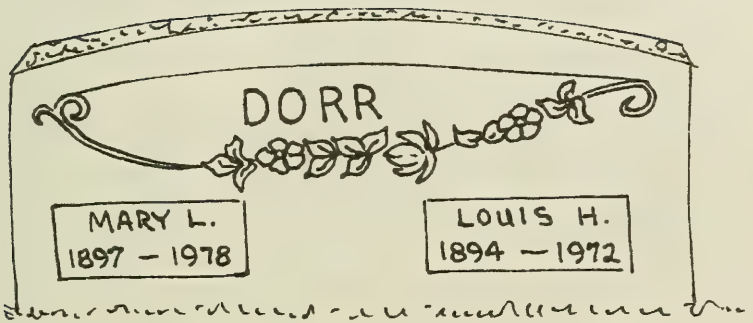
Retiring in 1960 after 33 years, Dorr was one of the original members of the Erie County Draft Board, serving from 1941 to 1949.

A WW I veteran of the U.S. Army, he was a 50-year member of the Colvin-Dale Post 527 of the American Legion. Dorr was also a charter member of the Milan Rod and Gun Club and a 50-year member of the Erie Masonic Lodge 239.

Surviving are his widow, Mary Limbird; a daughter, Mrs. Richard (Nancy) Obermiller, Milan; two granddaughters; his brother, Russell, Milan; sister, Mrs. Norma Rehark, Lakewood; and his nieces and nephews.

The family will receive friends from 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. today at the Rawle Funeral Home, where funeral services are scheduled for 2 p.m. Thursday, with the Rev. Clyde Allen Cox, pastor of the Edison Memorial United Methodist Church, officiating.

Burial is to be in Milan Cemetery.



Chevy dealership founder, Russell Dorr, dead at 81

MILAN — Russell E. Dorr, 81, 14 Williams St., Milan, died today at his residence after a lengthy illness.

He was the original owner of Dorr Chevrolet, founding the business on March 3, 1927 and was later joined by his late brother Louis, as a partner.

He had also been a partner with the late Frank Copley in the Copley Insurance Co., Milan, and more recently had served as desk deputy in the Erie County Sheriff's Department, Sandusky.

He was a member of Edison Memorial United Methodist Church, Milan; a 56-year member of Erie Masonic Lodge 239 F&AM, Milan, and was past monarch of Singara Grotto, Sandusky;

Surviving are his wife, Leola (Ohlemacher) Dorr, whom he married Sept. 4, 1926; two daughters, Elizabeth A. Vail, Milan; and Jeannette Zerby, Elyria; seven grandchildren; one great-granddaughter; a sister, Norma Rehark, Lakewood.

Russell Dorr

He was preceded in death by his brother, Louis, in 1972.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Friday at Rawle-Kubach-Smith Funeral Home, 1 Main St., Milan, where Erie Masonic Lodge 239 F&AM will conduct memorial services at 7:30 p.m. The funeral will be 11 a.m. Saturday at the funeral home with the Rev. Charles Nash, Edison Memorial United Methodist Church, officiating.

Burial will be in Milan Cemetery.

Memorial contributions, if desired, may be made to the Milan Museum or to Edison Memorial United Methodist Church.

(3) Russell E. Dorr born November 13, 1900 in Milan Ohio who married Leola Ohlemacher (b. December 15, 1901, Perkins Township, Erie County, Ohio), on September 4, 1926. She was the daughter of Charles Ohlemacher and Elizabeth Schnee. To this union were born two children: Elizabeth Ann Dorr who was born August 7, 1931, Norwalk,Huron County, Ohio, and married James Buehrle. Issue were Kim Elizabeth Buehrle born February 16, 1955, Kathy Lynn Buehrle born January 21, 1956, Karen Sue Buehrle born February 9, 1957 and Kristen Ann Buehrle born April 24, 1958. Elizabeth Ann Dorr married the second time to William Vail.

Jeanette Louise Dorr, second child of Russell E. And Leola Dorr, was born September 3, 1937, Norwalk, Huron County, Ohio, and married Leon Yum on June 8, 1957. To this union were born three children: Sherrie Lee Yum born May 4, 1960, Jeffrey Russell Yum born February 25, 1962 and Richard Allen Yum born January 26, 1963.

Florina Johannetta Scheid born February 5, 1865,Oxford Township, Erie County,Ohio. She married Robert Streck (b. January 20, 1865 - died circa 1951). To this union were born two children: Nellie Streck born February 28, 1885, married June 2, 1925 to Guy Montieth (b. circa 1882 - died July 2, 1960). Nellie (nee Streck) Montieth died April 11, 1970. Guy and Nellie are buried in the Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio. Second child of the Streck's was Earl Streck born circa 1887 and died 1889 and is buried in Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio.

Henrich Ludwig Scheid born August 8, 1866,Oxford Township, Erie County, Ohio married Louise Amelia Mowery on June 6, 1891. Henrich died May 9, 1967 and is buried in the Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio and Louise died July 22, 1957 and is buried along side her beloved. "... Oxford Township has no more sterling citizen and practical man of affairs than that of Henry L. Scheid, who is now serving as township treasurer and during the last fifteen or twenty years has been variously identified , always helpfully and progressively, with local affairs...his father was one of the fine old citizens who came into Erie County from Germany...Mr. Scheid now resides and occupies the farm

which his father hewed out of the wilderness in Oxford Township..as a farmer , Mr. Scheid has the operations of 235 acres of land and having made this industry profitable to himself has laid a substantial basis for the confidence which he enjoys as a citizen. Besides acting as a township treasurer, he is also a member of the board of education of the township...Henry L. grew up on the farm where he now resides and attended the local schools, supplementing his education by further training in the private normal school at Milan...since reaching his manhood he has given his endeavors to farming as a vocation and now has one of the best improved places in Oxford Township, every building, every fence and field giving evidence of his thrifty and capable husbandry. For a number of years he has been a member of the board of the township board of education, served several years as president of the board, and still looks after the interests of the schools in his locality...his appointment as treasurer of Oxford Township came in May 1915, but he had previously served two terms in the same office.. Mr. Scheid married Miss Louise Mowery of Oxford Township, daughter of John Mowery, a late resident of that locality...to their marriage were born five children: (1) Ethel Marie Scheid; (2) Kathryn Louise Scheid; (3) Dorothy Mae Scheid; (4) J. Peter Scheid; and, (5) Robert Henry Scheid.....with his family Mr. Scheid is a member of St. John's Lutheran Church at Union Corners in Milan Township, and is one of the trustees of the congregation...."[49]

(1) Ethel Marie Scheid, born May 3, 1896 and died December 1927; married James Limbird (born November 14, 1894 and died November 16, 1965). Issue of the marriage were three: James R. Limbird Jr., born April 22, 1922 married June Mellein of Youngstown, Ohio; Thomas James Limbird born ----, married Lee E. Eberhardt and had issue of Diane, Rebecca, Robert; and, Richard Scheid Limbird born December 10, 1927 who married Patricia Kelble and had issue of Richard Jr., Susan, John and Greg Limbird.

(2) Kathryn Louise Scheid, born November 8, 1897, married Arthur Hurd Taylor in 1927. Arthur died 1964 in Barrnquila, Columbia, South America.

---

49 Peeke, Hewson L. STANDARD HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, pg.636-637

(Katharyn Scheid and Arthur Hurd)

Milan Area Farmer Dies At Age 100

MILAN — A prominent area farmer, former Erie County School Board member and former Oxford Township treasurer, died at his home here early today.

HENRY Scheid, 100, 69 Edison Drive, died following an illness of several weeks.

Mr. Scheid had spent his entire life in this area. Born on his father's Mason Road Farm in the Plum Brook area,he lived there until 1941 when the farm property was purchased for the site of the Plum Brook Ordnance Works, now used by NASA. He was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Union Corners.

He had served for 30 years on the Erie County School Board and was active in Oxford Township affairs. He had served as chairman of the Board of Organizers of Prout Elevator and had been a member of the Ohio Cooperative Milk Producers' Association.

Survivors include a son, Jay P., Milan; two daughters, Mrs. Charles (Dorothy) Southards, Milan, and Mrs. Arthur (Kathryn) Taylor, Medellin, Columbia, S. A., four grandchildren; 13 great-grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. Alda Bedell, Millersburg; several nieces and nephews.

HE WAS preceded in death by his wife, Louise, in 1957; a daughter, Ethel, in 1927; and a son, Robert, in 1953.

Friends may call after 7 p.m. today at the Rawle Funeral Home, where funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday, with the Rev. William Lucht, former pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, officiating.

Burial will be in Milan Cemetery.

(3) Dorothy Mae Scheid, born June 17, 1899, married Charles Wesley Southard on June 11, 1949.

Resident of the Month

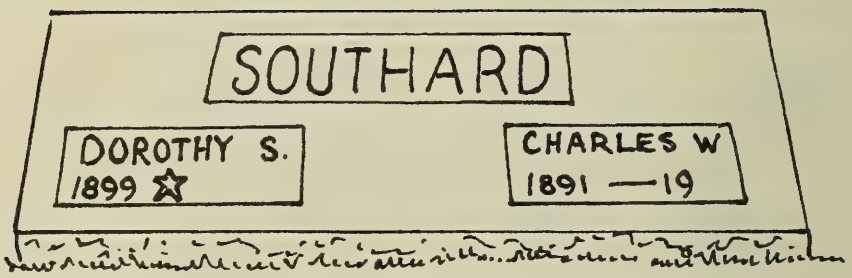
DOROTHY SOUTHARD

Dorothy Southard is Providence Care Center's Resident of the Month for June 1999. She was born on June 17, 1899 to Henry and Louise Scheid. She grew up on her family farm on Mason Road, which is now part of NASA. Dorothy met her husband Charles while at an ice skating party in Cleveland. Dorothy married Charles on June 11, 1949 at the age of 49. They lived in Milan, Ohio. Dorothy has one niece and three nephews. She graduated from Sandusky High School in 1918 and Oberlin College in 1922 where she received a degree in teaching. She began her teaching career in Cleveland, but later moved back to Milan and taught in the Berlin Heights / Milan Schools for several years. Dorothy enjoyed traveling, crocheting, helping others, cooking, playing cards, ice skating, and bowling. She was involved with many social organizations including: Shaker Skating Club, Milan Garden Club, Delta Kappa Gamma, Union Corners Club, Edison Chapter, and Easter Stars.

100th BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

EVERYONE IS INVITED TO JOIN US IN THE DINING ROOM ON THURSDAY, JUNE 17 AT 2 P.M. TO CELEBRATE DOROTHY SOUTHARD'S 100TH BIRTHDAY!

(Charles Southard and Dorothy Mae Scheid Southard



(4) J. Peter Scheid, born March 8, 1901, died January 1, 1978

J. PETER SCHEID

MILAN — J. Peter Scheid, 76, 69 Edison Drive, died today at Moravian Villa Nursing Home following an illness of the past 18 months.

Born in Oxford Township, he had resided his entire life in this area where he had been engaged in farming. He had also been employed by New Departure Hyatt Bearings Division of General Motors, Sandusky, retiring in 1988. A veteran of World War II, he served with the U.S. Army.

He was a member of St. John Lutheran Church, Union Corners, Erie Masonic Lodge No. 239 F&AM, Singara Grotto of Sandusky, Colvin-Dale Post No. 527 of the American Legion of Milan and Milan Rod and Gun Club. He also belong to the Senior Citizens Bowling League, Sandusky, having been an avid bowler most of his life and was a retired member of the United Auto Workers Union Local No. 913 Sandusky.

Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Charles (Dorothy) Southard, Milan and Kathryn Taylor, Medellin, Columbia, South America; and an aunt, Margaret Mowry, Conneaut.

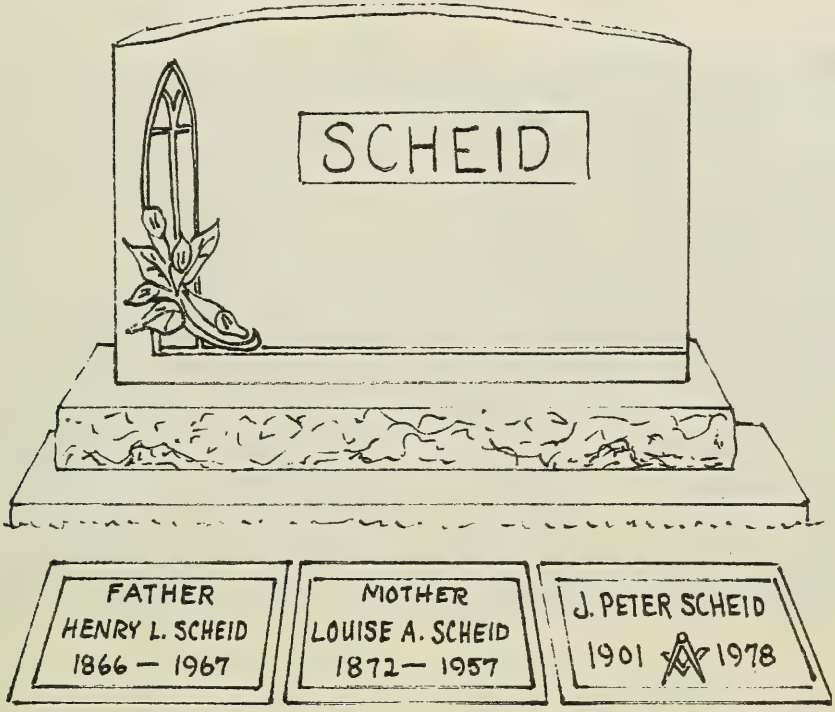
He was preceded in death by his parents Henry and Louis Scheid, a sister and a brother.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday at Rawle Funeral Home, 1 Main St., where masonic services will be conducted at 8 p.m. by the Erie Masonic Lodge No. 239 F&AM. The funeral will be at 1:30 p.m. Friday at the funeral home with the Rev. Kim Wenger, St. John Lutheran Church, Union Corners, officiating.

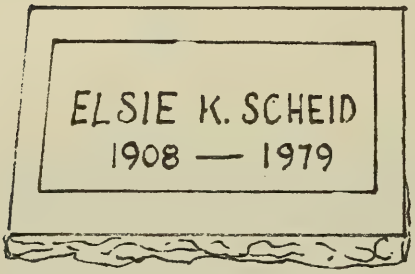
Burial will be in Milan Cemetery.

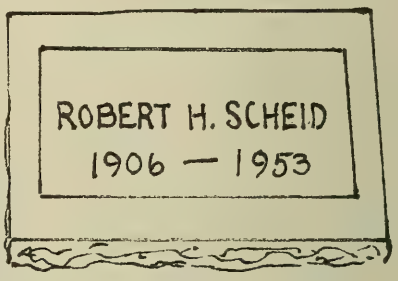
(J. Peter Scheid in his World War I Uniform)

Headstone in Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio, for mother, father and son: Henry, Louise and J. Peter Scheid.



(5) Robert Henry Scheid, born January 28, 1906, married Elsie Cramer (born February 24, 1908) on September 18, 1929. He died August 22, 1953. Issue were two children: Ronald Robert Scheid born October 17, 1930 who married Althea Thomas on December 23, 1956 and had issue of Pamela Scheid born July 1958 and Tammy Scheid born October 1964. Shirley Louise Scheid born February 17, 1933 married Richard Spaar on October 25, 1955 and had issue of Mark Spaar born 1956, Sharon Sparr born 1957 and Troy Spaar born 1962.





Happy 100th Birthday, Dorothy Scheid Southard!
Jennifer Jenck, 13 years, Sharon Jenck, Shirley Spaar, Ashley Jenck 12 years

Katherine Lisette Scheid born August 17, 1868, Oxford Township, Erie County, Ohio and she died November 23, 1953. She married 1892 to George Washington Waldock (born June 10, 1868 and died July 7, 1957) , son of Frederick David Waldock and Fannie Green (e) "Frederick David Waldock born 1830, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, England, son of John and Ruth Waldock. Issue were: Frederick Waldock Jr., John P. Waldock, Charles A. Waldock, William A. Waldock, George Washington Waldock and Fanny A. Waldock who married --Clark. The Waldock family engaged in the butcher business in early life, emigrated to US circa 1857 and settled in Oxford Township, Erie County, Ohio...farm consists of 260 acres of well cultivated land...."[50]

---

50 Aldrich, Lewis Cass. HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, page 646

In this photograph are two sisters: in the foreground is Katherine Lisette (nee Scheid) Waldock and her sister, Julia (nee Scheid) Pascoe in the background. Family believes that the photograph was taken out at Rockwell Springs Trout Club circa _____.

Issue of George Washington Waldock and his wife, Katherine Lisette Scheid were two: Verna Waldock and George Howard Waldock. Verna Waldock born February 11, 1894, Sandusky,Ohio, married John Richard Dorn on April 27, 1918. John Richard Dorn b. September 04, 1892, and died July 30, 1968, was the son of Johann George Dorn and his wife, Minnie Kuebeler. Minnie was the daughter of Jacob Kuebeler and Christina Zimmerman.

John Richard Dorn and his beloved had issue of one child: Catherine Jane "CJ" Dorn (b. December 15, 1925, Sandusky,Ohio and died January 16, 2000); she married Paul Henry Pheiffer (born March 4, 1925) on June 9, 1948. Paul was the son of Rev. Henry E. Pheiffer and Beatrice Woehlert.

Issue of this marriage were four children: (1)Paula Jane Pheiffer born November 23, 1952, Sandusky, Ohio married David Lewis Rengel on May 1, 1976. David born August 11, 1953 was the son of David Erwin Rengel and Barbara Herb; (2) John Paul Pheiffer born September 28, 1954, Sandusky, Ohio is the general manager for Battery Park Marina Complex, Sandusky, Ohio; (3) Jane Christine Pheiffer born June 7, 1959, Sandusky, Ohio, married ---- and had issue of __; (4) Elizabeth Katherine "Bitsy" Pheiffer born July 3, 1961, Sandusky, Ohio, married ---- and had issue of _____.

George Howard Waldock born August 11, 1898, Sandusky, Ohio married Corlouise Schaub on July 3, 1922. Corlouise "Cui" Schaub born, December 20, 1900, Sandusky, Ohio was the daughter of William Schaub and Wilhelmina Louise Feick.

Issue of George Howard Waldock and his beloved, was a daughter, Patricia Waldock born September 18, 1923, Sandusky, Ohio. A 1941 graduate of Sandusky High School, she attended Sullins College in Bristol, Virginia, Ohio State University and Northwestern. She met William Allendorf who was working for her father at Sandusky Dressed Beef. Patricia married William P. Allendorf on October 4, 1944. He was born, October 3, 1922, William was the son of August William Allendorf and Ruth Pomeroy.

William and Patricia had issue of four children: Virginia Allendorf, William August "Billy" Allendorf , George Howard "Butch" Allendorf and John Charles Allendorf.

Virginia Allendorf was born December 7, 1946 Sandusky, Ohio. She married and has three children: Mitchell , Charles and Patrick .

William August "Billy"Allendorf was born January 9, 1949, Sandusky, Ohio and graduated from Huron High School, Huron, Ohio. He attended Miami University of Ohio and Ohio State University. He married Deborah (nee Smith) Lang on ------; and met an untimely death on April 14, 1980 of a brain tumor. He is buried in Oakland Cemetery, Sandusky, Ohio.

George Howard "Butch" Allendorf , twin of William August Allendorf was born January 9, 1949, Sandusky, Ohio. He was also a graduate of Huron High School, Huron, Ohio and Ohio State University. Involved with buying and selling grain futures with Cricinone Grain. He married Ann Wikel on July 22, 1978. Ann was born March 1, 1953, Lakeside, Ohio, daughter of Robert Wikel and ------Heduak. They have issue of three children: George Howard "BJ" , August William "Billy" and Amy Allendorf.

John Charles Allendorf was born June 18, 1951,Sandusky, Ohio. A graduate of Huron High School, Huron, Ohio and attended Ohio State University. He is involved in the electronic business. He married Diane Nestra on September 7, 1974 and presently reside in Huron, Ohio. They have issue of: Amy Lynn Allendorf born May 26, 1976 who is a graduate of Ohio University and JohnWilliam Allendorf, born July 15, 1980 who will graduate from Huron High School in June of 1999.

This author has spent many Sunday afternoons talking with Patricia Waldock Allendorf about the family and gathering much information about this family line and in conversations Pat shared ..... "...at the family homestead on Campbell Street, now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Volz, I spent many days there with Grandma and Grandpa Waldock *(George Washington Waldock and Katherine Lisette Scheid)* ...they spoiled me rotten and I loved every minute of it ....always had horses and that is where I learned to ride ...always had the church picnic every year and hundreds of people came and it was fun and games and food all day long ... folks back then kept their families together and it seems as if we were always going to a reunion and meeting cousins and cousins and cousins....on Friday the farmers all went to town to do their shopping and grandpa and I would sit in the car while grandma did her shopping...they wintered in Florida and returned each spring..."

"...my other grandparents, Grandma and Grandpa Schaub lived at Cedar Point and they too spoiled me rotten and I loved it....here is where I learned to love and respect Lake Erie, here is where I learned to fish and ice skate and ice boat....what to look for and how to tell when bad weather is approaching...we'd take old wash tubs and coast down the ice mounds in the winter time or we would ice skate, always leaving one person on the beach with a bell who would ring the bell if there was a shift in the wind and we needed to get closer to shore and avoid cracks in the ice...."

"...I remember Julia and Vergn Pascoe well they lived on East Washington Street and I believed they also owned the house next

door that they rented out....Vergn was a gentleman, full of life and Julia as I remember was quiet, nice, never had a lot to say....remember picnics in their backyard and the big porch on the house..."

George Washington Waldock and his beloved are buried in Oakland Cemetery, Sandusky, Ohio.

Deaths And Funerals

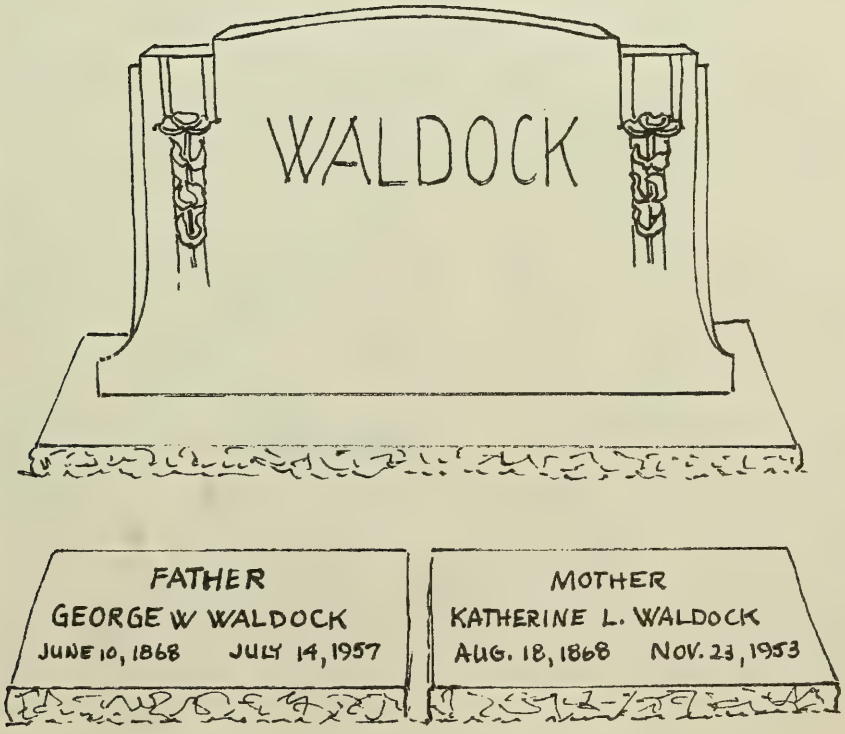
Services Friday For Mrs. George Waldock

Mrs. Katherine Scheid Waldock, 85, wife of George W. Waldock, and a life-long resident of Perkins-tp, Erie-co, died at the home on S. Campbell-st, Monday evening after a short illness.

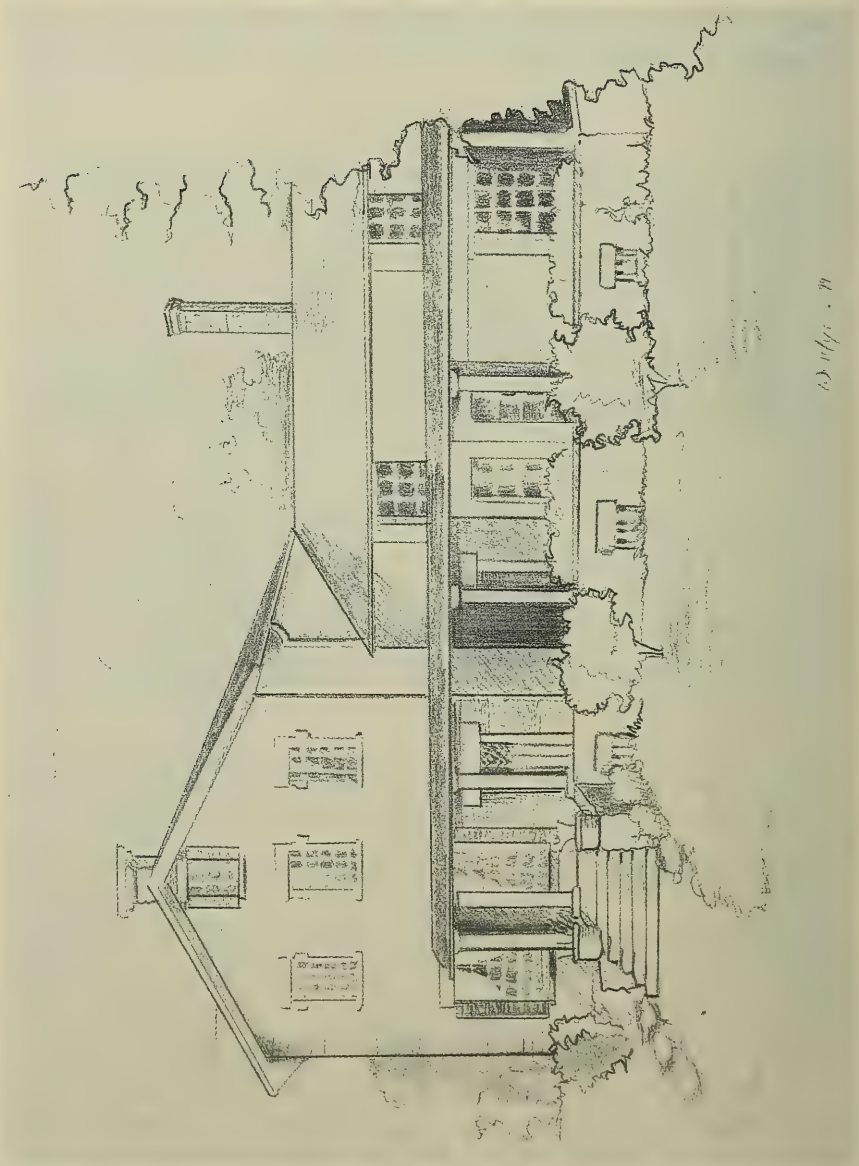
Mrs. Waldock was a member of St. Paul's English Lutheran Church and was active in various organizations of the church.

She is survived, in addition to her husband, by one son, G. Howard Waldock; a daughter, Mrs. J. Richard Dorn; two granddaughters and five great-grandchildren, all of Sandusky; a brother, Henry Scheid, of Milan; two sisters, Mrs. Vern Pascoe, Sandusky, and Mrs. Alva Scheid Bedell, Norwalk, and other relatives.

The body will be returned to the residence on S. Campbell-st Wednesday evening, where friends may call. Services will be conducted at the residence on Friday at 1:30 p. m., the Rev. J. A. Griffith, officiating. Burial will be in Sand Hill Cemetery. The Lutz Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.



The George Waldock Homestead on South Campbell Street as it looks today with the owners, Deb and CarlVolz, as sketched for this author by local artist, Billy Myers, in the summer of 1999.



Katharina Amelia Scheid born August 10, 1871, Oxford Township, died August 3, 1872

Louis Wilhelm Scheid born August 28, 1873, Oxford Township, married Pearl Starr on January 30, 1902, daughter of John Wilkson Starr and Mary Margaret Hart.

SCHEID-STARR.

On Thursday, Nov. 29th, there occurred at the beautiful country home of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Starr, a very pretty home wedding. One that will not soon be forgotten by the goodly number present.

The contracting parties were Mr. Louis W. Scheid of Avery and Miss Pearl Inez Starr of Huron. Both parties are well and favorably known by a host of friends. The bridesmaid was Miss Amanda Scheid, a sister of the groom, and Burton Root of Avery acted as best man.

Promptly at 4 o'clock the bridal party entered the parlor to the strains of Mendelssohn's grand wedding march, played by Miss Capitola La Favre, as pianist, and Mr. Eli La Favre as violinist. Rev. W. T. Hart of the First Presbyterian church of Huron performed the ceremony.

After extending best wishes and heartiest congratulations to the happy couple the bridal party sat down to a sumptuous wedding supper, which was splendidly served by the Misses Alda Scheid, Gola Starr, Nellie Cook, Belle Hart, Bertha Jarrett and Nellie Merthe. The following is a list of the many beautiful and useful presents: From Father and Mother Scheid, $105; Grandpa Heuser, $25 in gold; Father and Mother Starr, china dinner set and bedroom suit; Mr. and Mrs. August Hopf and family and Mr. and Mrs. August Scheid, parlor clock; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bowers, large picture; Mr. and Mrs. Emmet Thomberry and Mrs. Ellen Starr of Toledo, gold-tipped silver salad set; Miss Clara Schleicher, large medallion; Mr. and Mrs. C. E. McCormick, china berry set; Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Scheid, hand-painted rose jar; Mrs. J. Jarrett, china cheese plate; Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Hart, water set; Miss Helen V. Means, china salad dish; Bertha Scheid, hand-painted rose jar; Verna and Howard Waldock, cut-glass olive dish; Charles Justi, china tea set; Bertha and Lenora Hahn, china mustard pot and grape tray; Charlotte Everett and Burton Root, Dresden china chocolate pot; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hart, sr., Marseilles bed spread; Aunt Lottie Hart and Mr. and Mrs. Edd Hart, silver carving set; Mr. and Mrs. William Hart, jr., water set; Frances Cleveland and Caroline Heyman, photo frame and rose jar; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Scheid of Pontiac, silver tea pot; Mr. and Mrs. John Barram, jr., cut-glass celery tray; James Shimmins, china cracker jar; Bertha Jarrett, china cheese plate; Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Conradi, parlor lamp; Dr. and Mrs. N. E. Woessner, gold-lined silver cream and bon-bon spoon; Amelia and Minnie Greiner of Adrian, Mich., silver soup ladle; William Starr and sister, gold-lined silver tea set; Caparolia F. and Eli La Favre set silver oyster forks; Grace Krock and Mayme Cook, china salad dish; Ira F. Arnold, china vase; Minnie Jarrett, one-half dozen china fruit plates; F. L. Hart and wife of Toledo, gold-lined silver berry spoon; Mr. and Mrs. R. Sickinger, silver cracker jar; Mr. and Mrs. G. P. Hart, china berry set; A. F. Arnold, water set; H. J. Gunsenhauser, silver cold meat fork; Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Lavre of Cleveland, set of silver teaspoons; Louis C. Hack, Dunkirk, N. Y., silver berry spoon; Mr. and Mrs. H. Merthe, silver berry spoon; Mr. and Mrs. Philo Sperry, silver spoon; Mr. and Mrs. Philo Sperry, china bread plate; Cousin Flossie McCormick, china cheese plate; Crist Justi, lamp; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Scheid, set of silver teaspoons; George Libs, Adrian, Mich., engraved gold-lined berry spoon; John and Phobe Halladay, picture; Will, Lena and Sophia Heimberger, gold-lined silver meat fork; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Nielsen, set silver knives and forks; Mr. and Mrs. H. Cook, china fruit dish; Mr. and Mrs. R. Streck, Mr. and Mrs. G. Waldock, Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Scheid, Julia and C. P. Scheid, dining room set; Mr. and Mrs. H. Frye, Mr. and Mrs. J. Frye and daughter Emma, rocking chair; Adolph Mowry, china salad dish; Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Cook, china bread plate; John Conradi and sister, china salad dish; Henrietta Klaholz, china bread tray; Mrs. G. W. Harris and daughter Hope, silver cracker jar; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hart, china fruit dish; Mr. and Mrs. L. Dorr, set of silver knives and forks; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Ohly, jardiniere; Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Zerbe, pair of woolen blankets; Mr. and Mrs. William Scheid, sr., and family, large rocker; W. D. Scheid, Pontiac, pearl handled jack-knife; Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Starr, doily, clothes basket, rolling pin, moulding and ironing boards, handmade; Alda Scheid and Nellie Streck, mahogany jardiniere stand; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ebert, jardiniere; Mrs. La Favre, doily; Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Hart, linen table cloth; Gola, Rolland and Erna Starr, clock, and George Pierce, 50 cents. ← I love thes!

Issue of this marriage were five children: three sons and two daughters.

Cornelius George Scheid born January 27, 1902 married Polly Cook. They had issue of Cynthia Starr Scheid born December 7, 1945; Catherine Cook Scheid born January 18, 1947; Cornelius George Scheid,Jr., born July 27, 1948 who married Mary Lytle circa 1970; Peter William Scheid born August 10, 1949 who married Janet Cromwell circa 1972.

(Photograph of Cornelius Scheid and his sister, Marian Scheid circa 1907)

Marian H. Scheid born August 8, 1903, married thrice: Edmond Schaefer, Herbert Hock, and Clarence Oswald. A daughter was born, Mary Frances Schaefer born January 01, 1928 in Sandusky, Ohio. She married Richard Rodenhauser and that had issue of four children: (1) Rebecca Mary Rodenhauser was born 1951 and married Larry McElfresh in July 1980 and they have four children - Dawn, Monica, Luke and Eve McElfresh; (2) Laurie Rodenhauser was born March 1954 and she married Bill Halm and they have three children - Nicholas, Kelly and Jacob Halm; (3) Gregory Rodenhauser was born June 14, 1958; (4) Andrew Rodenhauser was born December 1, 1962 who fathered a child with Blanca Garza , Derek Rodenhauser.

Richard Rodenhauser died August 4, 1988 and she remarried, October 13, 1990 to George Gibson. The Gibson's make their home in Fremont, Ohio.

(Jack and Joyce Mulaney)

Inez L. Scheid born January 05, 1907 married twice: Raymond Baker and Valmore Felix. To Inez and Ray a daughter was born, Joyce Baker on June 22, 1931. She was a graduate of Sandusky High School and married Jack Mulaney on August 25, 1951. Jack has spent his life career as a marine surveyor and very active in Sandusky's community theatre, *The Harlequins,* directing and acting. Joyce is very involved with the American Red Cross and too shares her love of the theatre as an active participant with *The Harlequins.* Jack and Joyce adopted two children: Michael Mulaney born February 9, 1956 who married Kathy Smith on February 9, 1999. Mike is also a marine surveyor having learned the skills from his father and Mike is a graduate of Huron High School. Martha Mulaney was born July 4, 1958 and married Dan Howard. They had a son, Benjamin Howard born October 26, 1979. Divorced, she married then Dan Burrows and have no issue. Inez divorced Raymond Baker circa 1941 and married Valmore Felix circa 1948. Inez died March 21, 1971 and Val died in 1992.

Twin boys were born to Louis and Pearl Scheid circa 1910: John Paul and Peter Louis Scheid . John Paul Scheid served in the United States Army and was married for a brief period of time. Not known to this author if there were issue by that marriage. His avocation was bowling and is among the great bowlers in the Sandusky Hall of Fame. John Paul Scheid died circa 1968. Peter Louis Scheid, the twin brother died at 1 month and 3 days.

Obituaries were taken from local newspapers and among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe. We know that Louis died April 4, 1941 and he is buried in the Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio with his beloved, Pearl Starr Scheid.

Louis Scheid, Aged 67, Dies

Louis W. Scheid, 1106 Buckingham-st, well known and lifelong resident of Erie-co, died at 4 p. m. yesterday at Good Samaritan Hospital. He was aged 67 years. He had been ill three months.

Mr. Scheid was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church at Union Corners. Fri. Apr. 4-41

Surviving are his widow; two sons, Cornelius Scheid of Cleveland and Paul Scheid of Bellevue; two daughters, Mrs. Herbert Hock of Clyde and Mrs. Ray Baker of Sandusky; two grandchildren; two brothers, Charles P. Scheid, Sandusky, and Henry L. Scheid of Milan; three sisters, Mrs. George Waldock, Perkins-tp, Mrs. G. Vergn Pascoe of Sandusky and Mrs. Alda Bedell of Norwalk. 102

The body has been removed to the Keller Funeral Home where friends may call after noon today.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday at St. John's Lutheran Church with the Rev. William Lucht and the Rev. J. A. Griffith officiating. Burial will be in Milan Cemetery. 1 A 2 -

Funeral services for Louis W. Scheid were held this afternoon at St. John's Lutheran Church at Union Corners with the Rev. William Lucht and the Rev. J. A. Griffith, officiating. Burial was in Milan Cemetery.

Pallbearers were John and Milton Pascoe, Howard Waldock, Lewis and Russell Doerr and Jay and Robert Scheid.

Cemetery.

LOUIS W. SCHEID

Funeral services for Louis W. Scheid will be held at 2 p. m., Monday at St. John's Lutheran Church at Union Corners with the Rev. William Lucht and the Rev. J. A. Griffith, officiating. Burial will be in Milan Cemetery.

Mr. Scheid, who lived at 1106 Buckingham-st, was a well-known and life-long resident of Erie-co and he died at 4 p. m., Friday at Good Samaritan Hospital after an illness of three months. He was aged 67 years, and was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Union Corners. Survivors besides his widow include two sons, Cornelius Scheid, Cleveland, and Paul Scheid, Bellevue; two daughters, Mrs. Herbert Hock, Clyde, and Mrs. Ray Baker, Sandusky; two brothers, Charles P. Scheid, Sandusky, and Henry L. Scheid, Milan; three sisters, Mrs. George Waldock, Perkins-tp, Mrs. G. Verne Pascoe, Sandusky, and Mrs. Alda Bedell, Norwalk, and two grandchildren.

The body is at the Keller Funeral Home, where friends may call.

THE LOUIS SCHEID HOMESTEAD IN HURON, OHIO. Photograph taken circa 1909. L to r: Louis Scheid, Pearl Scheid, Hortense, the housekeeper. Baby in the rocker is Inez Scheid, Marian Scheid holding her doll baby, Cornelius Scheid. The twin boys were not born yet!

On a cold winter day, this author had the privilege of traveling with Joyce Mulaney to Fremont, Ohio to visit with her cousin, Mary Gibson. Joyce is the daughter of Inez Scheid and Mary the daughter of Marian Scheid. What a delightful day! Much of the information I now know on this family line is from these two women. Thank you for the photographs, the obituaries and all the information. You have been a vital link in recording for history "our Scheid family".

These ladies told to me the following family tidbits .... "..Grandpa Louis Scheid was forever wearing a straw hat and smoking R. G. Dunn cigars which at the time cost two for a nickel....family farm was in Huron forever and forever...then they moved to Sandusky and lived on Marlboro Street...Pearl was always cleaning house as the family took in "roomers" also known as "boarders"...Cornelius at Christmas time would always have a bag of goodies for us ...popcorn ball, orange and $1.00 and on our mother's birthday he would send to his nieces and nephews $10.00. Marian loved to laugh and sing. She had a beautiful voice and to hear her sing was soothing to your soul..very easy to talk to..always come to her no matter what , with any problem and she would listen...often said to me that if you don't have any common sense, not gonna get by in this life...Inez had the gift of and a sense of humor..always made you feel as if you could accomplish anything and everything and made you feel extremely special no matter what you were doing or what you wanted to do...John Paul was the bowler and a very good bowler just ask anyone in Sandusky....Scheid Family Reunions used to be at Ruggles Beach in Huron, Ohio and they were so much fun...especially the homemade ice cream...Remember Julia Scheid as being heavy set and in later years of life troubled with depression...believe that she was hospitalized for that up in Cleveland, Ohio....Alda Scheid had the same problems....At one time when Louis and Pearl were engaged to be married, Pearl's sister, ----, had been engaged to Carl aka "Charles" Scheid and she broke off that engagement....."

These obituaries were so graciously given to me by Joyce and Mary and I thank them again for their contributions to the "link" for our family.....

Deaths.

MRS. MARIAN H. OSWALD

Mrs. Marian H. Oswald, 68, 439 Anderson St., drowned Friday in Sandusky Bay.

She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church.

Surviving are her husband, Clarence W.; a daughter, Mrs. Richard (Mary) Rodenhauser, Fremont; four grandchildren; and a brother, Cornelius Scheid, Cleveland.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Scheid, a sister, Mrs. Val Felix, and two brothers, J. Paul and Peter Scheid.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Monday at Quick-Park Funeral Home, where private services are planned for Tuesday, with the Rev. Richard Bauerle officiating. Burial is to be in Milan Cemetery.

Expressions of sympathy, if desired, may be made to Memorial Fund of Zion Lutheran Church or to Erie County Cancer Society.

MRS. INEZ SCHEID FELIX

Mrs. Inez Scheid Felix, 64, 125 E. Cherokee Trail, Bay View, died Sunday evening in Good Samaritan Hospital after a lengthy illness.

Born in Huron, she had been a lifelong resident of this area and had been formerly employed as a dental assistant.

She was a member of Holy Angels Church and the Altar and Rosary Society.

Survivors include her husband, Valmore R., whom she married in June, 1948; a daughter, Mrs. Jack Mulaney, Huron; two grandchildren; a brother, Cornelius Scheid, Cleveland; a sister, Mrs. Marian Oswald, Sandusky; several nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her parents and two brothers.

Funeral arrangements are to be announced later by David Suitor Funeral Home.

Peter Louis Scheid.

Peter Louis, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Scheid of Huron, died at the home of Henry Lieb, 323 Tyler street, Thursday, aged eight weeks. The remains were removed to Huron, where the funreal will be held today. The interment will be made in the Milan [illegible]metery.

Julia Emilia Scheid was born March 13, 1876, Oxford Township. Interesting to note on her "official" baptismal certificate it reads: Anna Julia Scheid.

Baptismal Record for Anna Julia Scheid, whom we know as Julia A. Scheid...

Photographs of Julia Scheid in the younger days of her life prior to her marriage to Gilbert Vergn Pascoe.

She married Gilbert Vergn Pascoe on January 30, 1902. So as to not duplicate information, please refer to the PASCOE FAMILY LINE as recorded on pages 82 to 184 of this manuscript . The wedding announcement for Julia Scheid and Gilbert Vergn Pascoe. Note the misspelling of his middle name.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Scheid

request the honor of your presence at the

marriage of their daughter

Julia A.

to

Gilbert Vergin Pascoe

at 3 o'clock p. m.

Thursday, January thirtieth

nineteen hundred and two

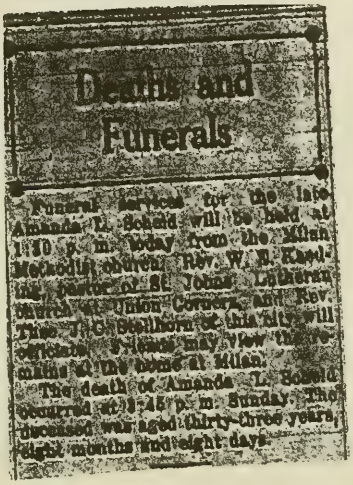
at their residence

Avery, Ohio

The marriage certificate was on a large heavy piece of paper and reduced for this manuscript.

From the Pascoe Family Collection, we believe this photograph to have been taken at Dennison University, Granville, Ohio. Not sure of the occasion, but Julia Scheid Pascoe, is the 7th lady, front row counting from the left, in the polka dot dress and Milton Charles Pascoe is the 4th man, last row, counting from the left, with white handkerchief in his pocket.

Amanda Lydia Scheid born May 23, 1881, Oxford Township, died January 31, 1915 of tuberculosis aged 33 years, 8 months and 8 days. Obituary for Amanda Scheid, in the *Sandusky Register,* newspaper on February 3, 1915, Page 3.

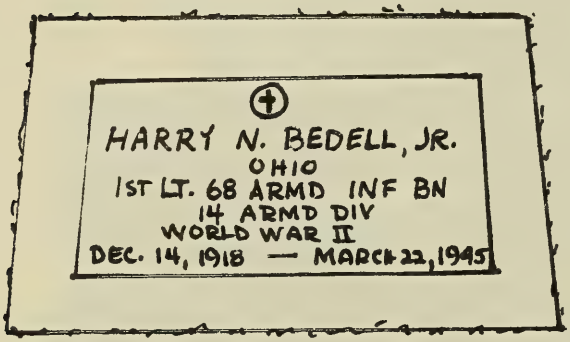


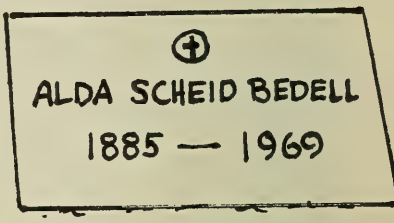
Deaths and Funerals

Funeral services for the late Amanda L. Scheid will be held at 1:30 p. m. today from the Milan Methodist church. Rev. W. E. Kaeding, pastor of St. Johns Lutheran church at Union Corners, and Rev. Thos. J. C. Stellhorn of this city will officiate. Friends may view the remains at the home at Milan.

The death of Amanda L. Scheid occurred at 3:45 p. m. Sunday. The deceased was aged thirty-three years, eight months and eight days.

Alda Marie Scheid born September 25, 1885 Oxford Township, married Harry Nathaniel Bedell circa 1917. She died 1969 and is buried in the Milan Cemetery, Milan, Ohio, beside her son, Harry Nathaniel Bedell, Jr.





Issue of this marriage between Alda Marie Scheid & Harry Nathaniel Bedell were three children.

Harry Nathaniel Bedell Jr., born December 14, 1918 who died March 22, 1945 during World War II in France.

Betty Catherine Bedell, born March 9, 1917 married Monroe Frank Snider (born November 10, 1917) on May 8, 1941. This issue produced nine siblings: Susan Snider born April 30, 1942. Monroe Frank Snider III born March 15, 1944, married Sallie Ann Beijorn on June 29, 1968 and they had issue of a daughter, Cassis Snider born June 19, 1970. Nathaniel Charles Snider born December 30, 1946 who died April 4, 1947. Ann Carol Snider born December 30, 1946 who married James Ronald Ryun, and had issue of a daughter, Heather Ryun born June 21, 1970. Henry Hughes Snider born August 30, 1948. Catherine Snider born Janaury 22, 1950. Betty M. Snider born February 15, 1951 and Thomas Dean Snider born___ 21, 1952. Brothers, Henry Snider and Tom Snider were students at Standford University in PaloAlto, California.

Carol Bedell born September 13, 1927 who married John Seaman born February 2, 1925. Issue of this marriage were seven: John Philip Seaman, Jr. born December 13, 1950; Ann Elizabeth Seaman born July 18, 1952; Catherine Louise Seaman born August 16, 1954; William Craig Seaman born November 10, 1956; Julia Bedell Seaman born December 14, 1959; Carolyn Seaman born May 27, 1963 and David Nathaniel Seaman born January 20, 1965.

Johanette "Jeanette" Scheid

Fifth child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on April 17, 1837 in Heistenbach, Nassau, Germany and died June 1, 1919 and is buried in Hunt's Corners Cemetery, Lyme Township, Monroeville, Ohio. She married John Phillip Heyman on April 17, 1856. He was born July 9, 1833 in Kahenholzhausen, Duchy of Nassau, Germany. He died November 21, 1899 and is buried alongside his beloved. Issue of the marriage were nine:

Louis M. Phillip "LP" Heyman born March 10, 1857 at Hunt's Corners, Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio. He attended the district school near his home then remained on the farm with his parents during his youth. He married Elizabeth "Libbie" Hartman on November 18, 1885. Libbie Hartman was born May 22, 1865 near Bellevue, Ohio, the daughter of George and Cornelia (Mook)Hartman. She died September 26, 1956. He died March 10, 1942 and is buried in the Hunt's Corners Cemetery. They had issue of seven children: (1) Mabel or Mabelle Heyman b. December 1, 1886 who married Walter C. Seamon on June 18, 1910; (2) Floyd Louis Heyman born April 25, 1891 and died August 21, 1891; (3) Gordon Heyman born November 11, 1898 and died March 27, 1899; (4) Ruth Marie Heyman born February 27, 1900; and(5) Willis B. Heyman born April 3, 1908; (6) Lillian Heyman married -----Clinton; and, (7) Charlette Heyman married Calvin -----.

Frank William Heyman born July 3, 1858 married ---- Boehm and had issue of John Heyman and Homer Heyman.

Otillie Heyman born May 20, 1860 and died September 26, 1861; Theophilius D. Heyman born January 30, 1862;William Anthony Heyman born October 15, 1864; Jeanette N. Heyman born November 15, 1867, grew to womanhood at home where she died February 9, 1907 and is buried in family plot at the Hunt's Corners Cemetery; Julia Elizabeth Heyman born September 8, 1869; Flora Margaret Heyman born March 20, 1871; Lydia Otilda born December 6, 1873

Verneita Scheid, back in the late 1970's, shared with me her published volume of the Heyman Family and pages were duplicated from that volume, so corrobation of the HEYMAN FAMILY has been published and offers so much information [51]....

"...John Philip Heyman, seventh child and fifth son of John George Heymann and his wife, Maria Margareta Opperman, was born July 9, 1833 at Kaltenholzhausen, Duchy of Nassau, Germany. He died November 21, 1899 and is buried in Hunt's Corners Cemetery in Lyme Township. He acquired his education in the school of his native village and at the age of fifteen accompanied his parents, brothers and younger sister on their emigration to America to Hunt's Corners in Lyme Township, Huron County, Ohio, where Philip William had settled in 1847. Here John Philip grew to manhood. April 17, 1856, he was united in marriage to Johannette, known as Jeanette Scheid, born April 17, 1837 in Heistenbach, Duchy of Nassau, Germany. Her father Anton Scheid, born June 18, 1801, in Heistenbach, was the son of Anton Scheid and his wife, Anna Katharine Heck of Holzheim. Her mother, Johannette Katharine Maus, born November 1, 1807 in Huppert, Duchy of Nassau, was the daughter of Johann Philipp Maus and his wife Marie KatharineHennemann of Huppert. The Scheids were parents of nine children, three of whom died in Germany. Their two oldest sons,William and John Peter emigrated to the United States in 1852. The parents and the remaining four children: Katharine, Johannette, Emma and Charles emigrated in 1854, locating on a farm near Pontiac, in Peru Township, Huron County, Ohio. Jeannette Heyman died June 1, 1919 and is buried in the Hunt's Corners Cemetery.

John Phillip and his wife established their home on the one hundred and two acre farm of his father in Hunt's Corners and purchased the land the following December. On Christmas Eve of the same year their home was destroyed by fire. The house was not rebuilt until 1865 and during the intervening years they lived in a house near by. In 1873, he and his brother, William F., purchased the Wood Farm just north of Hunt's Corners, each taking one half. John Phillip moved into the Wood homestead where he lived the remainder of his life. With lands purchased

51 Heyman Genealogy and History, From 1630-1973, Chapter VI

at a later date his farming operations extended over four hundred acres and in this connection he with his son, Frank William, operated a flour and feed mill at Monroeville, Ohio. Also for many years he bought corn husks from the farmers in the vicinity and processed them for the making of mattresses.

The Heyman trait of sportsmanship manifested itself in the subject of this sketch in his love for good horses and upon his farms one could always find several farm teams the best in the community. He also bred race horses for the fashionable families of the day, which he trained and raced.

Grandma Heyman was born April 17, she was married on April 17 and one of her great granddaughters, Willow V. Heyman was born on April 17. John Philip Heyman was public spirited and took a great interest in all the activities of the community, especially the church and schools which he supported with time and means. He with his family were members of the Reformed Church of Hunt's Corners.In habits of life, he was of moderate temperament, industrious and frugal, he did not use tobacco, drink or profanity. He was above average in height and athletic build.Louis Philip and Libbie Heyman established a home on a farm, his father bought many years before, later buying it. Their entire married life was lived on the farm. On Sunday, November 17, 1935, their golden wedding anniversary was observed by a reception in their home. His principal occupation was farming and in connection he operated a grain threshing(sp.?) rig and a hay an straw baling outfit. In 1901, he held a sale of his farm machinery and retired from active farming. Like his father, he took a keen interest in race horses and maintained a track on his farm for many years. He was confirmed in the Reformed Church at Hunt's Corners where he served as organist many years....."

ANNA MARIE "EMMA" SCHEID

Sixth child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on June 22, 1839 in Heistenbach, Nassau, Germany and died April 24, 1928. She married 1861 to Daniel Miller, Jr. Issue of this marriage were nine: (1) Carl Albert Miller; (2) Emma Caroline Miller; (3) Willam Adolph Miller; (4) Gustave C. "Gust" Miller married Amalia Heyman and had issue of a daughter, DeMaris Miller who married ---Haynes; (5) William Louis Miller and spouse had issue of a son, Clement Miller; (6) Amelia Miller; (7) Edward Henry Miller married ---LaFaye and had issue of a daughter, who married Harlow Heyman of Huber Road in Norwalk, Ohio;(8) George Karl Miller; and (9) Otto Levi Miller.

This author, reading in her local newspaper, the winter of 1999, found this obituary and knew their to be a "Scheid connection."

Marguerite Danklefsen

POCAHONTAS, Ark. — Marguerite Anna Danklefsen, 92, of Pocahontas, Ark., formerly of Groton Township, died Thursday, Jan. 7, 1999, at her home.

She was born Nov. 15, 1906 in Groton Township, where she was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church. She also attended Warm Springs Free Will Baptist Church, Warm Springs, Ark.

She is survived by two sons, Lowell Danklefsen of Pocahontas and Paul Danklefsen of Fremont; two daughters, Laureen Stanley of Monroeville and Jeanette Schwab of Republic; one sister, Esther Miller of Sandusky; 28 grandchildren; and 51 great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Lawrence H. Danklefsen on July 30, 1984, whom she married Jan. 7, 1935; her parents, Louis and Anna (Scheid) Miller; two brothers, Clemont Miller and Denver Miller; one granddaughter; and one great-granddaughter.

Friends may call from 4 to 8 p.m. Monday at McNabb Funeral Home, Pocahontas, where services will be 10 a.m. Tuesday, with the Rev. Don Flanery officiating.

Interment will be in Warm Springs Cemetery.

Corroboration on this family line has been recorded for us and is reflected for posterity for all to remember ".....Miller, Daniel, Jr., Groton North Monroeville, p.o., was born in Nassau, Germany in 1834, and was a son of Daniel and Philopena Miller, who died in Germany. They had a family of ten children, four of whom are now living: Charles, Christina, Daniel and Philopena. Daniel came to America in 1854, and settled in Monroeville, Huron County in 1856, and worked at farming by the month until 1859, when he rented a farm. He was married in 1861 to Anna Scheid who was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1839. They have had a family of seven sons and two daughters: Carl Albert, Emma Caroline, William Adolph, Gustave C., William Louis, Amelia Kathrena, Edward Henry, George Carl and Otto Levi. Miller. Mr. Miller purchased a farm in 1865, which consisted of 115 acres and for which he paid, $6000. He purchased his present homestead of 92 ½ acres in 1875, for which he paid $7000. He now owns 207 ½ acres. He learned the carpenter's trade in Germany and followed the same in Sandusky, for two years, after which he became engaged in farming. He now is trustee of the township, and has held office for five years....[52]

52 Aldrich, Lewis Cass. HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO, page 605

(Karl "Charles" Scheid, his sister, Anna Marie "Emma" Scheid Miller)

In the summer of 1999, this author went to a Scheid Family Reunion at the GrotonTownship Hall. My guidance from Mitzi Denzer was not to worry, everyone would be friendly and I would get a lot of family information. Well, I packed my own lunch as I really didn't want to "crash a picnic" and knew full well that I would not know a soul there. I was amazed at the genealogy, photos and newspaper clips on a table. Sat down by the oldest person I could find (who I thought would be the friendliest) and this was the person Mitzi told me to look for. Esther "Skippy" Miller, the grand daughter of Emma Scheid who married Daniel Miller. The woman was 90 years old and she didn't look a day over 65! Wow! Mitzi also told me to look for a Chase Heyman, but never had the opportunity. So in introducing myself, I just happened to be with "the lady" who is keeping this family line together - Jeanette Schwab Dankelfsen who lives in Republic, Ohio.

The following pages are entitled **Genealogy of Daniel Miller Jr., 1834-1999**. She graciously duplicated these pages (on diskette) for me for inclusion in this manuscript. I am so grateful to her for sharing this information and she like I learned a long time ago that " what you share is always returns to you tenfold."

The picnic? It was wonderful and I have an invitation to come again next year, and I will! How nice to know in this day and age, that you don't have to be a stranger for long, when you are with family and friends.

(Daniel Miller, Jr., husband of Anna Marie "Emma" Scheid)

Utah Church Founder Dies in S. L.

Albert Charles Miller, 82, 1217 Crandall ave., a founder of St. John's Lutheran church, died Sunday at 10:35 a. m. in a Salt Lake hospital of causes incident to age. He had been a Salt Lake resident 60 years.

Born Sept. 20, 1863, in Bellevue, Ohio, a son of Daniel and Emma Miller, he came to Salt Lake City in 1885 and was employed by the city streets department.

He married Mary Bauchman in June, 1890, in Bellevue, and returned to Utah, where he opened a grocery business. He later was employed as a Salt Lake City engineering department foreman, a position he held 33 years.

Mr. Miller

He was honorary deacon of the St. John's Lutheran church and a member of the Salt Lake City Employes' Assn.

Surviving are a son, Clifford E. Miller, Salt Lake City; two daughters, Mrs. W. J. Allen, Gonzales, Cal.; Mrs. Henry H. Hutter, Marysville, Cal.; five brothers, George Miller, Martinez, Cal.; Edwin and Adolph Miller, Norwalk, Ohio; Otto and Louie Miller, Bellevue, Ohio; a sister, Amelia Miller, Bellevue, and five grandchildren.

Daniel Miller, Jr. Genealogy from 1834 to 1999

Daniel MILLER, JR. b. 31-Jan-1834, Nassau, Germany, occ: Farmer, m. 20-APR-1861, in Huron County, Ohio, **Anna Marie SCHEID**, b. 22-Nov-1839, Heistenbach Amt Diez Nassau, Germany, bap: 1-Dec-1839, (daughter of Anton SCHEID and Johanna Katherine Margaretha MAUS) occ: Housewife, d. 24-Apr-1928, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 27-Apr-1928, Bellevue Cem., Bellevue (Huron Co) Ohio, confirmed: 22-May-1853. Daniel died 12-Jul-1899, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, buried: Bellevue Cem., Bellevue (Huron Co) Ohio.

Taken from HISTORY of ERIE COUNTY, OHIO 1889
Daniel Miller, Jr., Groton, North Monroeville, Post Office, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Daniel and Philopena Miller, who died in Germany. They had a family of ten children, four of whom are now living: Charles Christian, Daniel and Philopena. Daniel came to America in 1854 and settled in Monroeville, Huron County in 1856, and worked at farming by the month, until 1859, when he rented a farm. He was married in 1861 to Anna Scheit, who was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1839. They have had a family of seven sons and two daughters: Carl Albert, Emma Caroline, William Adolph, Gustave C., William Louis, Amelia Kathrena, Edward Henry, George Carl, and Otto Levi. Mr. Miller purchased a farm in 1865, which consisted of 115 acres, and for which he paid $6,000. He purchased his present homestead of 92-1/2 acres in 1875, for which he paid $7,000. He now owns 207 acres. He learned the carpenter's trade in Germany, and followed the same in Sandusky, for 2 years, after which he became engaged in farming. He now is trustee of the township, and has held that office for five years.

Anna: *Last rites were held this afternoon for the late Mrs. Anna Miller, 88, from the late home on 272 S. West st., at Bellevue, with the Rev. G. F. Stengel officiating. Interment is to be made in Bellevue cemetery. The decedent had relative in Norwalk and other towns of this county, Her husband was the late Daniel Miller. Mrs. Miller was born in Nassau, Germany, on Nov. 22, 1939, and came to his country at the age of 15. She was united in marriage to Daniel Miller on April*

19, 1861, and 10 children were born to the union. She was a member of the St. Joseph's (suppose to be St. John's) Lutheran Church, Groton-tp since about 1866. Since 1906 she had made her home in Bellevue. She died of pneumonia. Her survivors are the children: A.C. Miller, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mrs. Caroline Eichenlaub, North Fairfield; A.W. Miller, Norwalk, G.C. Miller, Hunt's Corners; L.W. Miller, Groton-tp; Miss A.K. Miller of the home; E. H. Miller, Norwalk; George C. Miller, Martinez, Calif; and Otto L.M. Miller, Bellevue; 21 grandchildren; 9 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild. Notes from daughter Amelia K. Miller: At the funeral Mrs. G. F. Stengel and Mrs. F. Kautz sang accompanied by Mrs. Edgar Beiler. Funeral Home: Felker and Atherton. Weather: Cloudy day rather cold. Physician: Dr. F. M. Kent. (Source: Unknown Newspaper clipping)

I. **Philipp Daniel MILLER** b. 5-Feb-1862, Richfield Twp, Huron Co., Ohio, d. 5-Sep-1864, Fairfield Twp., Huron Co., Ohio, buried: St. Peter Lutheran, Pontiac (HuronCo) OH. Philipp Daniel Muller his name is in the St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery Records, 1872 Sandhill Rd., Pontiac (Huron Co) Ohio. His last name also is Muller and there is no head stone. He is in the second road facing the cemetery and the 34th plot.

II. **Albert Carl MILLER** b. 20-Sep-1863, Fairfield Twp., Huron Co., Ohio, occ: Grocer / City Engineer, m. Jun-1890, in Bellevue, Ohio, **Mary BACHMAN**, b. 18-Jun-1866, d. 10-Jan-1924, Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co) Utah, buried: Scott Cem. (HuronTwp ErieCo) Huron, Ohio. Albert died 14-Oct-1945, Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co) Utah, buried: St. John's Lutheran, Salt Lake City, UT, confirmed: Lutheran, St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH. (Note from Jeanette Schwab; A sister, Carrie Eichenlaub, was not mentioned in this Obit.)

Mary: Is from Union Corners, Milan, Erie Co., Ohio. Scott Cemetery is on the Huron Avery Rd. (Turn right from SR 250 north of the Turnpike, Cemetery is on the right just north of the Hoover Rd.).

A. **Lydia W. MILLER** b. 27-Oct-1895, Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co) Utah, m. **William J. ALLEN**, b. 20-Mar-1895, d. -Sep-1969, Gonzales (Monterey Co) California. Lydia died 30-Mar-1986, Stalinas Valley Mem. Hosp., Gonzales CA, buried: Garden of Memories, Gonzales CA.

Lydia W. Allen of Gonzales died Sunday morning at Salinas Valley

Memorial Hospital after a lengthy illness. She was 90. A native of Salt Lake City, Utah, Mrs. Allen had lived in Gonzales for 56 years. She and her late husband, William J. Allen, owned Allen's Plumbing and Hardware in Gonzales for 32 years. She was a member of the Gonzales Community Church and the Mite Society. Mrs. Allen is survived by one son, Gale Allen of Gonzales; one brother, Clifford Miller of Redwood City; one sister, Verna Hutter of Santa Monica; two grandsons, a niece and three nephews. No services are scheduled. Inurnment will be in the Garden of Memories. Memorials may be made to the Gonzales Community Church Memorial Fund, P.O. Box 715, Gonzales, 93926. Arrangements are under the direction of Struve and Laporte Funeral Chapel. (Source: Unknown newspaper clipping)

1. **Gale W. ALLEN**.

B. **Clifford E. MILLER** b. 1900, m. 09-JAN-1926, **LaVeryl JENSON**, b. 1903. Clifford died 7-Nov-1992, Redwood City (San Mateo Co) California.

1. **Clifford A. MILLER,** m. (1) divorced, **Barbara ANDERSON**, m. (2) **Judith AUTEN**. Clifford was an executive Vice-President of Great Western Financial. Retired 12/31/1991. Before that he owned his own business "Braun & Co." (Consultants).

a. **Clifford A. MILLER, JR.** (son of Clifford A. MILLER and Barbara ANDERSON).

b. **Christon Elise MILLER** (daughter of Clifford A. MILLER and Barbara ANDERSON). c. **Stephanie Dianne MILLER** (daughter of Clifford A. MILLER and Barbara ANDERSON). d. **Courtney Elizabeth MILLER** (daughter of Clifford A. MILLER and Judith AUTEN).

2. **Maurice E. MILLER** occ: Mobil Oil, m. **Norma (nee) MILLER**. Maurice retired from Mobil Oil as Credit Manager, Eastern Division

a. **Dr. Gary Scott MILLER** occ: Dr of Astro Physics. Doctor of Astro Physics research, Teacher & Research Scientist. U. of IL

b. **Dane Brett MILLER**. c. **Robin Lynn MILLER**. d. **Thomas Kevin MILLER**. e. **Michael Creighton MILLER**.

3. **Ronald Shirl MILLER** b. 21-Jul-1933, Salt Lake City (Salt Lake Co) Utah, m. 24-MAY-1951, in Carson City, NV, **Susan Elizabeth MAUSSER**, b. 7-Jul-1935, San Mateo (San Mateo Co)

California, bap: 24-Apr-1955, Sunnyvale, CA, (daughter of Karl Henry Mausser and Muriel Anita Ingalls) occ: School Bus Driver. Ronald is manager of the Western Division of Owens Corning Fiberglass

a. **Richard Allen MILLER** b. 14-Jan-1952, San Mateo (San Mateo Co) California, m. 06-NOV-1976, in San Jose (Santa Clara Co) California, **Lori COOPMAN**, b. 17-Sep-1952, (daughter of Richard Coopman and Barbara Clair Adams) occ: School Teacher/Homemaker. Occupation: Vice Pres. of Anderson's TV & Stereo Married in the Lutheran Church of Our Savior.

(1) **Brian MILLER** b. 18-Sep-1980, bap: No.

b. **Beverly Ann MILLER** b. 6-Mar-1953, San Mateo (San Mateo Co) California, bap: 8-Nov-1953, Santa Clara (Santa Clara Co) California, occ: Day Care Provider, m. 08-Jul-1972, in Santa Clara (Santa Clara Co) California, **Randy DUARTE**, b. 18-Feb-1953, San Jose (Santa Clara Co) California, (son of Harry Duarte and June Gomes) occ: Sales.

(1) **Erin Marie DUARTE** b. 3-Dec-1973, Ames (Story Co) Iowa. Marine Science's. (2) **Michael Evan DUARTE** b. 13-Dec-1979, Livermore (Alameda Co) California. (3) **Rachelle Lynn DUARTE** b. 22-Dec-1981, Livermore (Alameda Co) California.

c. **Jay Albert MILLER** b. 22-Jan-1960, San Jose (Santa Clara Co) California, m. 28-FEB-1981, divorced 1989, **Leah (nee) MILLER**. occ: Homemaker. Jay occ:. Sales with Anderson's TV & Stereo, Manager

(1) **Benjamin MILLER** b. 4-May-1981, bap: Yes. (2) **Denny Lee MILLER** b. 8-Apr-1984, bap: Yes.

C. **Verna MILLER** b. 24-Jul-1902, m. **Mr. HUTTER**. Verna died 27-Dec-1993, Los Angeles (Los Angeles Co) California.

1. **Susan HUTTER** m. **Wally PETERSON**.

III. **Emma Caroline "Carrie" MILLER** b. 19-Jul-1865, Fairfield Twp., Huron Co., Ohio, occ: Housewife, m. **Sam EICHENLAUB**, b. 11-May-1861, d. Apr-1934, N. Fairfield Cemetery, N. Fairfield OH. Emma died 16-Oct-1953, at home, Greenwich (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 18-Oct-1953, N. Fairfield Cemetery, N. Fairfield OH.

NORTH FAIRFIELD -- Mrs. Carrie Eichenlaub, 88, a resident of this community for 45 years, died early today at her home in Greenwich, where she had lived for the past three years. She was a member of the North Fairfield Methodist church. Surviving are sons, Vallie and Adelbert of Greenwich; Francis, of Elyria; daughters, Mrs. Florence Harget, Tremont City, O.; Mrs. Helen Brandt, Willard; Mrs. Bernadine Starkey, Live Oak, Fla; seven grandchildren, 16 great-grandchildren and seven great-great-grandchildren; sister, Miss Amelia Miller of Bellevue, and a brother Ed Miller of Norwalk. She was preceded in death by her husband and four children. Funeral services will be at 2:30 p.m. Sunday at the Keiser Home for Funerals with the Rev. William Stewart of Attica officiating. (Source: Norwalk Reflection-Herald Friday 10/16/1953)

A. **Amanda EICHENLAUB** b. 29-Dec-1886, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: Lutheran, occ: Housewife, m. 28-FEB-1902, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, **Glenn M. PALMER, SR.**, b. 9-Dec-1884, (son of H. Milton Palmer (1844-1918) and Isadore A. Burlingham (1849-1918)) occ: Farmer, d. 6-Dec-1960, buried: Guinea Corner Cem., RT 61 & 103, Willard. Amanda died 27-Jan-1938, at home, buried: Guinea Corner Cem., RT 61 & 103, Willard.

WILLARD, Jan. 25 -- Mrs. Amanda Palmer, 51, died early this morning at her home on route 61 east of here after a long illness. Surviving Mrs. Palmer are her husband, Glen; her mother, Mrs. Carrie Eichenlaub of N. Fairfield; a daughter, Mrs. Elsie Luteman, of Plymouth; three sons, Fred of New Jersey, Leo of Shelby, and Glen, Jr., at home; four sisters and four brothers. Arrangements are in charge of the Fink Funeral Home and are incomplete. (Source Unknown newspaper clipping)

1. **Elsie M. PALMER** b. 31-May-1904, m. (1) **Virgil Giles, Sr.**, m. (2) **Kenneth LUTEMAN**, b. 27-Jan-1914, d. Dec-1985, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio. Elsie died 28-Oct-1961, at home RD 1, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 31-Oct-1961, Maple Grove Cemetery, New Haven, Ohio.

GREENWICH -- Mrs. Elsie M. Luteman, 57, died late Saturday at her home, Willard RD 1. Death came following a long illness. Mrs. Luteman is survived by her widower, Kenneth; one daughter, Mrs. Albert Workman of Willard RD 1; one son, Virgil E. Giles Jr., of

North Fairfield; nine grandchildren, and two brothers, Fred Palmer of Clarksfield and Glenn Palmer of New Haven. Funeral services will be held 2:30 pm Tuesday from the Meyers Funeral Home, with the Rev. Charles Schieman of Trinity Lutheran Church, Willard, officiating. Interment will follow in New Haven Cemetery. (Source: Norwalk Reflector Herald, Norwalk OH Mon 10/30/1961 2:1)

a. **Virgil E. GILES, JR.** (son of Virgil Giles, Sr. and Elsie M. PALMER). b. **Mrs. Albert WORKMAN** (daughter of Kenneth LUTEMAN and Elsie M. PALMER).

2. **Fred PALMER** b. 21-Mar-1906, m. **Betty (nee) PALMER**. Fred died 1992.

3. **Leo PALMER** b. 2-Dec-1907, d. Oct-1954, buried: Guinea Corner Cem., RT 61 & 103, Willard. No Headstone - Buried with his parents

4. **Glenn M. PALMER, JR.** b. 27-Jan-1918, North Fairfield (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, New Haven Methodist Church, New Haven,OH, occ: B & O Railroad, m. 14-May-1939, in Willard Lutheran Church, Willard, Ohio, **Phyllis ATYEO**, b. 29-Mar-1920, Plymouth (Huron/Richland Co line) Ohio, bap: Methodist, New Haven Methodist Church, New Haven,OH, (daughter of Earnest James (Kuty) Atyeo and Ilo N. Atyeo) occ: Housewife/Postal Worker. Glenn died 10-Aug-1991, At home, New Haven (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 13-Aug-1991, Maple Grove Cemetery, New Haven, Ohio.

NEW HAVEN – Glenn M. Palmer Jr., 73, 2604 North St., New Haven, died Saturday at his home after an illness of three months. He was born in North Fairfield and lived in the New Haven area most of his life. He was a brakeman and conductor with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad for 36 years, retiring in 1979. He was a World War II veteran of the U.S. Army; a member of the New Haven United Methodist Church; Golden Rule Lodge 562 F&Am; the New Haven Oddfellows Lodge; and Yusef-Klan Grotto, Akron. He is survived by his wife, Phyllis (Atyeo) Palmer, whom he married May 14, 1939; three sons, Richard Palmer, Carey; Eugene Palmer, New Haven; and Thomas Palmer, Kettering; three granddaughters; one great-grandson; and one brother, Fred Palmer, Norwalk. He was preceded in death by his parents, Glenn M. and Amanda (Eichenlaub) Palmer; two brothers, leo and Richard Palmer; and one sister, Elsie Luteman.

Friends may call 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today in the Lindsey Funeral Home, 323 Myrtle Ave., Willard, where funeral services will be 11 a.m. Tuesday with the Rev. Dale Epple officiating. Burial will be in Maple Grove Cemetery, New Haven. Memorial contributions may be made to the New Haven United Methodist Church, New Haven. (Source Sandusky Register, Sandusky OH 08/12/1999)

a. **Richard P. PALMER** b. 17-Apr-1941, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: New Haven Methodist Church, New Haven,OH, occ: Manager of J & C Parts, m. 07-Oct-1971, in Carey (Wyandot Co) Ohio, **Lana DIBLE**. Richard served in Germany in the Army.

(1) **Katlyn PALMER** b. 1984.

b. **Eugene M. PALMER** b. 14-Sep-1942, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: New Haven Methodist Church, New Haven,OH, occ: Donnelly's, Retired, m. 30-Sep-1961, in Shiloh, Ohio, **Eva DICK**.

(1) **Kimberly PALMER** b. 22-Nov-1965, m. **Mr. STRONG.**

(a) **Alec STRONG** b.1989. (b) **Allison STRONG** b. 1995.

(2) **Patricia PALMER** b. 14-Mar-1969, m. **Mr. STAMPER.**

c. **Thomas A. PALMER** b. 9-Dec-1950, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: New Haven Methodist Church, New Haven,OH, occ: Government Computers. Served in the Air Force in Viet Nam two years; 15 months in Tiawain

5. **Richard PALMER** b. 1-Jun-1933, Huron County, Ohio, d. 3-Jun-1933, buried: Guinea Corner Cem., RT 61 & 103, Willard. No Headstone - Buried with his parents.

B. **Edward EICHENLAUB** b. 1890, d. 14-Nov-1939, buried: 16-Nov-1939, North Fairfield (Huron Co) Ohio.

NORTH FAIRFIELD -- Edward Eichenlaub, aged 49 years, passed away Tuesday morning after being taken seriously ill on Sunday. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Carrie Eichenlaub, the following brothers and sisters, Valley Eichenlaub of Greenwich, Florence Harget of Littletown, Pa., Elsie Bechtol of Tremont City., O., Aldelbert Eichenlaub of Greenwich, Helen Brandt of Willard, Francis Eichenlaub of Elyria, and Bernadine Starkey of North Fairfield. Funeral services will be held Thursday at 2:30 o'clock from the North Fairfield Methodist Church with Rev. F. A. LePage officiating. Interment will be made in North Fairfield under the direction of the Harvey Funeral Home. (Source: Unknown newspaper clipping.)

C. **Elsie EICHENLAUB** b. 9-Oct-1899, m. **Roy BETCHEL**. Elsie died Mar-1980.

D. **Adelbert EICHENLAUB**.

E. **Helen EICHENLAUB** b. 27-JUL-1891, m. **Mr. BRANDT**. Helen died SEP-1984, Ashland (Ashland Co) Ohio.

F. **Vallie L. EICHENLAUB** b. 3-Nov-1894, m. **Pearl THOMPSON**, b. 26-Feb-1897, Greenwich (Huron Co) Ohio, (daughter of Thomas Thompson and Olive Culler) occ: Mansfield Telephone Co., d. 5-Feb-1992, Quality Care Nursing Home, Willard, Ohio, buried: 8-Feb-1992, Greenlawn Cemetery, Greenwich, Ohio. Vallie died 31-Aug-1963, Hit by a Train, Old State Rd., N of 224, buried: 3-Sep-1963, Greenlawn Cemetery, Greenwich, Ohio.

GREENWICH MAN IS KILLED WHEN TRAIN STRIKES CAR

A Greenwich man was killed instantly when he drove his car into the path of a Baltimore and Ohio train on the Old State Road crossing north of Route 224, Saturday morning. Vallie L. Eichenlaub, 68, of 17 Railroad St., was pronounced dead at the scene by deputy coroner Dr. J.J. Rosso. Death was attributed to severe head injuries. Patrolmen said Eichenlaub failed to stop at the unguarded crossing, driving into the path of the train, engineered by Arnold Bias, 65, Akron. Patrolmen said the train whistle was blowing as it approached the crossing. The impact dragged the car from the crossing to the intersection of Boughtenvile Road. Eichenlaub's car was a total loss. The Norwalk Post of the State Highway Patrol and the Huron County Sheriff's Department investigated the accident, reported at 10:45 a.m. Eichenlaub was an employee at the Boughtenville branch of the Greenwich Mill and Elevator Company. He was a member of the American Legion. Surviving are his widow, Pearl; two brothers, Adelbert of Greenwich, Francis of Elyria; three sisters, Mrs. Elise Bechtel of Tremont City. Mrs. Florence Hargett and Mrs. Bernadine Starkey, both of Homosassa Springs, Florida. Services were held this afternoon at the Greenwich Church of Christ. Burial was in Greenlawn Cemetery. Myers Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements. Notes: On tombstone: Ohio Farrier Co I 332 Infantry WWI (Source: Norwalk Reflector Hearld Tues-Sept 3, 1963)

Pearl: *GREENWICH -- Pearl Eichenlaub, 94, North Railroad Street, Greenwich, died Wednesday night at Quality Care Nursing Home,*

Willard. She was born in Greenwich and was a life-long resident. She made and distributed Never Fail Cleaner and was a former employee of the Mansfield Telephone Co. She was a member of the Greenwich Church of Christ, the Greenwich American Legion Auxiliary, the Greenwich Pythian Sisters and the Firelands Democratic Women's Club. She is survived by a niece, Pat Entler, Mansfield; and several cousins. She was preceded in death by her first husband, Orin Smith; her second husband, Vallie Eichenlaub; and her parents, Thomas and Olive (Culler) Thompson. Friends may call 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Friday at the Eastman Funeral Home, 49 W. Main St., Greenwich. Funeral services will be 11 a.m. Saturday at the funeral home with the Rev. Jack Sumption, former pastor of the Greenwich Church of Christ officiating. Burial will be in the Greenwich Greenlawn Cemetery Memorial contributions may be made to the Greenwich Church of Christ, 6 Townsend St., Greenwich, Ohio 44837. (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky OH 02/06/1992)

G. **Florence EICHENLAUB** b. 8-Jan-1898, m. **Mr. Hargett**. Florence died -Dec-1974, Ocala (Marion Co) Florida.

H. **Francis B. "Ike" EICHENLAUB** b. 21-Mar-1906, New Haven (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Truck Driver, Retired, m. 1930, **Winona E. Bliss**, b. 27-Sep-1906, Greenfield Township, Huron County, Ohio, occ: Homemaker, d. 30-Dec-1993, at home, Elyria (Lorain Co) Ohio, buried: 3-Jan-1994, Ridge Hill Memorial Park, Amherst Twp,. Francis died 11-Jun-1991, Elyria Memorial Hospital, Elyria OH, buried: 14-Jun-1991, Ridge Hill Memorial Park, Amherst Twp,.

Francis B. "Ike" Eichenlaub, 85, of Elyria died at Elyria Memorial Hospital after a long illness. Born in New Haven, he lived in Willard before moving to Elyria 55 years ago. Mr. Eichenlaub retired in 1971 as a truck driver after more than 30 years with Lehman Cartage Truck Lines. He was a member of Elyria Moose Lodge and AMVETS. Survivors include his wife, Winona (nee Bliss) to whom he was married 61 years; a daughter, Barbara Johnson of Norwalk; a son, Richard A. of Elyria; five grandchildren; and five great-grandchildren. Mr. Eichenlaub was preceded in death by a granddaughter, Kathy Cannon, in 1987. Friends may call 3-5 and 7-9 p.m. today at Curtis-Scheuffler Funeral Services, Busch Family

Chapel, 114 Second St., Elyria. Burial will be in Ridge Hill Memorial Park, Amherst Township. Memorials may be made to St. Joseph Hospital Hospice Program or to Elyria Memorial Hospital. (Source: Chronicle-Telegram, Elyria OH Wednesday 06/12/1991)

Winona: *Winona E. Eichenlaub (nee Bliss), 87, of Elyria, died Thursday at home of cancer after a short illness. Born in Greenfield Township, Ohio, she lived in Lorain County for 55 years. Survivors include a daughter, Barbara Johnson of Norwalk; a son, Richard of Amherst; five grandchildren; and six great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, Francis B. Eichenlaub; and a granddaughter. Friends may call 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Saturday at the Curtis-Scheuffler-Busch Family Chapel, 114 Second St., Elyria. Services will be 1:30 p.m. Monday at the funeral home. Burial will be in Ridge Hill Memorial Park in Amherst Township.* (Source: Chronicle-Telegram, Elyria OH, Saturday, 01/01/1994)

1. **Richard A. EICHENLAUB**.

2. **Barbara EICHENLAUB** m. (1) JAN-1950, **Jim L. JOHNSON**, b. 30-Sep-1925, Lagrange (Loraine Co) Ohio, d. 6-Mar-1993, m. (2) NOV-1995, **Jack CORTS**.

a. **Vickie JOHNSON** (daughter of Jim L. JOHNSON and Barbara EICHENLAUB) b. 29-Aug-1951, Elyria (Lorain Co) Ohio, m. 19-JAN-1973, in Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, **Roger CRISP**, b. 21-Jul-1950, Waukegan (Lake Co) Illinois.

(1) **Lisa CRISP** b. 17-Jul-1973, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

b. **Kathy Ann JOHNSON** (daughter of Jim L. JOHNSON and Barbara EICHENLAUB) b. 7-Oct-1953, Elyria (Lorain Co) Ohio, m. 1979, **Clifford CANNON**, Kathy died 15-Mar-1987, 40 Parsons St., Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 19-Mar-1987, Woodlawn Cemetery, Norwalk, Ohio.

Kathy A. Cannon of 40 Parsons St., who was active in women's volleyball and softball teams here, died Sunday at her residence after a short illness. She was 33. She was born in Elyria, and had lived in Norwalk since 1962. She was a 1971 graduate of Norwalk High School. Surviving are her husband, Clifford, to whom she had been married eight years; a daughter Stacia and a son Thomas, both at home; a sister, Mrs. Roger (Vickey) Crisp of Norwalk; a brother, Jim Johnson II of Norwalk; her parents, Jim and Barbara Johnson of

Norwalk; and maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Eichenlaub of Elyria. She was preceded in death by her paternal grandparents, Kay and Molly Johnson. Friends may call today from 6 to 9 pm and Wednesday from 2 to 4 and 6 to 9 pm at Heaston-Gerber Funeral Home, where services will be Thursday at 1 pm. The Rev. Roy McKinley of Milan Friends Church will officiate and burial will be in Woodlawn Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to Norwalk Public Library or to the American Cancer Society, P.O. Box 109, New London. (Source: Norwalk Reflector Herald Tues 03/17/1987)

(1) **Stacia CANNON**. (2) **Thomas CANNON**.

c. **James Lee JOHNSON II** (son of Jim L. JOHNSON and Barbara EICHENLAUB) b. 8-Oct-1959, Elyria (Lorain Co) Ohio.

I. **Bernardine "Bunny" EICHENLAUB** b. 7-Jun-1909, m. **Mr. STARKEY**. Bernardine died Dec-1972, Homosassa Springs (Citrus Co) Florida.

IV. **Adolph William MILLER** b. 26-Feb-1867, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, occ: Farmer, m. **Clara L. HOWEY**, b. 23-Aug-1865, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, d. 10-Jun-1951, Community Hospital, Medina, Ohio, buried: Norwalk Mausoleum, Norwalk, Ohio. Adolph died 13-Mar-1952, Community Hosp., Medina (Medina Co) Ohio, buried: Norwalk Mausoleum, Norwalk, Ohio.

Clara: *NORWALK, June 11 -- Mrs. Clara L. Miller, 85, died Sunday evening at the Medina Community Hospital. She was a former Norwalk resident and had been making her home with a daughter Mrs. Morgan Raber. She was married in 1894 to Mr. Miller and lived near Bellevue, and a farm east of Norwalk until 1941 when they retired to a home at 24 Bank-st, Norwalk. Mrs. Miller was a member of the Norwalk Methodist Church. Surviving besides her husband and daughter are two grandchildren, Wanda Silcox, Toledo and Kenneth (should be Tennis) Miller, Norwalk, a brother, Allen Howey, Norwalk; and two sisters, Mrs. Nora Euneard and Mrs. Emma Gardner, both of Bellevue. A son, Royale, preceded her in death. Services will be held 3:30 pm Wednesday at the Orebaugh Funeral Home, Norwalk. Burial is to be in a crypt at Norwalk Cemetery.* (Source: Unknown newspaper clipping)

A. **Royale Raymond MILLER** b. 9-Apr-1896, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, occ: Salesman, m. 12-APR-1915, in Monroe

(Monroe Co) Michigan, **Addie May SILCOX**, b. 7-Dec-1894, Hartland Twp, Huron Co, Norwalk, Ohio, bap: Hartland Methodist Church, (daughter of Amos Seymour Silcox and Addie McCauge) d. 26-Apr-1965, Good Samaritan Hospital, Sandusky, Ohio, buried: Woodland Cemetery, Norwalk, Ohio. Royale died 18-Nov-1932, Amherst Ohio Hosptial, Motorcycle Accident, buried: Woodlawn Cemetery, Norwalk, Ohio.

1. **Wanda Joyce MILLER** b. 10-May-1916, Elyria (Lorain Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Bank Employee, m. 27-Nov-1935, in Presbyterian Manse, Portland (Jay Co) IN, **Wendell Mason SILCOX**, b. 4-Feb-1909, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, occ: Brewery Sales Mgr., d. 16-Feb-1988, Marco Island, Florida, buried: Cremated, Marco Island River.

MARCO ISLAND, Fla. -- Wendell M. Silcox, 79, 711 W. Elkcam Circle, Marco Island died Tuesday in Marco Island Urgent Care Center after a sudden illness. He was born in Toledo where he had been a sales manager for Buckeye Brewery and Goebel Brewery. Surviving are his wife, Wanda (Miller); two sons, Gary R., Marco Island; and Mark A., Sandusky; two daughters, Mrs. Cynthia Sherrard, Sarasota, Fla.; and Mrs. Kathleen Holmes, Lima, Ohio; and nine grandchildren. Private services will be conducted at Josberger Funeral Home, 577 Elkcam Circle, Marco Island. Memorial contributions may be made to Marco Island Urgent Care Center, 50 Heathwood Court, Marco Island, Fla. 33937. (Source: Unknown newspaper clipping)

a. **Gary Royale SILCOX** b. 16-Dec-1938, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Baptist, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, occ: Industrial Builder, m. 02-Aug-1961, in Presbyterian Church, Toledo, Ohio, divorced 1987, **Barbara BRUGGEMANN**, b. 20-Nov-1939, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, bap: Presbyterian, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, (daughter of Delbert Bruggeman and Louise Garbe) occ: School Teacher. Gary died 12-Apr-1995, Naples Community Hospital, Naple, FL, buried: Cremated, Marco Island (Collier Co) Florida.

(1) **Amy K. SILCOX** b. 12-Oct-1964, bap: Presbyterian, Darien (Fairfield Co) Connecticut, m. 1990, in New Canaan (Fairfield Co) Connecticut, divorced, **Christopher CARLSON**.

(a) **Bryce Anne SILCOX** b. 12-Feb-1998.

(2) **Bradley Allen SILCOX** b. 9-Dec-1967, Darien (Fairfield Co) Connecticut, bap: Presbyterian, Darien (Fairfield Co) Connecticut, occ: See Notes, m. Sep-1998, **Susan (nee) SILCOX**. Occupation: Business Accounting Management, New Products Corp., NY, NY

b. **Mark Arthur SILCOX** b. 25-Aug-1941, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Presbyterian, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, occ: Ford Plant Supervisor, m. 1966, in Presbyterian Church, Sandusky, Ohio, **Francene ERNST**, b. 3-Mar-1947, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: Presbyterian, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, (daughter of Robert Ernst and Esther Rinker) occ: Doctor's Secretary.

(1) **Jeffrey Mark SILCOX** b. 13-Mar-1971, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, m. 05-AUG-1995, in Cincinnati (Hamilton Co) Ohio, **Julie BLACKBURN**.

(2) **Andrew Robert SILCOX** b. 4-May-1973, occ: Patrolman, and **Stephanie HILLYER**, occ: Computer Work.

(a) **Cody Tyler SILCOX** b. 27-Jan-1994.

c. **Cynthia Gaye SILCOX** b. 23-Sep-1944, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, occ: Dr's Assistant-Nurse, m. 1966, in Methodist Church, Sandusky, Ohio, divorced 1981, **Robert SHERRARD**, b. 16-Dec-1943, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, (son of Nat Sherrard and Otena (nee) Sherrard).

(1) **Samantha Ann SHERRARD** b. 31-Jan-1968, Los Angeles (Los Angeles Co) California, occ: College Student/Bank Empl, m. 27-Jul-1991, in Tampa (Borough Co) Florida, **Charles HOLLAND**.

(2) **Adam Mason SHERRARD** b. 30-Mar-1973, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Sarasota (Sarasota Co) Florida, occ: Student, Ohio State Univ, m. Mar-1999, **Karen KOTMIL**.

d. **Kathleen Joyce SILCOX** b. 25-Nov-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Presbyterian, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, occ: School Teacher, m. 1969, in Methodist Church, Sandusky, Ohio, **Michael D. HOLMES, M.D.**, b. 27-Jul-1948, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: United Methodist, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio (1948), (son of Ernest Holmes and Margaret Dale) occ: Physician, confirmed: United

Methodist, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio (1961). Kathleen confirmed: Presbyterian, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio (1960).

(1) **Matthew Elton HOLMES** b. 22-Aug-1973, bap. & confirmed: United Methodist, Lima (Allen Co) Ohio 1986. Notes: Vanderbilt Grad./Case-Western Medical Student

(2) **Trevor Wendell HOLMES** b. 24-May-1976, bap: United Methodist, Lima (Allen Co) Ohio 1989, occ: Ohio Weslyan University, confirmed: United Methodist, Lima (Allen Co) Ohio 1989.

(3) **Abigail Joyce HOLMES** b. 13-Sep-1977, Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co) Ohio, bap: United Methodist, Lima (Allen Co) Ohio 1991, occ: Ohio Weslyan University, confirmed: United Methodist, Lima (Allen Co) Ohio 1991.

2. **Tennis Winfield MILLER** b. 8-Apr-1918, New London (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Building Contractor, m. 30-Oct-1943, **Marjorie Louise TIECHE**, b. 10-Jul-1920, New Castle (Lawrence Co) Pennsylvania, (daughter of Verne L. Tieche and Martha Ellen Farrell) occ: Juvenile ProbationOfficer, d. 21-Jul-1988, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: Cremated, Ashes over Lake Erie, Erie County, Ohio.

Marjorie: *NORWALK -- Marjorie L. Miller, 68, 7 Warren Drive, Norwalk, died Thursday at her residence after a brief illness. Born in New Castle, Pa., she was a 45-year resident of Norwalk. She was chief probation officer for 24 years at Huron County Juvenile Court, retiring in 1983. She was a member of First United Presbyterian Church and Queen Esther Chapter 15 Order of Eastern Star, both of Norwalk. Surviving are her husband, Tennis W., to whom she was married 45 years; three daughters, Mrs. Robert (Pamela) Fisher, Birmingham, Mich.; Nancy S. Miller, Liberty, Ind.; and Mrs. David (Martha) Hughes, Waterville, Ohio; and two grandchildren. She was preceded in death by two daughters, Kathleen and Karan; and one son, Thomas. There will be no visitation. Memorial services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Monday at the Heaston-Gerber Funeral Home, 175 Benedict Ave., Norwalk, with the Rev. O. Frank Storch III, First United Presbyterian Church, Norwalk, officiating. In lieu of flowers memorial contributions may be made to Stein Hospice Service, 122 W. Madison, Sandusky, Ohio 44870 or to First United Presbyterian*

Church, 21 Firelands Blvd., Norwalk, Ohio 44857. (Source: Sandusky Register 07/23/1988)

a. **Pamela Sue MILLER** b. 24-Jun-1945, Key West, Florida, bap: Presbyterian, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Art Teacher, m. 20-Jul-1968, in Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, **Robert Charles FISHER**, b. 2-Jan-1945, Newark, New Jersey, bap: Presbyterian, (son of Charles Jacob Fisher and Irma Mae Price) occ: Goldsmith, Gemologist.

b. **Kathleen Ann MILLER** b. 16-Mar-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, d. 16-Mar-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 17-Mar-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

c. **Karen Jean MILLER** b. 16-Mar-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, d. 16-Mar-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 17-Mar-1947, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

d. **Nancy Joy MILLER** b. 5-Dec-1948, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Presbyterian, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Teacher.

e. **Martha Mae MILLER** b. 16-Aug-1952, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Presbyterian, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Teacher, m. 20-Jul-1974, in Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, **David Lee HUGHES**, b. 17-Jan-1951, Columbus (Franklin Co) Ohio, (son of Clyde Hughes and Betty M. Stegmier) occ: Engineer.

(1) **Jennifer Ellen HUGHES** b. 8-Jan-1977, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, bap: 1979, Collingwood Presbyterian, Toledo, OH.

(2) **Bradley Allen HUGHES** b. 24-Sep-1978, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, bap: 1979, Collingwood Presbyterian, Toledo, OH,

f. **Thomas Vern MILLER** b. 16-Aug-1952, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, d. 18-Aug-1952, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: 19-Aug-1952, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

B. **Ila Adele MILLER** b. 28-Jun-1901, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, occ: Restaurant Owner, m. 1950, in Methodist Church, Norwalk, Ohio, **Morgan RABER**, b. 1896, Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co) Ohio, occ: Sales Representative, buried: Cremated, Tampa Bay, Tampa FL. Ila died 11-May-1976, Hospital, Fort Pierce, Florida, buried: Cremated, Largo, Florida.

V. **Gustav Carl MILLER** b. 9-Mar-1869, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: Lutheran, occ: Farmer, m. 05-Apr-1899, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, **Florence Lilly ANDREWS**,

b. 28-Nov-1873, Bristol, England, (daughter of Joseph Andrews and Emma (nee) Andrews) d. 27-Feb-1921, Hunts Corners (Lyme Twp., Huron Co) OH, buried: 3-Mar-1921, Strongs Ridge Cem (near Bellevue,SR 113). Gustav died 1-Dec-1939, at home, River Rd., north of Milan, Ohio, buried: Strongs Ridge Cem (near Bellevue,SR 113), confirmed: Lutheran, St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

Notes from Amelia K. Miller about her brother Gus: Gustav had a stroke on 11/01/1939 (Wed) about 3:30 a.m. at his home on River Rd., north of Milan. Died on 12/01/1939. Funeral was at home, Rev. Dr. T.J. C. Stellhorn of Sandusky, Oh officiated. Two women from his church sang without music. Mathews Funeral Director of Lorain, Ohio. Buried at Ridge Cemetery (near Bellevue on SR 113). Dark cloudy raw day. Service was well attended. Dr. Meck of Milan was the attending physician also Mrs. Kuhl of Milan, nurse. (According to Damaris her father was baptized Charles Gustave). Gus was confirmed in St. John's Lutheran Church, Groton Twp., Erie Co., Ohio by Rev. H.G. Sutter and attended church there. After his marriage he left the church and attended services very little at any church.

Gust C. Miller, aged 71, a native of Erie county, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Ernest Haynes, rural route 2, Huron, at 4 pm Friday after an illness of four weeks. He suffered a stroke Nov. 1 which led to his death. Mr. Miller is well known here where he has many relatives and friends. He was a member of St. John Lutheran church in Groton township. He is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Haynes, and the following brothers and sisters; Albert Miller, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mrs. Carrie Eichenlaub, North Fairfield; Adolph Miller, Norwalk; Louis Miller, Groton township, Erie county, Miss Amelia Miller, Bellevue; Edward Miller, Norwalk; George Miller, Apple Creek, Calif., and Otto Miller, Bellevue. His wife, Mrs. Florence Miller, died 15 years ago. The body was removed to the Mathews Funeral Home, Lorain, and will be returned to the residence Saturday evening where friends may call. Funeral services will be held from the residence Monday. Burial will be in Strongs Ridge cemetery in Lyme township. (Source: Bellevue Gazette, Bellevue OH

Saturday Dec 2, 1939 3:5)

Florence: *Born in Bristol, England, Nov. 28, 1873, died at Hunt's Corners, February 27, 1921, At the age of 1 year and 6 months she came to America with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Andrews, three brothers and three sisters. Her entire life was spent in the vicinity of Bellevue. On March 4, 1888 she united with the Lyme Congregational church at the age of fifteen years. She was united in marriage to Gust C. Miller April 5, 1899. They located first on a farm in Ridgefield township. Five years ago they moved to their present home at Lyme where the balance of her married life was spent. For several years those who have seen Mrs. Miller have notice her growing failure of health and strength yet even those nearest to her did not guess her suffering, as she was always quiet and serene, seldom speaking of her self and manifesting an unfailing interest in all that related to her home and family. During her painful illness of five weeks she never lost her courage of good cheer. Her mind was clear to the last and she talked with her family of her anticipated departure, calling those that were present by name and asking for those that were absent, wishing them all goodby separately as calmly as if starting on a journey. Mrs. Miller leaves to mourn her loss, her husband, one daughter, Damaris, her mother, Mrs. Emma Andrews, of Bellevue; four sisters, Mrs. Katie Fitch, Mrs. Edith Weiss, and Mrs. Frank Fitch of Bellevue, and Mrs. F. J. Mitchell of Canal Fulton; four brothers, Joseph and Walter of Bellevue and Harry and Albert of northwest of town. Her father, brother James and sister Nellie, have preceded her to the other world. She was a woman of unusual spirituality and deeply religious. Her faith in Jesus Christ was unfaltering and she walked with God daily. It was her unfaltering trust that sustained her in her afflictions and sufferings in her last days of pain. Such intimacy with God few attain. So when the gates of life swung in, And angels whispered low To bid her hasten unto Him She had not far to go.* (Source: Unknown newspaper clipping)

A. **Damaris Emma MILLER** b. 26-Dec-1904, Ridgefield Twp., Huron Co., Ohio, m. 26-Nov-1927, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, **Ernest Henry HAYNES**, d. 20-Dec-1950, Arcadia (Los Angeles Co) California. Damaris died 22-Nov-1988, San Dimas (Los

Angeles Co) California, buried: 26-Nov-1988, Live Oak Memorial Park, Monrovia CA.

SAN DIMAS, Calif. -- Damaris E. Haynes, 83, died Nov. 23, in San Dimas Hospital, Sandimas, Calif., following a sudden illness. She was born in Ridgefield Township, and was a resident of Sandusky before moving to Arcadia, California, in 1943. She then moved to Glendora in 1979. She was employed by Methodist Hospital, Arcadia, as a dietary helper for 13 years, retiring in 1970. She is survived by one son, Thomas H. Haynes. She was preceded in death by her parents, Gust and Florence (Andrews) Miller; and her husband, Ernest Haynes. Services were conducted Nov. 26 at the Turner and Stevens Live Oak Mortuary Chapel, Monrovia, Calif. Burial was in Live Oak Memorial Cemetery, Monrovia. Turner and Steven Live Oak Mortuary, 200 E. Duarte Road, Monrovia, Calif. (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky OH 12/13/1988)

1. **Thomas Henry HAYNES** b. 5-Jan-1942, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

VI. **Louis William MILLER** b. 5-Oct-1872, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Farmer, m. 20-APR-1904, **Anna Sophie HOFFNER**, b. 18-Jan-1882, Pomeroy (Meigs Co) Ohio, (daughter of Martin Hoffner and Mary Reibel) occ: Housewife, d. 29-Apr-1933, at home Bemis Rd., Bellevue Ohio, buried: 2-May-1933, Bellevue Cem., Bellevue (Huron Co) Ohio. Louis died 30-Aug-1951, Memorial Hosp., Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, buried: 2-Sep-1951, Bellevue Cem., Bellevue (Huron Co) Ohio, confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH. Notes: Louis was paralyzed from the waist down from a stroke for about two years before his death.

Services for Louis W. Miller, 80, retired Groton Twp., farmer will be Monday at 2 pm at St. John's Lutheran Church, Groton twp. The Rev. Alvin L. Drewes will officiate. Mr. Miller died Thursday afternoon following a two year illness, in Sandusky's Memorial Hospital. He was born in Groton Twp., and has been a trustee for over 18 years. For the last two years, Mr. Miller had lived with his son Denver, in Sandusky. He is also survived by another son, Clemons also of Sandusky; two daughters, Mrs. Lawrence Danklefsen, Bellevue, and Miss Ester Miller, Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Miller also leaves two

sisters, Miss Amelia Miller, Bellevue, and Mrs. Carrie Eichenlaub, Greenwich, and two brothers, Edward of Norwalk and Adolph, Medina. Burial will be in Bellevue Cemetery, Friends may call after 6 pm., Saturday at the Drake Funeral Home, Monroeville. (Note from Jeanette Schwab: son Clemons is supposed to Clemont & daughter Ester supposed to be Esther) (Source: Bellevue Gazette, Bellevue OH Friday August 31, 1951 1:7)

(Photograph of Louis William Miller and Anna Sophia Hoffner Miller)

Anna: *Mrs. L. W. Miller Passed Away In Family Home Early This Afternoon. Mrs. Miller, wife of L. W. Miller, passed away after a lingering illness at her late home in Groton township, Erie county, at 12:15 p.m. today. The deceased leaves to mourn her husband. L. W. Miller, two sons, Clemont and Denver, two daughters, Ethel, of Cleveland, and Marguerite. Also three brothers, John and Herman Hoffner, of Pomeroy, and George of Cleveland. Funeral services will be held in St. John's Lutheran church, Groton township, at 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon, with Rev. G. F. Stengel officiating.*

(Notes from Jeanette Schwab: daughter Ethel is supposed to be Esther)
(Source: Bellevue Gazette Saturday 04/29/1933 2:1)

A. **Clemont Louis MILLER** b. 2-Jul-1905, Erie Co., Ohio, bap: Lutheran, occ: Farmer, m. 03-May-1947, in Sand Hill U.M., MargarettaTwp ErieCo OH, **Marjorie A. MOYER**, b. 10-Jul-1919, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, (daughter of Edgar G. & Rose (Balduff) Moyer) occ: Housewife, d. 8-Jan-1982, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, buried: 13-Jan-1982, Restlawn Mem. Park, Huron (Erie Co) OH. Clemont died 14-Mar-1984, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, buried: 16-Mar-1984, Restlawn Mem. Park, Huron (Erie Co) OH.

Clemont L. Miller, 78, 6915 Patten Tract Road, Sandusky, died this morning in Good Samaritan Hosptial after a brief illness. He was a self-employed farmer for many years and previously had worked for Castalia Farms for 25 years, retiring in 1975. He was a member of St. John Lutheran Church, Groton Township, and the Ohio Farm Bureau. Surviving are two sons, Gary E. and Douglas C., both of Sandusky; four grandchildren; a brother, Denver C., Sr., Sandusky; and two sisters, Esther Miller, Sandusky; and Mrs. Lawrence (Marguerite) Danklefsen, Pocahontas, Ark. He was preceded in death by his wife, Marjory, in 1982, and his parents, Louis and Anna (Hoffner) Miller. Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday at Quick-Park and Ransom Funeral Home. 617 Columbus Ave., Sandusky. The body will be taken to St. John Lutheran Church, Ohio 99 and Strecker Road, to lie in State from noon Friday until services at 1 p.m. The Rev Dr. James A. Dumke will officiate. Burial will be in Restlawn Memorial Park, Huron. Memorial contributions, if desired, may be made to St. John Lutheran

Church, Groton Township. (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky OH Wed., 03/14/1984)

Marjorie: *Marjorie A. Miller 63, 6915 Patten Tract Road, Sandusky, died Friday night while arriving at Providence Hospital, Sandusky, after a brief illness. She was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Groton Township, the Women of the Church, the Oxford Grange, the Oxford Township Community Club and Miracle Maids Club. She is survived by her husband Clemont L.; two sons, Gary E. and Douglas C., both of Sandusky; and three grandsons. She was preceded in death by her parents, Edgar G. and Rose (Balduff) Moyer. Friends may call 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Monday at the Quick-Park and Ransom Funeral Home, 617 Columbus Ave., Sandusky. Tuesday the body will be taken to St. John's Lutheran Church to lie in state from noon until the 1 p.m. funeral, with the Rev. James A. Dumke officiating. Burial will be in Restlawn Memorial Park, Huron. Memorial contributions may be made to St. John's Lutheran Church or to the Lutheran Memorial Home.* (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky, Ohio 01/10/82 A6:3)

1. **Gary Edward MILLER** b. 1-Dec-1947, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: New Departure, Sandusky, m. (1) 22-APR-1972, in Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, divorced 1986, **Gloria MAZZA**, b. 10-Feb-19__, m. (2) 29-Aug-1987, in St. Stephen UCC, Sandusky (Erie Co) OH, **Barbara nee Buzzard JONSEOF**, b. 12-Jan-1949.

a. **Brian Joseph MILLER** (son of Gary Edward MILLER and Gloria MAZZA) b. 2-Feb-1974, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio. b. **Brad Louis MILLER** (son of Gary Edward MILLER and Gloria MAZZA) b. 25-Jan-1977, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio. c. **Scott Douglas MILLER** (son of Gary Edward MILLER and Gloria MAZZA) b. 30-May-1979, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio. d. **Eric JONSEOF** (step-son of Gary Edward MILLER and son of Barbara nee Buzzard JONSEOF). e. **Jillian Renee JONSEOF** (step-daughter of Gary Edward MILLER and daughter of Barbara nee Buzzard JONSEOF).

2. **Douglas Clemont MILLER** b. 30-Apr-1951, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Meat Packing Plant, m. 25-APR-1981, **Linda nee Kosel FINDLEY**, b. 3-Dec-1954, occ: School Dietitian.

a. **Jennifer Marjorie MILLER** b. 16-Nov-1982, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

B. **Marguerite Anna MILLER** b. 15-Nov-1906, Erie Co., Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Homemaker, m. 01-JAN-1935, in Lutheran Parsonage, Bellevue, Ohio, **Lawrence Henry DANKLEFSEN**, b. 15-Dec-1905, Briceton (Paulding Co) Ohio, bap: St. Johns Lutheran Church, Briceton, OH, (son of Sankey Christian DANKLEFSEN and Emma Magdaline SUTTER) occ: Farmer, d. 30-Jul-1984, Pocahontas (Randolph Co) Arkansas, buried: 2-Aug-1984, Warm Springs (Randolph Co) Arkansas, confirmed: St. Johns Lutheran Church, Briceton, OH. Marguerite died 7-Jan-1999, at home, Pocahontas, Arkansas, buried: 12-Jan-1999, Warm Springs (Randolph Co) Arkansas, confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH. Moved to Arkansas from Ohio on October 8, 1977.

POCAHONTAS, Ark -- Marguerite Anna Danklefsen; 92, Pocahontas, Ark., and former resident of Groton Township, Erie County, Ohio, died Thursday, Jan. 7, 1999, in her Arkansas residence. She was born Nov. 15, 1906, in Groton Township, Erie County, Ohio, and was the daughter of Louis and Anna Hoffner Miller. She married Lawrence H. Danklefsen on Jan. 1, 1935, in Bellevue. He preceded her in death on July 30, 1984. She was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Groton Township, Erie County; and attended the Warm Springs Free Will Baptist Church, Warm Springs, Ark. She was a homemaker. She is survived by two sons and daughters-in-law, Lowell and Nancy Danklefsen, Pocahontas, Ark., and Paul and Sandy Danklefsen, Fremont, Ohio; two daughters and a son-in-law, Laureen Stanley, Monroeville, Ohio, and Jeanette and Leonard Schwab, Republic, Ohio; 28 grandchildren; 51 great-grandchildren; and a sister, Esther Miller, Sandusky, Ohio. In addition to her husband, she was preceded in death by her parents; two brothers, Clemont Miller and Denver Miller; a granddaughter, Catherine Marguerite Schwanger; and a great-granddaughter, Kathy Ann Clark. Friends will be received at the McNabb Funeral Home, Pocahontas, Ark., today, 4-8 p.m. Funeral service will be held Tuesday at 10 a.m. in the funeral home with the Rev. Don Flanery officiating. Interment will be in Warm

Springs Cemetery, Warm Springs, Ark. (Source: Bellevue Gazette, Bellevue OH 01/11/1999) (Obits were also in the New-Messenger, Fremont; Sandusky Register, Sandusky and The Advertiser-Tribune, Tiffin)

Lawrence: ------ Bellevue Gazette Friday March 10, 1950 1:2 Heading: GROTON TWP. BARN DESTROYED BY FLAMES; LOSS IS $25,000 Fire claimed its second barn in the area last night when the barn and contents on the farm tenanted by Lawrence Danklefsen, Billings Rd., was destroyed with an estimated loss of $20,000 to $25,000. Fire Chief Adolph Boehler said that the fire started in baled straw stacked to the roof in the center of the barn, probably by spontaneous combustion. The department was able to keep the blaze under control for nearly two hours and Chief Boehler was at first hopeful of saving the structure. However he said, there just wasn't enough water to control it effectively and the flames spread to the rest of the 30x40 foot building. Included in the loss were the baler, a two-row corn planter, a lime spreader, hand tools and other articles. The local department was called at 8:55 pm when the blaze was discovered by a member of the family and the truck returned five hours later. The farm is owned by Mrs. Leota Close Harsh, of Toledo. ---------- Notes from Earl Danklefsen: Lawrence was a farmer until he retired and bought a Motel and then a Laundromat. He was a tinkerer and liked to experiment with things. When he owned the Laundromat he experimented with a heat exchanger. He figured if he ran the wash water from the washers which had already heated though a set of coils and ran the cold water around the coils he could warm the water before the water went to the hot water heater he could save money. It worked fine until the coils plugged up with lint.

POCAHONTAS, Ark. - Lawrence Henry Danklefsen, 78, of Pocahontas, Ark., died Tuesday, July 30, 1984, at the Randolph County Medical Center, Pocahontas. He was born on Dec. 15, 1905, in Paulding, Ohio, the son of Sanky and Emma (Sutter) Danklefsen. he married the former Marguerite Miller in 1934, (newspaper is incorrect it was 1935 - js) and she survives. He was a charter member of the St. John Lutheran Church in Monroeville and was a retired farmer. Survivors, in addition to his wife, include two sons, Lowell and Paul, both of Pocahontas; two daughters, Mrs. William Stanley of Monroeville and Mrs. Leonard Schwab of Republic; two brothers, Ralph of Borrego Springs, Calif., and Earl of Bellevue; one sister, Mrs. Mildred Walmsley of Cleveland; 24 grandchildren, 13 great grandchildren and several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, two bothers, Otto and Clarence,

and one granddaughter. Friends may call from 4-8 p.m. Thursday at the McNabb Funeral Home in Pocahontas. Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Friday at the Warm Springs Freewill Baptist Church, Warm Springs, Ark., with the Rev. Joe McDonald officiating. Burial will follow in the Warm Springs Cemetery. (Source: The Bellevue Gazette Thurs., August 2, 1984)

1. **Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN** b. 17-Oct-1935, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Retail Sales Clerk, m. (1) 24-APR-1954, in St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, divorced, **Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR.,** b. 10-Aug-1935, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, occ: Farmer, d. 10-Mar-1997, Firelands Community Hosp., Sandusky, OH, buried: 13-Mar-1997, Restlawn Mem. Park, Huron OH, creamed, m. (2) 16-OCT-1982, in St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, **William J. "Stan" STANLEY**, b. 29-Dec-1929, Akron (Summit Co) Ohio, (son of Clarence H. Stanley and Claire Feiden) occ: Electrician, d. 4-Aug-1990, at home, 9110 Patton Tract, Monroeville, buried: 7-Aug-1990, Meadowgreen Cem., Huron (Erie Co) Ohio. Laureen confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

Robert: *SANDUSKY - Robert L. Schwanger, Sr., 61, 7603 died Sunday March 9, 1997, in Firelands Community Hospital after a brief illness. He was born Aug. 10, 1935, in Sandusky. He was a lifelong farmer and was very active in the cattle industry, buying cattle for Sandusky Dressed Beef for 18 years and owning his own packing company. he was a social member of the North Fairfield American Legion and was active in the FFA. He is survived by his wife, Shirley (Crawford) Schwanger; three daughters, Mrs. Don (Linda) Schaeffer of Sandusky, Diane A. Staab of Bellevue, and Cathy Knupke of Norwalk; three sons, Robert Schwanger Jr. of Sandusky, Dennis A. Schwanger of North Fairfield, and Charles G.Schwanger of Wooster; one step-daughter, Debra A. Heuser, Sandusky; Three stepsons, Dennis G. Justi and Edward C. Justi of Sandusky; 17 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents, Elmer and Mildred (Neese) Schwanger; and one daughter in infancy, Catherine Marguerite Schwanger. There will be no visitation. Memorial services will at 1 p.m. Thursday in St. John's*

United Church of Christ, 8812 Thomas Road, Sandusky, with the Rev. Wendy Schindler-Chasney, officiating. Burial will be in Restlawn Memorial Park, Huron. Memorial contributions may be made to the American Heart Association, Northest Ohio Affiliate Inc., 1689 E. 115th St., Cleveland, Oh 44106, or to the American Diabetes Association, 3178 Republic Blvd., N. Toledo, OH 43615 or to the Erie County Fair Building Fund. he Andres-Toft Funeral Home, 2001 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, is in charge of arrangements. (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky OH 03/11/1997)

William: *MONROEVILLE -- William J. "Stan" Stanley, 60, 9110 Paten Tract Road, Monroeville, died Saturday afternoon in his home after a brief illness. He was born in Akron and was employed by Castalia Electric for 19 years. He also did maintenance work at the Lake Erie Factory Outlet Center. He was a member of St. John Lutheran Church, Monoreville, and was an army veteran of World War II. He is survived by his wife, Laureen (Danklefsen) Stanley; three daughters, Mrs. Gerald "Jerry" (Jo Ann "Jody") Sheller, Norwalk; Mrs. David (Linda S.) Smith, Jackson, Wyo; and Mrs. Jeff (Rose) Martin, Sandusky; step-children, Mrs. Donald (Linda) Schaeffer, Sandusky; Diane Schwanger, Bellevue; Cathy Schwanger, Huron; Robert Schwanger Jr., Sandusky; Dennis Schwanger, North Fairfield; and Charles Schwanger, Wooster, Ohio, three grandchildren; seven step-grandchildren; two brothers, Robert Stanley Sr., Castalia; and Charles Stanley Sr., Sandusky; and nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, Clarence H. and Claire (Feiden) Stanley. Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today at the Groff Funeral Home, 1607 E. Perkins Ave., Sandusky. The body will lie in state from 10 a.m. Tuesday until services at 11 a.m. in St. John Lutheran Church, Ohio 99, Monroeville. The Rev. William Hutflies will officiate. Burial will be in the Meadow Green Cemetery, Huron. Memorial contributions may be made to the American Diabetes Association, American Heart Association or to St. John's Lutheran Church, Monroeville.* (Source: Sandusky Register 08/06/1990 A:3) Bill's daughters from a previous marriage: Jo Ann "Jody" b.14-Dec-1952; Linda Sue b. 20-Apr-1954; Rose Marie b.22-Mar-1961.

a. **Linda Ann SCHWANGER** (daughter of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 14-Oct-1954, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton

Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Homemaker, m. 16-FEB-1974, in St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, **Donald Robert SCHAEFFER**, b. 11-Mar-1953, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, (son of Robert E. Schaeffer and Bernita (nee) Schaeffer) occ: Farmer.

(1) **Melissa Ann SCHAEFFER** b. 24-Feb-1977, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

(2) **Robin Lynn SCHAEFFER** b. 9-Sep-1978, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

(3) **Rebecca Sue SCHAEFFER** b. 9-Sep-1978, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

b. **Robert Lee SCHWANGER, JR.** (son of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 6-Oct-1955, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: H. Leis Furniture Store, m. 30-Aug-1980, in St. John's UCC, Oxford Twp., Erie Co.,OH, **Darlene Michelle STRONG**, b. 14-May-1955, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John's UCC, Oxford Twp., Erie Co.,OH, (daughter of John Strong and Doris Weilnau)

(1) **Nicole Danielle SCHWANGER** b. 6-Nov-1985, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John's UCC, Oxford Twp., Erie Co.,OH.

(2) **Kristen Denise SCHWANGER** b. 28-Aug-1988, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John's UCC, Oxford Twp., Erie Co.,OH.

c. **Dennis Allen SCHWANGER** (son of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 31-Oct-1956, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Farmer/Construction, m. 17-OCT-1987, in Fitchville (Huron Co) Ohio, **Amy BALDUFF**, b. 9-Sep-1961, New London (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Fitchville (Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Banking.

(1) **Jay Benjamin SCHWANGER** b. 27-Oct-1988, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Fitchville (Huron Co) Ohio.

(2) **Max Lee SCHWANGER** b. 18-Jun-1991, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: Methodist, Fitchville (Huron Co) Ohio.

d. **Catherine Marguerite SCHWANGER** (daughter of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 14-Mar-1961, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, d. 14-Mar-1961, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, buried: Oak Lawn Cem., Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

e. **Diane Alice SCHWANGER** (daughter of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 15-Dec-1962, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Meat Packing Plant, m. 23-Feb-1991, in St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, divorced 1996, **Michael George STAAB**, b. 31-Oct-1946, occ: Farmer/Meat Packing Plant. **Michael**: Michael had two children from a previous marriage: Anne Marie b. 23 Aug 1970; Richard Michael b. 31 Dec 1972. Three grandchildren by Anne Marie & Roger J. Root: Eric Michael b. 4 Jun 1998; James Walter b. 1992; Gloria Marie b. 1 May 1993.

f. **Charles George SCHWANGER** (son of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 20-Mar-1964, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: Lutheran, St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Apartment Maintenance, m. 03-OCT-1986, in Our Lady Of Consolation, Carey, Ohio, **Penny Lynette DECKLER**, b. 19-Dec-1964, Tiffin (Seneca Co) Ohio, occ: Wooster Public Schools

(1) **Lynette Ashley SCHWANGER** b. 10-May-1988, Wooster (Wayne Co) Ohio, bap: 10-Jul-1988, St. Mary's Catholic, Wooster, Ohio. (2) **Kara Danielle SCHWANGER** b. 4-Sep-1990, Wooster (Wayne Co) Ohio, bap: 4-Nov-1990, St. Mary's Catholic, Wooster, Ohio. (3) **Heidi Lynn SCHWANGER** b. 19-Apr-1994, Wooster (Wayne Co) Ohio, bap: 19-Jun-1994, St. Mary's Catholic, Wooster, Ohio.

g. **Catherine Gail SCHWANGER** (daughter of Robert Lee SCHWANGER, SR. and Laureen Ann DANKLEFSEN) b. 7-Jul-1966, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, m. 25-MAY-1991, in St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, divorced 1997, **Owen Wayne KNUPKE**, b. 23-Sep-1952. **Owen**: Owen had two children from a previous marriage: Angela b. 23 Feb 1974; Andrea b. 30 Oct 1976

2. **Jeanette Lucille DANKLEFSEN** b. 25-Jan-1938, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Chiropractic Assistant, m. 10-Sep-1960, in St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, **Leonard Lester SCHWAB**, b. 25-Jan-1933, Caroline (Venice Twp., Seneca Co) Ohio, bap: 1-Jun-1947, First Baptist Church, Attica, Ohio, (son of William Carl

SCHWAB and Nellie Maxine HOOVER) occ: Retired Truck Driver/Security Guard, confirmed: E.U.B. Church, Attica, Ohio. Jeanette confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH. A member of the Trinity United Methodist Church, Republic, Ohio. Church organist and pianist. **Leonard**: A member of the Trinity United Methodist Church, Republic, Ohio. He was also a Republic Town Councilman 1988 -1996 & 1998-2002..

a. **William Allen SCHWAB,** (son of Leonard Lester SCHWAB and Mary M. PRATOR) b. 4-Feb-1956, Tiffin (Seneca Co) Ohio, m. (1) divorced, **Mrs. SCHWAB**, m. (2) 26-Jul-1986, in California, divorced, **Betty (nee) SCHWAB**.

(1) **Angela SCHWAB** (daughter of William Allen SCHWAB and Mrs. (nee) SCHWAB) b. 1976. (2) **Melanie SCHWAB** (daughter of William Allen SCHWAB and Mrs. (nee) SCHWAB) b. 1978. (3) **Christine SCHWAB** (daughter of William Allen SCHWAB and Betty (nee) SCHWAB) b. 1982, California.

(4) **Tiffney Ann SCHWAB** (daughter of William Allen SCHWAB and Betty (nee) SCHWAB) b. 24-Dec-1986, California.

(5) **Melody SCHWAB** (daughter of William Allen SCHWAB and Betty (nee) SCHWAB) b. 1989, California.

b. **Gregory Lee SCHWAB,** (son of Leonard Lester SCHWAB and Mary M. PRATOR) b. 31-Mar-1957, Tiffin (Seneca Co) Ohio, occ: College Professor, m. 19-Sep-1977, in Butler (Richland Co) Ohio, **Carla Gene GOODWIN**, b. 7-May-1959, Marion (Grant Co) Indiana, (daughter of Carlos Gene Goodwin and Dorothea Wilson) occ: Homemaker. Greg was in the Air Force for 20 years retiring in 1994 as a Captain. Throughout his career he was stationed at the following bases: Grissom AFB, Bunker Hill IN; Korea; Plattsburg AFB, Plattsburg NY; Germany; Tinker AFB, Oklahoma City, OK; Elemdorf AFB, Anchorage, Alaska; Shaw AFB, Sumter SC; Plattsburg AFB again; McGuire AFB, Wrightstown NJ.

(1) **Kinzie Lee SCHWAB** b. 16-Jan-1981, Peru (Miami Co) Indiana. (2) **Emily Gene SCHWAB** b. 9-Sep-1984, Wiesbaden, W. Germany. (3) **Justin Len SCHWAB** b. 12-Jul-1986, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

c. **Rory Glenn SCHWAB** (son of Leonard Lester SCHWAB and Mary M. PRATOR) b. 23-May-1959, Fostoria (Hancock/Seneca/Wood

Co) OH, occ: Carpet Installer, m. (1) 14-DEC-1985, in Lexington (Richland Co) Ohio, divorced 1987, **Marilyn Tilson**, b. 20-Jun-1965, Red Bank (Monmouth Co) New Jersey, (daughter of Milton Earl Tilson and Garcia Boyd) m. (2) 19-Jun-1993, in Trinity Lutheran Church, Willard, Ohio, divorced 1998, **Terry Lynn (Carnahan) PICKELSIMER**, b. 9-May-1955, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, (daughter of Robert J. Carnahan and Beverly Jean Burns). (3) and **ShuMe Chong**.

(1) **Amanda Lynn PICKLESIMER**, (step-daughter of Rory Glenn SCHWAB and daughter of Terry Lynn (Carnahan) PICKELSIMER) b. 11-Sep-1983, Charleston (Charleston Co) S. Carolina. (2) **Samantha Madeline SCHWAB** (daughter of Rory Glenn SCHWAB and Terry Lynn (Carnahan) PICKELSIMER) b. 26-May-1990, Ocala (Marion Co) Florida. (3) **Abigail Chong SCHWAB** (daughter of Rory Glenn SCHWAB and ShuMe Chong) b. 07-Nov-1999.

d. **Terry Lynn DANKLEFSEN** also known as: Lela Mae Cherry (adopted daughter of James Andrew Cherry and Marvel Anges Golembiowski) b. 23-Aug-1960, Akron (Summit Co) Ohio, bap: St John's Lutheran, Fremont, Ohio, occ: Fremont City Schools, m. 22-Jul-1983, in St. Joseph's Catholic, Fremont, Ohio, **Kenneth Louis FOOS**, b. 3-Nov-1959, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, bap: St. Joseph's Catholic, Fremont, Ohio, (son of Norman Foos and Jean (nee) Foos) occ: Tool & Die. Terry confirmed: St John's Lutheran, Fremont, Ohio. Terry Lynn Danklefsen was adopted by James & Marvel Cherry and named Lela Mae. Adoption was final April 15, 1961, at Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

(1) **Kylie Lynn FOOS** b. 17-Feb-1985, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, bap: St. Joseph's Catholic, Fremont, Ohio, confirmed: 1-May-1998, St. Joseph's Catholic, Fremont, Ohio. First Communion 25 Apr 1993 at St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio (2) **Jeremy Louis FOOS** b. 22-Jan-1987, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, bap: St. Joseph's Catholic, Fremont, Ohio. First Communion 23 Apr 1995 St. Jospeh's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio (3) **Jordan James FOOS** b. 2-Oct-1991, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, bap: St. Joseph's Catholic, Fremont, Ohio.

e. **Mark Lawrence SCHWAB** b. 13-Oct-1961, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) OH, bap: 18-Mar-1962, St. John Lutheran,

Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Commission Analyst/Georgia Air National Guard, m. (1) 23-Jul-1983, in First U.M. Arlington, Texas, divorced 1984, **Linda Marie CARUTHERS**, b. 13-Sep-1960, Texas, (daughter of Byron Caruthers and Helen (nee) Caruthers) m. (2) 05-Sep-1987, in Dow Gardens, Midland, Michigan, **Carolyn Lee PILON**, b. 22-Jun-1959, Saginaw (Saginaw Co) Michigan, (daughter of Lawrence J. PILON and Carol Louise MITCHELL) occ: Registered Nurse. Mark confirmed: 5-Jun-1977, Trinity U.M. Church, Republic, Ohio. Mark served four years in the USAF from November 1987 to January 1992, stationed at Offut AFB, NE; Served in Operation Desert Shield/Storm from 10/20/90 to 03/27/91 stationed in Abu Zaby, UAE. Graduated from Kennesaw State University, Ga. 08/02/1999 with a Bachelor of Business Adm in Finance. **Carolyn**: 1977 Carolyn graduate from Midland High School. Attended Saginaw Valley State College, Saginaw, Michigan.

(1) **Heather Lee SCHWAB** (daughter of Mark Lawrence SCHWAB and Carolyn Lee PILON) b. 28-Dec-1988, Omaha (Douglas Co) Nebraska, bap: United Methodist, Omaha (Douglas Co) Nebraska. (2) **Taylor Lawrence SCHWAB** (son of Mark Lawrence SCHWAB and Carolyn Lee PILON) b. 7-Sep-1990, Omaha (Douglas Co) Nebraska, bap: United Methodist, Omaha (Douglas Co) Nebraska.

f. **Susan Lenette SCHWAB** b. 9-Dec-1963, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) OH, bap: 31-May-1964, St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: National Machinery, Tiffin, m. 04-JUN-1988, in Ebenezer U.M., Tiffin (Seneca Co) Ohio, **Gerald Lee PHILLIPS**, b. 25-Nov-1963, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) Ohio, (son of Gerald E. Phillips and Dian Deibert) occ: American Electric Power. Susan confirmed: 5-Jun-1977, Trinity U.M. Church, Republic, Ohio.

(1) **Jessica Louise PHILLIPS** b. 23-Nov-1991, Mercy Hospital, Tiffin (Seneca Co) Ohio, bap: 23-Feb-1992, St. Peter & Paul's Catholic, Attica, OH. (2) **Courtney Lynn PHILLIPS** b. 10-Dec-1994, Mercy Hospital, Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: 14-May-1995, St. Peter & Paul's Catholic, Attica, OH.

g. **Matthew Lawrence SCHWAB** b. 7-Jun-1965, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) OH, bap: 22-Aug-1965, Zion Lutheran, Adams Twp Seneca Co Ohio, occ: Air Conditioning duct

work, confirmed: 5-Jun-1977, Trinity U.M. Church, Republic, Ohio.

3. **Lowell Thomas DANKLEFSEN** b. 6-Nov-1939, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Truck Driver, retired, m. (1) 01-AUG-1964, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, divorced, **Glenda Mae WISWELL**, b. 4-Oct-1947, (daughter of Harry B. Gish, Jr. (d.1986) and Jean E. Wiswell, (1930-1998)) m. (2) 11-Oct-1976, in St. Peter Luth., Norwalk (Huron Co) OH, **Nancy Ann nee Adams SKIDMORE**, b. 13-Jun-1938, Detroit (Wayne Co) Michigan. Lowell confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

a. **Tina Marie DANKLEFSEN** (daughter of Lowell Thomas DANKLEFSEN and Glenda Mae WISWELL) b. 23-Dec-1964, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, m. 09-JUL-1982, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, **Dwayne ENDICOTT**, b. 5-Dec-1963, West Liberty (Morgan Co) Kentucky.

(1) **Joshua James ENDICOTT** b. 26-Jan-1983, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio. (2) **Jacob Dwayne ENDICOTT** b. 25-Apr-1984, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio. (3) **Jory Thurman ENDICOTT** b. 26-Aug-1986, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.

b. **Rebecca Sue DANKLEFSEN** (daughter of Lowell Thomas DANKLEFSEN and Glenda Mae WISWELL) b. 28-Apr-1966, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Fed. Credit Union, Bellevue, m. 24-SEP-1988, in First Missionary, Clyde, Ohio, **Gary LeMar NEARHOOD, JR.**, b. 6-Sep-1964, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, (son of Gary L. Nearhood and Sharon Mosier) occ: Whirlpool Corp., Clyde OH.

(1) **Caitlin Brooke NEARHOOD** b. 4-Apr-1993, Firelands Community Hosp., Sandusky OH. (2) **Andrea Denise NEARHOOD** b. 11-May-1998, Firelands Community Hosp., Sandusky OH.

c. Kathy Lynn SKIDMORE, (step-daughter of Lowell Thomas DANKLEFSEN and daughter of Nancy Ann nee Adams SKIDMORE) b. 5-Nov-1959, Dearborn (Wayne Co) Michigan, m. (1) 01-Sep-1978, in Willard (Huron Co) Ohio, divorced, **Peter Henry CLARK, SR.**, b. 18-Sep-1959, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, m. (2) 29-Jul-1995, in Church of Christ, Pocahontas, AR, divorced, **Dale Gene HUFFORD**, b. 11-Dec-1965, St. Louis (St. Louis Co) Missouri, (son of Donald Ray Hufford and Dora Juanita Toye). **Dale**: Dale has a son from a previous

marriage: Joshua Hufford b. 1987

(1) **Peter Henry CLARK, JR.** (son of Peter Henry CLARK, SR. and Kathy Lynn SKIDMORE) b. 3-Jan-1979, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio. (2) **Kathy Ann CLARK** (daughter of Peter Henry CLARK, SR. and Kathy Lynn SKIDMORE) b. 2-Feb-1980, Cleveland (Cuyahoga Co) Ohio, d. 24-Jan-1981, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, buried: Woodlawn Cemetery, Norwalk, Ohio. (3) **Joshua Paul CLARK** (son of Peter Henry CLARK, SR. and Kathy Lynn SKIDMORE) b. 26-Sep-1981, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio. (4) **Jennifer Faye CLARK** (daughter of Peter Henry CLARK, SR. and Kathy Lynn SKIDMORE) b. 24-Sep-1982, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

d. **Brenda Marie SKIDMORE,** (step-daughter of Lowell Thomas DANKLEFSEN and daughter of Nancy Ann nee Adams SKIDMORE) b. 6-Nov-1962, Dearborn (Wayne Co) Michigan, m. 14-AUG-1982, in Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, **Joseph Allan WISE**, b. 3-Feb-1962, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

(1) **Daniel Adam WISE** b. 31-Oct-1985, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio. (2) **David Andrew WISE** b. 10-Aug-1987, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio.

e. **Paul Alan SKIDMORE**, (step-son of Lowell Thomas DANKLEFSEN and Nancy Ann nee Adams SKIDMORE) b. 23-Jun-1964, Dearborn (Wayne Co) Michigan, m. (1) 16-Mar-1985, in Monroeville (Huron Co) Ohio, divorced 1986, **Tammy Jo GREEN**, b. 28-Aug-1965, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio, m. (2) 22-Oct-1988, in Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, **Rhonda Lynn CLIFT**, b. 5-Oct-1965, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio.

(1) **Trisha Ann SKIDMORE** (daughter of Paul Alan SKIDMORE and Tammy Jo GREEN) b. 1-Nov-1985, Norwalk (Huron Co) Ohio. (2) **Paul Adam SKIDMORE** (son of Paul Alan SKIDMORE and Rhonda Lynn CLIFT) b. 24-Jan-1987, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

4. **Paul Lawrence DANKLEFSEN** b. 25-Sep-1942, Bellevue Hospital, Bellevue, Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Truck Driver, m. (1) 01-DEC-1962, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, divorced, **Ethel Estelle JOSEPH**, b. 22-Dec-1942, m. (2) 19-Oct-1973, in Catholic Church, Gibsonburg, Ohio, divorced, **Darlene MAGRUM**, b. 21-Mar-1948, (daughter of Vincent Magrum, (d. 10/11/88) and Ruth D. Snow, (10/4/17-4/1/98)) m. (3)

30-Dec-1977, in U.M. Church, Green Springs, Ohio, **Sandra Mae nee Keegan SLANE**, b. 1-Apr-1950, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, (daughter of Mervin Keegan and Alice Louise Swartz, (09/22/22-06/07/98)). Paul confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

a. **Elizabeth "Beth" Eileen DANKLEFSEN** (daughter of Paul Lawrence DANKLEFSEN and Ethel Estelle JOSEPH) b. 24-May-1966, Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, occ: Homemaker, m. 03-SEP-1983, in 1st Missionary Baptist, Westland, MI, **Timothy Eric BRAYMAN**, b. 10-Aug-1965, Detroit (Wayne Co) Michigan, occ: Postal Worker.

(1) **Audrey Elizabeth BRAYMAN** b. 22-Nov-1983, Wayne (Wayne Co) Michigan. (2) **William Timothy BRAYMAN** b. 4-May-1985, Fort Ord, California. (3) **Karen Pamela BRAYMAN** b. 15-Jul-1986, Lincoln Park (Wayne Co) Michigan. (4) **Alexander Grant BRAYMAN** b. 28-Jun-1988, Ypsilanti, Michigan. (5) **Francesca Jeanette BRAYMAN** b. 4-Sep-1992, Farmington Hills (Oakland Co) Michigan.

b. **Jason Paul DANKLEFSEN** (son of Paul Lawrence DANKLEFSEN and Darlene MAGRUM) b. 26-Oct-1975, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio.

c. **Jody Jay KEEGAN** (step-son of Paul Lawrence DANKLEFSEN and son of son of Sandra Mae nee Keegan SLANE) b. 7-Jul-1967, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, m. 13-FEB-1988, in Church of Christ, Fremont, Ohio, **Jill Elizabeth HEMMINGER**, b. 22-Mar-1970, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio.

(1) **Cody Jay KEEGAN** b. 13-Aug-1988, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio. (2) **Spencer Mervin KEEGAN** b. 29-May-1995, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio.

d. **Buffy Ann SLANE** (step-daughter of Paul Lawrence DANKLEFSEN and daughter of Sandra Mae nee Keegan SLANE) b. 5-Jun-1969, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio, and **Richard Paul BERNARD**, b. 20-May-1966, Toledo (Lucas Co) Ohio, m. 02-JUN-1995, in Port Clinton (Ottawa Co) Ohio, **Ronald Allen BORDNER**, b. 11-Jul-1946, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) OH.

(1) **Rikki Elizabeth BERNARD** (daughter of Richard Paul BERNARD and Buffy Ann SLANE) b. 22-Jan-1990, Fremont

(Sandusky Co) Ohio. (2) **Taylor Ann BERNARD** (daughter of Richard Paul BERNARD and Buffy Ann SLANE) b. 31-Jul-1992, Fremont (Sandusky Co) Ohio. (3) **Lacie Lynn BORDNER** (daughter of Ronald Allen BORDNER and step-daughter Buffy Ann SLANE) b. 5-Dec-1985, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

C. **Esther Lucille MILLER** b. 22-Jan-1909, Erie Co., Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Secretary.

D. **Denver Daniel MILLER, SR.** b. 10-Apr-1911, Erie Co., Ohio, bap: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH, occ: Carpenter, m. 17-Sep-1932, in Lutheran Parsonage, Bellevue, Ohio, **Wilma SCHULER**, b. 5-Dec-1912. Denver died 26-Jun-1996, at home, 115 Franklin #903, Sandusky, OH, buried: 29-Jun-1996, Restlawn Mem. Park, Huron (Erie Co) OH, confirmed: 1925, St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH.

SANDUSKY -- Denver D. Miller Sr., 85, 116 Franklin St., Apt 903, died unexpectedly Wednesday evening, June 26, 1996 at home. He was born April 10, 1911 in Bellevue and graduated in 1929 from Bellevue High School. He farmed all his life in Groton Township. He also had worked for Klotz Machine Shop, was an independent state route driver for the U.S. Postal Service and Les Schipple Builders, and was retired from EHOVE's maintenance department.

He was a member of Resurrection Lutheran Church; a 50-year member and past president of Eagles Aerie 444; member of the Knights of Pythias, Holman 738, Spencer, Ohio; and member of the Pythian Sisters, Zone 86, Sandusky. He is survived by his wife of 63 years, Wilma (Schuler) Miller; one son, Denver D. Miller Jr.; two grandsons, two granddaughters and eight great-grandchildren; two sisters, Marguerite A. Danklefsen of Pocahontas, Ark., and Esther L. Miller of Sandusky; and several cousins, nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, Louis W. and Anna (Hoffner) Miller; and one brother, Clemont L. Miller. Friends may call from 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. today in the Groff Funeral Home, 1607 E. Perkins Ave., Sandusky, where Eagles Aerie 444 will conduct services at 7 p.m. today. Services will be 10:30 a.m. Saturday in the funeral home with the Rev. Howard Abts and the Rev. Paul F. Stengel officiating. Burial will be in Restlawn Memorial Park. Memorial contributions may be made to Resurrection Lutheran Church,

Michigan and Pennsylvania avenues, Sandusky, Ohio 44870; the American Heart Association, Northwest Ohio Affiliate Inc., 1689 E. 115th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44106-3988; or the American Diabetes Association, Northwest Ohio Service Area, 3178 Republic Blvd., North, Toledo, Ohio 43615. (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky Ohio 06/26/1996)

Wilma: Confirmed in 1931 by Rev. G. F. Stengel at St. John's Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co.

1. **Denver Daniel MILLER, JR.** b. 2-Aug-1933, m. 20-Jul-1953, **Nancy L. DRUCKENMILLER**, b. 3-Mar-1934.

a. **Vickie Ann MILLER** b. 19-Feb-1954, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, m. 14-Jun-1974, **Robert Edward OBERGEFELL**, b. 8-Jul-1953, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

(1) **Kara Allison OBERGEFELL** b. 7-Sep-1978, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio.

b. **Kirk Daniel MILLER** b. 13-May-1955, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, m. (1) 01-May-1976, divorced 1986, **Jolene Esther PAPENFUSS**, b. 27-Mar-1956, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, m. (2) 22-OCT-1986, divorced, **Valinda McKENSIE**, and (3) **Denise Marie CHALFANT**, b. 7-Apr-1964.

(1) **Kirk Daniel MILLER, JR.** (son of Kirk Daniel MILLER and Jolene Esther PAPENFUSS) b. 6-Jul-1978, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio. (2) **Jesse Adam MILLER** (son of Kirk Daniel MILLER and Jolene Esther PAPENFUSS) b. 15-Aug-1980, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio. (3) **Dustin MILLER** (son of Kirk Daniel MILLER and Jolene Esther PAPENFUSS) b. 13-Aug-1982, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio. (4) **Stephany Jane MILLER** (daughter of Kirk Daniel MILLER and Denise Marie CHALFANT) b. 30-Jan-1993.

c. **Deborah Sue MILLER** b. 18-Sep-1957, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, occ: Oscar Pineyro, m. 28-NOV-1986, in Dallas, Texas, **James Edmond GRAY**, b. 10-Aug-1948, (son of Willie I. Gray and Juliana (nee) Gray) occ: Storer Cable Communication.

d. **Jeffrey Thomas MILLER** b. 21-Sep-1961, Sandusky (Erie Co) Ohio, m. 20-SEP-1992, **Mary Ellen NEE**, b. 2-Aug-1961, Pittsburg (Allegheny Co) Pennsylvania.

(1) **Matthew MILLER** b. 11-Apr-1986. (2) **Shannon MILLER**

b. 31-Mar-1993, Pittsburg (Allegheny Co) Pennsylvania.

VII. **Amelia Katherine MILLER** b. 17-Jul-1873, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: Lutheran, occ: Nurse, d. 28-May-1954, Park View hospital, Toledo, Ohio, buried: 1-Jun-1954, Bellevue Cem., Bellevue (Huron Co) Ohio.

Funeral services for Amelia K. Miller, 81, who died Friday morning will be Tuesday at 2 pm from the Waters and Smith Funeral Home. Rev. G.F. Stengel and Rev. William Bash will officiate. Miss Miller passed away in Park View Hospital, Toledo, O., after serious illness of one week. She was born in Groton Twp., July 17, 1853 and was a life-long member of the Groton Twp. Lutheran Church and the Ladies Missionary Society. For years she taught Sunday school and was church organist. She also taught piano, and in later years took up nursing and was a nurse for 40 years. Survivors include a brother, Edward Miller of Norwalk and several nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by six brothers, Albert, George, Gust, Lewis, Otto and Adolph, and a sister, Mrs. Carrie Eichenlaub. Memorials may be made to the Lutheran Old Folks Home in Toledo, O. or St. John's Lutheran Church, Groton Twp. Burial will be in Bellevue Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home Sunday, after 1 pm. (Source: Bellevue Gazette, Bellevue OH May 29, 1954 1:7)

VIII. **Edward Henry MILLER** b. 17-Apr-1875, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: Lutheran, occ: Farmer, m. 12-Jun-1901, in the Schafer home on Huber Rd., **Katherine Lisbeth SCHAFER**, b. 7-Apr-1876, d. 06-Sep-1952, at home, Huber Rd., Richfield Twp., buried: 10-Sep-1952, Riverside Cem, Monroeville (Huron Co) OH. Edward died 9-Jul-1959, buried: Monroeville Cemetery, Monroeville, Ohio.

Katherine: *Services will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Drake Funeral Home, Monroeville, for Mrs. Edward H. Miller, 76, who died Saturday at the residence on Huber Rd., Richfield Twp. The Rev. John Cassidy will officiate and burial will be in Riverside Cemetery. She was a member of the Congregational Church and a charter member of the Happy Hours club. Mr. & Mrs. Miller observed their 50th wedding anniversary in June of 1951. Survivors in addition to her husband, include two daughters, Mrs. LaFayle Heyman, at home, and Mrs. Althea Mathews, Lorain. and three grandchildren, Chase*

Heyman, at home and Dan and Douglas Mathews, Lorain. (Source: Bellevue Gazette Tuesday 9/9/1952 1:5) (Note from Jeanette Schwab: Dan should be Dawn)

A. **LaFayle Kathleen MILLER** b. 14-May-1903, Norwalk Twp., Huron Co., Ohio, occ: Homemaker, m. 18-FEB-1928, in Webster Groves (St. Louis Co) Missouri, **Harlow Fredrick HEYMAN**, b. 14-Aug-1905, near Hunts Corners, Lyme Twp., Huron Co., (son of Oliver William Heyman and Elizabeth Beiler) d. May-1982. LaFayle died 17-Sep-1980, at home Huber Rd., Norwalk, Ohio, buried: 19-Sep-1980.

Mrs. LaFayle Heyman, 77, Huber Road, R.D. 3, Norwalk, died Wednesday morning at her residence after being ill over two years. She spent her entire life in this area. She was married to Harlow Heyman on February 18, 1928. He survives. She was a member of the First Church of Christ Scientist, Bellevue. She also held memberships in the Profit and Pleasure Garden Club, Monroeville, and the Happy Hour Club. Also surviving are several nieces and nephews. A memorial service will be held Friday at 2 pm at the Drake Funeral Home. Mrs. Eileen Detlefsen will be the reader. Memorials may be made to the Erie County Cancer Society. (Source: Bellevue Gazette Thursday Sept 18, 1980 2:1)

B. **Althea Marie MILLER** b. 24-Sep-1908, m. (1) 1927, **Walter Lewis HEYMAN**, b. 7-Jun-1907, near Hunts Corners, Lyme Twp., Huron Co., (son of Oliver William Heyman and Elizabeth Beiler) occ: Lineman, d. 23-Sep-1929, buried: Riverside Cem, Monroeville (Huron Co) OH, m. (2) **William Arthur MATHEWS**, b. 14-Aug-1906, Huron (Erie Co) Ohio, d. 5-Aug-1964, Florida, buried: Scott Cem. (HuronTwp ErieCo) Huron, Ohio.

1. **Chase Burdell HEYMAN** (son of Walter Lewis HEYMAN and Althea Marie MILLER) b. 14-Oct-1927, Ridgefield Twp., Huron Co., Ohio, occ: Farmer, m. 18-APR-1953, in Holy Trinity Rectory, Somerset Ohio, **Elizabeth Louise SCHMELTZER**, b. 20-Oct-1932, Somerset (Reading Twp Perry Co) Ohio, (daughter of Alohonsus L. Schmeltzer and Mary Gordon) occ: Homemaker, d. 12-Dec-1994, at home, Norwalk, Ohio, buried: 16-Dec-1994, Riverside Cem, Monroeville (Huron Co) OH.

Elizabeth: *NORWALK -- Elizabeth Louise Heyman (nee Bettry), 62,*

of Norwalk, died Monday, Dec. 12, 1994, at her home following a lengthy illness with cancer. Born in Somerset, Ohio, she moved to Norwalk in 1953. She graduated from Holy Trinity High School, Somerset, in 1950. Mrs. Heyman was a member of St. Joseph Catholic Church, Monroeville, and the Altar and Rosary Society of the church. She enjoyed gardening, needle work and calligraphy. Survivors include her husband, Chase B.; daughters Mrs. Scott (Jane) Tinker of Norwalk, Mrs. Tom (Katy) Sherlock of Champaign, Ill., and Jody Heyman at home; sons Kurt of Huron, Eric of Norwalk, Kyle of Monroeville, Adam of Norwalk and Chase of Norwalk; 22 grandchildren; brothers Edmund Schmeltzer of Newark, Ohio, Mike and Bill Schmeltzer, both of Somerset; sisters Madeline Takacs of Norwood, Mass., Jeunita Cline of Daytona Beach, Fla., Sister Mary Lois Schmeltzer of Marietta, Eloise Krumlauf of Naples, Fla., Nancy Palmer of Lancaster, Ohio, Rita Keller of Anniston, Ala., Fran Orr of Columbus and Audrey Hicks of Gahanna; and nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by her parents, Alphonsus and Mary, and two grandchildren. Friends may call Thursday from 2 to 4 and 6 to 9 p.m. at the Jump Funeral Home, 109 Monroe St., Monroeville. Rites will be Friday at 10:30 a.m. at St. Joseph Catholic Church, Monroeville. Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery. Contributions may be made to Stein Hospice service; to the Heymann Historical Society, in care of John Seeman, 3508 SR 113 West, Monroeville, 44847; or to the donor's favorite charity. (Source: Sandusky Register, Sandusky OH 12/13/1994)

a. **Kurt Edward HEYMAN** b. 24-Dec-1954, m. **Sue ENDSLEY**, b. 30-Oct-1954.

(1) **Sam HOHLER** b. 29-Dec-1971. (2) **Mike HOHLER** b. 27-Sep-1973.

b. **Eric Jon HEYMAN** b. 19-Feb-1956, m. **Diane THOMAS**, b. 30-Aug-1958.

(1) **Aaron HEYMAN** b. 27-Sep-1978. (2) **Jason HEYMAN** b. 7-May-1980. (3) **Kari HEYMAN** b. 7-May-1982. (4) **Amos HEYMAN** b. 12-Jan-1985.

c. **Jane Louise HEYMAN** b. 1-Jul-1957, m. divorced 1997, **Scott Anthony TINKER**, b. 23-Feb-1957.

(1) **Sadie TINKER** b. 1-Jul-1980.

(a) **Chase Thomas TINKER** b. 15-Nov-1997, Fisher-Titus Memorial Hosp., Norwalk, OH, bap: 31-May-1998, St. Mary Catholic Church, Norwalk, OH.
(2) **Seth TINKER** b. 18-Mar-1982. (3) **Gilsey TINKER** b. 22-Apr-1984. (4) **Eliza TINKER** b. 7-Jul-1988.
d. **Kyle Walter HEYMAN** b. 15-May-1958, m. **Dena KARNEHM**, b. 10-Mar-1961.
(1) **Sarah HEYMAN** b. 6-Jul-1978. (2) **Levi HEYMAN** b. 15-Mar-1980. (3) **Ivan HEYMAN** b. Aug-1981. (4) **Luke HEYMAN** b. 2-Dec-1983.
e. **Katy Ann HEYMAN** b. 4-Feb-1960, m. **Thomas W. SHERLOCK**.
(1) **Wyatt James SHERLOCK** b. 26-Jul-1991.
f. **Adam Paul HEYMAN** b. 15-Jan-1962, m. **Betsy BORES**, b. 10-Nov-1961.
(1) **Evan Harlow HEYMAN** b. 7-Jan-1989. (2) **Dyer Lewis HEYMAN** b. 16-Oct-1990. (3) **Blake Leander HEYMAN** b. 4-Jun-1992. (4) **Kenzie Elnora HEYMAN** b. 26-Aug-1994.
g. **Chase Robert HEYMAN** b. 20-Apr-1963, m. divorced 1997, **Kelly Ann CORRIGAN**, b. 3-Oct-1962, (daughter of Dennis Corrigan and Peggy Herlevi).
(1) **Matthew Albert HEYMAN** b. 5-Jun-1984. (2) **Noah Drake HEYMAN** b. 15-Apr-1987. (3) **Baby Girl (twin) HEYMAN** b. 10-Apr-1988, Fisher-Titus Memorial Hosp., Norwalk, OH, d. 10-Apr-1988, Fisher-Titus Memorial Hosp., Norwalk, OH. (4) **Baby Boy (twin) HEYMAN** b. 10-Apr-1988, Fisher-Titus Memorial Hosp., Norwalk, OH, d. 10-Apr-1988, Fisher-Titus Memorial Hosp., Norwalk, OH. (5) **Haley M. HEYMAN** b. 7-Jul-1990. (6) **Isaac Chase HEYMAN** b. 3-Sep-1991.
h. **Jody Elizabeth HEYMAN** b. 16-Aug-1968, m. 14-Oct-1995, **Jeffery KASHIAN**.
(1) **Rachel Elizabeth KASHIAN** b. 09-Jul-1997, Firelands Community Hosp., Sandusky, OH, bap: 27-Jul-1997, St. Mary Catholic Church, Norwalk, OH.
2. **Dawn Marie MATHEWS** (daughter of William Arthur MATHEWS and Althea Marie MILLER) b. 20-Dec-1936, m. **Vincent**

MORENO, b. 30-Aug-1930.

a. **Anthony MORENO** b. 17-May-1959, m. **Laura MEDINA**, b. 13-Oct-19__.

(1) **Jessica Marie MORENO** b. 3-Apr-1980. (2)**Jennifer Louise MORENO** b. 14-Oct-1982. (3) **Anthony MORENO** b. 3-Dec-1988. (4) **Daniel MORENO** b. 18-May-1992.

b. **Victor MORENO** b. 3-Jan-1962.

3. **Douglas MATHEWS** (son of William Arthur MATHEWS and Althea Marie MILLER) b. 25-Jan-1938, Lorain (Lorain Co) Ohio, m. (1) divorced, **Lynn (nee) MATHEWS**, b. 22-May-1940, m. (2) 15-Jun-1991, in Hunts Corners (Lyme Twp., Huron Co) OH, **Carol BROZ**, b. 30-Mar-1951.

a. **Jill Marie MATHEWS** (daughter of Douglas MATHEWS and Lynn (nee) MATHEWS) b. 12-Nov-1965, occ: Physical Therapist, m. 01-Jul-1995, in Rocky River (Cuyahoga Co) Ohio, **John F. POTOKAR**, occ: Building Contractor, d. 1997.

(1) **Jack Mathew POTOKAR** b. 14-Jul-1997, Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, OH.

b. **David William MATHEWS** (son of Douglas MATHEWS and Lynn (nee) MATHEWS) b. 24-Oct-1967.

IX. **George Carl MILLER** b. 11-Feb-1878, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: Lutheran, In the home on Bemis Road, occ: Cowboy / Rancher, m. **Mrs. Martha Lee STORMS**. George died 22-Nov-1948, San Diego (San Diego Co) California, buried: San Diego (San Diego Co) California, confirmed: St. John Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH. Baptized by Rev. Buechler, Pastor of St. John's Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co, Ohio George had two step-sons.

X. **Otto Levi MILLER** b. 3-Oct-1880, Groton Twp., Erie County, Ohio, bap: Lutheran, In the home on Bemis Road, occ: Mechanic, m. Nov-19__, in Bellevue (Sandusky/Huron Co) Ohio, **Freda A. (nee) MILLER**, b. 5-May-1891, occ: Homemaker, d. 13-Aug-1977, Douglas (Cochise Co) Arizona, buried: 16-Aug-1977, Calvary Memorial Park, Douglas AZ. Otto died 19-May-1946, at home, Tiffin (Seneca Co) Ohio, buried: 23-May-1946, Bellevue Cem., Bellevue (Huron Co) Ohio, confirmed: St. John Lutheran,

Groton Twp., Erie Co., OH. NOTES: Otto was baptized by Rev. Buechler, Pastor of St. John's Lutheran, Groton Twp., Erie Co., Ohio *Otto L. Miller, 65, died at his home in Tiffin at 1:30 am Sunday. He had been in failing health for the past four years and had been bedfast for 20 months. A resident of Bellevue most of his life, Mr. Miller worked as a mechanic at the A. Lieber & Sons Garage for many years, later operated a service station near the York centralized school. On Oct. 1, 1941 he was appointed mail messenger at the Bellevue post office, a position he held until his resignation Nov. 15, 1944. The family moved to Tiffin about a year ago. Mr. Miller was born in Erie county Oct. 3, 1880, the son of Daniel and Anna Scheid Miller. He is survived by his wife, Freda, a daughter. Mrs. W.F. Worcester, Mt. Pleasant; two sisters, Miss Amelia Miller, Groton twp., Ed and Adolph Norwalk; George, Martinez, Calif.; and two grandchildren, Two brothers preceded him in death. He was a member of St. John's Lutheran church. The remains were brought to the Young Funeral Home where friends may call Tuesday. Funeral services will be held at 2 pm Wednesday at the funeral home. The Rev. Alvin F. Drews will officiate and burial will be in Bellevue cemetery.* (Source: Bellevue Gazette, Belleuve OH 05/20/1946 2:2)

A. **Rose Marie STUHLDREHER** b. 22-Jun-1919, 73 Douglas St., Tiffin (Seneca) Ohio, m. 29-Jun-1940, in St. John's Lutheran, Bellevue, Ohio, **Wilbur F. WORCESTER**, b. 23-Nov-1916. Rose confirmed: 21-Apr-1934, St. John's Lutheran, Bellevue, Ohio.

1. **Richard Allan WORCESTER** b. 9-May-1942, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) OH, m. divorced, **Mrs. Worcester**.

a. **John Walter WORCESTER**. b. **Thomas Edward WORCESTER**.

2. **Cheryl Fyrn WORCESTER** b. 19-Sep-1944, Bellevue Hosp, Bellevue (Sandusky Co) OH, m. divorced, **Unknown name**.

a. **Earl William**. b. **Mark Aaron.**.

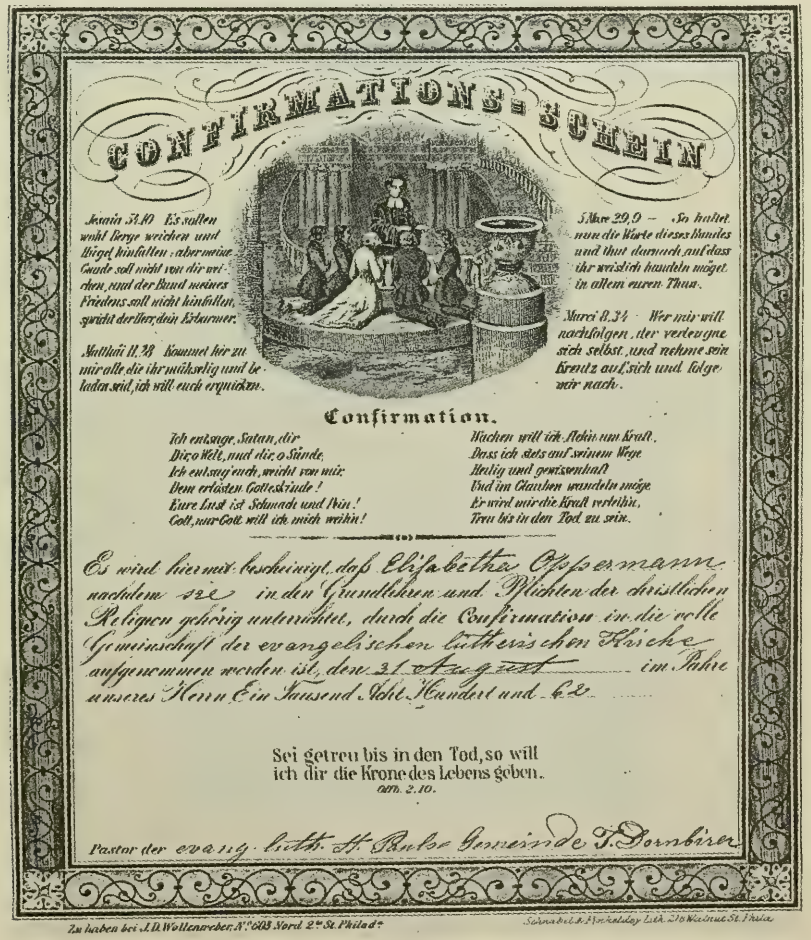
3. **James Michael WORCESTER** b. 20-Apr-1955, Douglas Hospital, Douglas Arizona, m. divorced, **Mrs. Worcester**.

a. **Janet Sue WORCESTER**. b. **Mari Lynn WORCESTER**.

c. **Tracy Ann WORCESTER**.

KARL "CHARLES" SCHEID

Seventh issue born to Anton and Catherine Scheid on January 17, 1842 in Heistenbach, Nassau, Germany; confirmed at Sandusky, Ohio in 1856 by Rev. Lehrer and died November 29, 1923. He married Elizabeth Opperman on November 17, 1866 by Rev. William Schmogrow. She was the daughter of John William Opperman and Mary Magdalena Pheiffer, was born March 17, 1848 at Netzbach, Nassau, Germany and died December 23, 1921 at Pontiac, Ohio. The Opperman's came to the United States circa 1860 from Netzbach, Duchy of Nassau, Germany to Hunt'sCorners, (on road now known as Opperman Road) Lyme Township, Monroeville, Ohio.



CONFIRMATIONS-SCHEIN

Jesaia 54.10 Es sollen wohl Berge weichen und Hügel hinfallen; aber meine Gnade soll nicht von dir weichen, und der Bund meines Friedens soll nicht hinfallen, spricht der Herr, dein Erbarmer.

Matthäi 11.28 Kommet her zu mir alle die ihr mühselig und beladen seid, ich will euch erquicken.

5 Mose 29,9 – So haltet nun die Worte dieses Bundes und thut darnach, auf dass ihr weislich handeln möget in allem euren Thun.

Marci 8.34 Wer mir will nachfolgen, der verleugne sich selbst, und nehme sein Kreutz auf, sich und folge mir nach.

Confirmation.

Ich entsage, Satan, dir
Dir, o Welt, und dir, o Sünde,
Ich entsag' euch, weicht von mir,
Dem erlösten Gotteskinde!
Eure Lust ist Schmach und Pein!
Gott, nur Gott will ich mich weihn!

Wachen will ich stehn um Kraft,
Dass ich stets auf seinem Wege
Heilig und gewissenhaft
Und im Glauben wandeln möge
Er wird mir die Kraft verleihn,
Treu bis in den Tod zu sein.

Es wird hiermit bescheinigt, daß Elisabetha Oppermann nachdem sie in den Grundlehren und Pflichten der christlichen Religion gehörig unterrichtet, durch die Confirmation in die volle Gemeinschaft der evangelischen lutherischen Kirche aufgenommen worden ist, den 31 August im Jahre unseres Herrn Ein Tausend Acht Hundert und 62

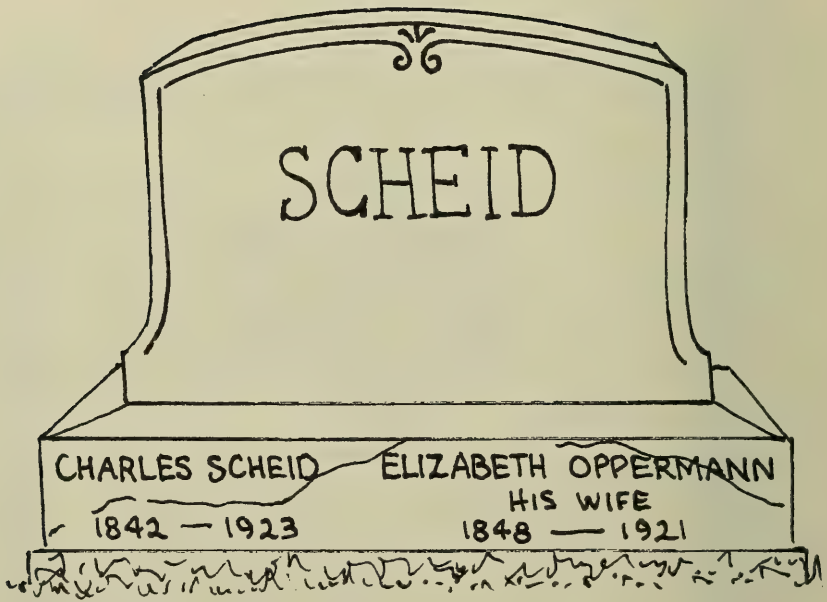
Sei getreu bis in den Tod, so will ich dir die Krone des Lebens geben.
Offb. 2.10.

Pastor der evang. luth. St. Paulus Gemeinde T. Dornbirer

Zu haben bei J. D. Wollenweber, N.° 603 Nord 2.te St. Philad.a

Schnabel & Finkeldey Lith. 216 Walnut St. Phila.

The tombstone confirms birth and death dates for Karl "Charles" Scheid and his beloved, Elizabeth (nee Opperman) Scheid in St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Sandhill Road, Pontiac, Huron County, Ohio.



Elizabeth Opperman Scheid (1848-1921)

Obituaries for Karl Anton "Charles" and Elizabeth Opperman Scheid.

Obituary

Elizabeth Opperman was born in the year 1848, on March 17th., at Netzbach, Nassau, Germany, where she was also batized. At the age of 12 in the year 1860, she bade farewell to her native land and came with her parents, William and Maria Opperman to settle at Hunt's Corners.

Rev. T. Dornbirer confirmed her in the Lutheran faith at Weaver's Corners. On November 17, 1866, she was united in holy wedlock by Rev. William Schogrow to Mr. Karl Scheid. The couple settled in the rural residence o the groom at Pontiac.

This union was blessed with nine children, two of whom, Amanda and Matilda have preceeded their mother to eternity. There remain to mourn the loss of their beloved, two sons, William D. Scheid and Carl A Scheid, Jr., five daughters, Mrs. August Williams, Mrs. Irene Scheid, Amelia Scheid, Mrs. Peter Smith and Anna E. Scheid, one sister, Mrs. Sophia Heyman of Hunt's Corners and nine grand children.

The soul of the deceased was called home to its Maker on the evening of December 23, 1921, at 8 o'clock, after a plainful illness of about three weeks. Cancer was the cause of death. Mrs. Karl Scheid reached the age of 73 years 9 months and 6 days.

The funeral services were held by the local Lutheran minister at one thirty o'clock at the house, followed by a service at St. Peter's Lutheran church at Pontiac, whose adjoining cemetery was the place of interment.

Charles Scheid, Born In Germany, Lived 69 Years at Pontiac

Charles Scheid, Sr., pioneer resident of Peru Twp. who died on Nov. 29, was the son of Anton and Katherine Scheid. He was born in Heistenbach, Nassan, Germany, June 17, 1842. His age was 81 yrs. five months and 10 days. Mr. Scheid came to America with his parents in 1854, at the age of 12 years. and settled in Peru Twp. at Pontiac, where he lived the remainder of his life.

He was confirmed in the Lutheran faith at the age of 14 years, at Sandusky, by the Rev. Mr. Lehrer. He married Elizabeth Opperman, Nov. 17, 1866, the Rev. Schmogrow officiating. Mrs. Scheid passed away Dec. 23, 1921. This union was blessed with nine children, two of whom, Amanda and Matilda, died in infancy. There are left to mourn, two sons, Wm. D. and Karl A. Scheid, five daughters, Mrs. August Williams, Mrs. Lena Scheid, Amelia and Anna Scheid and Mrs. Peter Smith, one aged sister, Mrs. Anna Miller of Bellevue, and eleven grand children.

In August 1977, I was a guest in the home of Verneita Scheid, great granddaughter of Karl Anton "Charles" and Elizabeth (nee Opperman) Scheid at 8 Jackson Street, Norwalk, Ohio. She shared with me *Volumes One and Two of the Scheid Book* ,[53] from which I learned: "...Lina Catherine Scheid was born June 16, 1870 at Pontiac Station. She was the daughter of Charles Scheid and his wife, Elizabeth Opperman Scheid of Pontiac. Charles Scheid belonged to a branch of the Scheid Family from Heistenbach, Germany, which is located in the northern half of the Duchy of Nassau. This family is quite distantly related to the family of this history, they being known as the "Red Scheids" from the generally red hair and ruddy complexion of its' members. Charles Scheid's father was Anton Scheid with his wife, Johanna Katherine Maus Scheid had come to America several years after their sons Peter and William had emigrated, bringing the rest of the family with them. They arrived in 1854, and settled on the farm at Pontiac Station which their first two sons had purchased. Those two sons later became large land owners at Union Corners, Ohio, while the other son Charles, upon his father's death took over the Pontiac Farm. Anton Scheid was one of the founders of the Pontiac Lutheran Church and donated the land upon which the church was built, and also, later the plot upon which the parochial school was erected beside the church, as well as the cemetery plot. Anton Scheid was born at Diez, in the Duchy of Nassau, which was a noted training camp for German soldiers. Lina Scheid's mother, was the daughter of John William and Mary Magdalena Pheiffer. Opperman, who brought their family from Netzbach, Duchy of Nassau to America in 1860, settling in Lyme Township, near Hunt's Corners, Ohio. Lina attended the parochial school at Pontiac and attended the English District School in the Boehler neighborhood, later called the North Pleasant School. She was confirmed by Pastor Ulrich in St. Peter's Lutheran Church in 1885. She assisted her mother in the care of a large family of children until her marriage. She played the piano and organ, and was church organist for sometime. During the time singing practices for the congregation were held at the various homes, she took part in playing the hymns. She was tall and slender with the characteristic auburn hair and ruddy features of the family. Her parents are buried in the Pontiac Cemetery next to the church building.

Luis Scheid was above medium height and well built. He was a strong man. A noticeable feature was his extremely white fingernails. He was of rather quick temper and very determined in getting what he wanted, and somewhat self-willed. To Mr. and Mrs. Luis Scheid were born four children: Elmer Louis , a stillborn son, Martha Mae and Verneita Lena Scheid. Elmer Louis Scheid first child and first son of Luis Heinrich Scheid and his wife, Lina Catherine Scheid, was born October 21, 1892 in Peru Township, Huron County, Ohio. He received

---

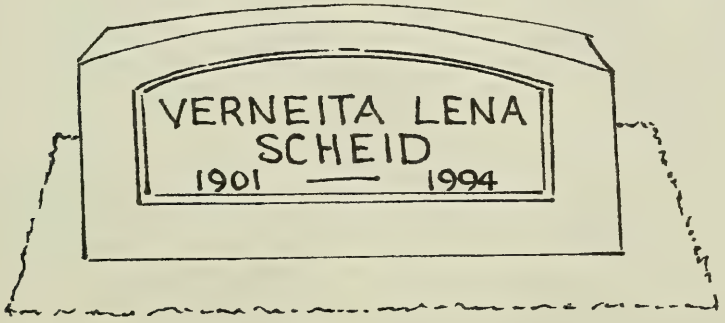
53 Scheid, George William. The Scheid Book: a Genealogy ,History & Biographical Story of the Scheid Family in Germany & America 1635-1952

his education in the North Pleasant or Boehler School and in the German Parochial School at Pontiac. He was confirmed by Pastor William F. Rose of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac in 1906. Elmer pursued a short course in the Cleveland Automobile School, Cleveland, Ohio. After the dissolution of the family home, he lived with his grandfather Charles Scheid, and assisted on the farm. Later, he operated the farm for his aunts Amelia and Anna Scheid, and also his mother's farm, the old Meyers Place on Route 99 near Pontiac. Up to recent years he has been assisted here by several boys who from time to time have been taken into the home by his aunts from orphan homes. He is a dartball enthusiast, having with the church team, won several trophies in the church conference league. Elmer is of medium height and build, of temperate habits, of reserved disposition, and industrious.

Martha Mae Scheid Reinhold third child and first daughter of Luis Heinrich Scheid and his wife, Lina Catherine Scheid was born May 14, 1899 in Peru Township, Huron County, Ohio. She received her grade school education at North Pleasant or Boehler District and was graduated from Monroeville High School in 1919. She pursued a secretarial course in Oberlin School of Commerce, Oberlin, Ohio; and, did secretarial work until her marriage. She also attended the German Parochial School at Pontiac and was confirmed in 1912 by Rev. Henry G. Sutter of St. Peter's Lutheran Church. After her mother's illness and her father's departure for the west, she with her brother and sister made their home with her grandfather, Charles Scheid of Pontiac; and, also, with her aunt, Mrs. August Williams of Sherman Township. August 21, 1926, she was married to Charles Reinhold by Rev. S. W. Mautz of Martin Luther Church, Cleveland, Ohio. Charles Reinhold was born March 30, 1897 in Bristol, Pennsylvania, the son of Friederich and Marie (Meyer) Reinhold of Pennsylvania. They were textile workers and farmers at Bristol. After completing the grades, Charles was for ten years in the US Navy and is a veteran of World War I. Before his marriage he was a lathe operator in the Differential Wheel Corporation in Cleveland, Ohio. After their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold established their home in Detroit,Michigan. They belong to the Messiah Lutheran Church of that city. Martha is tall and slender with the features of her mother's family. One of her special interests is reading.

Verneita Lena Scheid fourth child and second daughter of Luis Heinrich Scheid and his wife, Lina Catherine Scheid, was born September 25, 1901 at Sandusky, Ohio. She attended North Pleasant and Pontiac District Schools while living with her grandfather and one summer at the St. Peter's parochial school at Pontiac. She was confirmed by Pastor Carl F. Mittler of St. Peters's Lutheran Church in 1915. She also attended Monroeville High School of which she is a graduate in the class of 1920. She pursued a business course at Oberlin School of Commerce, Oberlin, Ohio in 1920-21 and later, while in Cleveland, night courses in Cleveland College. She was a bookkeeper for the Ohio State Mortgage Company in Cleveland, Ohio from 1922-1933. She is now a bookkeeper for the Hale and Hale Company in the Arcade, Cleveland since 1933. This is a partnership of father and son who have been in the

property insurance business since 1899. The son, Clayton G.Hale, is an authority on property insurance, having written several books and articles on the subject, and is now lecturing on insurance at the University of Michigan. Verneita is still a member of the home church at Pontiac, returning to the home of her Aunt Amelia Scheid quite regularly over the weekends. She maintains her own apartment in Cleveland and is a member of the Niagara Alumni Association, Niagara School of Speech and Psychology. Her special interests in the musical line. She studied piano for several years, and has taken music appreciation courses. She is a regular attendant at the concerts of the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra at Severance Hall. Verneita is of medium height and physique, with the Heistenbach Scheid features, and industrious and efficient in all her work....."



What a "lucky stone" to have found that family information in print and even better to have a relative to share that with me! Referencing information provided by Mitzi Denzer we know that Karl"Charles"Scheid and his wife, Elizabeth Opperman had issue of nine children:

(1) Amanda Scheid born 1867 and died 1867.

(2) Wilhelmene Aurora "Minnie"Scheid was born 1868 and died 1924. She married August Williams. To this marriage were born a son: Paul Williams married Zelma Elliot. His second marriage to Gladys Green Patrick produced a daughter: Paulette Williams married 1st James Unger; and, married 2nd, James Molnar. Paulette and James Molnar have a son, Paul Molnar.

(Photograph of August Williams and his wife, Wilhelmine Aurora "Minnie" Scheid)

Obituaries for August Williams and his beloved, Wilhelmene Aurora "Minnie" Scheid Williams.....

August Williams of Sherman Twp. Dies, Aged 60

August Williams, aged 60 years, seven months and 28 days, died at 10:30 p. m. Wednesday at his home in Sherman twp. Funeral services will be held at 2:45 p. m. Sunday from the Pontiac Lutheran church with the Rev. Mr. Bensh officiating. The wife, Minnie Scheid Williams, died on Feb. 29, 1924. Mr. Williams is survived by one son, Paul and a sister Mrs. Catherine Heyman, at home; a brother Charles of near Tiffin, a brother John of Centerson; a sister, Mrs. Minnie Miller of Minnesota. Mr. Williams was a prominent and well-to-do farmer, who has many friends and whose loss will prove a marked one to his community.

AUGUST WILLIAMS DEAD

August Williams, aged 60 years, died Wednesday evening at 10:30 at his home in Sherman Twp. Funeral services were held from the St. Peter's Lutheran Church of Pontiac at 2:45, Sunday afternoon, Rev. Mr. Bensch officiated. His wife, Minnie Scheid Williams, died three years ago. Mr. Williams leaves one son, Paul. He is survived by two sisters and two brothers, Mrs. Catherine Heyman of this vicinity; Mrs. Minnie Miller of Minnesota, Charles of Tiffin, and John of Centerton.

Mr. Williams a few months ago had his legs broken and was in the hospital for some time. He finally recovered, so that he could get around on crutches.

He took flu and pneumonia which caused his death. Mr. Williams was of a genial happy disposition and had many friends. He was a prominent and well-to-do farmer. He will be greatly missed not only by his relatives but by a wide circle of friends and acquaintances, who showed their respect by turning out in large numbers to his funeral Sunday afternoon.

Obituary

Funeral service were held at the Pontiac Lutheran church Monday, March 3d, Rev. Theo. Stellhorn, of Sandusky, officiating, for Mrs. August Williams, Sherman township, whose death occurred on Friday in a hospital at Indianapolis, Ind. Interrment was at Pontiac.

Mrs. Williams had been a resident of Sherman township for more than twenty years, and was widely known in that community.

Minnie Aurora Scheid, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Schied, was born at Pontiac, August 19, 1868, and at the time of her death was 55 years. 6, months and 12 days.

She was baptized in the Lutheran faith by Rev. Sonmogron, and confirmed at the age of 17 at the Pontiac Lutheran church by Rev. Ulrich.

December 5, 1903, she was united in marriage to August Williams, by Rev. F, J. Schultz, and their entire married life was spent on a farm in Sherman township. She had been in failing health for a year past, and went to an Indianapolis hospital on December 18, 1923, for treatment, her death occurring there February 29.

Left to mourn her loss are the husband, one son, Paul, four sisters, Mrs Lena Scheid, Mrs. Peter Smith, Misses Amelia and Anna Scheid, and two brothers, William and Karl.

Confirmation photograph of Paul S. Williams, his obituary and his funeral card.

PAUL WILLIAMS

MONROEVILLE — Paul S. Williams, 72, retired rural farmer died yesterday afternoon at Fisher-Titus Memorial Hospital following a lingering illness.

He was born Dec. 1, 1889, and had been a lifelong resident here.

He belonged to St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac.

Survivors include his widow, Gladys; two daughters, Sue and Paulette, at home; an aunt, Miss Amelia Scheid, Monroeville; and an uncle, Carl Scheid, Monroeville.

Friends may call after 1 p.m. Saturday at the Drake Funeral Home.

Services will be held at 2:30 p.m. Sunday at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, with the Rev. Ralph Hoke officiating.

Burial will be in the parish cemetery.

In Memory of

Paul S. Williams

BORN
December 1, 1889

DIED
May 24, 1962

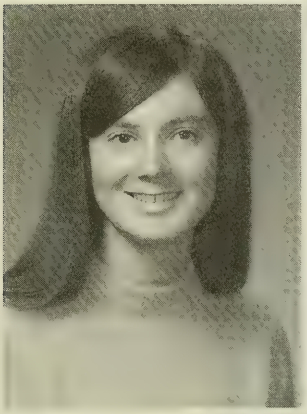
AGE
72 Years 5 mos. 21 Days

Services Held At
St. Peter's Lutheran Church
Sunday, May 27, 1962
2:30 P. M.

Officiating Minister
Rev. Ralph Hoke

Place of Interment
St. Peter's Cemetery
Pontiac, Ohio

Photograph of Paulette Williams Molnar and her son, Paul Molnar, 3 years, in 1990



(3) Lena C. Scheid (1870-1950) married Luis Heinrich Scheid. Their marriage saw four children: Elmer Louis Scheid (1892-1971); a still born son (1895-1895); Martha Mae Scheid (1899-1972) who married Charles Reinhold (1897 - 1955);and Verneita Lena Scheid (1901-1994).

(Photograph of Lena K. Scheid circa 1906)

Photograph of Elmer Louis Scheid with his baby sister, Martha Mae (Scheid) Reinhold.

Obituary and funeral card for Elmer Louis Scheid, October 1971.

ELMER L. SCHEID

MONROEVILLE

Funeral arrangements are to be announced Friday for Elmer L. Scheid, 78, Sand Hill Road, who was found by relatives last night after he apparently suffered a heart attack in a barn on his farm.

Scheid was a life-long resident of this area, and a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church.

The Drake Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

In Memory of

Elmer L. Scheid

BORN

October 21, 1892

ENTERED INTO REST

October 6, 1971

AGE

78 Years 11 Months 15 Days

SERVICES HELD AT

St. Peter's Lutheran Church

Pontiac, Ohio

Saturday, October 9, 1971

2:00 P. M.

OFFICIATING MINISTER

Rev. Milton Schramm

PLACE OF INTERMENT

St. Peter's Cemetery

Arrangements by Drake Funeral Home

Martha Mae (Scheid) Reinhold, with her baby sister, Verneita Lena Scheid, circa 1904.

Obituary and funeral card for Verneita Lena Scheid, in 1994.....

VERNETIA SCHEID

NORWALK — Vernetia Lena Scheid, 93, died Thursday morning at Norwalk Memorial Rest Home.

She was born Sept. 25, 1901, in Pontiac. Mrs. Scheid graduated from Monroeville High School and Oberlin Business College. She had worked for Hale & Hale Insurance of Cleveland for many years as a certified public accountant before retiring and returning to Pontiac for a number of years and then moving to Norwalk.

She is survived by a number of cousins and friends.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Louis and Lena Scheid; a sister, Martha (Scheid) Reinhold; and a brother, Elmer Scheid.

Visitation will be from 6 to 8 p.m. Friday at the Jump Funeral Home, 109 Monroe St., Monroeville. Funeral services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Saturday at St. Peter's Lutheran Church in Pontiac, with the Rev. Quentin Bauste officiating. Visitation will also be held at the church from 10 a.m. until the time of service.

In lieu of flowers, contributions to the St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery Fund would be appreciated.

In Loving Memory of
VERNEITA L. SCHEID

Date of Birth
September 25, 1901

Date of Death
April 21, 1994

Services Held
ST. PETER'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Pontiac, Ohio

Saturday, April 23, 1994
11:00 a.m.

Clergy Officiating
Rev. QUENTIN BATTISTE

Interment
ST. PETER'S CEMETERY
Pontiac, Ohio

Obituary for Lena C. Scheid, wife of Luis Heinrich Scheid.....

MRS. LENA SCHEID

MONROEVILLE, May 17—Funeral services for Mrs. Lena Scheid, 79, who died Monday in Toledo, were held this afternoon in the Scheid home in nearby Pontiac, the Rev. Ralph Ground, officiating. Burial was in St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery with the Drake Funeral Home in charge.

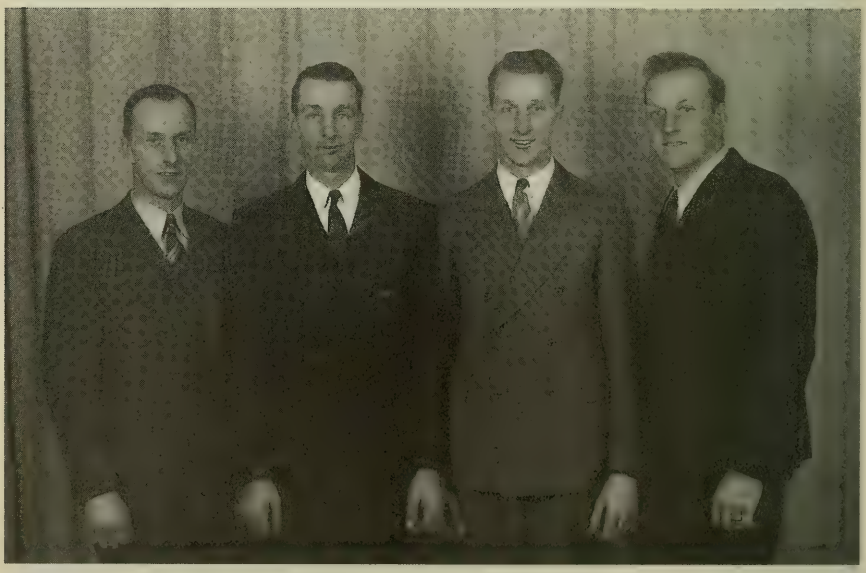
Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Martha Reinhold, Detroit, and Miss Verneita Scheid, Cleveland; one son, Elmer, Monroeville; one sister, Miss Amelia Scheid, Pontiac; two brothers, Karl and William D. Scheid, both rural Monroeville and a number of nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by her husband and four sisters.

(4) Matilda "Tillie"Scheid born 1872-1877.

(William Daniel Scheid, circa 1904)

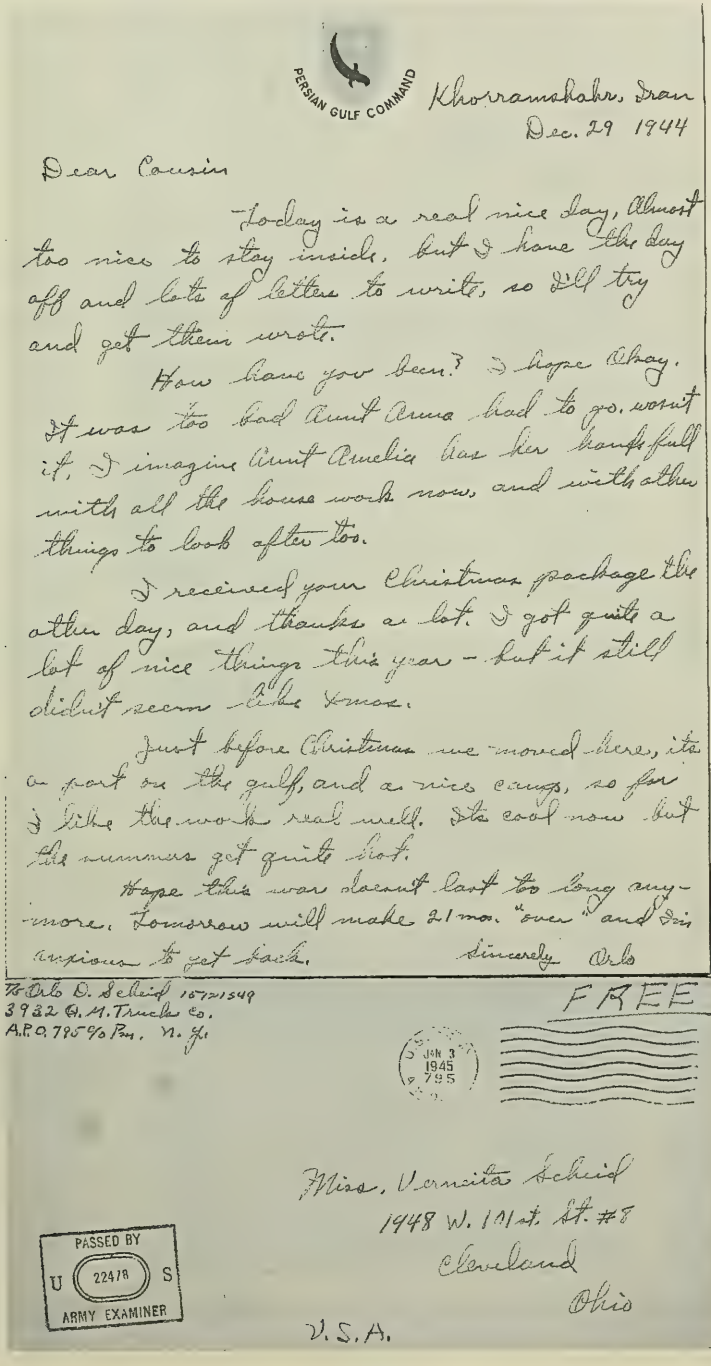
William Daniel Scheid and his bride, Hattie Slessman Scheid shortly after their marriage and on their 50th Wedding Anniversary

(5) William Daniel Scheid (1874- and died November 11, 1959, buried in St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio)married Hattie Slessman. They had five: (a) Orlo Scheid married Martha Hargus and they had issue of a daughter, Nancy Scheid who married Paul John Lindenberger. They have three children-Daniel Lindenberger married Lora Jean Casada and they have three issue: David Paul, Danielle Renee and Dawn Marie Lindenberger. Michele Lindenberger married Patrick Riley and they have a son, Calvin Riley and a daughter, Corrine Riley. Brian Lindeberger is not married; (b) Merlin Scheid married Agnes Nixon adopted a daughter, Shirley Scheid who married 1st Henry Jarrett and had issue of Benjamin, Brian and Craig Jarrett. Shirley then married Dennis Tackett and there are no issue of this marriage; © Earl W. Scheid was born December 26, 1911 and he died February 6, 1913; (d) Leland Scheid married Hilda Robertson and had issue of two daughters, Sandra and Pamela Scheid. (d) Richard Scheid married Martha Helen Biro had issue of two daughters: Marie Diane Scheid and Marsha Scheid.



(L to r: Orlo Scheid, Merlin Scheid, Richard Scheid and LeLand Scheid)

On December 29, 1944, Orlo Scheid wrote a letter to his cousin, Verneita Scheid.....



PERSIAN GULF COMMAND

Khorramshahr, Iran
Dec. 29 1944

Dear Cousin

Today is a real nice day, Almost too nice to stay inside, but I have the day off and lots of letters to write, so I'll try and get them wrote.

How have you been? I hope okay. It was too bad Aunt Anna had to go, wasn't it. I imagine Aunt Amelia has her hands full with all the house work now, and with other things to look after too.

I received your Christmas package the other day, and thanks a lot. I got quite a lot of nice things this year - but it still didn't seem like Xmas.

Just before Christmas we moved here, its a port on the gulf, and a nice camp, so far I like the work real well. Its cool now but the summers get quite hot.

Hope this war doesn't last too long anymore. Tomorrow will make 21 mo. "over" and I'm anxious to get back.

Sincerely Orlo

Pvt Orlo D. Scheid 16721549
3932 Q.M. Truck Co.
A.P.O. 795 c/o Pm. N. Y.

FREE

JAN 3 1945 795

Miss. Verneita Scheid
1948 W. 11st St. #8
Cleveland
Ohio
U.S.A.

PASSED BY U 22478 S ARMY EXAMINER

Photograph of Orlo D. Scheid, and his wife, Martha Hargus Scheid

Nancy (Scheid)Lindenberger and her children: Brian and Daniel Lindenberger, and Michelle(Lindenberger)Riley.

Obituaries for Orlo D. Scheid and his wife, Martha (Hargus) Scheid.....

A TRIBUTE
published in the pages of
THE CHRONICLE-TELEGRAM
ELYRIA, OHIO
JUN 17 [illegible]

Memorial Obituary

Entered Into Eternal Rest
Friday, June 15, 19[illegible]

Orlo D. Scheid

Orlo D. Scheid, 70, of 55 Monroe St., Monroeville, died Friday evening at Fisher Titus Hospital in Norwalk after a long illness

He had lived in Monroeville for 20 years. He was a World War II veteran, a member of the Monroeville Post of the American Legion and a member of Trinity Lutheran Church of Monroeville.

Surviving are his wife, Martha, to whom he had been married 39 years, daughters Mrs. Paul (Nancy) Lindenberger, Monroeville, and Mrs. Patricia Jamison, Sandusky, brothers Merlin, rural Monroeville, Leland, rural Wellington, and Richard, Lorain; and four grandchildren. He was preceeded in death by a brother, Earl.

Friends will be received at the Drake Funeral Home in Monroeville from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today.

Services will be at 2 p.m. Monday in the funeral home, with Rev. Steven Trimble officiating.

Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville.

Memorial Obituary

SANDUSKY REGISTER
DEC 16 1987

Martha Scheid

MONROEVILLE — Martha M. Scheid, 73, 15 Chapel St., Monroeville, died Tuesday at her residence after a lengthy illness.

She was born in Clendenin, W.Va.

She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Monroeville.

Surviving are two daughters, Nancy Lindenberger, and Patricia Jamison, both of Monroeville; five grandchildren; and three great-grandchildren.

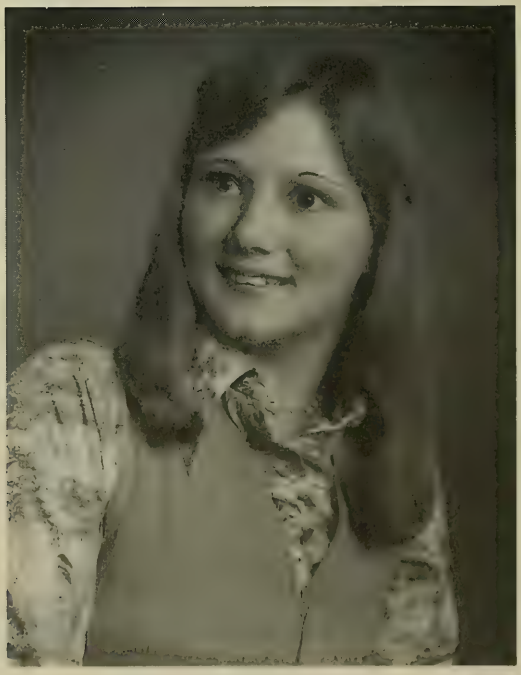
She was preceded in death by her husband, Orlo, in 1979; her parents, John and Mary (Westfall) Hargus; three sisters, Ora, Margaret, and Elsie; and one brother, Alfred.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday at Drake-Groff Funeral Home, 29 N. Main St., Monroeville, where services will be conducted at 10 a.m. Friday. The Rev. Linda Gregson, Trinity Lutheran Church, will officiate.

Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville.

Memorial contributions may be made to Stein-Hospice Services, 122 W. Madison St., Sandusky.

Merlin D. and his wife, Agnes (Nixon) Scheid , their daughter, Shirley (Scheid) Tackett.....



(6) Amelia Caroline Scheid b. 1876 lived to be 96 years old! She is buried at St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio, and died March 16, 1973. She was known as the "Kellogg Queen" for her culinary skills at the institute in Michigan! She studied with the best: Dr. A. W. Petersohn, Royal S. Copeland (who later became Senator Copeland), and Dr. John H. Kellogg, himself. Even "then" there was a trend for natural foods and good nutrition!

(Amelia Scheid)

A young, Dr. A. W. Petersohn at the "Battle Creek Sanitarium" in Battle Creek, Michigan and in a newspaper article on 11/19/46.

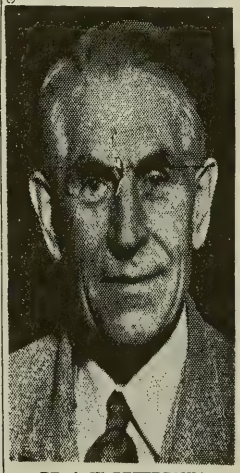
11-19-1946

Drink Water, Live Long; Don't Touch Pickles

By RICHARD DAIGNAULT

Conversation with Dr. A. W. Petersohn, of Battle Creek, Michigan, travelling apostle of "the simple life", can be likened to the experience of an alcoholic viewing The Lost Weekend. Only in this case it's not only a matter of giving up alcohol but also such rudimentary foods as salt, all condiments (including delicious home made pickles) and many types of canned goods.

When you boil down Dr. Petersohn's theories, the "secret of life" is: "Drink plenty of water."



DR. A. W. PETERSOHN

The elderly physician was born in Germany 70 years ago, came to America as a stowaway and graduated in medicine at the University of Arkansas in 1907. In 1940 he retired and took to propagandizing his theories throughout America free of charge.

While he admits that the theory of drinking quantities of water is not unknown, he insists that it is not stressed enough. Even so, he continues, city water is solutioned with chlorine, which is pure salt, and meant to act as a disinfectant.

BOIL DRINKING WATER

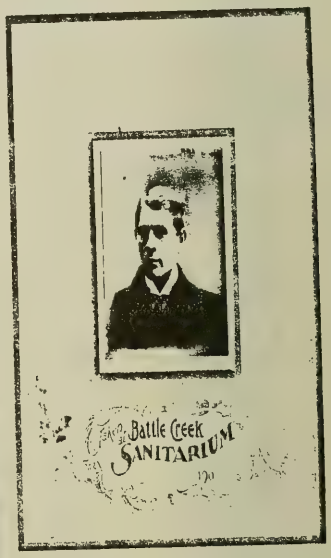
According to Dr. Petersohn this is not a healthy condition of water. He recommends boiling water in order to permit the chlorine gasses to escape. His argument against salt—sodium chloride—is that we eat much too much of it and that it harms the cellular tissues. He advances the same arguments with regards to condiments such as pepper, vinegar, ketchups and pickles. He maintains they harm the tissues of the stomach.

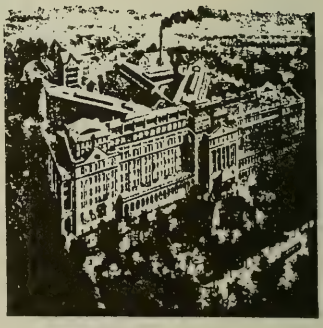
Dr. Petersohn looks about 55 years, has a full crop of hair and is most energetic. His life as a lecturing physician is devoted to addressing gatherings privately organized.

On departure he shakes your hand and holds it a little while. "Just to find out if you drink enough water," he smiles, "if there is not enough water in your system your hand will be cold and you are likely to suffer from a slowed down digestive process."

My hand was quite warm, thank you.

Reprint from THE HERALD, Montreal, November 19, 1946





THE BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

A newspaper article by Royal S. Copeland; and, an additional article which includes he, and Dr. John H. Kellogg and Clarence Willard..

Keep Well or Get Well

BY ROYAL S. COPELAND.

Relaxation.

No one will deny the value of hobbies and the need of vacations. All are agreed that these aid in giving the system rest and relaxation. Indeed, the vacation is always prescribed for those who are overworked, fatigued, underweight or suffering from some constitutional disorder. Yet, often the vacation is of little value because the individual does not know how to relax.

Royal S. Copeland

Some persons know how to relax but others do so only with great mental effort. This is unfortunate because all medical authorities agree that relaxation prevents sleeplessness and nervousness, helps to cure many diseases and prolongs life.

For those who do not know how to relax, many books have been written. One of these, by Walter B. Pitkin, is called the "Art of Relaxing." This writer points out that many disturbances of mankind can be cured by relaxation. He emphasizes the importance of avoiding the tensions of life, even the pressure of the garments. He says that the clothing, especially belts, tight collars and improper footgear often may be responsible for a great deal of tension and failure to possess muscular balance.

It is not always necessary to go away on a vacation to obtain beneficial relaxation. The individual who is fortunate enough to know how to relax can do so in his home and in hours of freedom. It is in reality an art that can be learned by everyone.

Those fortunate persons who learn to relax at an early age rarely suffer from such disorders as high blood pressure, nervousness, heart disease and other ailments that tend to shorten the span of life. Many persons who do not appear to be actually ill, but yet who are always complaining, are probably constantly fatigued because they do not obtain sufficient rest and relaxation.

Sometimes a simple disorder, such as upset nerves and restlessness, will set into motion a train of symptoms which ultimately result in serious effects upon health. The victim of this disorder may not be especially conscious of it. But if one is easily fatigued and does not sleep, he should consult his doctor. It is time to take inventory of the health. Bear in mind that many a case of "nerves" in readily cured by adequate rest and relaxation.

Too many persons "carry on," using nerve energy alone. This is too bad, because good health would follow if they but relaxed more.

(Copyright, 1936)

AIM TO LIVE 150 YEARS. Senator Royal S. Copeland (left) and Dr. John H. Kellogg (right), Battle Creek (Mich.) health authority, congratulate Clarence E. Willard, Spanish-American and World War veteran, upon the founding of the "Century and a Half Club," composed of members who will endeavor to prolong their lives to 150 years.

One of her many cook books from "Kellogg's" and a photograph of Amelia Scheid on her 90th Birthday!

QUEEN ON 90TH BIRTHDAY--Miss Amelia Scheid of Twin-Maples Home in Norwalk celebrated her 90th. birthday Tuesday with a party of cake and and ice cream. Her big celebration, however was this past weekend when she was allowed to go to her former home in Pontiac where her nephew, Elmer Scheid, and niece, Martha Reinhold, now live. There approximately 50 relatives and friends gathered Monday and crowned her "queen for the day."

Courtesy of your L-K and
Royal Buffet Restaurants
7/6/66

The New Cookery

By

LENNA FRANCES COOPER

Director of the Battle Creek Sanitarium School of Home Economics,
Head Dietitian of the Battle Creek Sanitarium

THIRD EDITION
REVISED AND ENLARGED

BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
THE GOOD HEALTH PUBLISHING CO.

Miss L. Frances Cooper
1917.

Obituaries and a funeral card for Amelia Scheid.....

Amelia Scheid succumbs at 96 at Norwalk

3/22/73 Norwalk Reflector

Miss Amelia Scheid, 96, Sand Hill road, Peru township, died in Gaymont Nursing home, Norwalk, Friday afternoon.

She was ill a month.

A life resident of Peru and Ridgefield townships, she was the oldest member of St. Peter's Lutheran church, Pontiac. She also belonged to LCW of the church.

A sister-in-law, Mrs. Karl Scheid, six nephews and three nieces survive.

Her pastor, the Rev. Dr. Milton Schramm, conducted services from the church Monday at 2 p. m. Burial was in the church

Norwalk Reflector 3/17/73

AMELIA SCHEID

MONROEVILLE — Miss Amelia Scheid, 96, Peru Township, died Friday afternoon at Gaymont Nursing Home in Norwalk. She had been seriously ill for the past month.

Miss Scheid lived her entire life in this area. She was a member of St. Peter Lutheran Church of Pontiac, the church's oldest member.

Miss Scheid also belonged to the woman's organization of the church.

She is survived by a sister-in-law, Mrs. Karl Scheid, rural Monroeville, and six nephews and three nieces.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Monday at St. Peter Lutheran Church, Pontiac, with the Rev. Milton Schramm officiating.

Burial will be in St. Peter Cemetery.

Friends may call at the Drake Funeral Home, Monroeville, from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday.

The body will lie in state at the church after noon Monday.

3/17/73 Sandusky Register

MISS AMELIA SCHEID

MONROEVILLE

Miss Amelia Scheid, 96, Sandhill Road, Peru Township, died Friday afternoon at Gaymont Nursing Home, Norwalk, after a month's illness.

A life-long resident of this area, she was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac, of which she was the oldest member. She also was a member of the church's women's organization.

Surviving are a sister-in-law, Mrs. Karl Scheid, rural Monroeville, six nephews and three nieces.

Friends may call from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday at Drake Funeral Home, where services ae planned for 2 p.m. Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, with the Rev. Milton Schramm officiating.

Burial will be in the church cemetery.

In Memory of

Amelia Scheid

BORN

July 5, 1876

ENTERED INTO REST

March 16, 1973

AGE

96 Years 8 Months 11 Days

SERVICES HELD AT

St. Peter's Lutheran Church

Pontiac, Ohio

Monday, March 19, 1973

2:00 P. M.

OFFICIATING MINISTER

Rev. Milton Schramm

PLACE OF INTERMENT

St. Peter Cemetery

Pontiac, O.

(7) Marie Louise "Mertie" Scheid born 1877 and died 1927, married Peter Smith. The reader is so fortunate to have not only a photograph of a beautiful woman, but an obituary of love....

("Mertie"Scheid)

OBITUARY

The news of the death of Marie Louise, daughter of the late Charles Scheid of Pontiac, one of the prominent pioneers of Huron County cast a gloom over her wide circle of friends. Altho she had not been in the best of health the past winter, yet her condition was not considered serious until two weeks before her death when she was removed to Bellevue hospital where on March 16 she submitted to an operation from which she never rallied.

Her death takes from our midst one whose life was made up of service and love for all with whom she came in contact.

As a daughter, she was a loving devoted one, as a wife she was noble and faithful; as a sister, kind and affectionate; as a friend staunch and true! Her untiring devotion and thoughtful kindnesses that she bestowed upon her loved ones was without limit. Her hand was ever ready to help the needy her heart was always opened to those bent down in trouble and sorrow.

Better were it for this world if it could count more of such noble natures as hers.

She may be dead but her influence shall ever live in the hearts of those who love and revere her sweet memory.

Oh! mourn not for the one who lies
Under the grass and the open skies,
Never shall sin draw nigh to her,
Never shall terror bring fear to her;
She has gone to her home with God above,
Sheltered now in His boundless love
From all that maketh earth's misery
Always free and unfettered she'll be.

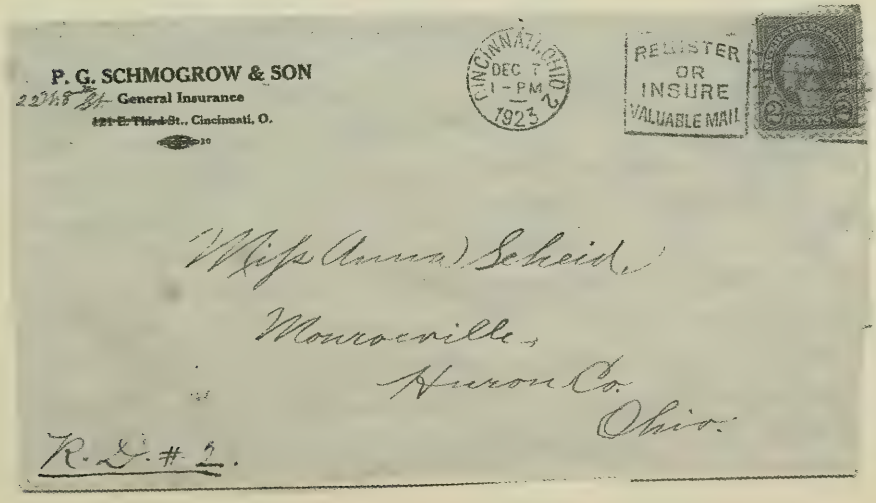
Ah! "let not your hearts be troubled
Neither let it be afraid"
For her pain it is all over
And her sorrows all shall fade.
So let this be your comfort
In this your trials so sore
She is waiting in God's city
Where partings are no more.

—M. G. S.

(8) Anna Elizabeth Scheid (1879-1944) is buried St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio. Her demise came as a result of an automobile accident with a gasoline truck.

(Anna Elizabeth Scheid)

On December 7, 1923, Pastor P. G. Schmogrow, wrote to Anna a letter of sympathy on the death of her father....



Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dec. 7 – 1923.

Miss Anna Scheid.

Esteemed Friend:

Your letters of Oct. 17th & Nov. 30th have been received the former should have answered long ago. – Because of the sad news of the latter, informing me that your dear father departed this life on the 2nd day of Nov. last, I must not delay writing any longer. While I feared that your father had not much longer to stay with you on earth, because of his feeble condition & advanced age, of which I became aware, when I visited him last Summer, yet the news of his death proved a painful surprise to me; for I figured that his freedom from earthly care & the good nursing he was receiving from you & your dear sister would enable him to live a couple years longer. It seems that God, Who doeth all things well, has seen fit to dispose otherwise & to call your father to his heavenly home & eternal rest. You no doubt miss your father in your home, but when you consider that your loss is his gain, your affection for him will

enable you to become reconciled to your loss. — You know that "we have no abiding city here, but seek one to come", according to our Christian hope. —

I am glad that I got to see your dear father last Summer, as I had not seen him for about 13 years. — Well, one more has been laid to rest on the church yard of St. Peters Ev. Luth. Church at Pontiac — presumably the last one of the original members of the Church. —

Let me assure you of my sympathy in your loss, which I extend to all the members of your esteemed family. I was glad to hear that the medicine I sent your father relieved him of some of his pain & I trust that you also received the Postal Cards containing Cincinnati views.

Accept my thanks for requesting Mr. Walter Scheid, Janitor of St. Peters Church, to have my mother's tombstone set in order. — Please to extend my thanks to him for promissing to take care of it. I shall be pleased to reimburse him for any expense he may incur. —

If you should some time visit our city, we shall be pleased to have you visit us & shall show you some interesting sights.

I am pleased to say that we are well & hope that this letter may find you well & enjoying the best of your recent painful loss.

3706 Cass Ave.
Station A.
Cincti. O.

Your friend
P. L. Schmogrow.

The auto accident that Anna Scheid and Mrs. Arienta May Scheid were injured in....

Route 6

NEWS—FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1944

Three Injured When Auto And Gasoline Truck In Collision

A major motor vehicle accident was averted miraculously near here shortly before 11 o'clock this morning, when an automobile driven by Mrs. Arineta Mary Scheid, 38, of Route 2, Monroeville, figured in a collision with a Farm Bureau Co-operative, Huron, loaded gasoline truck, at the intersection of Ransom and Strecker-rds.

According to Deputy Sheriff LeRoy Stone, who investigated, Mrs. Scheid was driving north on Ransom-rd, while Harold F. Schnee, R. D. Milan, was driving west on Strecker-rd.

The gasoline truck rolled over, resting at about 120 feet from the intersection, while Mrs. Scheid's car was at a spot approximately 48 feet from the scene of the mishap.

Mrs. Scheid and her passenger, Miss Anna Scheid, were taken to Providence Hospital in an Andres ambulance. The driver received right shoulder and minor scalp injuries, while Miss Scheid suffered fractured ribs, right forehead and body bruises and lacerations. Their conditions were described as "fair" by hospital attendants.

Schnee was taken by an unidentified motorist to Monroeville where he was treated for head cuts and bruises by a physician there. He complained of pain in his right leg, Stone said.

— Buy War Bonds —

Mrs. Wm. Scheid And Anna Scheid Hurt In Wreck

Reflector Herald

SANDUSKY—A major motor vehicle accident was averted miraculously near here shortly before 11 o'clock Friday morning, when an automobile driven by Mrs. Arineta Mary Scheid, 8, of Route 2, Monroeville, figured in a collision with a Farm Burea Co-operative, Huron, loaded gasoline truck, at the intersection of Ransom and Strecker rds.

According to Deputy Sheriff LeRoy Stone, who investigated, Mrs. Scheid was driving north on Ransom-rd, while Harold F. Schnee, R. D. Milan, was driving west on Strecker-rd.

The gasoline truck rolled over, resting at about 120 feet from the intersection, while Mrs. Scheid's car was at a spot approximately 48 feet from the scene of the mishap.

Mrs . Scheid and her passenger, Miss Anna Scheid, were taken to Providence Hospital in an Andres ambulance. The driver received right shoulder and minor scalp injuries, while Miss Scheid suffered fractured ribs, right forehead and body bruises and lacerations. Their conditions were described as "fair" by hospital attendants.

Schnee was taken by an unidentified motorist to Monroeville where he was treated for head cuts and bruises by a physician there. He complained of pain in his right leg, Stone said.

— Buy War Bonds —

Obituaries and funeral card our Anna Elizabeth Scheid.....

Register

Injuries Cause Death Of Miss Anna Scheide

MONROEVILLE, Nov. 4—Miss Anna Elizabeth Scheide, 65, residing five miles south of here, died early today in Providence Hospital, Sandusky, from internal injuries received in a traffic accident near Sandusky two weeks ago.

She was born June 1, 1879, in Peru-tp, Huron-co, the daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Scheide. She is survived by two sisters, Miss Amelia Scheide, with whom she made her home, and Mrs. Lena Scheide of Toledo; two brothers, William D. Scheide and Karl A. Scheide, both of near Monroeville, eight nephews and four nieces. Four sisters preceded her in death.

Rev. Edwin E. Prange will conduct services at St. Peter's Lutheran Church at Pontiac, south of Monroeville, at 2:30 p. m. Tuesday with burial in the church cemetery. The body will be taken from the Drake Funeral Home to the late residence, where friends may call Sunday afternoon.

RITES TUESDAY FOR MISS SCHEID

Injuries suffered in an automobile accident in Oxford Twp. two weeks ago, resulted in the death of Miss Anna Elizabeth Scheid, 65, last Saturday morning, Nov. 4, in Providence Hospital, Sandusky.

Funeral services for Miss Scheid were held on Wednesday afternoon at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, at Pontiac, with the Rev. E. E. Prange officiating. Burial was made in the church cemetery. The many friends, relatives and neighbors of the deceased completely filled St. Peter's Church, attesting to the esteem in which the deceased was held.

Anna Elizabeth Scheid was born in Pontiac on June 1, 1879, the daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Opperman Scheid, and had resided all of her life in the house in which she was born. Surviving are two brothers, Karl A., and William D. Scheid, both of Monroeville R-2; two sisters, Miss Amelia, at home, and Mrs. Lena Scheid of Toledo, eight nephews and four nieces.

The following nephews served as pall-bearers: Leland, Richard, Merlin, Norman and Elmer Scheid, and Paul Williams.

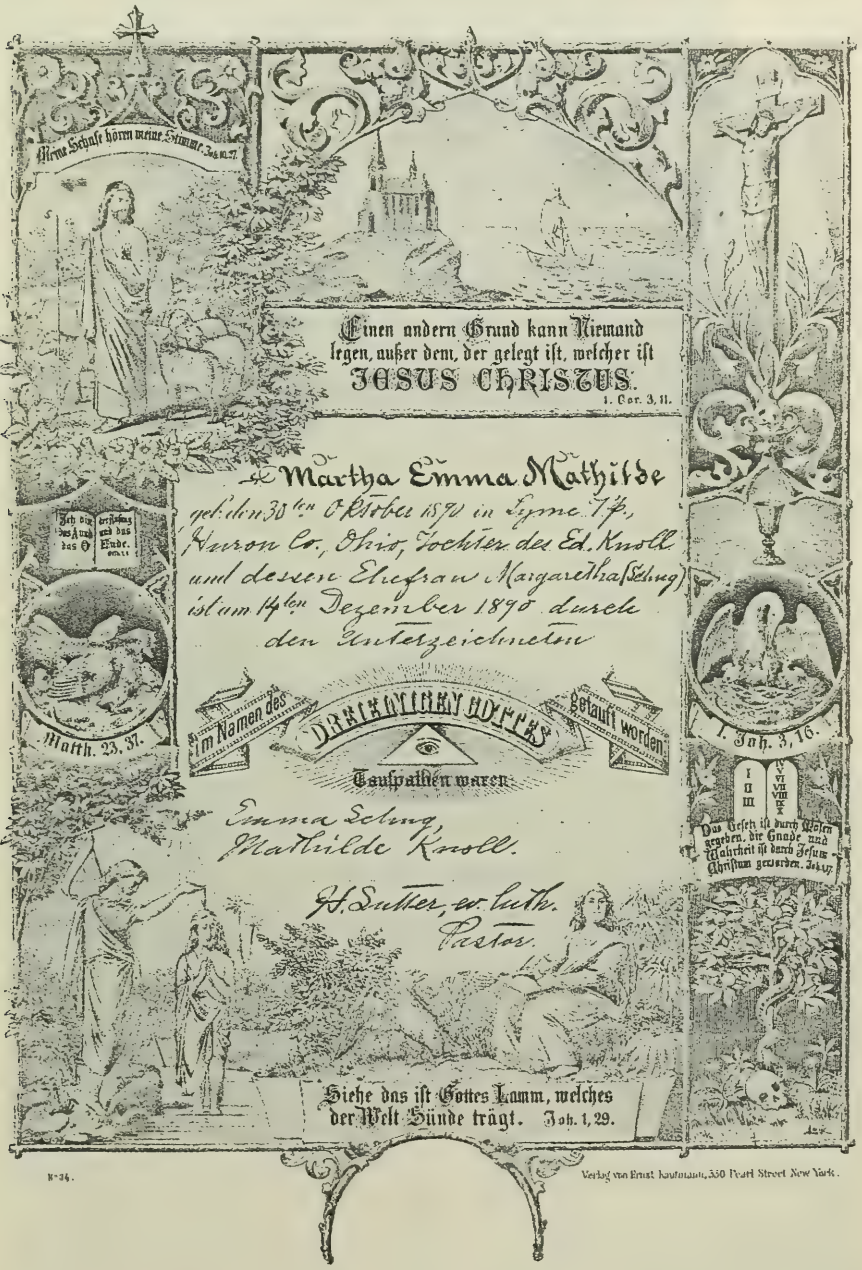
Monroeville Spectator

SERVICES FOR
ANNA ELIZABETH SCHEID
BORN
JUNE 1, 1879
DIED
NOVEMBER 4, 1944
SERVICES FROM
ST. PETER'S LUTHERAN
CHURCH
PONTIAC
TUESDAY, NOV. 7, 1944
2:30 P. M.
MINISTER
REV. EDWIN E. PRANGE
BURIAL
ST. PETER'S CEMETERY
PONTIAC

(Karl Anton Scheid, age 14 years)

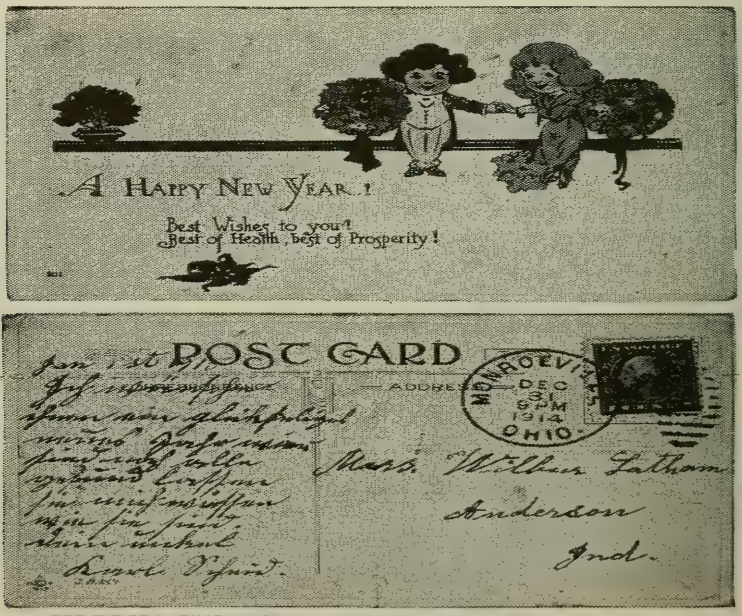
(9) Karl Anton Scheid (1886-1967) married Martha Emma Matilda Knoll (1890-1982).

The Baptismal Record for Martha Emma Matilda Knoll born on October 30, 1890 and Baptized on December 14, 1890



Martha Emma Matilda (Knoll) Scheid and her spouse, Karl Anton Scheid circa 1957

Post card written by Karl "Charles" Scheid to his sister, Catherine Scheid Heyman's daughter, Mary.



HAPPY NEW YEAR—34 YEARS LATE—The above is a front and reverse side of a New Year's card received Dec. 23, 1948 by Mrs. Wilbur Latham, 811 West Fifth street, which was mailed in Monroeville, O., Dec. 31, 1914. The card is written in German is from an uncle who has been dead for nearly twenty years. The translation reads, "I wish you a blessed New Year. We are all well yet. Let me know how you are. Your Uncle Karl Scheid."

Their issue were four and we delight in the photographs of these young children. Top photograph: Margaret Scheid is the oldest, Waldo Scheid is the big brother and Norman Scheid is the baby... bottom photograph is Millicent Scheid....

(1) Margaret Elizabeth Scheid ,born 1917 and married July 3, 1939 John Earl McKinley (1906- September 28, 1969) and they had issue of four: (a) Judith Diane McKinley born 1940 and married December 26, 1964 to Richard Scott and their children are two sons. David Scott married Stephanie Haines and they have two sons, Thomas John Scott and Jeffery David Scott. David Scott's brother, William Scott married Carrie Ann Nelson on August 21, 1999; (b) Margy Lynn McKinley born 1942 and married Laurie Cameron born 1938 and had issue of Jennifer Lynn Cameron who married Jacek Rulkowski; (c) Karl Knoll McKinley born 1945 and died 1998; (d) Jonathan Allen McKinley born 1957 and married Debbie Lee Hedlund and they have issue of Caitlin and Joshua McKinley.

SOCIETY

MISS WIEBUSCH IS BRIDE OF ENSIGN WALDO SCHEID

In a colorful late-afternoon ceremony held at Bethany Lutheran Church, at Parma, O., Miss Marie Lina Wiebusch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Wiebusch, Parma, became the bride of Ensign Waldo William Scheid, of the U.S. Naval Reserve Corps, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Karl A. Scheid of Monroeville.

The bride was attired in a white Empire chiffon marquisette gown, with finger-tip veil streaming from her headdress, a Juliet cap. She carried a bouquet of white roses with showers of baby-breath. Her maid-of-honor was Miss Mary K. Miller of Wooster, a classmate at Ohio State University. Her dress was a yellow creation, and she carried Talisman roses. Her bridesmaid was Miss Millicent Scheid, sister of the groom. She was gowned in blue and her flowers were pink roses.

Merrill Allen of Corpus Christi, Tex., room-mate of Mr. Scheid at Ohio State, was best man, while Norman Scheid, brother of the groom, and Richard Scheid, a cousin, were ushers.

Mrs. Wiebusch and Mrs. Scheid, mothers of the young couple, both wore navy blue gowns, and had corsages of red roses.

Following the ceremony a reception, attended by 90 friends and relatives, was held at the home of the bride's parents.

The couple will make their home in Washington, D. C., where Ensign Scheid has been assigned. Both the bride and groom are graduates of Ohio State University.

MINA WIEBUSCH-WALDO SCHEID WED SATURDAY

The following from this vicinity attended the wedding of Miss Lina Wiebusch of Parma to Waldo Scheid, son of Mr. and Mrs. Karl Scheid of Pontiac, at Parma Lutheran Church on Saturday:

Mr. and Mrs. Karl Scheid and family, Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Scheid and family, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Williams, and Misses Anna and Amelia Scheid.

The young couple left on a brief wedding trip to Columbus and Mr. Scheid will go on later to Washington, D. C., where he is stationed.

Newspaper article from the *CLEVELAND PLAIN DEALER* on November 26, 1944.....

Nov. 26/1944-Cleveland Plain Dealer

TWO WIN SILVER STARS; ANOTHER GETS BRONZE ONE

Parma Lieutenant, Chagrin Falls Sergeant and Lakewood Captain Honored

A Greater Cleveland lieutenant in the Pacific and an army sergeant in France have been honored with the Silver Star award and a captain in the army signal corps in France has received the Bronze Star, it was announced yesterday.

The Silver Star was given to Lieut. (J. G.) Waldo W. Scheid, 24, whose wife, Lina, lived at 6098 Manchester Road, Parma, and Sergt. Elmer F. Tyler, 30, whose wife, Stella, lives in Chagrin Falls.

Winner of the Bronze Star was Capt. William A. Cornell, 28, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Cornell, 12943 Clifton Boulevard, Lakewood.

LIEUT. (J. G.) WALDO W. SCHEID

Lieut. Scheid's medal was awarded him for action in the invasion of Guam, according to his wife. The citation, which did not disclose the exact reason for the award because of military security, said it was given "for gallantry and intrepidity in action."

Commissioned at Northwestern

The naval officer, whose parents are Mr. and Mrs. Karl A. Scheid of Monroeville, O., was graduated from Ohio State University and joined the navy in December, 1942. He was commissioned at Northwestern University in April, 1943, and went overseas last February.

Mrs. Scheid said her husband took part in the campaigns at Saipan and Tinian Islands in the Marianas before participating in the actions at Guam. He has a brother, Ensign Norman K. Scheid, in the United States Maritime Service.

News paper article from the Monroeville Newspaper detailing his commission to the NATO Staff ...

Scheid, Amelia 6-10-62

THE MONROEVILLE SP

Vol. 92, No. 34 MONROEVILLE, OHIO, THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1962

COMM. WALDO SCHEID ...

Goes to NATO Staff

Commander Waldo W. Scheid, USN, turned over his duties as commanding officer of the U.S.S. Bache (DDE 470) Wednesday, May 2, at ceremonies held at Norfolk, Va. His next duty station is at the NATO Staff of Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic, Admiral Dennison, in Norfolk.

Relieving Commander Scheid was Commander Richard D. Fatchen, USN, of Englewood, Colo., now living in the Bache's homeport, Norfolk.

Commander Scheid assumed command of the Fletcher-class anti-submarine Destroyer Bache in November of 1960. He is a son of Mr and Mrs. Karl Scheid, Monroeville R-2.

He graduated from Monroeville High School in 1937 and five years later from Ohio State University with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Agricultural Education.

Comm. Waldo W. Scheid

Commander Scheid's rich and varied Naval career began with a Navy first, Underwater Demolition. He served with the first permanently formed group, UDT Team 3, first as a member then as executive officer. This group prepared the beaches for landings at Guam and Leyte.

Adding an intelligence specialty to his profession, Commander Scheid has served on the NATO staff of Commander in Chief Eastern Atlantic and on the Operations Department staff of Commander Eastern Sea Frontier. He has also had duty as Assistant Naval Attache in Moscow. From this latter duty he has continued his study of Russian and maintained a considered appreciation of Russian affairs.

His seagoing duty has included LST's, Destroyers and the carrier Wasp.

During Commander Scheid's tour of duty in the Bache, Commander Destroyer Force Atlantic awarded the ship the coveted Anti-Submarine Warfare Award for Excellence, the "A." This honor came in 1961.

Commander Scheid married Marie Lina Wiebusch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wiebusch, now of New London, O.

The Scheids and their three children, Carolyn Martha, 13; Linda Kathrine, 6 and Timothy Blake, 4, reside at 6001 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.

Top Left : Child hood photograph. Top Right :Waldo W. Scheid, U.S. Navy (left) and Norman K. Scheid,U. S. Merchant Marine (right) . Bottom: Norman Karl and Bertha Ruth "Betty" Scheid (left) and Waldo William and Lina Scheid (right).

Waldo "Wally"Scheid, Margaret Scheid McKinley, Millicent "Mitzi" Scheid Denzer. The occasion for the family photo was a Surprise 80th Birthday Party for Margaret in 1997!!!

(2) Waldo William Scheid born 1920 and married Marie Lina Wiebusch born 1922; and they have issue of three: (a) Carolyn Martha Scheid born 1948, married 1st Leonard Eugene Fritz and gave birth to a son, Erich Torryn (Fritz) Deters, who married Charity Elizabeth Thomas. Carolyn Martha Scheid married 2nd, Joel Deters who died September 27, 1986. (b) Linda Katherine Scheid born 1955, married 1st Thomas Keith Reynolds, born 1947 and they have three children -Christopher Scott Reynolds born 1982, Brian Daniel Reynolds born 1984, Dana Robin Reynolds born 1987. Linda married 2nd, David Dyer and they have a son, William Patrick Dyer born 1997. (c)Timothy Bruce Scheid born 1957, married Jennifer Foster and they have a son, Jeremy Foster Scheid.

The grandchildren of Karl Anton and Martha Emma Matilda (nee Knoll) Scheid: 1st row l to r is Karl Knoll McKinley, Marjory McKinley Cameron, Judith McKinley Scott and Jonathan Allen McKinley; 2nd row l to r is Paul J. Denzer, Janet Denzer McGraw and Susan Denzer DeBonis; 3rd row l to r is Carolyn Scheid Deters, Linda Scheid Dyer and Timothy Bruce Scheid.

(3) Norman Karl Scheid (1922-1994) married Bertha Ruth "Betty" Jordan (1921-1991). Norman retired at his Tarpon Springs, Florida home in 1983, after 40 years on the high seas. He retired with his boats and "kids" (goats) on the Anclote River. He started his seafaring career on ore carriers in the Great Lakes and ended as chief engineer in Texaco Oil's ocean going fleet.

Tarponite retires after 40 years as a seagoing engineer

by Barbara Winn

TARPON SPRINGS — In the classic movie "African Queen", Humphrey Bogart played captain and crew of his boat: navigating, piloting, jury-rigging engine repairs, playing Jack-Of-All-Trades to keep 'er afloat. At one point he was even compelled to drag his beloved "Queen" down a leech-infested river with a rope over his shoulder.

Such is the stuff of which the "romance of the sea" is made. Bogart's character compares closely with real-life seamen known as marine engineers.

Norman Sheid is a marine engineer. This Tarpon Springs resident logged over forty years on the sea performing as engine mechanic, electrician, refrigeration expert, welder, machine shop worker, boiler and pump authority, firefighter, and more.

Sheid retired this month after more than forty years of marine engineering with Texaco and a few years before that with U.S. Steel.

Scheid's seafaring history includes years of traveling on the Great Lakes as well as decades on the oceans.

His first work experience at age 18 began on U.S. Steel iron ore boats running to industrial ports on Lake Erie, Lake Superior, and Lake Michigan. He needed money for college and decided to sign on as a seaman.

Scheid is a self-taught marine engineer, having earned his engineer's license through home study coursework and on-the-job training.

After joining Texaco in 1944 as a Third Assistant Engineer he was transferred to the oceangoing fleet, running petroleum products to ports all over the world: Spain, France, the Bahamas, Venezuela, Puerto Rico, and others.

Was seasickness ever a problem for the young mariner? "Only the first couple of years," was Scheid's matter-of-fact response.

His most memorable port of call was Seville, Spain. "It was the most interesting day I ever spent in my life," he remarked. Even though this visit occurred over twenty years ago the impressions are vividly recalled: "Seville is full of museums and archives with artifacts and information about Columbus, Vespucci . . . all you read about in history books was right there."

Columbus is said to be buried there in a large tomb resting on the shoulders of figures of some of his seamen. One of the cathedrals has pieces of the Crown of Thorns, and pieces of the Cross. A castle in the city was home to several of the Spanish queens who sponsored the early world explorers. Another cathedral houses bullfighters' costumes and equipment.

At all of the exotic ports he visited, Scheid was a collector of images rather than artifacts. "I liked taking slides and photographs of the places we visited. My wife and I don't really collect things. I have some small things from a few places."

Scheid met his wife, Betty, while she was working as a waitress in East Chicago, Indiana. They were married in 1951. Betty knew she would sometimes spend months without seeing her husband, but their marriage has endured. Scheid said "She knew my career was as a seaman and told me that any decision to quit would be mind."

Although Scheid is a man who never had a childhood yearning for life at sea, water still plays an important role in his life now that he's retired. His home is on the shore of the Anclote River and from his patio he can look across his swimming pool to the river. Crab traps and other fishing equipment stored near the house indicate that his

Cont'd. from Page 3

hobbies center around the sea.

Last week as he stood on his 24' boat and reminisced about his career, a pair of porpoises glided downriver past Scheid's boat, occasionally arcing above the waves.

Scheid recalled "There were times when we'd see schools of fifty or more dolphins jumping out of the water near the ship."

Scheid had no preference for lake or ocean travel although the water conditions create a different "feel" to the ship, and during stormy weather, different anxieties among the mariners.

On the Lakes storms build quickly and create extremely choppy conditions, like water sloshing in a dishpan. Scheid commented "Lake storms can be more damaging than ocean storms . . . the ship is beaten and shaken."

Ocean storms develop over a longer period of time, affording more opportunity to prepare for them or even to avoid them. Storms at sea create waves of tremendous peaks and troughs which roll the ship from side to side.

Scheid recalls that coming back from Spain his ship encountered walls of water towering fifty or sixty feet above the ship: "Being down in the troughs was like looking up at mountain peaks."

Scheid served in all Engine Officer ratings during his maritime career with Texaco. His first permanent Chief Engineer assignment came at age 28. After that he spent nearly half of his career as Chief Engineer on various vessels, responsible for supervising 15-18 crewmen on each ship.

Automation has reduced crew size on these huge petroleum product vessels. A ship that once carried a crew of 40 or more can now operate with almost half that number.

Scheid is proud of the maritime code of ethics of the Texaco fleet. "We'd go out of our way for a distress call. It's admirable considering that this involved a couple of thousand dollars per hour of operating expense to stand by a little boat. Sometimes we'd pick up a boat in a cargo net and swing it onto the deck and wait for the Coast Guard."

A question that has to be asked of a man who has spent more years on this planet's oceans than most men: Do strange happenings really plague those who dare to pass through that notorious segment of ocean, The Bermuda Triangle?

Scheid's reply: "I've run through the Bermuda Triangle hundreds of times. Nothing ever happened. I've never been scared of it."

His obituary read: "...Normal Karl Scheid, son of Karl and Martha Knoll Scheid, died on July 16, in Tarpon Springs, Florida. He was born November 12, 1922, Monroeville, Ohio and graduated from Monroeville High School in 1940. He starred in track, holding a long standing state record in the high jump.He was a member of Roby Masonic Lodge, Monroeville, Ohio and earlier this year received his 50 year pin.During WW II, Mr. Scheid, served in the Merchant Marine and the U. S. Army. His work career spanned 40 years with Texaco Oil Company as an engineering officer on their Great Lakes and oceangoing tankers. He and his wife, Betty (Bertha Jordan) moved to the Tarpon Springs area in 1955. They were active in the Anclote River Power Squadron. Since 1968 they have owned and operated the Anclote River Home Mobile Home Park. His wife preceded him in death in 1992. He is survived by his sisters, Margaret McKinley of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania and Millicent Denzer of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; and, a brother, Waldo W. Scheid, of Redart, Virginia; and ten nieces and nephews. Visitors will be received at the Jump Funeral Home on Monroe Street, Monroeville, Ohio, on Sunday, July 24, from 2 to 4 and 6 to 8pm. Funeral Services will be held Monday, July 25, at 11am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Sandhill Road (Pontiac), Monroeville, Ohio. The Rev. Quentin Battiste, officiating. Internment will be in St. Peter's Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, contributions to St. Peter Lutheran Church Fund would be appreciated...."

(4) Millicent Marie "Mitzi" Scheid born 1928, married Richard Earl "Dick" Denzer born 1928 and they had three children. (a) Paul Jay Denzer born 1953 married Kristie Ann Jensen b. 1953 and they have two children, Adam Jensen Denzer born 1981 and Amie Lynn Denzer born 1984. (b) Janet Kay Denzer born 1954 married Thomas John McGraw born 1952 and they had two children - Daniel Thomas McGraw born 1985 and Jennifer Kay McGraw born 1987. © Susan Renee Denzer born 1956 married 1st, John Dougherty and 2nd, Jeffrey DeBonis.

An old lithograph of the Huron County Courthouse, Norwalk, Ohio taken circa 1882, where Millicent Scheid and Richard Denzer obtained their marriage license in 1951.

SOCIETY

SCHEID-DENZER NUPTIALS EVENT OF SUNDAY

The marriage of Miss Millicent Marie Scheid, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Karl A. Scheid, to Second Lieutenant Richard Earl Denzer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald M. Denzer of Canton, took place Sunday afternoon, July 15, in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac. The Rev. Ralph Ground officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of imported appliqued white organdy made with short sleeves, sweetheart neckline, full skirt and chapel length train. Her veil was of illusion attached to an organdy bonnet with matching elbow length net mitts and she carried white roses and stephanotis with ivy.

A silver pendant set with a moon stone, gift of the groom, was the bride's only jewelry.

Mrs. J. E. McKinley, Glenside, Pa., was matron of honor for her sister. The bridesmaids were Miss Lois Loufman, Delaware, and Miss Norma Pray, Cincinnati, former roommates of the bride. They wore ballerina length gowns of taffeta with capes, mitts and overskirts of white embroidered organdy. Their headdresses were of net tied with ribbons matching their gowns. The matron of honor wore olive green, the bridesmaids wore chartreuse and yellow and they carried yellow roses and ivy. The flower girl, Little Carolyn Scheid, niece of the bride, wore yellow taffeta with cape and overskirt, a miniature of the other attendants and carried a basket of daisies and yellow roses. The ring bearer was Karl McKinley, nephew of the bride.

David Manning, Columbus, former roommate of the groom, was best man. The ushers were Vernon Hochscheid, Cincinnati, Waldo Scheid, Washington, D. C., and Norman Scheid, East Chicago, Ind.

The mother of the bride chose a dress of brown crepe with pink accessories. The groom's mother wore navy lace with white accessories. Their corsages were of gardenias and pink rosebuds.

Special music was provided by Mrs. Harvey Scheid, organist and soloist James Ground, who sang "At Dawning," "Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The reception at the home of the bride's aunt, Miss Amelia Scheid, followed the ceremony. Mrs. Waldo Scheid and Miss Phyllis Page of New Vienna, O., presided at the punch bowl. Mrs. Norman Scheid served the wedding cake. Misses Judy and Marcy Lynn McKinley assisted with the serving.

Approximately 100 guests attended from Canton, Columbus, Cleveland, Elyria, Sandusky, Norwalk, Monroeville, O., Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Pa. and Chicago, Ill.

The bride is a graduate of Monroeville High School and Ohio State University in the College of Education. The groom is a graduate of Ohio State University in the College of Mechanical Engineering also a member of Tau Beta Pi and Pi Tau Sigma, national engineering honoraries.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Denzer left for a very brief honeymoon and upon return, will reside in Dayton, O., where 2nd Lt. Denzer is stationed at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Millicent Marie "Mitzi" Scheid and Richard Earl Denzer on their wedding day.

Also attending the Scheid-Denzer Wedding on July 15, 1951 at the "Home Place" were l to r: Norman Karl Scheid, Betty Jordan Scheid, Lina Wiebusch Scheid and Waldo "Wally"Scheid.

Janet Denzer McGraw, Richard Denzer, Millicent Denzer, Paul Denzer, Susan Denzer DeBonis, taken July 1991.

Richard and "Mitzi" Denzer with their grandchildren: grandpa with his hand on the shoulder of Adam Jensen Denzer, Amie Lynn Denzer in front of grandma; little Jennifer K. McGraw, in front of Adam and Daniel Thomas McGraw to the left of Amie.

Amanda Scheid.
Born Sep. 10, 1867 - Baptized
Died Sep 10, 1867 - Sep. 10 1867.

Wilhelmine Aurora Elizabeth
Scheid.
Born Aug 19, 1868. Bap - Sep. by
Died Feb. 29, 1924. Rev. Schmogrow
Sponsors - Wilhelm Scheid,
Wilhelm Oppermann.
Elizabeth Schmogrow.

Mathilda Scheid.
Born June 21, 1872. Bap. July 7. 1872.
Died, Feb. 9, 1877, Age. 4 yrs. 7 mo. 19 da.

Gina Catherine Scheid.
Born [illegible] Baptized July 31st 1870.

Daniel Wilhelm Scheid.
Born Mch. 4 - 1874 -
Sponsors, Dan Miller, Frank Heyman, Elizabeth
Bapt. tized April 19 - 1874 Scheid.

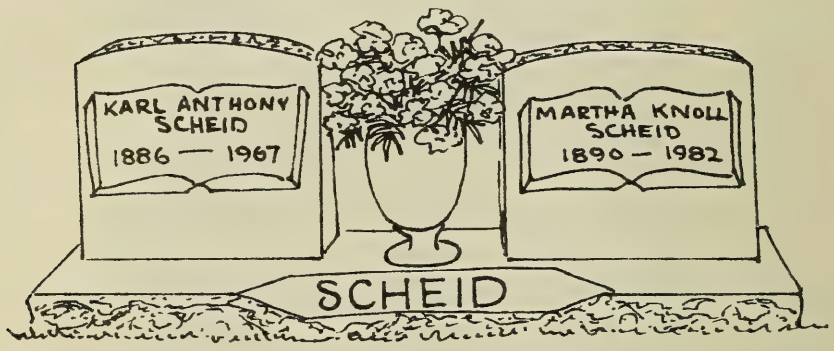
Amelia Caroline Scheid.
Born July 5, 1876. Sponsors
Peter Scheid - Caroline Scheid.
Baptized Aug 13, 1876.

Maria Louise Scheid Baptized
Born May 1 - 1878. June 30, 1878.

Anna Elizabeth Scheid Bapt.
Born June 1 - 1879 - June 29, 1879.
Sponsors, Anna Miller.
Karl Anton Scheid.

Born Apr. 5, 1886 -
Sponsors Eliza Smith
Karl Scheid.
Baptized June 13 - 1886.

Tombstones and obituaries for Karl Anton and Martha Knoll Scheid, at St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio.



Obituaries for Karl Anton Scheid....

Karl A. Scheid succumbs at 80 of brief illness

Karl A. Scheid, 80, Monroeville route 2, died Saturday night in Beaumont hospital, Royal Oak, Mich.

He was ill only briefly.

Born in Peru township Apr. 5, 1886, he lived all his life near Monroeville. He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran church in Pontiac.

A retired farmer, Mr. Scheid was spending the winter with his daughter in Bloomfield Hills, Mich., when he was taken ill.

His wife, nee Martha Knoll, with whom he would have observed a golden wedding anniversary Feb. 14; two daughters, Mrs. John McKinley, Jenkinville, Pa., and Mrs Richard Denzer, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; two sons, Comdr. Waldo, U. S. Navy, Norfolk, Va., and Norman, Odessa, Fla.; a sister, Amelia, Monroeville; 10 grandchildren and a great-grandson survive.

A brother and four sisters died earlier.

The Rev. John Root pastor of St. Andrew's Lutheran church, Birmingham, Mich., conducted services Tuesday at 2 p. m. from St. Peter's church. Burial was in the church cemetery.

MONROEVILLE — Karl A. Scheid, 80, R.D. 2, Monroeville, died in Beaumont Hospital in Rare Oak, Mich., Saturday night after a short illness.

Born in Peru Township, he was a lifelong resident of Monroeville. He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac.

One brother and four sisters preceded him in death

Survivors include: His wife, Martha, with whom he would have celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary Feb 14; two daughters, Mrs. John McKinley, Jenkintown, Pa., Mrs. Richard Denzer, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; two sons, Navy Commander Waldo, Norfolk, Va., Norman, Odessa, Fla.; ten grandchildren; a great-grandson; a sister, Miss Amelia Scheid, Monroeville.

Friends may call after 2 p.m. today at the Drake Funeral Home. Services will be held at 2 p.m. Tuesday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac, with the Rev. John Root, pastor of St. Andrew's Lutheran church, Birmingham, Mich., officiating.

Burial will be in St. Peter's Cemetery.

Contributions may be made to St. Peter's Lutheran Church building fund

Funeral Card for Karl Anton Scheid and the obituary for Martha Knoll Scheid.....

In Memory of

Karl A. Scheid

BORN

April 5, 1886

Entered into Rest

January 21, 1967

AGE

80 Years 9 Months 16 days

Services Held At

St. Peter's Lutheran Church

Pontiac, Ohio

Tuesday, January 24, 1967

2:00 P. M.

Officiating Minister

Rev. John Root

Pastor of St. Andrews Lutheran Church

Birmingham. Mich.

Place of Interment

St. Peter's Cemetery

Pontiac, Ohio

Martha Scheid

MONROEVILLE — Martha Knoll Scheid, 91, Sandhill Road, Monroeville, died Friday evening at the Twilight Gardens Geriatric Center, Norwalk.

Born in Norwalk, she had lived in the Norwalk-Monroeville area her entire life.

She was a housewife and seamstress. She was a life member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Monroeville, and the Lutheran Church Women of St. Peter's. She was also a member of the Mature Minglers Quilting Club, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Preceding her in death in 1967 was her husband, Karl A. Scheid, whom she married in 1917.

Surviving are two daughters, Margaret McKinley, Jenkintown, Pa., and Mrs. Richard (Millicent) Denzer, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; two sons, Waldo W., Norfolk, Va., and Norman K., Tarpon Springs, Fla.; 10 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

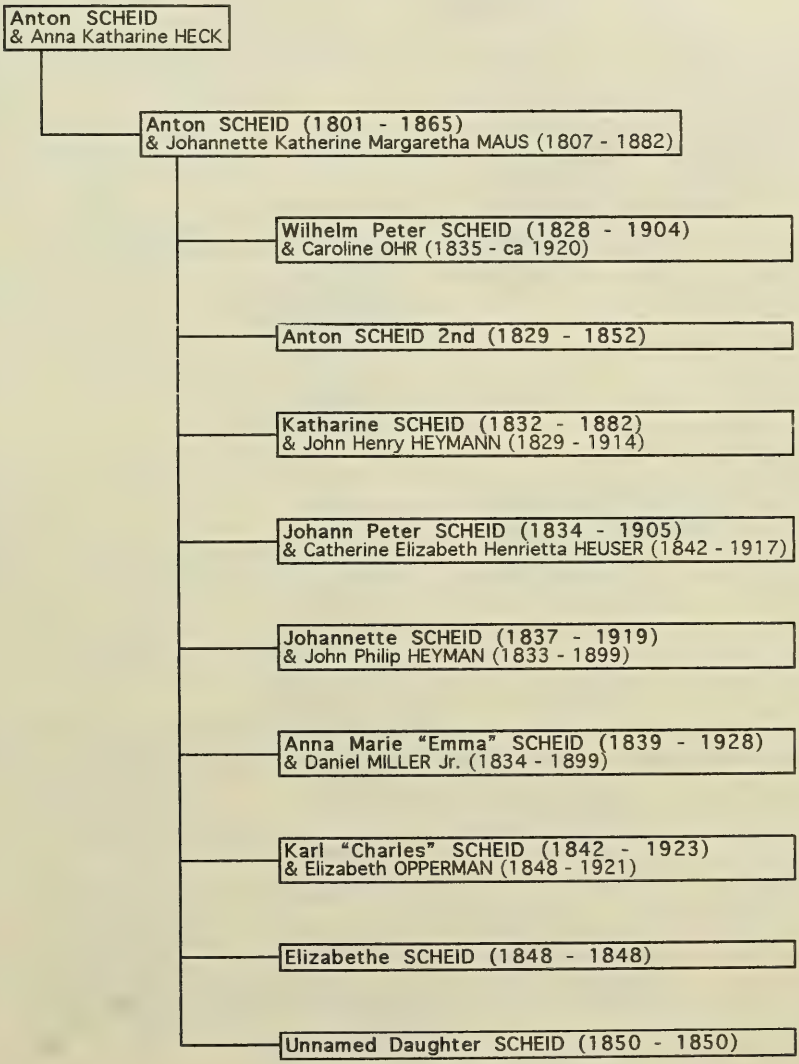
Friends may call from 4 to 8 p.m. Monday at Jump Funeral Home, 109 Monroe St., Monroeville. Services will be 1 p.m. Tuesday at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac, with the Rev. Milton H. Schramm officiating.

Burial will be in St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery. Memorial contributions in lieu of flowers may, if desired, be made to St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Monroeville.

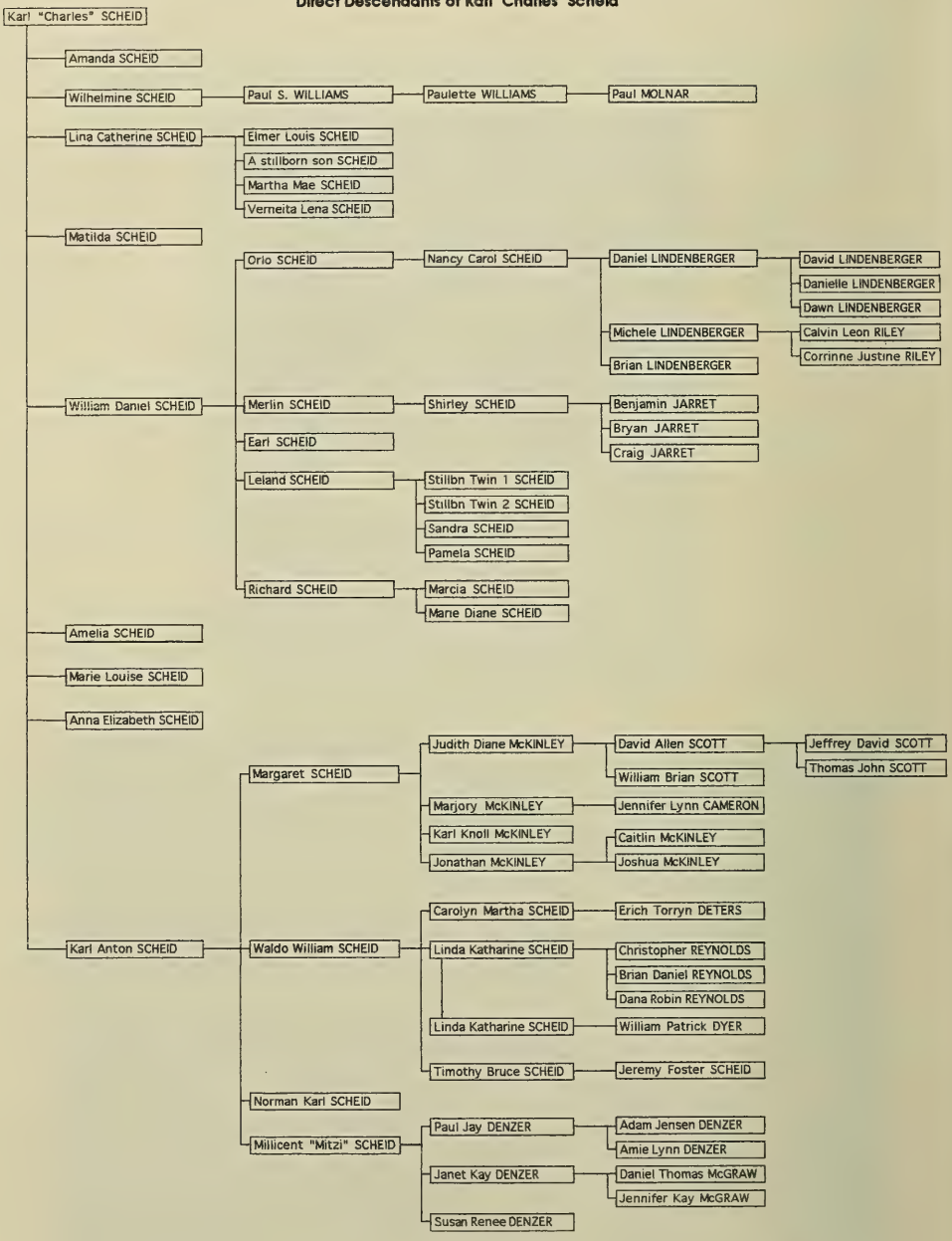
A favorite photograph of Mitzi Scheid Denzer of her mom and dad, Karl Anton Scheid and Martha Knoll Scheid, with two of their four children: Waldo and Margaret taken circa 1922.

Karl Anton Scheid, on the right, Albert S. Scheid on the left, taken at Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio.

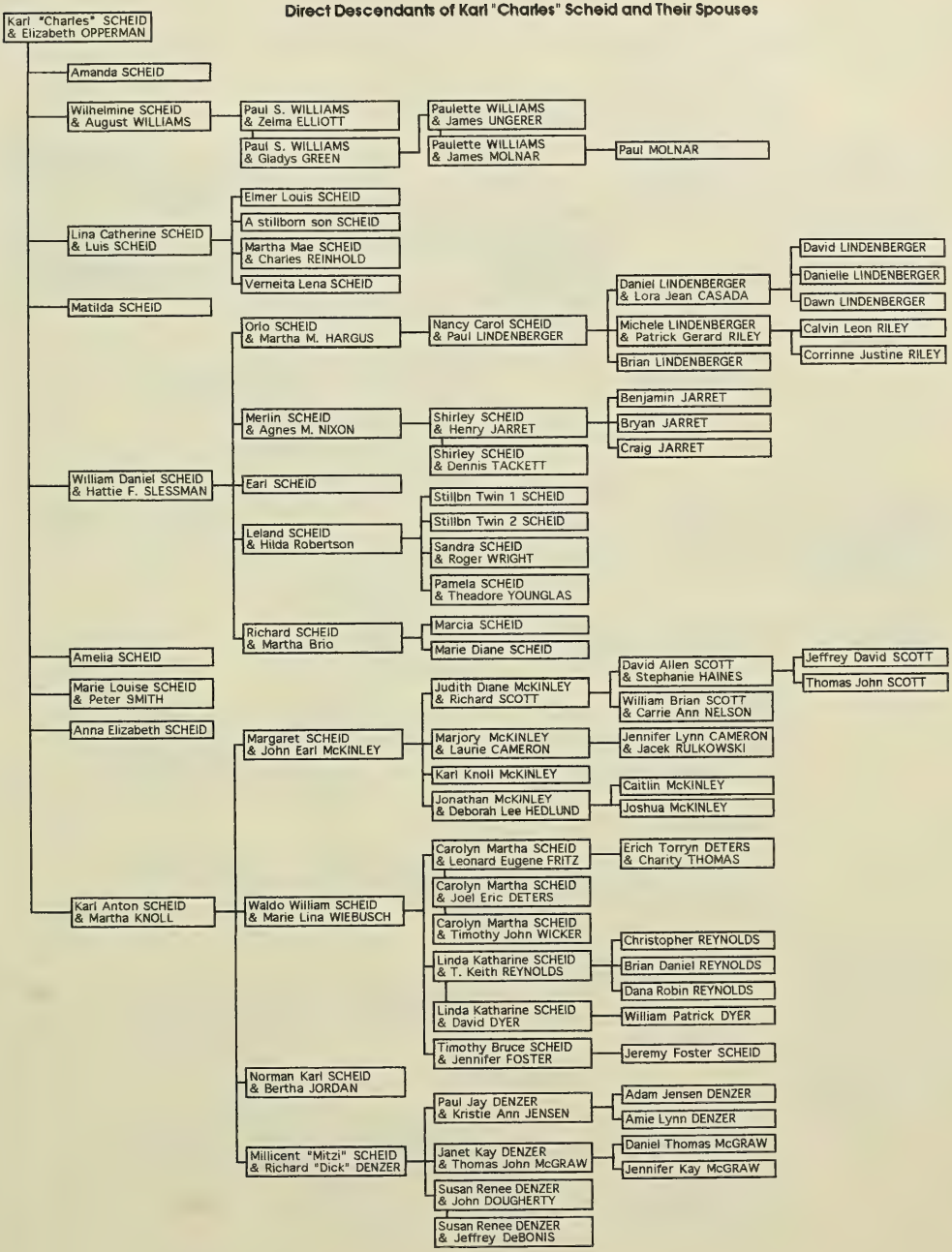
The Scheid Line Down To Karl "Charles" Scheid



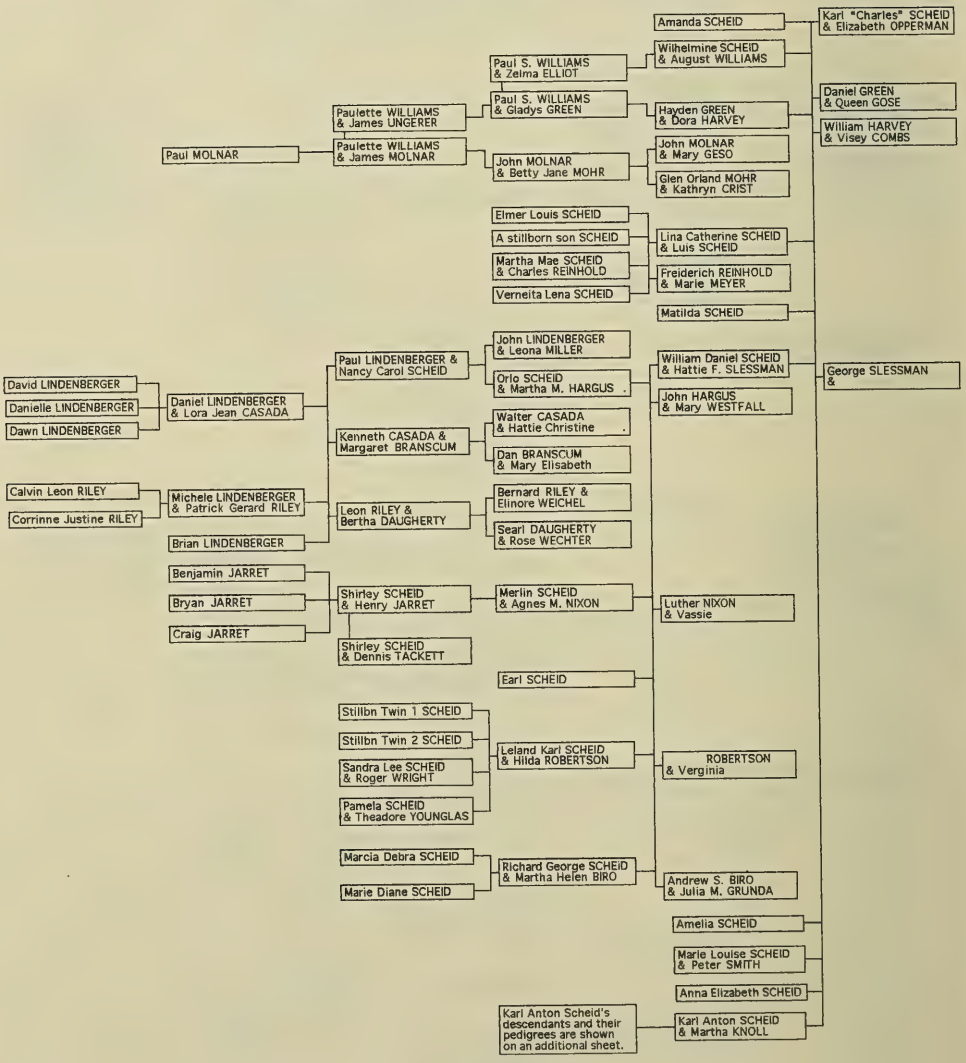
Direct Descendants of Karl "Charles" Scheid



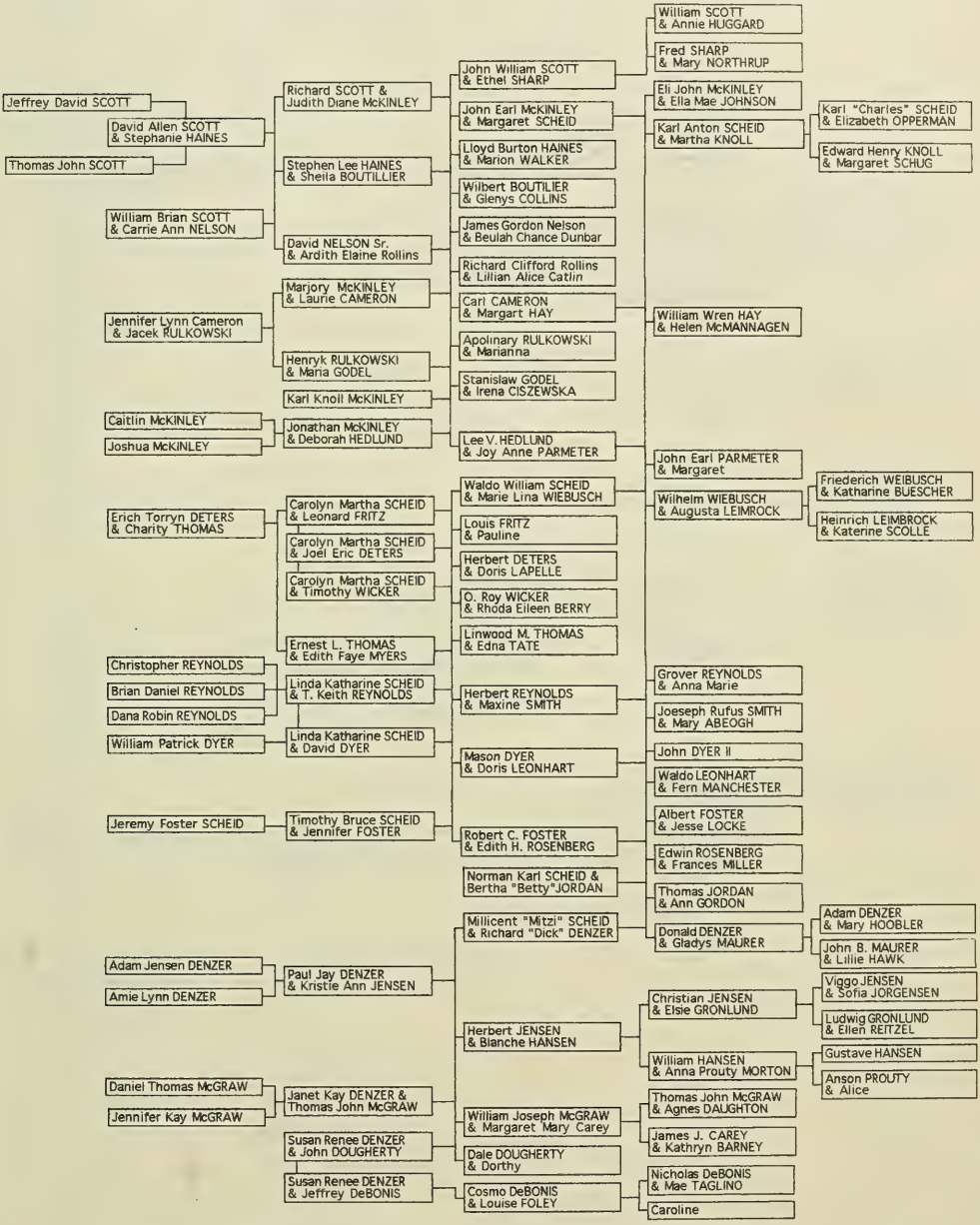
Direct Descendants of Karl "Charles" Scheid and Their Spouses



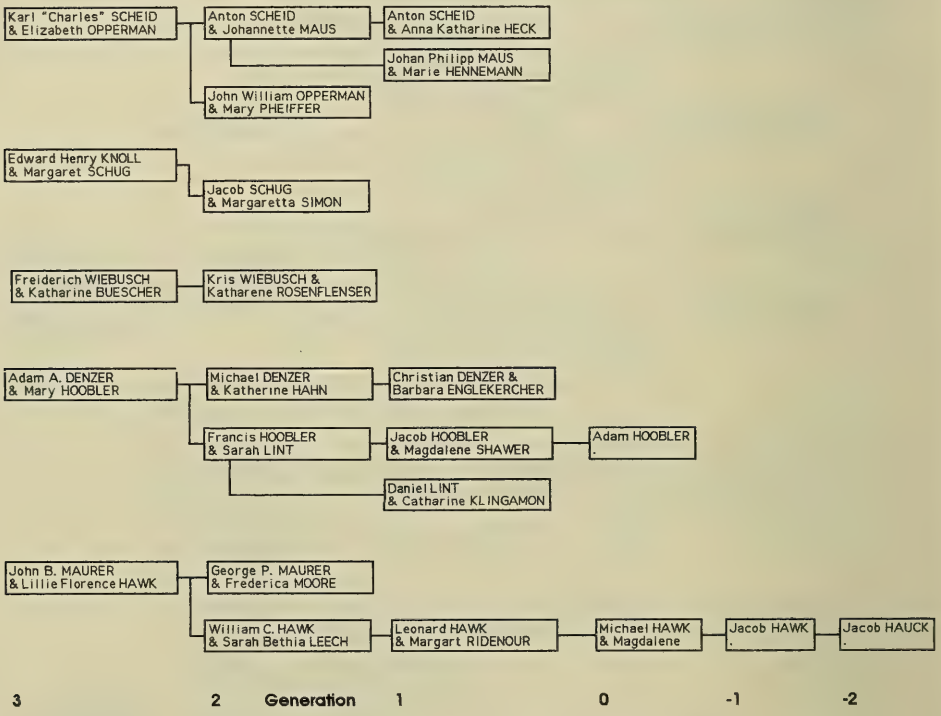
Pedigree of the Descendants of Karl "Charles" Scheid



Pedigree of the Descendants of Karl "Charles" Scheid in the Karl Anton Scheid Line



Known Pedigree Of the Descendents of Karl "Charles' Scheid Before His Time



Charts created by R E Denzer
15 Oct 1999

Name:	**Marianna**
Birth Date & Place	1915
Spouse	Apolinary RULKOWSKI
Descendant Child	Henryk

Name:	**Kathryn Agnes BARNEY**
Birth Date & Place	5 Mar 1886
Death Date & Place	14 Jan 1962
Spouse	James J. CAREY
Descendant Child	Margaret Mary (1915-1986)

Name:	**Andrew S. BIRO**
Birth Date & Place	1898
Death Date & Place	1935
Spouse	Julia M. GRUNDA
Descendant Child	Martha Helen (1923-)

Name:	**Martha Helen BIRO**
Birth Date & Place	29 Sep 1923 Elyria,OH
Father	Andrew S. BIRO (1898-1935)
Mother	Julia M. GRUNDA (1908-1964)
Spouse	Richard George SCHEID
Marriage	17 Sep 1955
Descendant Children	Marcia Debra (1957-)
	Marie Diane (1963-1968)

Name:	**Sheila Faye BOUTILIER**
Birth Date & Place	23 Oct 1947
Father	Wilbert Owen BOUTILIER (1907-1983)
Mother	Glenys Arlene COLLINS (1917-)
Spouse	Stephen Lee HAINES
Marriage	27 Aug 1965
Descendant Child	Stephanie (1966-)

Name:	**Wilbert Owen BOUTILIER**
Birth Date & Place	13 Mar 1907
Death Date & Place	28 Jan 1983
Spouse	Glenys Arlene COLLINS
Marriage	21 Sep 1945
Descendant Child	Sheila Faye (1947-)

Name:	**Margaret Lee BRANSCUM**
Birth Date & Place	12 Apr 1948 Somerset, KY
Occupation	Housewife
Interests/Hobbies	Reading
Parents	Dan Frank BRANSCUM & Mary Elisabeth
Spouse	Kenneth Ray CASADA
Marriage	24 Sep 1966
Descendant Child	Lora Jean (1969-)

Name:	**Katharine BUESCHER**
Birth Date & Place	1870
Death Date & Place	1954
Spouse	Freiderich WIEBUSCH
Descendant Child	Wilhelm (1901-1989)

Name:	**Carl CAMERON**
Birth Date & Place	Nova Scotia
Spouse	Margaret Hay
Descendant Child	Laurie Wren (1938-)

Name:	**Jennifer Lynn CAMERON**
Birth Date & Place	31 Jul 1971 Marlinton, WV
Education	k-8th: Santa Cruz Waldorf School; Santa Cruz High School; Bryn Mawr College
Father	Laurie Wren CAMERON (1938-)
Mother	Marjory Lynn McKINLEY (1942-)
Spouse	Jacek Marian RULKOWSKI
Marriage	22 Jun 1996 Monterey, CA

Name:	**Laurie Wren CAMERON**
Birth Date & Place	22 Dec 1938
Education	Swarthmore, PA High School; B.A. Penn State in General Arts & Sciences
Occupation	Building Scientist (Environmental Control)
Parents	Carl CAMERON & Margaret Hay (1918-1972)
Spouse	Marjory Lynn McKINLEY
Marriage	21 Dec 1963 Separated
Descendant Child	Jennifer Lynn (1971-)

Name:	**James J. CAREY**
Birth Date & Place	23 Sep 1883
Death Date & Place	16 Sep 1946
Spouse	Kathryn Agnes BARNEY
Descendant Child	Margaret Mary (1915-1986)

Name:	**Margaret Mary CAREY**
Birth Date & Place	7 Apr 1915 Detroit, MI
Death Date & Place	20 Apr 1986 Grosse Pointe, MI
Burial	St Paul Columbarium, Grosse Pointe, MI
Education	Annunciation High School, Detroit, MI, - Was a Spelling Bee Champ Attended Marygrove College, Detroit, MI
Occupation	Secretary / Homemaker
Interests/Hobbies	Reading, Catholic Church affairs, Tennis, Bridge, Pot Luck Group.
Health History	Ulcers, Arthritis, Aneurysm at 59, congestive heart failure.
Father	James J. CAREY (1883-1946)
Mother	Kathryn Agnes BARNEY (1886-1962)
Spouse	William Joseph McGRAW
Marriage	22 Nov 1941 Detroit, MI, Church of the Annunciation (Catholic)
Descendant Child	Thomas John (1952-)

Name:	**Kenneth Ray CASADA**
Birth Date & Place	25 Mar 1947 Wayne Co, KY
Occupation	Tow Motor Driver
Interests/Hobbies	Woodworking
Father	Walter Ray CASADA
Mother	Hattie Christine
Spouse	Margaret Lee BRANSCUM
Marriage	24 Sep 1966
Descendant Child	Lora Jean (1969-)

Name:	**Lora Jean CASADA**
Birth Date & Place	4 Jun 1969 Amherst, OH
Education	High School, Graduate of Western Reserve
Occupation	Bus Driver
Interests/Hobbies	Swimming, Spending time with Family

Lora Jean CASADA Continued

Father	Kenneth Ray CASADA (1947-)
Mother	Margaret Lee BRANSCUM (1948-)
Spouse	Daniel Joseph LINDENBERGER
Descendant Children	David Paul (1994-)
	Danielle Renee (1991-)
	Dawn Marie (1999-)

Name: Lillian Alice CATLIN

Birth Date & Place	30 Mar 1899 East Harpswell, Maine
Death Date & Place	2 Sep 1984
Spouse	Richard Clifford ROLLINS
Descendant Child	Ardith Elaine (1941-)

Name: Irena CISZEWSKA

Birth Date & Place	1907
Death Date & Place	1984
Spouse	Stanislaw GODEL
Descendant Child	Maria Aleksandra

Name: Glenys Arlene COLLINS

Birth Date & Place	6 Apr 1917
Spouse	Wilbert Owen BOUTILIER
Marriage	21 Sep 1945
Descendant Child	Sheila Faye (1947-)

Name: Kathryn Francis CRIST

Birth Date & Place	20 Oct 1898 Toledo, OH
Death Date & Place	Jul 1972
Spouse	Glen Orland MOHR
Descendant Child	Betty Jane (1925-)

Name: Bertha DAUGHERTY

Birth Date & Place	3 Jun 1920 Norwalk, OH
Education	High School - Norwalk, OH,
	Completed one year of Business College
Occupation	Clerk Typist at Courthouse for a short while. Aid for aged for 10 years.
Health History	Healthy
Father	(Burton) Searl DAUGHERTY
Mother	Rose WECHTER
Spouse	Leon RILEY
Descendant Child	Patrick Gerard (1962-)

Name: Agnes Grace DAUGHTON

Birth Date & Place	1878
Death Date & Place	16 Jul 1961 Detroit, MI
Spouse	Thomas John McGRAW
Marriage	23 Jun 1912
Descendant Child	William Joseph (1915-1993)

Name: Cosmo Anthony DeBONIS

Birth Date & Place	Aug 1915 Somerville, MA
Death Date & Place	Oct 1982 Bedford, MA
Burial	Lexington, MA
Education	J.D. Boston University
Occupation	Lawyer & Real Estate Developer
Interests/Hobbies	Golf
Health History	Lung cancer

Cosmo Anthony DeBONIS Continued

Father	Nicholas DeBONIS (-1963)
Mother	Mae TAGLINO (-1977)
Spouse	Louise FOLEY
Descendant Child	Jeffrey Nicholas

Name: **Jeffrey Nicholas DeBONIS**

Birth Date & Place	18 Mar 1951 Arlington, MA
Education	B.S. in Forestry, Colorado State University, 1974
Occupation	Forester, Environmental activist - Founder of Association of Forest Service Employees for Environmental Ethics, & Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility. (PEER).
Interests/Hobbies	Outdoor recreation activities - hiking, skiing, climbing, wind surfing; home renovation, yoga, gardening.
Health History	Excellent
Father	Cosmo Anthony DeBONIS (1915-1982)
Mother	Louise FOLEY (1917-1972)
Spouse	Susan Renee DENZER
Marriage	23 Aug 1997 Hood River, Oregon
Additional info	Worked for the U.S. Forest Service for 12 years. In 1989, I became a whistle blower while working on the Williamette National Forest in Oregon, exposing the agency's over cutting of the National Forests. This led to my organizing other U.S.F.S. employees of like mind into the Association of Forest Service Employees for Environmental Ethics (AFSEEE).

* I got an award for being the "worst dressed person" in the Forest Service.
* Served in the Peace Corps in El Salvador from 1974-77, Fluent in Spanish.
* Lived in Ecuador for 3 months in 1985 working for US AID on a sustainable forestry project.
* In 1996 I received The Hugh Hefner First Amendment Award in recognition of my efforts to uphold the right to free speech - through my actions as a whistle blower.

Name: **Nicholas DeBONIS**

Death Date & Place:	1963
Spouse	Mae TAGLINO
Children:	Cosmo Anthony (1915-1982)

Name: **Adam A. DENZER**

Birth Date & Place	26 Aug 1862 Farm near Fiat, Ohio
Death Date & Place	13 Apr 1937 Strasburg, Ohio
Burial	Strasburg, Ohio
Occupation	Blacksmith
Father	Michael DENZER (1835-1910)
Mother	Katherine HAHN
Spouse	Mary Catherine HOOBLER
Marriage	26 Dec 1886
Descendant Child	Donald Merril (1901-1969)

Name: **Adam Jensen DENZER**

Birth Date & Place	21 Jun 1981 Burbank, CA
Education	Eagle Rock Elementary, Hillside - La Canada, Crescenta Valley High School, La Crescenta, CA
Occupation	Student
Interests/Hobbies	Piano, Choir, Drawing, Computer games, Puzzles.
Father	Paul Jay DENZER (1953-)
Mother	Kristie Ann JENSEN (1953-)

Name: **Amie Lynn DENZER**

Birth Date & Place	1 Jan 1984 Glendale, CA
Education	Eagle Rock Elementary, Crescenta Valley High School, La Crescenta, CA

Amie Lynn DENZER Continued

Occupation	Student
Interests/Hobbies	Girl Scouts, Playing Bass, Basketball, Water polo, Camping, Friends
Father	Paul Jay DENZER (1953-)
Mother	Kristie Ann JENSEN (1953-)

Name: Christian DENZER

Birth Date & Place	25 Apr 1802 Dannerfels, Germany
Death Date & Place	21 Apr 1882
Burial	Fiat Cemetery in Bucks Township, Ohio
Spouse	Barbara Ann ENGLEKERCHER
Marriage	Feb 1824
Descendant Child	Michael (1835-1910)

Name: Donald Merril DENZER

Birth Date & Place	30 Oct 1901 Baltic, Ohio
Death Date & Place	20 Dec 1969 Canton, Ohio
Burial	Strasburg, Ohio
Education	Beach City High School, Ohio; 2 Years at Wittenburg College, Springfield, Ohio
Occupation	Mill Metallurgist, Republic Steel Co., Massillon, Ohio
Interests/Hobbies	Electronics, Ham radio, Repairing old radios, woodworking, oil painting, house maintenance
Health History	Heart concerns, Lung Cancer
Father	Adam A. DENZER (1862-1937)
Mother	Mary Catherine HOOBLER (1865-1950)
Spouse	Gladys Lucille MAURER
Descendant Child	Richard Earl "Dick" (1928-)

Name: Janet Kay DENZER

Birth Date & Place	30 Apr 1954 Detroit, MI
Education	Andover High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI; B.A. from Michigan State University
Occupation	Mother, Wife, Homemaker, Tilemaker, Interior Designer, Volunteer
Interests/Hobbies	Golfing, skiing, gardening, pottery, volunteering at schools & Church, crafts, photography, and watching our kids' sports activities.
Health History	Good health, varicose veins.
Father	Richard Earl "Dick" DENZER (1928-)
Mother	Millicent Marie "Mitzi" SCHEID (1928-)
Spouse	Thomas John McGRAW
Marriage	30 Aug 1980 Cross of Christ Lutheran Church, Bloomfield Hills, MI
Descendant Children	Daniel Thomas (1985-) Jennifer Kay (1987-)

Name: Michael DENZER

Birth Date & Place	1835
Death Date & Place	Jun 1910
Parents	Christian DENZER (1802-1882) and Barbara Ann ENGLEKERCHER
Spouse	Katherine HAHN
Descendant Child	Adam A. (1862-1937)

Name: Paul Jay DENZER

Birth Date & Place	16 May 1953 Edwards AFB, CA
Education	Andover High School 1971, Bloomfield Hills, MI BSE (EE) University of Michigan
Occupation	Software Engineer
Interests/Hobbies	Basketball, Computers, Photography, 1975 Camaro
Father	Richard Earl "Dick" DENZER (1928-)
Mother	Millicent Marie "Mitzi" SCHEID (1928-)
Spouse	Kristie Ann JENSEN

Paul Jay DENZER Continued

Marriage	25 Mar 1978
Descendant Children	Adam Jensen (1981-)
	Amie Lynn (1984-)

Name: Richard Earl "Dick" DENZER

Birth Date & Place	15 Nov 1928 Aultman Hospital, Canton, OH
Education	Lincoln High School 1946, Canton, OH
	B.S.M.E. & M.Sc in Mechanical Engineering,
	The Ohio State University 1951
Occupation	USAF 1951-53 Edwards Air Force Base, CA
	General Motors - Research Staff, 51, 53-54; Chevrolet, 54-62; Pontiac, 62-68;
	Engineering Staff, 68-86 Retired 5/86
Interests/Hobbies	Reading, watching sports, home improvement, computer
	activities, woodworking, stone cutting & faceting.
Health History	Generally good. Periodic Aerial Fibrillation
Father	Donald Merril DENZER (1901-1969)
Mother	Gladys Lucille MAURER (1902-1978)
Spouse	Millicent Marie "Mitzi" SCHEID
Marriage	15 Jul 1951 Pontiac, Ohio
Descendant Children	Paul Jay (1953-)
	Janet Kay (1954-)
	Susan Renee (1956-)

Additional info Work experiences included air suspension for the 58 Chevrolet, being Chassis Engineer at Pontiac in the DeLorean GTO days, putting a gas turbine in a Pontiac, early corporate body frame intregal car projects for then President Ed Cole, being Chief Vehicle Engineer for the ill fated rotary engine car project (High emissions), demonstrating the first experimental electric car to the Board of Directors at one of our yearly Proving Ground Shows, being Project Manager on the Lean Machine one passenger line of vehicles (doomed because of potential liability problems since it was different), to having the vehicle design group that I had directed produce the first version of the Saturn as I retired.

My name is on 6 or 7 patents, only one of which had much significance. It is fundamental to the air suspension used on big truck trailers.

Travel experiences include five trips to Europe, two to the Caribbean, one to Brazil, dozens out west and to Florida. There is no place like home.

Name: Susan Renee DENZER

Birth Date & Place	28 Dec 1956 Detroit, MI
Education	1978 B.A. Kalamazoo College; !981 Secondary Teaching Certificate, Univ of
	Michigan; 1983 M.S. School of Natural Resources, Univ of Michigan.
Occupation	Currently self employed, Media Relations/ Issue Campaigns /Communications
	Consultant.
Interests/Hobbies	Painting, gardening, hiking, dancing, swimming, writing, reading, yoga, cooking,
	travel, camping, music, piano, environmentalism, astrology.
Health History	Excellent
Father	Richard Earl "Dick" DENZER (1928-)
Mother	Millicent Marie "Mitzi" SCHEID (1928-)
1st Spouse	John DOUGHERTY
Marriage	30 Aug 1986 Divorced
2nd Spouse	Jeffrey Nicholas DeBONIS
Marriage	23 Aug 1997 Hood River, Oregon

Additional info For about 15 years I was an activist & worked with non-profit organizations that seek to protect the environment; save the family farm system of agriculture; and keep the food supply safe from irradiation, bioengineered harmony, and harmful pesticides. In this work I was a lobbyist, community organizer, grant writer/fund raiser, staff director and conference planner.

The most exciting time of my activist work was to be involved with Farm AID & to help plan the message during their concerts. It was especially interesting to meet all of the artists supporting the effort, like Willie Nelson, etc.

When I was 21 I lived in Barcelona, Spain for a year and taught English and Biology at an American School

Susan Renee DENZER Continued
to 6th through 10th graders. While I was there I learned Spanish.
In my senior year of college I received the Robert Bzydl Prize in Marine Biology for the most promising marine biology student.
Pets - Lily - Lab/Belgian Tervuran mix, (16 Mar 1994) Wonderful off-spring substitute.

Name:	**Erich Torryn DETERS**	
Birth Date & Place	10 Oct 1967	Honolulu, Hawaii
Education	BA in Economics from George Mason University, Fairfax, VA	
Occupation	Owner - Secure Comm Systems: Electrical Contractor	
Father	Leonard Eugene FRITZ (1946-)	
Mother	Carolyn Martha SCHEID (1948-)	
Spouse	Charity Elizabeth THOMAS	
Marriage	24 Apr 1994	

Name:	**Joel Eric DETERS**	
Birth Date & Place	19 Dec 1941	Louisville, KY
Death Date & Place	27 Sep 1986	Andrews A. F. Base, MD
Burial		Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA
Education	B. A. Anthropology, Florida State University	
Occupation	Pilot, USAF	
Interests/Hobbies	Sports, Reading	
Health History	Died of Malignant Melanoma	
Father	Herbert DETERS	
Mother	Doris LAPELLE	
Spouse	Carolyn Martha SCHEID	
Marriage	9 Jun 1974	

Name:	**John DOUGHERTY**	
Birth Date & Place	19 May 1950	
Parents	Dale DOUGHERTY & Dorothy	
Spouse	Susan Renee DENZER	
Marriage	30 Aug 1986	Divorced

Name:	**Beulah Chance DUNBAR**	
Birth Date & Place	16 Aug 1919	Pax, W. VA
Death Date & Place	16 Jun 1980	
Spouse	James Gordon NELSON	
Descendant Child	David (1939-)	

Name:	**David Scott DYER**
Birth Date & Place	5 Mar 1955
Father	Mason DYER
Mother	Doris LEONHART
2nd Spouse	Linda Katharine SCHEID
Marriage	1 Sep 1996
Descendant Child	William Patrick (1997-)

Name:	**Mason DYER**
Father	John DYER II
Spouse	Doris LEONHART
Descendant Child	David Scott

Name:	**William Patrick DYER**
Birth Date & Place	9 Jul 1997
Father	David Scott DYER
Mother	Linda Katharine SCHEID (1955-)

Name:	**Barbara Ann ENGLEKERCHER**
Spouse	Christian DENZER
Marriage	Feb 1824
Descendant Child	Michael (1835-1910)

Name:	**Louise FOLEY**
Birth Date & Place	1917
Death Date & Place	1972
Education	Nursing degree
Occupation	Nurse
Interests/Hobbies	Nature
Mother	Caroline
Spouse	Cosmo Anthony DeBONIS
Descendant Child	Jeffrey Nicholas (1951-)

Name:	**Jennifer Locke FOSTER**
Birth Date & Place	4 Aug 1956 Merced, CA
Education	Some College, U. S. Army Tech School
Occupation	Dog Breeder, Shop Owner, Photographer
Interests/Hobbies	Animals, Sailing, Hunting, Arts, Crafts, Photography
Father	Robert Charles FOSTER (1916-1997)
Mother	Edith H. ROSENBERG (1920-)
2nd Spouse	Timothy Bruce SCHEID
Marriage	19 Sep 1987
Descendant Child	Jeremy Foster (1989-)

Name:	**Robert Charles FOSTER**
Birth Date & Place	22 Sep 1916 Williamsburg, Iowa
Death Date & Place	14 Feb 1997 Williamsburg, VA
Burial	Quatnico Marine National Cemetery
Education	Some College, USAF Schools
Occupation	USAF Captain, Photographer - Aerial - Mapping - Stills
Interests/Hobbies	Photography - Fishing - Bridge - Chess
Health History	Cancer
Father	Albert FOSTER
Mother	Jesse LOCKE
Spouse	Edith H. ROSENBERG
Descendant Child	Jennifer Locke (1956-)

Name:	**Leonard Eugene FRITZ**
Birth Date & Place	15 Feb 1946
Father	Louis FRITZ
Mother	Pauline
Spouse	Carolyn Martha SCHEID
Marriage	Mar 1967 Divorced
Descendant Child	Erich Torryn Deters (1967-)

Name:	**Mary GESO**
Birth Date & Place	6 Jan 1902 Czechoslovakia
Spouse	John MOLNAR
Descendant Child	John (1921-1996)

Name:	**Maria Aleksandra GODEL**
Father	Stanislaw GODEL (1910-1976)
Mother	Irena CISZEWSKA (1907-1984)
Spouse	Henryk RULKOWSKI
Marriage	1966 Kalisz, Poland
Descendant Child	Jacek Marian (1967-)

Name:	**Stanislaw GODEL**
Birth Date & Place	1910
Death Date & Place	1976
Spouse	Irena CISZEWSKA
Descendant Child	Maria Aleksandra

Name:	**Gladys GREEN**
Birth Date & Place	28 Jun 1922 Salyersville, KY
Education	Sartz, KY Country School
Occupation	Homemaker
Interests/Hobbies	Gardening & Sewing
Father	Hayden GREEN (1893-1969)
Mother	Dora HARVEY (1902-1973)
2nd Spouse	Paul S. WILLIAMS
Descendant Child	Paulette (1952-)

Name:	**Hayden GREEN**
Birth Date & Place	11 May 1893 Salyersville, KY
Death Date & Place	Nov 1969 Willard Mercy Hospital
Burial	Willard Ohio - Greenwood Cemetery
Occupation	Railroad in Shelby, Ohio
Interests/Hobbies	Gardening & Reading
Father	Daniel GREEN
Mother	Queen GOSE
Spouse	Dora HARVEY
Descendant Child	Gladys (1922-)

Name:	**Elsie GRONLUND**
Birth Date & Place	11 Jun 1898 Copenhagen, Denmark
Death Date & Place	1979 Sylmar, CA
Father	Ludwig GRONLUND (1865-1932)
Mother	Ellen REITZEL (1870-1931)
Spouse	Christian Victor JENSEN
Marriage	1917
Descendant Child	Herbert (1920-)

Name:	**Ludwig GRONLUND**
Birth Date & Place	1865 Jutland, Denmark
Death Date & Place	1932
Spouse	Ellen REITZEL
Descendant Child	Elsie (1898-1979)

Name:	**Julia M. GRUNDA**
Birth Date & Place	1908
Death Date & Place	1964
Spouse	Andrew S. BIRO
Descendant Child	Martha Helen (1923-)

Name:	**Lloyd Burton HAINES**
Birth Date & Place	18 Feb 1918
Death Date & Place	19 Sep 1970
Spouse	Marion Daisy WALKER
Descendant Child	Stephen Lee (1946-)

Name:	**Stephanie HAINES**
Birth Date & Place	23 Jan 1966 Farmington, Maine
Education	!2 th Grade High School Diploma, Scowhegan High School

Stephanie HAINES Continued

Occupation	Homemaker, Stitcher in shoe factory.
Father	Stephen Lee HAINES (1946-)
Mother	Sheila Faye BOUTILIER (1947-)
Spouse	David Allen SCOTT
Marriage	9 Nov 1985 Norridgewock, Maine
Descendant Children	Jeffrey David (1989-)
	Thomas John (1986-)

Name: Stephen Lee HAINES

Birth Date & Place	21 May 1946
Father	Lloyd Burton HAINES (1918-1970)
Mother	Marion Daisy WALKER (1927-)
Spouse	Sheila Faye BOUTILIER
Marriage	27 Aug 1965
Descendant Child	Stephanie (1966-)

Name: Blanche Alice HANSEN

Birth Date & Place	8 Feb 1924 Hawaii, Waipahu, Oahu
Father	William HANSEN (1895-1933)
Mother	Anna Prouty MORTON (1895-1975)
Spouse	Herbert JENSEN
Marriage	1 Dec 1946
Descendant Child	Kristie Ann (1953-)

Name: Gustave HANSEN

Birth Date & Place	ca 1875
Death Date & Place	1940
Descendant Child	William (1895-1933)

Name: William HANSEN

Birth Date & Place	1895 Hawaii
Death Date & Place	1933
Father	Gustave HANSEN (~1875-1940)
Spouse	Anna Prouty MORTON
Descendant Child	Blanche Alice (1924-)

Name: Martha M. HARGUS

Birth Date & Place	23 Mar 1914 Clendenin, WV
Death Date & Place	15 Dec 1987 At home, 15 Chapel Street, Monroeville, OH
Burial	Riverside Cemetery - Monroeville
Occupation	Store manager
Interests/Hobbies	Sewing
Health History	Lung Cancer
Parents	John HARGUS and Mary WESTFALL
Spouse	Orlo Daniel SCHEID
Descendant Child	Nancy Carol (1947-)

Name: Dora HARVEY

Birth Date & Place	30 Dec 1902
Death Date & Place	Feb 1973 Willard Mercy Hospital
Burial	Willard, Ohio - Greenwood Cemetery
Interests/Hobbies	Sewing, gardening & making quilts
Father	William HARVEY
Mother	Visey COMBS
Spouse	Hayden GREEN
Descendant Child	Gladys (1922-)

Name:	**Jacob HAUCK**
Birth Date & Place	ca 1720
Descendant Child	Jacob (1750-1820)
Additional info	Arrived in Philadelphia 21 Sep 1742 from Rotterdam.

Name:	**Jacob HAWK**
Birth Date & Place	1750
Death Date & Place	1820
Father	Jacob HAUCK (ca 1720-)
Descendant Child	Michael (~1773-~1850)

Name:	**Leonard HAWK**	
Birth Date & Place	5 Jan 1797	Westmoreland County, Pa.
Death Date & Place:	16 Jun 1871	Bakersville, Ohio
Father	Michael HAWK (~1773-~1850)	
Mother	Magdalene	
Spouse	Margaret RIDENOUR	
Descendant Child	William C. (1837-1917)	

Name:	**Lillie Florence HAWK**	
Birth Date & Place	10 Oct 1877	Bakersville, Ohio
Death Date & Place	Jun 1973	Canton, Ohio
Burial		Bakersville, Ohio
Father	William C. HAWK (1837-1917)	
Mother	Sarah Bethia LEECH (1845-1925)	
Spouse	John B. MAURER	
Descendant Child	Gladys Lucille (1902-1978)	

Name:	**Michael HAWK**
Birth Date & Place	ca 1773
Death Date & Place	ca 1850
Father	Jacob HAWK (1750-1820)
Spouse	Magdalene
Descendant Child	Leonard (1797-1871)

Name:	**William C. HAWK**
Birth Date & Place	24 Jun 1837
Death Date & Place	1917
Father	Leonard HAWK (1797-1871)
Mother	Margaret RIDENOUR (1800-1888)
Spouse	Sarah Bethia LEECH
Descendant Child	Lillie Florence (1877-1973)

Name:	**Margaret Hay**	
Birth Date & Place	1918	New York, N.Y.
Death Date & Place	1972	
Father	William Wren HAY	
Mother	Helen McMANNAGEN	
Spouse	Carl CAMERON	
Descendant Child	Laurie Wren (1938-)	

Name:	**Deborah Lee HEDLUND**	
Birth Date & Place	8 Mar 1960	Audobon, NJ
Education	BA in Fine Arts, College of New Jersey	
Occupation	Homemaker	
Father	Lee V. HEDLUND	
Mother	Joy Anne PARMETER	
Spouse	Jonathan William Allen McKINLEY	

Deborah Lee HEDLUND Continued

Marriage	4 Jun 1988
Descendant Children	Caitlin Margaret (1993-)
	Joshua Jonathan (1995-)

Name:	**Catherine Elizabeth Henrietta HEUSER**
Birth Date & Place	6 Mar 1842
Death Date & Place	1917
Spouse	Johann Peter SCHEID

Name:	**John Philip HEYMAN**
Birth Date & Place	9 Jul 1833
Death Date & Place	21 Nov 1899
Spouse	Johannette SCHEID
Marriage	17 Apr 1856

Name:	**John Henry HEYMANN**
Birth Date & Place	13 Aug 1829
Death Date & Place	9 Oct 1914
Spouse	Katharine SCHEID
Marriage	20 Aug 1855

Name:	**Francis HOOBLER**
Birth Date & Place	6 May 1843
Death Date & Place	22 Jan 1933
Father	Jacob HOOBLER (1795-1878)
Mother	Magdalene or Mary SHAWER (1808-1871)
Spouse	Sarah LINT
Marriage	15 Oct 1863
Descendant Child	Mary Catherine (1865-1950)

Name:	**Jacob HOOBLER**
Birth Date & Place	24 Aug 1795
Death Date & Place	19 Jul 1878
Father	Adam HOOBLER
Spouse	Magdalene or Mary SHAWER
Descendant Child	Francis (1843-1933)

Name:	**Mary Catherine HOOBLER**	
Birth Date & Place	3 Nov 1865	Baltic, Ohio
Death Date & Place	18 Aug 1950	Strasburg, Ohio
Burial		Strasburg, Ohio
Father	Francis HOOBLER (1843-1933)	
Mother	Sarah LINT (1847-1925)	
Spouse	Adam A. DENZER	
Marriage	26 Dec 1886	
Descendant Child	Donald Merril (1901-1969)	

Name:	**Annie HUGGARD**
Death Date & Place:	1935
	Was from New Brunswick, Canada
Spouse	William SCOTT
Descendant Child	John William (1904-1996)

Name:	**Benjamin JARRET**
Birth Date & Place	16 Jul 1977
Father	Henry JARRET (1955-)
Mother	Shirley SCHEID (1959-)

Name:	**Bryan JARRET**
Birth Date & Place	3 Jul 1979
Father	Henry JARRET (1955-)
Mother	Shirley SCHEID (1959-)

Name:	**Craig JARRET**
Birth Date & Place	2 Jan 1981
Father	Henry JARRET (1955-)
Mother	Shirley SCHEID (1959-)

Name:	**Henry JARRET**
Birth Date & Place	16 Jul 1955
Spouse	Shirley SCHEID
Marriage	18 Feb 1977 Divorced
Descendant Children	Benjamin (1977-)
	Bryan (1979-)
	Craig (1981-)

Name:	**Christian Victor JENSEN**
Birth Date & Place	1896 Copenhagen, Denmark
Death Date & Place	1975 Ojai, CA
Father	Viggo JENSEN (1870-1935)
Mother	Sofia JORGENSEN (1875-1967)
Spouse	Elsie GRONLUND
Marriage	1917
Descendant Child	Herbert (1920-)

Name:	**Herbert JENSEN**
Birth Date & Place	9 Mar 1920 Chicago, Illinois
Father	Christian Victor JENSEN (1896-1975)
Mother	Elsie GRONLUND (1898-1979)
Spouse	Blanche Alice HANSEN
Marriage	1 Dec 1946
Descendant Child	Kristie Ann (1953-)

Name:	**Kristie Ann JENSEN**
Birth Date & Place	26 Jun 1953 Los Angeles, CA
Education	Van Nuys, CA High School, Berkeley School of Nursing
Occupation	Nurse, Homemaker
Interests/Hobbies	Girl Scout Leader, PTA Activities, Camping
Parents	Herbert JENSEN (1920-) and Blanche Alice HANSEN (1924-)
Spouse	Paul Jay DENZER
Marriage	25 Mar 1978
Descendant Children	Adam Jensen (1981-)
	Amie Lynn (1984-)

Name:	**Viggo JENSEN**
Birth Date & Place	1870 Denmark
Death Date & Place	1935
Spouse	Sofia JORGENSEN
Marriage	1895
Descendant Child	Christian Victor (1896-1975)

Name:	**Ella Mae Poe JOHNSON**
Birth Date & Place	1868
Death Date & Place	1940
Spouse	Eli John McKINLEY
Descendant Child	John Earl (1903-1969)

Name:	**Bertha Ruth "Betty" JORDAN**
Birth Date & Place	5 Nov 1914 Indiana Harbor, IN
Death Date & Place	8 Jan 1991 Tarpon Springs, FL
Burial	25 Jul 1994 St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac
Occupation	Office Manager, Waitress, Housewife.
Interests/Hobbies	Reading, Played High School Basketball, TV Sports (Celtics, Bucs) Active in Power Squadron - taught courses.
Health History	Constant smoker, Diabetes, Congestive Heart Failure
Father	Thomas JORDAN
Mother	Ann GORDON
Spouse	Norman Karl SCHEID
Marriage	21 Jan 1951

Name:	**Sofia JORGENSEN**
Birth Date & Place	1875
Death Date & Place	1967
Spouse	Viggo JENSEN
Marriage	1895
Descendant Child	Christian Victor (1896-1975)

Name:	**Catharine KLINGAMON**
Birth Date & Place	25 Sep 1807
Death Date & Place	17 Feb 1890
Spouse	Daniel LINT
Descendant Child	Sarah (1847-1925)

Name:	**Edward Henry KNOLL**
Birth Date & Place	14 Jun 1860
Death Date & Place	2 Jul 1912
Spouse	Margaret Mary SCHUG
Descendant Child	Martha Emma Matilda (1890-1982)

Name:	**Martha Emma Matilda KNOLL**
Birth Date & Place	30 Oct 1890 Bronson Twp. Norwalk, Ohio
Death Date & Place	28 May 1982 Norwalk, Ohio
Burial	St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac,
Education	Bronson School, 8th grade
Occupation	Seamstress, Pattern designer, Layout cutter, Housewife
Interests/Hobbies	Gardening, Sewing, Quilting, Travel, Family
Health History	Arthritis, Varicose Veins, Lymphoma Cancer
Father	Edward Henry KNOLL (1860-1912)
Mother	Margaret Mary SCHUG (1861-1960)
Spouse	Karl Anton SCHEID
Marriage	14 Feb 1917
Descendant Children	Margaret Elizabeth (1917-) Waldo William (1920-) Norman Karl (1922-1994) Millicent Marie "Mitzi" (1928-)

Name:	**Sarah Bethia LEECH**
Birth Date & Place	29 Aug 1845
Death Date & Place	1925
Spouse	William C. HAWK
Descendant Child	Lillie Florence (1877-1973)

Name:	**Heinrich LEIMBROCK**
Birth Date & Place	1867
Death Date & Place	1937

Heinrich LEIMBROCK Continued

Spouse	Katerine SCOLLE
Descendant Child	Marie Karolene Augusta (1901-1988)

Name: **Marie Karolene Augusta LEIMBROCK**

Birth Date & Place	17 May 1901	
Death Date & Place:	21 Jun 1988	Walter Reed Hospital, Gloucester, VA
Burial	23 Jun 1988	Smithers Cemetery, Hudgins, VA
Education	8th Grade	
Occupation	Housewife	
Interests/Hobbies	Quilting, Cooking	
Health History	Congestive heart failure	
Father	Heinrich LEIMBROCK (1867-1937)	
Mother	Katerine SCOLLE (1866-1920)	
Spouse	Wilhelm WIEBUSCH	
Marriage	1 Apr 1922	
Descendant Child	Marie Lina (1922-)	

Name: **Doris LEONHART**

Parents	Waldo LEONHART & Fern MANCHESTER
Spouse	Mason DYER

Name: **Brian Paul LINDENBERGER**

Birth Date & Place	30 Aug 1979	Fisher-Titus Hospital, Norwalk, OH
Education	12th - Monroeville + EHOVE - Culinary Arts	
Occupation	Factory - Industrial Powder Coating	
Interests/Hobbies	Cooking, Stereo's	
Father	Paul John LINDENBERGER (1947-)	
Mother	Nancy Carol SCHEID (1947-)	

Name: **Daniel Joseph LINDENBERGER**

Birth Date & Place	11 Aug 1968	Memorial Hospital, Sandusky, OH
Education	12th - Monroeville + EHOVE	
Occupation	Utility - Progress Plastic - Bellevue, OH	
Health History	Good	
Father	Paul John LINDENBERGER (1947-)	
Mother	Nancy Carol SCHEID (1947-)	
Spouse	Lora Jean CASADA	
Marriage	7 Jul 1990	
Descendant Children	Danielle Renee (1991-)	
	David Paul (1994-)	
	Dawn Marie (1999-)	

Name: **Danielle Renee LINDENBERGER**

Birth Date & Place	6 Mar 1991
Father	Daniel Joseph LINDENBERGER (1968-)
Mother	Lora Jean CASADA (1969-)

Name: **David Paul LINDENBERGER**

Birth Date & Place	20 Jun 1994
Father	Daniel Joseph LINDENBERGER (1968-)
Mother	Lora Jean CASADA (1969-)

Name: **Dawn Marie LINDENBERGER**

Birth Date & Place	24 Apr 1999
Father	Daniel Joseph LINDENBERGER (1968-)
Mother	Lora Jean CASADA (1969-)

Name:	**Michele Renee LINDENBERGER**
Birth Date & Place	7 Mar 1970 Memorial Hospital, Sandusky, OH
Education	12th- Monroeville + EHOVE; Sandusky School of Practical Nursing - Currently North Central Technical College - for R. N. & Assoc.
Occupation	Nurse at Fisher Titus Hospital ER
Health History	Good
Father	Paul John LINDENBERGER (1947-)
Mother	Nancy Carol SCHEID (1947-)
Spouse	Patrick Gerard RILEY
Marriage	23 Oct 1993
Descendant Children	Calvin Leon (1995-) Corrinne Justine (1998-)

Name:	**Paul John LINDENBERGER**
Birth Date & Place	20 Jul 1947 At home, Field Road, Norwalk, OH
Education	12th - Monroeville, OH
Occupation	Meat cutter - Store Manager - Morrow's Owner - Quality Foods - Owner - Blue Ribbon Catering
Father	John Joseph LINDENBERGER
Mother	Leona Margaret MILLER
Spouse	Nancy Carol SCHEID
Marriage	4 Feb 1967 Divorced
Descendant Children	Daniel Joseph (1968-) Michele Renee (1970-) Brian Paul (1979-)

Name:	**Daniel LINT**
Birth Date & Place	16 Jan 1803
Death Date & Place	17 May 1883
Spouse	Catharine KLINGAMON
Descendant Child	Sarah (1847-1925)

Name:	**Sarah LINT**
Birth Date & Place	8 Oct 1847
Death Date & Place	16 Jul 1925
Father	Daniel LINT (1803-1883)
Mother	Catharine KLINGAMON (1807-1890)
Spouse	Francis HOOBLER
Marriage	15 Oct 1863
Descendant Child	Mary Catherine (1865-1950)

Name:	**George P. MAURER**
Birth Date & Place	8 Dec 1824
Spouse	Frederica MOORE
Descendant Child	John B. (1872-~1914)

Name:	**Gladys Lucille MAURER**
Birth Date & Place	5 Mar 1902 Beach City, Ohio
Death Date & Place	29 Jun 1978 Canton, Ohio
Burial	Strasburg, Ohio
Education	Beach City High School, Ohio; Canton Business School
Occupation	Office work, Housewife, Magazine sales
Interests/Hobbies	"Gofering" (A ride), visiting friends and relatives, gardening, playing cards, driver for Red Cross, active in Lutheran Church, quilting
Health History	Eczema on hands, Arthritis, High blood Pressure, Stroke
Parents	John B. MAURER (1872-~1914) and Lillie Florence HAWK (1877-1973)
Spouse	Donald Merril DENZER
Descendant Child	Richard Earl "Dick" (1928-)

Name:	**John B. MAURER**
Birth Date & Place	16 May 1872 Fiat, Ohio
Death Date & Place	ca 1914
Father	George P. MAURER (1824-)
Mother	Frederica MOORE (1834-)
Spouse	Lillie Florence HAWK
Descendant Child	Gladys Lucille (1902-1978)

Name:	**Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS**
Birth Date & Place	1 Nov 1807
Death Date & Place	14 Mar 1882 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Father	Johan Philipp MAUS
Mother	Marie Katharine HENNEMANN
Spouse	Anton SCHEID
Descendant Children	Wilhelm Peter (1828-1904) Anton (1829-1852) Katharine (1832-1882) Johann Peter (1834-1905) Johannette (1837-1919) Anna Marie "Emma" (1839-1928) Karl "Charles" (1842-1923) Elizabethe (1848-1848) Unnamed Daughter (1850-1850)

Name:	**Daniel Thomas McGRAW**
Birth Date & Place	2 May 1985 Grosse Pointe, MI
Education	Ferry Elementary, Parcells Middle School, Going into 9th grade at Grosse Pointe North High School
Occupation	Student, Soccer Referee.
Interests/Hobbies	Music, Friends, Plays drums in a band, Plays the piano, Plays Basketball, Soccer, Baseball, & Golf.
Health History	Some allergies.
Parents	Thomas John McGRAW (1952-) and Janet Kay DENZER (1954-)

Name:	**Jennifer Kay McGRAW**
Birth Date & Place	18 May 1987 Grosse Pointe, MI
Education	Attending Middle School
Occupation	Student, Babysitter.
Interests/Hobbies	Basketball, volleyball, softball, listening to music, playing the Flute and the Piano, playing with my friends, babysitting.
Health History	Excellent
Parents	Thomas John McGRAW (1952-) and Janet Kay DENZER (1954-)

Name:	**Thomas John McGRAW**
Birth Date & Place	20 Aug 1952 Detroit, MI
Education	Bishop Gallagher High School, Harper Woods, MI, B. S. Michigan State University, J. D. Wayne State University Law School.
Occupation	Corporate Health Care Attorney - Dykema Gossett (Partner)
Interests/Hobbies	Golfing, biking (off road and street), skiing, coaching youth sports, reading multiple newspapers.
Health History	Good health
Father	William Joseph McGRAW (1915-1993)
Mother	Margaret Mary CAREY (1915-1986)
Spouse	Janet Kay DENZER
Marriage	30 Aug 1980 Cross of Christ Lutheran Church, Bloomfield Hills, MI
Descendant Children	Daniel Thomas (1985-) Jennifer Kay (1987-)

Name:	**Thomas John McGRAW**
Birth Date & Place	24 Dec 1872
Death Date & Place	28 Oct 1928 Detroit, MI
Spouse	Agnes Grace DAUGHTON
Marriage	23 Jun 1912
Descendant Child	William Joseph (1915-1993)

Name:	**William Joseph McGRAW**
Birth Date & Place	24 Mar 1915 Detroit, MI
Death Date & Place	4 Oct 1993 Detroit, MI
Burial	St Paul Columbarium, Grosse Pointe, MI
Education	Annunciation High School, Detroit, MI; Attended University of Detroit.
Occupation	Office Manager, Detroit Edison
Interests/Hobbies	Photography, Reading, Pot Luck Group, Grosse Pointe Senior Mens Club, Usher at Church, Rotary Member (President of local Chapter).
Health History	High blood pressure, skin and lung cancer, cataracts.
Parents	Thomas John McGRAW (1872-1928) and Agnes Grace DAUGHTON (1878-1961)
Spouse	Margaret Mary CAREY
Marriage	22 Nov 1941 Detroit, MI, Church of the Annunciation (Catholic)
Descendant Child	Thomas John (1952-)

Name:	**Caitlin Margaret McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place	22 Aug 1993 Willingboro, NJ
Parents	Jonathan William Allen McKINLEY (1957-) and Deborah Lee HEDLUND (1960-)

Name:	**Eli John McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place	1867
Death Date & Place	1912
Spouse	Ella Mae Poe JOHNSON
Descendant Child	John Earl (1903-1969)

Name:	**John Earl McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place	24 Feb 1903 Oakdale, PA
Death Date & Place	28 Sep 1969 Jenkintown, PA
Education	2 Years of High School, GED from Army, Carnegie Tech.
Occupation	Electrical Engineer/Mfg. Rep.- Sales
Father	Eli John McKINLEY (1867-1912)
Mother	Ella Mae Poe JOHNSON (1868-1940)
Additional info	His father died when he was nine. He enlisted into the U. S. Army when he was sixteen. Was in the Signal Corp attached to the Cavalry. Spent a year in the Philippines while the Signal Corp set up their telephone service. After being Honorably Discharged he entered Carnegie Tech.
Spouse	Margaret Elizabeth SCHEID
Marriage	3 Jul 1939 Centerville, PA
Descendant Children	Judith Diane (1940-)
	Marjory Lynn (1942-)
	Karl Knoll (1945-1998)
	Jonathan William Allen (1957-)

Name:	**Jonathan William Allen McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place	25 Jun 1957 Abington Memorial Hospital, PA
Education	AS MET / BS MET University of Maine at Orono
Occupation	IT Applications Manager
Father	John Earl McKINLEY (1903-1969)
Mother	Margaret Elizabeth SCHEID (1917-)
Spouse	Deborah Lee HEDLUND
Marriage	4 Jun 1988
Descendant Children	Caitlin Margaret (1993-)
	Joshua Jonathan (1995-)

Name: **Joshua Jonathan McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place 13 Aug 1995 Willingboro, NJ
Father Jonathan William Allen McKINLEY (1957-)
Mother Deborah Lee HEDLUND (1960-)

Name: **Judith Diane McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place 6 Jul 1940 Norwalk Memorial Hospital, OH
Education Abington High School,PA Bs Ed Bowling Green University, OH
Occupation Teacher, Homemaker
Interests/Hobbies Delta Kappa Gamma, Norridgewock Historical Society, City Planning Board, Arts and Crafts, Travel
Father John Earl McKINLEY (1903-1969)
Mother Margaret Elizabeth SCHEID (1917-)
Spouse Richard SCOTT
Marriage 26 Dec 1964 Glenside, PA
Descendant Children David Allen (1965-)
William Brian (1968-)

Name: **Karl Knoll McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place 6 Mar 1945 Abington Memorial Hospital, PA
Death Date & Place: 26 Nov 1998 Jenkintown, PA
Burial 8 Aug 1999 St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Father John Earl McKINLEY (1903-1969)
Mother Margaret Elizabeth SCHEID (1917-)

Name: **Marjory Lynn McKINLEY**
Birth Date & Place 1 Apr 1942 Womans Hospital, Phila, PA
Education BA, Major in German Language and Literature, Minor in History, Penn State University, 1964: MLS, Drexel University, 1968.
Occupation Librarian (Art, Gen Reference, Patent and Trademark); School Administrator; Elementary School Teacher.
Parents John Earl McKINLEY and Margaret Elizabeth SCHEID
Additional info In the summer of 1968 I was the first woman to descend & ascend the deepest single drop pit in the western hemisphere; the entrance pit to the cave in Mexico is about 1100 feet deep. In fact the entrance pit is pretty much the cave; not very long or very many passages were found off the central room. The surface diameter of the pit opening is about 40 feet. The room at the bottom is much bigger about 150 feet across. One long rope was fastened at the top of the pit and reached to the floor. We rappelled down this rope and used Jumars to ascend it. To descend we used a rack of brake bars to act as friction on the rope, adding more bars as we went down. To ascend I sat in a seat made of pieces of webbing in a figure eight, a sling with a loop for each foot was attached to the rope with a jumar - a kind of clip that grabs the rope when weight is on it and can be slid up the rope when no weight is on it. A sling from my seat sling was attached to the rope with a jumar. So when setting the foot slings were pushed up the rope. Then one stood on those slings and pushed up the sling to the seat webbing. Then sat back and pushed up the feet etc.
Spouse Laurie Wren CAMERON
Marriage 21 Dec 1963 Separated
Descendant Child Jennifer Lynn (1971-)

Name: **Daniel MILLER Jr.**
Birth Date & Place 1834
Death Date & Place 1899
Spouse Anna Marie "Emma" SCHEID
Marriage 1861

Name: **Betty Jane MOHR**
Birth Date & Place 8 May 1925 Tiffin, OH
Education Tiffin H.S. Graduate - 1943
Occupation Homemaker

Betty Jane MOHR Continued

Interests/Hobbies	Sewing, Crafts, Crossword Puzzles
Father	Glen Orland MOHR (1895-1964)
Mother	Kathryn Francis CRIST (1898-1972)
Spouse	John MOLNAR
Marriage	12 Apr 1947
Descendant Child	James (1952-)

Name: **Glen Orland MOHR**

Birth Date & Place	1 Aug 1895 Hicksville, OH
Death Date & Place	Nov 1964
Spouse	Kathryn Francis CRIST
Descendant Child	Betty Jane (1925-)

Name: **James MOLNAR**

Birth Date & Place	8 Jan 1952 H. B. Magruder Hospital - Port Clinton, OH
Education	Port Clinton H. S. Graduate 1970 Terra Tech Grad - 1976 - 1980
Occupation	Maintenance Engineer
Interests/Hobbies	Flying, Camping, Fishing, Computers & Amateur Radio
Father	John MOLNAR (1921-1996)
Mother	Betty Jane MOHR (1925-)
Spouse	Paulette WILLIAMS
Descendant Child	Paul (1987-)

Name: **John MOLNAR**

Birth Date & Place	30 Sep 1921 Port Clinton, OH
Death Date & Place	13 Sep 1996 St. Vincent's Hospital - Toledo, OH
Burial	Port Clinton Ohio - Riverview Cemetery
Education	H. S. Graduate Port Clinton OH - 1940
Occupation	Key Installer & Supervisor at GTE
Interests/Hobbies	Fishing & Golfing
Parents	John MOLNAR (1896-) & Mary GESO (1902-)
Spouse	Betty Jane MOHR
Marriage:	12 Apr 1947
Descendant Child	James (1952-)

Name: **John MOLNAR**

Birth Date & Place	1896 Czechoslovakia (Austria-Hungary)
Spouse	Mary GESO
Descendant Child	John (1921-1996)

Name: **Paul MOLNAR**

Birth Date & Place	22 Jun 1987
Father	James MOLNAR (1952-)
Mother	Paulette WILLIAMS (1952-)

Name: **Frederica MOORE**

Birth Date & Place	31 Mar 1834
Spouse	George P. MAURER
Descendant Child	John B. (1872-~1914)

Name: **Anna Prouty MORTON**

Birth Date & Place	26 May 1895 Fresno, CA
Death Date & Place	1975
Father	Anson PROUTY
Mother	Alice
Spouse	William HANSEN
Descendant Child	Blanche Alice (1924-)

Name:	**Edith Faye MYERS**
Birth Date & Place	21 Jun 1950
Education	St. Mary's School of Nursing
Occupation	LPN - B (Licensed Practical Nurse); CPC (Certified Professional Coder)
Spouse	Ernest Linwood THOMAS
Marriage	4 Aug 1969
Descendant Child	Charity Elizabeth (1970-)

Name:	**Carrie Ann NELSON**
Birth Date & Place	26 Nov 1970 Columbus, OH
Education	High School
Occupation	Certified Nurses Assistant, Medication Technician
Father:	David NELSON Sr. (1939-)
Mother:	Ardith Elaine ROLLINS (1941-)
Spouse	William Brian SCOTT
Marriage	21 Aug 1999

Name:	**David NELSON Sr.**
Birth Date & Place	28 Aug 1939 Charleston, W. VA
Parents	James Gordon NELSON (1916-) and Beulah Chance DUNBAR (1919-1980)
Spouse	Ardith Elaine ROLLINS
Children:	Carrie Ann (1970-)

Name:	**James Gordon NELSON**
Birth Date & Place	17 May 1916 Hanley, W. VA
Spouse	Beulah Chance DUNBAR
Children:	David (1939-)

Name:	**Agnes M. NIXON**
Birth Date & Place	17 Oct 1917 Texas
Death Date & Place	6 Oct 1992 Ohio
Burial	St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Occupation	Housewife
Father	Luther NIXON
Mother	Vassie
Spouse	Merlin Slessman SCHEID
Marriage	28 Aug 1956 Texas
Descendant Child	Shirley (1959-)

Name:	**Mary NORTHRUP**
Birth Date & Place	2 May 1883
Death Date & Place	11 Jan 1911
Spouse	Fred SHARP
Descendant Child	Ethel Gertrude (1910-1980)

Name:	**Caroline OHR**
Birth Date & Place	Jan 1835
Death Date & Place	ca 1920
Spouse	Wilhelm Peter SCHEID

Name:	**Elizabeth OPPERMAN**
Birth Date & Place	17 Mar 1848 Netzbach, Germany
Death Date & Place	23 Dec 1921 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Burial	St Peter Cemetery
Father	John William OPPERMAN
Mother	Mary Magdalena PHEIFFER
Spouse	Karl Charles SCHEID.
Marriage	17 Nov 1866

Elizabeth OPPERMAN Continued

Descendant Children	Amanda (1867-1867)
	Wilhelmine Aurora "Minnie" (1868-1924)
	Lina Catherine (1870-1950)
	Matilda "Tillie" (1872-1877)
	William Daniel (1874-1959)
	Amelia Caroline (1876-1973)
	Marie Louise "Merti" (1877-1927)
	Anna Elizabeth (1879-1944)
	Karl Anton (1886-1967)

Name:	**Joy Anne PARMETER**
Father	John Earl PARMETER
Mother	Margaret Elizabeth
Spouse	Lee V. HEDLUND
Descendant Child	Deborah Lee (1960-)

Name:	**Charles REINHOLD**	
Birth Date & Place	30 Mar 1897	Bristol, PA
Death Date & Place	12 Mar 1955	French Lick, Indiana
Burial	16 Mar 1955	St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Parents	Friederich REINHOLD & Marie MEYER	
Spouse	Martha Mae SCHEID	
Marriage	21 Aug 1926	

Name:	**Ellen REITZEL**	
Birth Date & Place	1870	Denmark
Death Date & Place	1931	
Spouse	Ludwig GRONLUND	
Descendant Child	Elsie (1898-1979)	

Name:	**Brian Daniel REYNOLDS**
Birth Date & Place	20 Jun 1984
Father	Thomas Keith REYNOLDS (1947-)
Mother	Linda Katharine SCHEID (1955-)

Name:	**Christopher Scott REYNOLDS**	
Birth Date & Place	20 Jul 1982	Norfolk, Virginia
Father	Thomas Keith REYNOLDS (1947-)	
Mother	Linda Katharine SCHEID (1955-)	

Name:	**Dana Robin REYNOLDS**
Birth Date & Place	8 May 1987
Father	Thomas Keith REYNOLDS (1947-)
Mother	Linda Katharine SCHEID (1955-)

Name:	**Herbert Hoover REYNOLDS**
Parents	Grover Cleveland REYNOLDS and Anna Marie
Spouse	Maxine SMITH
Descendant Child	Thomas Keith (1947-)

Name:	**Thomas Keith REYNOLDS**	
Birth Date & Place	19 Oct 1947	Decatur, Georgia
Parents	Herbert Hoover REYNOLDS and Maxine SMITH	
Spouse	Linda Katharine SCHEID	
Descendant Children	Christopher Scott (1982-)	
	Brian Daniel (1984-)	
	Dana Robin (1987-)	

Name:	**Margaret RIDENOUR**	
Birth Date & Place	25 Dec 1800	Hagerstown, Maryland
Death Date & Place	6 Mar 1888	Bakersville, Ohio
Spouse	Leonard HAWK	
Descendant Child	William C. (1837-1917)	

Name:	**Calvin Leon RILEY**
Birth Date & Place	1 Jun 1995
Father	Patrick Gerard RILEY (1962-)
Mother	Michele Renee LINDENBERGER (1970-)

Name:	**Corrinne Justine RILEY**
Birth Date & Place	11 Sep 1998
Father	Patrick Gerard RILEY (1962-)
Mother	Michele Renee LINDENBERGER (1970-)

Name:	**Leon RILEY**	
Birth Date & Place	18 Feb 1922	Milan, OH
Death Date & Place	4 Dec 1983	Died on a trip in CA
Burial		St Mary's Cemetery - Norwalk, OH
Education	Sophomore in High School - North Fairfield, OH	
Occupation	Farming until 1949, then started Leon Riley Excavating	
Health History	Lymphoma, weak heart from chemotherapy, heart attack	
Father	Bernard RILEY	
Mother	Elinore WEICHEL	
Spouse	Bertha DAUGHERTY	
Descendant Child	Patrick Gerard (1962-)	

Name:	**Patrick Gerard RILEY**
Birth Date & Place	4 Oct 1962
Occupation	Farmer & Riley Trucking
Interests/Hobbies	Pigs!
Father	Leon RILEY (1922-1983)
Mother	Bertha DAUGHERTY (1920-)
Spouse	Michele Renee LINDENBERGER
Marriage	23 Oct 1993
Descendant Children	Calvin Leon (1995-)
	Corrinne Justine (1998-)

Name:	**Hilda Verginia ROBERTSON**
Birth Date & Place	12 May 1913
Death Date & Place:	1 May 1992
Occupation	Retail
Mother	Verginia
Spouse	Leland Karl SCHEID
Descendant Children	Stillborn Twin 1
	Stillborn Twin 2
	Sandra Lee (1948-)
	Pamela Kay (1955-)

Name:	**Ardith Elaine ROLLINS**	
Birth Date & Place	28 Jun 1941	Brunswick, Maine
Father:	Richard Clifford ROLLINS (1900-1959)	
Mother:	Lillian Alice CATLIN (1899-1984)	
Spouse	David NELSON Sr.	
Children:	Carrie Ann (1970-)	

Name:	**Richard Clifford ROLLINS**
Birth Date & Place	1 Dec 1900 Belgrade, Maine
Death Date & Place	2 Jun 1959
Spouse	Lillian Alice CATLIN
Descendant Child	Ardith Elaine (1941-)

Name:	**Edith H. ROSENBERG**
Birth Date & Place	30 Nov 1920 Chicago, Illinois
Education	Some College, U. S. Army Tech Schools
Occupation	Recreation Specialist Arts & Crafts, Owner/Proprietor Craft Studios
Interests/Hobbies	Crafts, Flower Arranging, Ceramics, Bridge
Father	Edwin Jacobs ROSENBERG
Mother	Frances Josephine MILLER
Spouse	Robert Charles FOSTER
Descendant Child	Jennifer Locke (1956-)

Name:	**Katharene ROSENFLENSER**
Birth Date & Place	1849
Death Date & Place	1921
Spouse	Kris WIEBUSCH
Descendant Child	Freiderich (1870-1934)

Name:	**Apolinary RULKOWSKI**
Death Date & Place	1972
Spouse	Marianna
Descendant Child	Henryk

Name:	**Henryk RULKOWSKI**
Parents	Apolinary RULKOWSKI (-1972) & Marianna (1915-)
Spouse	Maria Aleksandra GODEL
Marriage	1966 Kalisz, Poland
Descendant Child	Jacek Marian (1967-)

Name:	**Jacek Marian RULKOWSKI**
Birth Date & Place	15 Aug 1967 Kalisz, Poland
Education	Elementary: #29, Bydgoszcz, Poland: Jr Hi/Hi School: Gustav-Heinemann-Oberschule, W. Berlin, Germany: M.A. Political Science ("Diplom"): Freie Universitaet Berlin, Germany; M.A. German and European Studies: Georgetown University, Washington, DC
Occupation	Political Analyst
Father	Henryk RULKOWSKI
Mother	Maria Aleksandra GODEL
Spouse	Jennifer Lynn CAMERON
Marriage	22 Jun 1996 Monterey, CA

Name:	**A stillborn son SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	10 Apr 1895
Death Date & Place	10 Apr 1895
Father	Luis Heinrich SCHEID (1866-)
Mother	Lina Catherine SCHEID (1870-1950)

Name:	**Amanda SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	10 Dec 1867 Pontiac Station, OH
Death Date & Place	10 Dec 1867 Pontiac Station, OH
Father	Karl "Charles" SCHEID (1842-1923)
Mother	Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)

Name:	**Amelia Caroline SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	5 Jul 1876	Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place:	16 Mar 1973	Norwalk, Ohio
Burial		St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Father	Karl "Charles" SCHEID (1842-1923)	
Mother	Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)	

Name:	**Anna Elizabeth SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	1 Jun 1879	Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place	4 Nov 1944	Sandusky, Ohio
Burial		St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Father	Karl "Charles" SCHEID (1842-1923)	
Mother	Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)	

Name:	**Anna Marie "Emma" SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	22 Nov 1839	Heistenbach, Germany
Death Date & Place	24 Apr 1928	
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)	
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)	
Spouse	Daniel MILLER Jr.	
Marriage	1861	

Name:	**Anton SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place .:	8 Jun 1801	Heistenbach, Germany
Death Date & Place:	3 Oct 1865	Pontiac Station, Ohio
Parents	Anton SCHEID & Anna Katharine HECK	
Spouse	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS	
Marriage:	14 Apr 1827	
Descendant Children	Wilhelm Peter (1828-1904)	
	Anton (1829-1852)	
	Katharine (1832-1882)	
	Johann Peter (1834-1905)	
	Johannette (1837-1919)	
	Anna Marie "Emma" (1839-1928)	
	Karl "Charles" (1842-1923)	
	Elizabethe (1848-1848)	
	Unnamed Daughter (1850-1850)	

Name:	**Anton SCHEID 2nd**	
Birth Date & Place	27 Oct 1829	Heistenbach, Germany
Death Date & Place	4 Jul 1852	Heistenbach, Germany
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)	
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)	

Name:	**Carolyn Martha SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	13 Nov 1948	Bethesda, MD
Education	Matthew Fontaine Maury High School, Norfolk, VA	
	B.A. Mathematics, Old Dominion University, Norfolk	
Occupation	Telecommunications Analyst	
Interests/Hobbies	Singing, sewing, traveling, biking & running	
Health History	Excellent	
Parents	Waldo William SCHEID (1920-) and Marie Lina WIEBUSCH (1922-)	
1st Spouse	Leonard Eugene FRITZ	
Marriage	Mar 1967	Divorced
Descendant Child	Erich Torryn Deters (1967-)	
2nd Spouse	Joel Eric DETERS	
Marriage	9 Jun 1974	Deceased
3rd Spouse	Timothy John WICKER	

Name:	**Earl W. SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	26 Dec 1911
Death Date & Place	6 Feb 1913
Father	William Daniel SCHEID (1874-1959)
Mother	Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN (1880-1960)

Name:	**Elizabethe SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	9 Jul 1848	Heistenbach, Germany
Death Date & Place	13 Jul 1848	Heistenbach, Germany
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)	
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)	

Name:	**Elmer Louis SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	21 Oct 1892	Peru Twp. (Monroeville) Ohio
Death Date & Place	6 Oct 1971	At Farm, Pontiac, Ohio
Burial	9 Oct 1971	St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery
Father	Luis Heinrich SCHEID (1866-)	
Mother	Lina Catherine SCHEID (1870-1950)	

Name:	**Jeremy Foster SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	5 May 1989	Williamsburg, VA
Father	Timothy Bruce SCHEID (1957-)	
Mother	Jennifer Locke FOSTER (1956-)	

Name:	**Johann Peter SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	31 Jul 1834	Heistenbach, Germany
Death Date & Place	22 Oct 1905	
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)	
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)	
Spouse	Catherine Elizabeth Henrietta HEUSER	

Name:	**Johannette SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	17 Apr 1837	Heistenbach
Death Date & Place	1 Jun 1919	
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)	
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)	
Spouse	John Philip HEYMAN	
Marriage	17 Apr 1856	

Name:	**Karl Anton SCHEID**	
Birth Date & Place	5 Apr 1886	Pontiac, Ohio
Death Date & Place	21 Jan 1967	Royal Oak, Michigan
Burial	24 Jan 1967	St. Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Education	German Parochial School, Pontiac, Ohio North Pleasant School, Ohio Northern College, Ada, Ohio - one year	
Occupation	Ranch hand in the West, Farmer in Ohio	
Interests/Hobbies	Reading, acting in Theater, socializing, travel, grandchildren.	
Health History	Arthritis, mini strokes, pneumonia.	
Parents	Karl "Charles" SCHEID & Elizabeth OPPERMAN	
Spouse	Martha Emma Matilda KNOLL	
Marriage	14 Feb 1917	
Descendant Children	Margaret Elizabeth (1917-) Waldo William (1920-) Norman Karl (1922-1994) Millicent Marie "Mitzi" (1928-)	

Name:	**Karl "Charles" SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	17 Jun 1842 Heistenbach
Death Date & Place:	29 Nov 1923 Pontiac, Ohio
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)
Spouse	Elizabeth OPPERMAN
Marriage	17 Nov 1866
Descendant Children	Amanda (1867-1867)
	Wilhelmine Aurora "Minnie" (1868-1924)
	Lina Catherine (1870-1950)
	Matilda "Tillie" (1872-1877)
	William Daniel (1874-1959)
	Amelia Caroline (1876-1973)
	Marie Louise "Merti" (1877-1927)
	Anna Elizabeth (1879-1944)
	Karl Anton (1886-1967)

Name:	**Katharine SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	12 Jan 1832 Heistenbach
Death Date & Place	17 Nov 1882
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)
Spouse	John Henry HEYMANN
Marriage	20 Aug 1855

Name:	**Leland Karl SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	5 Jun 1915
Occupation	Welder
Father	William Daniel SCHEID (1874-1959)
Mother	Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN (1880-1960)
Spouse	Hilda Verginia ROBERTSON
Descendant Children	Stillborn Twin 1
	Stillborn Twin 2
	Sandra Lee (1948-)
	Pamela Kay (1955-)

Name:	**Lina Catherine SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	16 Jun 1870 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place:	15 May 1950 Toledo, OH
Burial	St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Parents	Karl "Charles" SCHEID (1842-1923) and Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)
Spouse	Luis Heinrich SCHEID
Marriage	28 Jan 1891
Descendant Children	Elmer Louis (1892-1971)
	A stillborn son (1895-1895)
	Martha Mae (1899-1972)
	Verneita Lena (1901-1994)

Name:	**Linda Katharine SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	17 Dec 1955 Ruislip, Middlesex County, England
Parents	Waldo William SCHEID & Marie Lina WIEBUSCH
1st Spouse	Thomas Keith REYNOLDS
Descendant Children	Christopher Scott (1982-)
	Brian Daniel (1984-)
	Dana Robin (1987-)
2nd Spouse	David Scott DYER
Marriage:	1 Sep 1996
Descendant Child	William Patrick (1997-)

Name:	**Luis Heinrich SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	26 May 1866
Spouse	Lina Catherine SCHEID
Marriage	28 Jan 1891
Descendant Children	Elmer Louis (1892-1971)
	A stillborn son (1895-1895)
	Martha Mae (1899-1972)
	Verneita Lena (1901-1994)

Name:	**Marcia Debra SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	15 Feb 1957 Lorain, OH
Father	Richard George SCHEID (1922-)
Mother	Martha Helen BIRO (1923-)

Name:	**Margaret Elizabeth SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	4 Oct 1917 Peru Twp. (Monroeville) Ohio
Education	Monroeville High School: Bowling Green University in Ohio.
Occupation	Secretary/Administrative Assistant
Father	Karl Anton SCHEID (1886-1967)
Mother	Martha Emma Matilda KNOLL (1890-1982)
Spouse	John Earl McKINLEY
Marriage	3 Jul 1939 Centerville, PA
Descendant Children	Judith Diane (1940-)
	Marjory Lynn (1942-)
	Karl Knoll (1945-1998)
	Jonathan William Allen (1957-)

Name:	**Marie Diane SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	11 May 1963
Death Date & Place	18 Sep 1968
Father	Richard George SCHEID (1922-)
Mother	Martha Helen BIRO (1923-)

Name:	**Marie Louise "Merti" SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place :	1 May 1879 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place:	17 Mar 1927 Mercy Hospital, Bellevue, Ohio
Father	Karl Charles SCHEID (1842-1923)
Mother	Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)
Spouse	Peter SMITH
Marriage	26 Sep 1917

Name:	**Martha Mae SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	14 May 1899 Peru Twp. (Monroeville) Ohio
Death Date & Place	9 Jul 1972 At home, Pontiac, Ohio
Burial	12 Jul 1972 St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Father	Luis Heinrich SCHEID (1866-)
Mother	Lina Catherine SCHEID (1870-1950)
Spouse	Charles REINHOLD
Marriage	21 Aug 1926

Name:	**Matilda "Tillie" SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	21 Jun 1872 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place	9 Feb 1877 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Father	Karl Charles SCHEID (1842-1923)
Mother	Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)

Name:	**Merlin Slessman SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	10 Nov 1909
Father	William Daniel SCHEID (1874-1959)
Mother	Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN (1880-1960)
Spouse	Agnes M. NIXON
Marriage	28 Aug 1956 Texas
Descendant Child	Shirley (1959-)

Name:	**Millicent Marie "Mitzi" SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	8 Dec 1928 Peru Twp. Huron Co. Ohio
Education	Peru Center (one room school - grades 1 - 4) - Monroeville Elementary Monroeville High School 1946 Ohio State University Bs Education 1951
Occupation	Teacher - Jeweler - Florist - Homemaker
Interests/Hobbies	Girl Scouts - Lutheran Church (teacher, leader of womens groups) - Gardening - Sports (fencing, tennis, golf, bowling, bridge), House Decor & Remodeling - Travel
Health History	Osteo Arthritis - Gluten Allergy
Father	Karl Anton SCHEID (1886-1967)
Mother	Martha Emma Matilda KNOLL (1890-1982)
Spouse	Richard Earl "Dick" DENZER
Marriage	15 Jul 1951 Pontiac, Ohio
Descendant Children	Paul Jay (1953-) Janet Kay (1954-) Susan Renee (1956-)

Name:	**Nancy Carol SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	26 Feb 1947 Norwalk, OH
Education	12th - Monroeville H. S.
Occupation	Norwalk Reflector -Typist - 5 yrs. Owned & Managed Laundryland - Monroeville - 10 yrs. Norwalk Furniture - Customer Service - 21 yrs. Attendance Administrator - 1998 to Present
Interests/Hobbies	Roller skating - Fishing
Health History	Possible Stroke or possible MS at age 38.
Father	Orlo Daniel SCHEID (1908-1979)
Mother	Martha M. HARGUS (1914-1987)
Spouse	Paul John LINDENBERGER
Marriage	4 Feb 1967
Descendant Children	Daniel Joseph (1968-) Michele Renee (1970-) Brian Paul (1979-)

Name:	**Norman Karl SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	12 Nov 1922 Peru Twp. Huron Co. Ohio
Death Date & Place	16 Jul 1994 Tarpon Springs, FL
Burial	25 Jul 1994 St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Education	Monroeville High School , Ohio, 1940 Track team, State Champion in High Jump
Occupation	Marine Engineer for Texaco 1944 - 1984
Interests/Hobbies	Go Carts. Electronics/Short wave radio, TV Sports (Celtics, Bucs). Power Squadron, Expert in building and mechanical skills.
Health History	Mesothelioma Lung Cancer
Father	Karl Anton SCHEID (1886-1967)
Mother	Martha Emma Matilda KNOLL (1890-1982)
Spouse	Bertha Ruth Betty JORDAN
Marriage	21 Jan 1951

Name:	**Orlo Daniel SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	18 Sep 1908
Death Date & Place	Jun 1979
Education	Pontiac School
Occupation	Truck Driver, Mechanic
Interests/Hobbies	Cars
Father	William Daniel SCHEID (1874-1959)
Mother	Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN (1880-1960)
Spouse	Martha M. HARGUS
Descendant Child	Nancy Carol (1947-)

Name:	**Pamela Kay SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	26 Dec 1955
Occupation	Retail
Father	Leland Karl SCHEID (1915-)
Mother	Hilda Verginia ROBERTSON (1913-1992)
Spouse	Theadore YOUNGLAS

Name:	**Richard George SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	17 Sep 1922 Pontiac, OH
Father	William Daniel SCHEID (1874-1959)
Mother	Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN (1880-1960)
Spouse	Martha Helen BIRO
Marriage	17 Sep 1955
Descendant Children	Marcia Debra (1957-)
	Marie Diane (1963-1968)

Name:	**Sandra Lee SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	6 Mar 1948
Occupation	Teacher
Father	Leland Karl SCHEID (1915-)
Mother	Hilda Verginia ROBERTSON (1913-1992)
Spouse	Roger WRIGHT Divorced

Name:	**Shirley SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	1 Feb 1959
Father	Merlin Slessman SCHEID (1909-)
Mother	Agnes M. NIXON (1917-1992)
1st Spouse	Henry JARRET
Marriage	18 Feb 1977
Descendant Children	Benjamin (1977-)
	Bryan (1979-)
	Craig (1981-)
2nd Spouse	Dennis TACKETT
Marriage	30 Sep 1995

Name:	**Stillborn Twin 1 SCHEID**
Father	Leland Karl SCHEID (1915-)
Mother	Hilda Verginia ROBERTSON (1913-1992)

Name:	**Stillborn Twin 2 SCHEID**
Father	Leland Karl SCHEID (1915-)
Mother	Hilda Verginia ROBERTSON (1913-1992)

Name:	**Timothy Bruce SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place	10 Nov 1957 St Albans Naval Hospital, Queens,L.I., NY
Education	Virginia Tech 3.5 Years

Timothy Bruce SCHEID Continued

Occupation	Designer, Builder, Contractor, Carpenter, Yacht Technician
Interests/Hobbies	Sailing, Alternative Energy
Health History	Healthy
Father	Waldo William SCHEID (1920-)
Mother	Marie Lina WIEBUSCH (1922-)
Spouse	Jennifer Locke FOSTER
Marriage	19 Sep 1987
Descendant Child	Jeremy Foster (1989-)

Name: Unnamed Daughter SCHEID

Birth Date & Place	28 Mar 1850
Death Date & Place	29 Mar 1850
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)

Name: Verneita Lena SCHEID

Birth Date & Place	25 Sep 1901 Sandusky, Ohio
Death Date & Place	21 Apr 1994 Norwalk, Ohio
Burial	23 Apr 1994 St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Father	Luis Heinrich SCHEID (1866-)
Mother	Lina Catherine SCHEID (1870-1950)

Name: Waldo William SCHEID

Birth Date & Place	4 Jan 1920 Peru Twp. Huron Co. Ohio
Education	Monroeville H. S. 1937; Bs Ag ED, Ohio State University, 1942; Ms Personnel Adm, Geo Washington U. 1967
Occupation	Line Officer, US Navy, Retired W/Rank of Commander VA Employment Commission, Counselor & Counselor Supervisor
Interests/Hobbies	Photography, Sailing, Sports Etc
Health History	Good - Atrial Flutter of Heart
Father	Karl Anton SCHEID (1886-1967)
Mother	Martha Emma Matilda KNOLL (1890-1982)
Spouse	Marie Lina WIEBUSCH
Marriage	24 Apr 1943
Descendant Children	Carolyn Martha (1948-) Linda Katharine (1955-) Timothy Bruce (1957-)

Name: Wilhelm Peter SCHEID

Birth Date & Place	12 Apr 1828 Heistenbach
Death Date & Place	10 Nov 1904
Father	Anton SCHEID (1801-1865)
Mother	Johannette Katherine Margaretha MAUS (1807-1882)
Spouse	Caroline OHR

Name: Wilhelmine Aurora "Minnie" SCHEID

Birth Date & Place	19 Aug 1868 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place	29 Feb 1924 Indianapolis, Indiana
Burial	15 Mar 1924 St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery
Father	Karl "Charles" SCHEID (1842-1923)
Mother	Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)
Spouse	August WILLIAMS
Marriage	5 Dec 1903
Descendant Child	Paul S. (1889-1962)

Name: **William Daniel SCHEID**
Birth Date & Place 4 Mar 1874 Pontiac Station, Ohio
Death Date & Place 11 Nov 1959
Burial ST Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Father Karl "Charles" SCHEID (1842-1923)
Mother Elizabeth OPPERMAN (1848-1921)
Spouse Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN
Descendant Children Orlo Daniel (1908-1979)
Merlin Slessman (1909-)
Earl W. (1911-1913)
Leland Karl (1915-)
Richard George (1922-)

Name: **Jacob SCHUG**
Birth Date & Place 10 May 1821
Death Date & Place 6 Aug 1905
Burial St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Spouse Margaretta SIMON
Descendant Child Margaret Mary (1861-1960)

Name: **Margaret Mary SCHUG**
Birth Date & Place : 21 Feb 1861 Monroeville, Ohio
Death Date & Place: 8 Apr 1960 Norwalk, Ohio
Burial 12 Apr 1960 Woodlawn Cemetery, Norwalk, OH
Father Jacob SCHUG (1821-1905)
Mother Margaretta SIMON (1828-1891)
Spouse Edward Henry KNOLL
Descendant Child Martha Emma Matilda (1890-1982)

Name: **Katerine SCOLLE**
Birth Date & Place 1866
Death Date & Place 1920
Spouse Heinrich LEIMBROCK
Descendant Child Marie Karolene Augusta (1901-1988)

Name: **David Allen SCOTT**
Birth Date & Place 1 Sep 1965
Father Richard SCOTT (1942-)
Mother Judith Diane McKINLEY (1940-)
Spouse Stephanie HAINES
Marriage 9 Nov 1985 Norridgewock, Maine
Descendant Children Jeffrey David (1989-)
Thomas John (1986-)

Name: **Jeffrey David SCOTT**
Birth Date & Place 6 Jan 1989
Father David Allen SCOTT (1965-)
Mother Stephanie HAINES (1966-)

Name: **John William SCOTT**
Birth Date & Place 12 May 1904
Death Date & Place: 12 Jun 1996
Education High School
Occupation Lumber Sales
Father William SCOTT (-1943)
Mother Annie HUGGARD (-1935)
Spouse Ethel Gertrude SHARP
Descendant Child Richard (1942-)

Name:	**Richard SCOTT**
Birth Date & Place	18 Jun 1942 Newton, Mass
Education	B Sc Dairy Husbandry - Delaware Valley College - Doylestown, PA
Occupation	Dairy Farmer
Interests/Hobbies	DHIA Board, City government, Travel
Parents	John William SCOTT (1904-1996) and Ethel Gertrude SHARP (1910-1980)
Spouse	Judith Diane McKINLEY
Marriage	26 Dec 1964 Glenside, PA
Descendant Children	David Allen (1965-)
	William Brian (1968-)

Name:	**Thomas John SCOTT**
Birth Date & Place	4 May 1986
Parents	David Allen SCOTT (1965-) and Stephanie HAINES (1966-)

Name:	**William SCOTT**
	William Scott's family immigrated from Ireland when he was young.
Death Date & Place	1943
Spouse	Annie HUGGARD
Descendant Child	John William (1904-1996)

Name:	**William Brian SCOTT**
Birth Date & Place	22 May 1968
Father	Richard SCOTT (1942-)
Mother	Judith Diane McKINLEY (1940-)
Spouse	Carrie Ann NELSON
Marriage	21 Aug 1999

Name:	**Ethel Gertrude SHARP**
Birth Date & Place	13 May 1910
Death Date & Place	23 Dec 1980
Education	Nursing School - Registered Nurse
Occupation	Nurse - Housewife
Father	Fred SHARP (1869-1958)
Mother	Mary NORTHRUP (1883-1911)
Additional note	There is a complete Genealogy of the Sharp family dating back to William Sharp arriving in America in 1685.
Spouse:	John William SCOTT
Descendant Child	Richard (1942-)

Name:	**Fred SHARP**
Birth Date & Place	4 Jan 1869
Death Date & Place	1 Dec 1958
Spouse	Mary NORTHRUP
Descendant Child	Ethel Gertrude (1910-1980)

Name:	**Magdalene or Mary SHAWER**
Birth Date & Place	30 Jun 1808
Death Date & Place	8 Dec 1871
Spouse	Jacob HOOBLER
Descendant Child	Francis (1843-1933)

Name:	**Margaretta SIMON**
Birth Date & Place	8 Dec 1828
Death Date & Place	3 Sep 1891
Burial	St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Spouse	Jacob SCHUG
Descendant Child	Margaret Mary (1861-1960)

Name:	**Hattie Fianne SLESSMAN**
Birth Date & Place	2 Feb 1880
Death Date & Place	16 Sep 1960
Burial	St Peters Cemetery, Pontiac, OH
Father	George SLESSMAN
Spouse	William Daniel SCHEID
Descendant Children	Orlo Daniel (1908-1979)
	Merlin Slessman (1909-)
	Earl W. (1911-1913)
	Leland Karl (1915-)
	Richard George (1922-)

Name:	**Maxine SMITH**
Father	Joseph Rufus SMITH
Mother	Mary ABEOGH
Spouse	Herbert Hoover REYNOLDS
Descendant Child	Thomas Keith (1947-)

Name:	**Peter SMITH**
Spouse	Marie Louise "Merti" SCHEID
Marriage	26 Sep 1917

Name:	**Dennis TACKETT**
Birth Date & Place	10 Aug 1958
Spouse	Shirley SCHEID
Marriage	30 Sep 1995

Name:	**Mae TAGLINO**
Death Date & Place	1977
Spouse	Nicholas DeBONIS
Descendant Child	Cosmo Anthony (1915-1982)

Name:	**Charity Elizabeth THOMAS**
Birth Date & Place	27 Jul 1970 Richmond, VA
Education	BS in Pharmacy: Medical College of Virginia (Richmond)
	BS in Animal Science: VA Tech (VPISU) - Blacksburg, VA
Occupation	Pharmacist (Pharmacy Manager) - Ukrop's Pharmacy
Father	Ernest Linwood THOMAS (1946-)
Mother	Edith Faye MYERS (1950-)
Spouse	Erich Torryn DETERS
Marriage	24 Apr 1994

Name:	**Ernest Linwood THOMAS**
Birth Date & Place	30 Sep 1946
Occupation	Electrical Inspector - City of Richmond
Father	Linwood M. THOMAS
Mother	Edna TATE
Spouse	Edith Faye MYERS
Marriage	4 Aug 1969
Descendant Child	Charity Elizabeth (1970-)

Name:	**James UNGERER**
Birth Date & Place	15 Jun 1946 Ashland, OH
Education	Norwalk H. S. Graduate 1964
Parents	Lewis UNGERER (1917-) & Marian (1922-)
Spouse	Paulette WILLIAMS
Marriage	7 Dec 1974 Divorced

Name:	**Marion Daisy WALKER**
Birth Date & Place	12 Feb 1927
Spouse	Lloyd Burton HAINES
Descendant Child	Stephen Lee (1946-)

Name:	**Timothy John WICKER**
Birth Date & Place	7 Nov 1949 Fargo, ND
Education	Hawley High School, Hawley, MN, 1967;
	B.A. History, University of Chicago, 1970
Occupation	Commercial Insurance Broker
Interests/Hobbies	Reading, Computers, biking, sailing, running
Father	O. Roy WICKER
Mother	Rhoda Eileen BERRY
2nd Spouse	Carolyn Martha SCHEID

Name:	**Freiderich WIEBUSCH**
Birth Date & Place	1870
Death Date & Place:	1934
Father	Kris WIEBUSCH (-1907)
Mother	Katharene ROSENFLENSER (1849-1921)
Spouse	Katharine BUESCHER
Descendant Child	Wilhelm (1901-1989)

Name:	**Kris WIEBUSCH**
Death Date & Place	1907
Spouse	Katharene ROSENFLENSER
Descendant Child	Freiderich (1870-1934)

Name:	**Marie Lina WIEBUSCH**
Birth Date & Place	11 Jul 1922 Melle, Germany
Education	Parma High School, 1940;
	Bs Ed. The Ohio State University, 1944.
Occupation	Teacher, Homemaker
Interests/Hobbies	Sewing, Fashion, Reading
Health History	Diabetes, Hypertension, High Cholesterol
Father	Wilhelm WIEBUSCH (1901-1989)
Mother	Marie Karolene Augusta LEIMBROCK (1901-1988)
Spouse	Waldo William SCHEID
Marriage	24 Apr 1943
Descendant Children	Carolyn Martha (1948-)
	Linda Katharine (1955-)
	Timothy Bruce (1957-)

Name:	**Wilhelm WIEBUSCH**
Birth Date & Place	27 Jan 1901 Melle, Hanover, Germany
Death Date & Place	4 Apr 1989 Redart, Mathews Co. VA
Burial	Smithers Cemetery, Hudgins, VA
Education	8th Grade - Germany
Occupation	Wholesale Butcher, Farmer
Father	Freiderich WIEBUSCH (1870-1934)
Mother	Katharine BUESCHER (1870-1954)
Spouse	Marie Karolene Augusta LEIMBROCK
Marriage	1 Apr 1922
Descendant Child	Marie Lina (1922-)

Name:	**August WILLIAMS**
Birth Date & Place	1866
Death Date & Place	1927

August WILLIAMS Continued

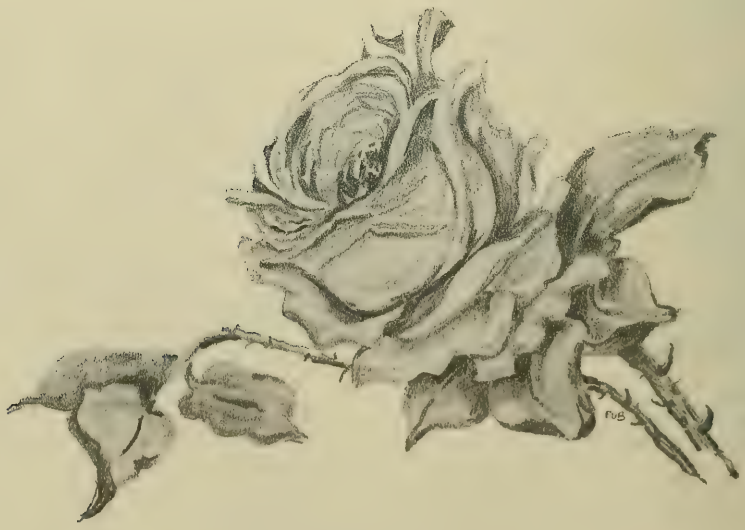
Spouse	Wilhelmine Aurora "Minnie" SCHEID
Marriage	5 Dec 1903
Children	Paul S. (1889-1962)

Name:	**Paul S. WILLIAMS**	
Birth Date & Place	1 Dec 1889	Monroeville, OH
Death Date & Place	24 May 1962	Fisher-Titus Hospital, Norwalk, OH
Burial	28 May 1962	St. Peter Lutheran Cemetery, Pontiac, Ohio
Education	Monroeville Country School	
Occupation	Farmer	
Interests/Hobbies	Hunting and being with his dogs.	
Father	August WILLIAMS (1866-1927)	
Mother	Wilhelmine Aurora "Minnie" SCHEID (1868-1924)	
Additional info	Paul Williams also liked to hunt when he was very young. He had a ferret that he hunted with. A lot of times he was supposed to be in school but went hunting instead.	
1st Spouse	Zelma ELLIOTT	
2nd Spouse	Gladys GREEN	
Descendant Child	Paulette (1952-)	

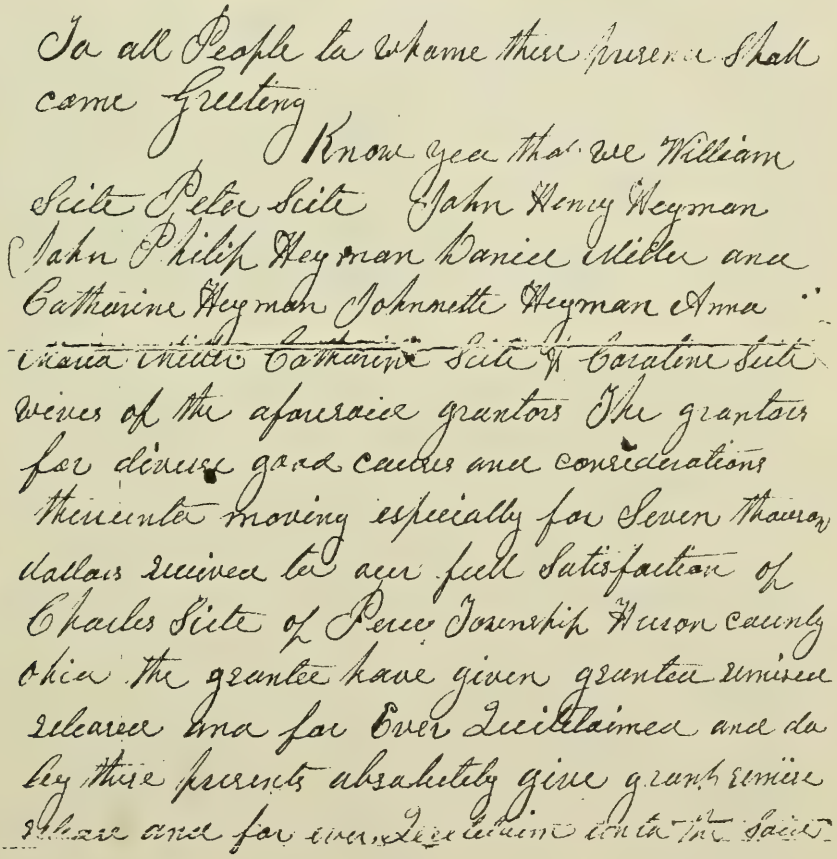
Name:	**Paulette WILLIAMS**	
Birth Date & Place	19 Oct 1952	Norwalk Memorial Hospital Norwalk, OH
Education	Monroeville H. S. Graduate 1971	EHOVE JVS 1971
Occupation	Homemaker	
Interests/Hobbies	Camping & Reading	
Father	Paul S. WILLIAMS (1889-1962)	
Mother	Gladys GREEN (1922-)	
1st Spouse	James UNGERER	
Marriage	7 Dec 1974	Divorced
2nd Spouse	James MOLNAR	
Descendant Child	Paul (1987-)	

Name:	**Roger WRIGHT**
Spouse	Divorced from Sandra Lee SCHEID

Name:	**Theadore YOUNGLAS**
Spouse	Pamela Kay SCHEID



So,one might ask, what happened to the "home place" in Pontiac, Ohio? Does it still exist? Received in the Huron County Courthouse, Norwalk, Ohio, on December 16, 1867 and recorded on December 31st, 1867 in the Record of Deeds, Volume 21, Page 132, is the following quit claim deed whereby Catherine Scheid, Peter Scheid, John H. Heyman, John T. Heyman, Katherine Heyman, Johanette Heyman, Karolina Scheid, Catherine Scheid, Daniel Miller and Anna Marie Scheid, agree to convey [their rights] to Karl A. "Charles" Scheid to buying the land from his mother, widow of Anton Scheid,



To all People to whome these presents Shall
come Greeting
Know yee that we William
Scite Peter Scite John Henry Heyman
John Philip Heyman Daniel Miller and
Catharine Heyman Johnnette Heyman Anna
Maria Miller Catharine Scite & Caroline Scite
wives of the aforesaid grantors The grantors
for diverse good causes and considerations
thereunto moving especially for Seven Hundred
dollars received to our full Satisfaction of
Charles Scite of Perry Township Huron County
Ohio the grantee have given granted remised
released and for Ever Quitclaimed and do
by these presents absolutely give grant remise
release and for ever Quitclaim unto the said

grantee and to his heirs and assigns for ever all such right and title as we the said grantors have or ought to have in or to the following described piece of land situate in the (3) third section of Peru Township Huron county Ohio Being the South half of lot No 14 and the West part of lot No 13 and Bounded as follows Beginning at a stake in the Township line at the South west corner of lot No 14 North 10 West (18) nineteen chains from a black ash tree 20 inches in diameter xx Thence Easterly (76) Seventy six chains (70) Seventy links to a Stake Thence Northerly (22) Twenty two chains (15) fifteen links to a Stake Thence Westerly (76) Seventy six chains (70) Seventy links to a Stake in the Township line Thence South along the Township line to the place of beginning containing one hundred & Seventy (170) acres of land more

or less Excepting and reserving all that part of said piece of land heretofore deeded to the Sandusky Mansfield & Newark Rail Road company xx

To have and to hold the premises aforesaid unto the said grantee his heirs and assigns so that neither we the said grantors or our heirs nor any other person or persons claiming title through or under us shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the premises or any part thereof but they and every one of them shall by these premises be excluded and for ever barred.

And we the said Catharine Heyman Johnnett Heyman Anna Maria Miller Catharine Seite and Caroline Seite Wives of the said William Seite Peter Seite John Henry Heyman John Philip Heyman and Daniel Miller

do hereby remise release and forever quit claim unto the said grantee and his heirs and assigns all of our rights and title of Dower in the above described premises

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this Twenty sixth day of February AD 1867

Signed sealed and in presence of

Peter Seite
John H Heymann
Vitorus Best · John F. Heymann
Alva Adrit · Katharina Heymann
J. M. Cellyer · Hamelle Heymann
Witness for Daniel · Karoline Site
Miller O. N. Miller · Catharine Seite
Daniel Miller · Anna Maria Miller

P. S. Feb 27 1867 · P. S. Feb 27 1867 · P. S. Feb 27 1867

State of Ohio
Huron County } ss. Personally appeared before me, Daniel Miller and Anna Maria Miller and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the within conveyance to be their voluntary act and Deed. And I further certify that I did examine the said Anna Maria separate and apart from her said husband, & then & there made known unto her the contents of said instrument & on said examination she did declare that she voluntarily signed the same & is still satisfied therewith.

Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of June AD 1867

J M Cellyer
Notary Public

Quit Claim
Peter Seite et al
To
Charles Seite

Rec'd for record [illegible] 1867
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Recorded [illegible]

Transcribed
[illegible] 24/68
[illegible]

On the same date, same volume, but on page 133, Catherine Seite [Scheid], widow of Anthony [Anton] deeds to Charles Seite [Scheid], the homestead with certain stipulations....

To all People to whome these
Presents Shall come Greeting
Know you that I Catharine Seite
widow of the late Anthony Seite of
Huron county Ohio for diverse good
causes and considerations there.... moving
especially for and in consideration that Charles
Seite of the same county the grantee Shall
fulfill the agreements on his part as herein-
after expressed have given granted remised
released and for Ever Quit Claimed and
do by these presents absolutely give grant remise
release and forever Quit Claim unto the
Said grantee his heirs and assigns forever all
Such right title and interest as I Catherine
Seite the said grantor have or ought to
have in and to the following described
piece of land by Tower or otherwise Situate
in the (3) third Section of Pure Township
Huron county Ohio Being the South half
of lot No 14 and the west part of lot
No 13 and Bounded as follows Beginning
at a Stake in the Township line at the
South west corner of lot No 14 North 10°
west (19) nineteen chains from a black ash
tree 20 inches in diameter Thence Easterly (76)
Seventy Six chains (10) Seventy links to a Stake
Thence Northerly (22) Twenty three chains (15)
fifteen links to a Stake Thence Westerly (76)
Seventy Six chains (70) Seventy links to a Stake
in the Township line Thence South along the
Township line to the place of beginning
containing (170) one hundred and Seventy
acres of land more or less

To have and to hold the premises aforesaid unto the said grantee his heirs and assigns so that neither She the said grantor or her heirs nor any other person or persons claiming title through or under her shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the premises or any part thereof but they and every one of them shall by these presents be excluded and forever barred

The conditions of this conveyance is such; That Whereas the said Charles Seitz in consideration of the above conveyance and in payment for the above described piece of land as interest therein does covenant and agree to pay the said Catharine Seitz on the first day of March A.D 1867 (1870) one hundred ~~dollars~~ Seventy dollars and also to pay her on the first day of March and every succeeding March (1870) one hundred and Seventy dollars during her natural life The said Charles Seitz also agrees to keep on said farm for the said Catharine Seitz one Horse Two Cows Thirteen Sheep & Two Pigs and to furnish all necessary feed for and to take good care of the same and to furnish the Shed on the east side of the barn for this use. The said Charles Seitz also agrees to give the said Catharine Seitz the exclusive use of the South East room on the first floor in the two story part of the Brick house on said farm together with such other privileges in the Cellar and other parts of the house as may be necessary for her convenience & comfort

The Said Charles Seite is also to give the Said Catherine Seite one third of all the fruit grown on said farm & to furnish her with necessary fire wood Now the conditions of this conveyance is such that if the Said Charles Seite Shall fail to perform all or any of the conditions that he has herein agreed to perform ~~then and in that case if the Said~~ Catherine Seite So Elect this conveyance Shall be void Otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law

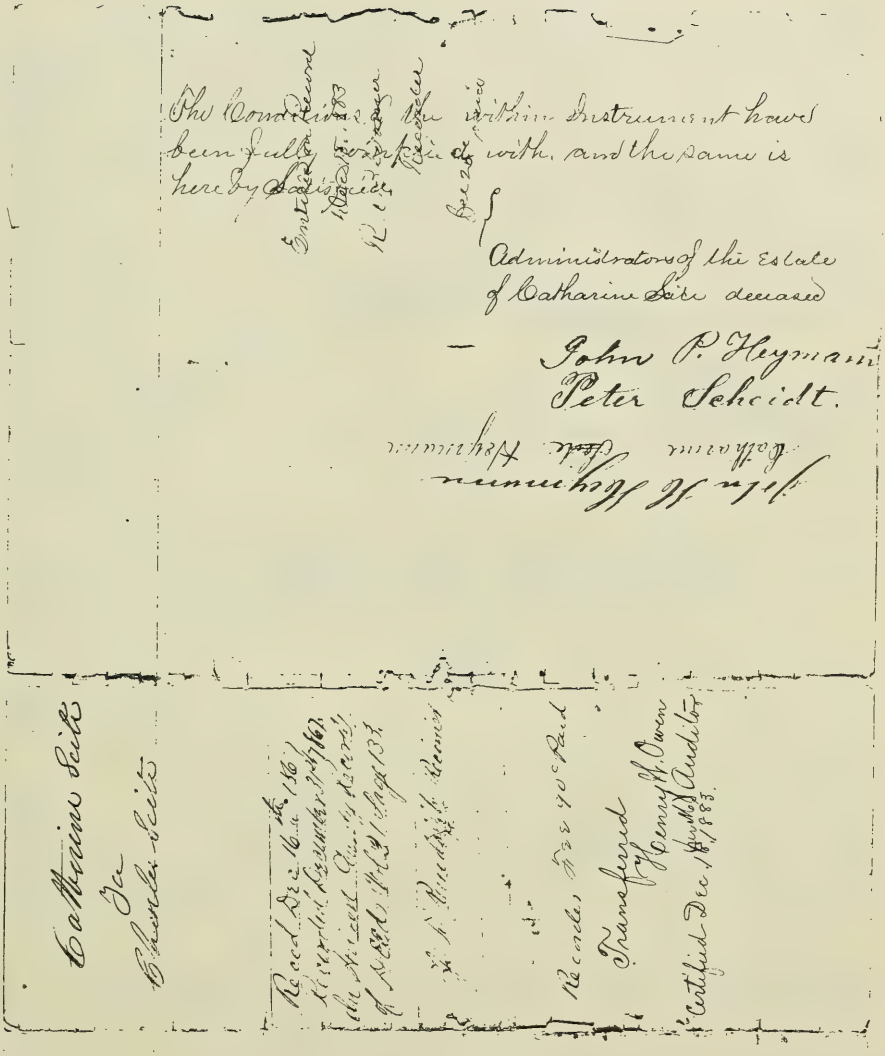
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 27th day of February AD 1867

Catherine Seite

Signed Sealed and ~~delivered in~~ presence of
Velorus Best
Alva Adsit

State of Ohio
Huron county

Before me a Justice of the Peace in and for Said county Personally appeared the Said Catherine Seite and acknowledged that She did Sign and Seal the foregoing instrument and that the Same is her free act and deed
Witness my hand this 27th day of February AD 1867
Alva Adsit J.P.



The "home place" has been in the Scheid Family since 1854...

FIRELANDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HERITAGE AWARD

is hereby presented to the family of

Anthony Scite (Scheid)

whose property at Sec. 3, T 3, R 23, Peru Township,

acquired in 184, *has been owned by members of the same family for at least One Hundred Years.*

Awarded September 15, 1976

President, Firelands Historical Society

The homestead now belongs to Millicent and Richard Denzer of Grosse Point Shores, Michigan. This author and her spouse have spent many wonderful mornings, afternoons and evenings at "the farm" and one can only imagine as you sit on the wicker furniture and rock in the summertime the events, happy and sad, that have taken place there. The stories that could be told of days gone by, the hardships and the love that endured and enjoyed by the families within those walls. The air is cleaner, the flowers more beautiful, the trees more stately and yet, the creaks in the floor as you busy yourself about from room to room lets your imagination go in so many different directions.

A gracious hostess, "Mitzi" provides yet another generation of how it used to be when she was growing up and spent so much time there. The orchards were full of fruit, animals all around, horses to ride, eggs to gather, and meals were "home made" and religion was very much a part of your everyday life.

Family members went away to school, to the big cities, but they always came "home" for the summers, for weddings, for funerals, to have their babies baptized and to bury loved ones.

Our Scheid roots in America are here in this household and on this land, and among the soil, we know from whence we came: good German stock, a proud heritage and not afraid to work and get on with life.

How fortunate we are "to know" our family among the preceding pages. How fortunate that others over the years cared enough to clip the newspaper articles, write the names on the back of photographs, keep diaries and write down important facts about the families; and keep that in a safe place, for descendants they would never know, to find and want to continue the quest to know who we are and where we are going.

Each generation is unique, special, in God's Master Plan, and because we were born to be an integral part of HIS plan, we appreciate what has been done for us by those we never knew.

In carrying on "the name" and honoring the same, we give back what perhaps sometimes we do not deserve - the faith and trust with each generation to preserve and honor the family. Little did Anton and Katherine Scheid realize the legacy they would create, and the number of descendants they would have. I haven't counted, I typed the information instead, but counting slipped my mind as I wove the tapestry of information provided to me. But there are many and all have done a part in taking care of their family, and for the bigger picture, atoning HIS plan and HIS work.Truly we are the fortunate ones, we always knew that we are loved.

September 1999

Dear Patty,

Thank you for your persistence, your time, hundreds of hours of research and writing, and your loving care of this family, shown by weaving our lines and stories together.

My contribution comes as the youngest of my generation. My father, Karl Anton, was the youngest of his generation as was his father, Karl "Charles." The memories I have are mixed with the stories I heard as a child and those told to me by my older sister, Margaret and my cousin, Merlin Scheid. I did not know my Grandpa and Grandma Scheid but I have painted a picture of them for myself from the pictures and accounts found stored at the "home place,"as my father referred to his boyhood home. I would like to share this small picture of them and the "home place."

Grandpa appears in the few photos we have of him as a stern man, very thin, with large hands and very deep set eyes. His life may explain.

At the age of 12, with his parents, Anton and Katherine, and his sisters, Karl came from Germany to America. Two years earlier, his two older brothers had come to Ohio and had bought the family farm. His name, Karl came to be Charles, the English translation. In the next few years, his siblings married and moved on to set up their own households. As the youngest, Charles remained on the family farm with his parents. His father died when Charles was 23. He married Elizabeth Opperman at 24. After he married, his brothers and sisters and their spouses quit claim their shares of the 170 acre farm to him for $7000, and his widowed mother, Katherine, did quit claim also to him, but with specific conditions, as recorded on December 31, 1867 in Huron County Record of Deeds.

I quote: " The conditions of this conveyance is such; That whereas the Said Charles Scite in consideration of the above conveyance and in payment for the above described piece of land as interest therein does covenant and agree to pay the Said Catherine Scite on the first day of March AD 1867 (170) one hundred and seventy dollars and also to pay her on the first day of each and every succeeding March (170) one hundred seventy dollars during her natural life The Said Charles Scite also agrees to keep on Said farm for the Said Catherine Scite one Horse Two Cows Thirteen Sheep & Two Pigs and to furnish all necessary feed for and to take good care of the same and to furnish the Shed on the east side of the barn for their use The Said Charles Scite also agrees to give the Said Catherine Scite

the exclusive use of the North East room on the first floor in the two story part of the Brick house on Said farm together with Such other privileges in the Sellar and other parts of the house as may be necessary for her convenience & comfort The Said Charles Scite is also to give the Said Catherine Scite one third of all the fruit grown on Said farm & to furnish her with necessary firewood Now the conditions of this conveyance is such that if the Said Charles Scite Shall fail to perform all or any of the conditions that he has herein agreed to perform then and in that case if the Said Catherine Scite So Elect this conveyance Shall be void Otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law." Katherine lived with them for 17 years.

Elizabeth and Charles prospered. They raised five daughters and two sons to adulthood. The family also raised three of their grandchildren. They added four more farms to their holdings. In 1906, their farmhouse was remodeled by adding a large kitchen, pantry, four bedrooms upstairs and a big front porch. At the same time the summer kitchen was moved to the yard behind the new addition, and was rented to the C&O Raiload as an overflow bunkhouse for Pontiac Station.

Charles believed strongly in education for his children. They all attended German School and the school on Boehler Road, later known as North Pleasant School. His son Will attended school in Battle Creek, Michigan for a year while managing one of the family's farms. Amelia went to the cooking school at the Battle Creek Sanitarium, where they stressed vegetarian diets. She also learned hat making at a millinery school. In 1899, Anna graduated from Monroeville High School, which was very unusual for a young woman at that time. Karl attended Ohio Northern College at Ada for a year. Of the three grandchildren, the two girls, Martha and Verneita graduated from Oberlin College School of Business and their brother Elmer attended the Automobile School of Cleveland.

Perhaps Grandpa was overprotective of his daughters. No suitors ever measured up for him. My Aunt Anna liked a man who worked on the railroad. She had met him at the Pontiac Station, which was down at the end of Sand Hill Road. Grandpa said no way! Sometime after Grandpa died, Aunt Anna read in the Cleveland newspaper that her former suitor had become a vice president of the C&O Railroad and her comment was, " I sure wish Pa was here now to read this." She never did marry. There are similar stories of Aunt Amelia. Another daughter, Marie, did marry and moved to Cleveland with her husband. In time Grandpa found out that her husband was abusive to her. He and his grandson went with a truck to Cleveland, where Marie was living with her husband and mother-in-law. They packed up her belongings and took her home to the farm - and that was that.

Charles was generous to his children. When Minnie married he gave her a farm.

He gave Lena a farm after her husband abandoned her and their three children. Will married and was given the farm next door with a new house. Eleven years later, Karl was given a loan for a farm when he married. Upon Grandpa's death Anna and Amelia canceled the balance of the loan.

Grandpa must have had some health problems. I've been told that he was always cold. He went to Michigan to health spas and that is where he met Dr. John H. Kellogg and Dr. A.W. Petersohn at the Battle Creek Sanitarium, a wellness center. He became very interested in health foods. He considered investing in Post Cereals but instead he bought a farm at the edge of Grand Rapids, Michigan. This is our family "almost got rich" story that we like to tell. I remember drinking Postum, a grain-based hot drink. You can still find one of the natural cereal crates from Kellogg's in the storeroom at the farm.

The farm house had steam heat radiators in every room. Grandpa thought that was unhealthy, so in his bedroom upstairs he used a wood burning stove. Merlin tells me, the grandsons had to carry wood up to his room every day after school. This was in his later years. Grandma had her bedroom downstairs.

There aren't as many stories of Grandma. My mother Martha, her-daughter-in-law, said she was a sweet and quiet woman. She loved her flower gardens. One of the few snapshots we have of her was taken outside with her hoe in one hand and her sun bonnet in the other and a smile on her face. And there are not many smiles in those old photos. I'm sure she loved and nurtured her children by the kind of people they became. My Aunt Anna told me that Grandma babied my father far too much and that she nursed him until he was five. Anna had been the baby until Karl arrived seven years later.

Grandma had some lovely black dresses. We still have some of them and a beautiful paisley shawl in a trunk at the farmhouse. There is a black brocade two piece, the skirt of which I wore for a formal dance in college. It was easily 50 years old even then, but it looked like new. She was a tall woman, taller than her husband my sister tells me. She had a brother, Will and a sister, Lydia who lived on the Opperman Homestead on Opperman Road, a couple of miles away. Neither of them ever married. Merlin says he remembers visiting there often with his parents.

We know Grandma's last days were filled with pain. She had breast cancer. My sister tells me she remembers the day Grandma was dying. No one noticed this little four-year-old girl watching. Her mother and father and her the aunts were all crying, but not her grandfather. This seemed strange to the little girl. She saw the women "running around with basins of bloody rags." What a trauma for my

sister. Elizabeth died that day at age 73. Her obituary didn't mention her husband as one of those left to mourn her. There were several errors in the obit.

Grandpa survived her by two years. His three daughters, who were living at home, gave him excellent care but that did not stave off old age. He died at 81.

This is a note from Emma Heyman Dunn to Grandpa's daughters at the time of his death. " Mentor, Dec-10-1923 My dear cousins:- I cannot begin to tell you how I feel the loss of our dear uncle, Mothers' brother. You have my deepest heartfelt sympathy in your bereavement. Had so much to live for, seems sad he could not be spared to his family for another five or eight years. Your father, in looks, seemed to me to be much younger and was so interested in everything. I enjoyed so much seeing and & being with him when he came up to Paulinas' - the last time father was out here. Think Carl, is the very image of his father. Would have liked very much to have come to the funeral. I'm sorry your father had to suffer so much. He is now at rest. It is God's Way. His Will be done. As ever - your loving cousin, Emma Dunn."

The "home place" was just that - home - where it all began in America. The many snapshots show us that lots of people where always around, coming to reunions and parties. Uncle Pete's and Uncle Bill's families came to see their mother, Katherine, and their brother's family. The families were large and the cousins all knew each other. They went to the Lake Erie beach together and to dances. They had handsome horses and carriages and the first Touring car. Aunt Lena, Minnie, Uncle Will, Aunt Amelia, Marie, Anna, and Karl, my dad, made it a fun place to visit. Visiting was the entertainment of the day. I don't remember all of these cousins except by names I heard from my parents' and aunts' conversations.

We did have Scheid Reunions at Ruggles Beach, but I don't remember most of the people. These I do remember meeting: Louie Scheid would come to visit my Dad. Mae Smith Whistler always entered her "fancy work" at the Huron County Fair, and even though she entered the same articles on alternate years, she always won blue ribbons. Her daughter, Ruth became a famous puppeteer. Esther "Skippy" Miller worked for Bigelow Carpets in California. I got to know her in later years as a very good friend of Verneita Scheid. Anna and Amelia ordered five large room- sized carpets through her for the farmhouse. That was over sixty years ago and three of the carpets are still in use. Edward "Brick" Scheid came to my Dad's funeral in Pontiac, as the "Erie County" cousins referred to the "home place." I had met his son, David, at Ohio State University when we both were students. Years later, David brought his mother, Alice, and his Aunt Edna Scheid

to the 125th anniversary of St. Peter Lutheran Church and also visited the "home place."

The next generation, my sister, brothers and our cousins came to the "home place" as often as we could. You could find Uncle Will's boys watching Elmer work on his race car, helping out with chores, and spending many evenings playing cards. We kids were always spending the night and going some place with our aunts or Elmer. It was expected that you go to church and stop in after services. Usually there was an invitation to stay for Sunday dinner, this was true especially for Paul Williams' and Karl's family. I wonder how many people put their feet under that big kitchen table through the years. And the covered dish of cookies on that kitchen table never got empty.

My own memories of the "home place" center around my two aunts, Amelia and Anna Scheid. They inherited the farm from their father, my grandfather, upon his death in 1923. They had cared for their parents, always making their home with them. In those days they were called maiden ladies, but I always remember the family referring to them as "the girls". They have no direct descendants, but I believe they had a great influence on the young people who knew them. They are who we remember when we think of the "home place."

Anna was in charge of the farm operations and the business decisions. At one time they raised wrinkled skinned and curly horned merino sheep for their fine wool. Merlin remembers that every spring they drove the sheep down the road to the Huron River, blocked it off with gates in the water and washed the sheep. There are snapshots of the prize bull Anna bought for breeding. Many farmers brought their cows to be bred. The milk-cooling house, which was a converted outhouse, still stands. The farm sold chickens and eggs.

Anna was a tall, large frame woman, energetic and full of life. She loved to drive and go places, and her new 1939 Buick was her pride. We have snapshots of her on horseback while visiting the Heyman relatives in Burns, Kansas, right next to snapshots of her dressed in a beautiful hat and very feminine dress. We all loved her. She made us feel so special. She always gave us a wonderful present for birthdays and Christmas, especially when our parents couldn't afford one. I remember when I was in third grade at my one room country school. Up drives Aunt Anna one morning and has me excused. She takes me and Alfred Kimball to Sandusky to see the animals from the Ringling Bros. Circus get off the train and parade down the street to the Big Top. Now that's special!

Just recently I found a box of Anna's diaries. She wrote these from 1932 until her death in 1944. What a gift these are for us. The entries are mostly about day

to day, routine events on the farm. They give you a picture of how many people came to visit, and how in touch they stayed with their cousins. She mentions Katie Scheid Waldoch, Julia Scheid Pascoe, Mae Smith Whistler, Cora Smith Dickel, Alda Scheid Bedell, Louie Scheid, Emma Heyman Dunn and many other Scheids, Heymans, Millers and Oppermans. She records deaths and births. She wrote all of this at the time of the Great Depression. One entry: March 29, 1933," We cleaned the attic today. Elmer sowed clover seed. The Farmers and Citizens Bank took over the farm of W.D." Another: Sunday, October 8,1939, "Martha, Margaret, Millicent, and Norman came to church. We came home and visited. Norman was sitting by the radio, he looked up and saw smoke. We ran out and the barns were on fire. In less than an hour it was all burned down. Monroeville Fire Department came and saved the corn barn. So many people here. Will, Hattie, and Merlin stayed all night." She wrote the facts, not the feelings.

Aunt Amelia Scheid was the important one in the kitchen. You may remember she went to cooking school in Michigan. Merlin tells me about the time the boys went on a pest hunt and caught pigeons. They had a big catch and somehow talked Aunt Amelia into roasting them so they could have a "pigeon party."

Amelia had a quiet and impish sense of humor. She never drove a car. She was more the at-home aunt. We spent fun times with her in the parlor where she'd play the piano and sing hymns. She loved to sing in German. Every now and then we'd get her to take us up to church where she'd play the organ for us. She taught me her German prayer. The front porch in summer with the cool breezes, was her very special place. This is mine, too.

Every spring Aunt Amelia, my mother and Aunt Hattie would get together over the seed cataloges and order some very unusual seeds to share. They liked to plant unique vegetable and flower gardens. Hops were grown to make beer. We have pictures of "the girls" in Amelia's outrageous hat creations. She and Anna cut and rolled lots of balls of rags to have rugs made. They sewed quilts and comforters. Together they did the gardening and the housework. They were very compatible sisters. The house was maintained beautifully. I recall there was always new paint and wallpaper and the old furniture always being refinished.

In the late '20s, early '30s, the Depression era, life took on new meaning for my aunts. They became foster parents. There were many homeless children especially in the urban areas. I don't know how it all began but they established a link with the Cleveland Welfare Department. Over the years several children came to live with them. I imagine it was very natural for my aunts, children had always been around the house. They had helped raise their two nieces and nephew.

The young people were a big help on the farm and it was a safe and happy place for them to grow. There was Joe Kovac, Carl Barrier, Jane Hopkins, Wilbert and Bertha Mortzfield, and Alfred Kimball. I think you need to meet some of these people. Their names aren't on the descendent charts but they are a very real part of this family and the history of the "home place." I knew three of these young people while growing up. Bertha and Wilbert Mortzfield, sister and brother were born in Cleveland, Ohio, Bertha on November 21, 1917 and Wilbert on January 28, 1915. They came to live at the farm in 1930 at the ages of 13 and 15. It didn't take long before Pontiac became their home. They went to school, attended St. Peter's, got confirmed, made friends, did chores, went to parties and school activities. Wilbert graduated from Monroeville High School in 1935 and Bertha followed in 1936. Bertha went on to Business College in Cleveland. She married George Pierce and they had two children, Jeffrey and Janet. Wilbert moved later to Cleveland to work. He was in the Army in WW II. After he returned, he married Lee and they had a son, Allen. Both families came back with their families often to visit Anna, Amelia and Elmer. Wilbert died on April 4, 1997. His family and George Pierce are deceased. Bertha is living in Columbus, Ohio. She visited the "home place" while in town for her 62nd high school reunion last year.

Alfred Kimball was born July 20, 1926. He arrived at the "home place" in 1936. As did those before him, he went to school, was confirmed at St. Peter's, did chores, played with friends, went hunting, worked on the farm, and served in WW II. After his discharge from the Army, he returned and lived at the farm until he married. Alfred and his wife, Dolores still live nearby in Standardsburg. Through the years they always returned with their large family to visit Amelia and Elmer. It was home. As of this writing they have just celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary. Alfred has an incredible memory for dates and events. He should write his own history book.

Aunt Anna died in 1944 from injuries sustained in an automobile accident. It was such a shock to everyone! She and Arineta Scheid were on their way to Sandusky to deliver crates of eggs. The accident occurred at an intersection and involved their car and a gasoline truck. Arineta was driving and did recover from her injuries. We can only imagine the depths of her emotional pain, losing her friend this way.

For Aunt Amelia, the loneliness and the awesome new responsibility of managing the farm, must have been overwhelming. With Anna gone, relatives and neighbors helped when they could. Verneita, who was raised there, came most every weekend from her job in Cleveland. Verneita's brother, Elmer Scheid, who had lived there since a young boy, still did the farming.
Amelia wrote diaries for two years. Writing may have been a comfort to her.

These diaries tell us of a completely different kind of person. We know what she served each day for dinner. Remember Amelia was the cook. Life was in a holding pattern, but everything was aging, both the people living there and the buildings around them. Before too long, Amelia's health began to fail. A virus struck that affected her optic nerve and she began to lose her eyesight. The worst blow was a fall, a broken hip. At the time the doctors felt her heart wasn't strong enough to take the surgery to pin the hip. She lived for over ten more years unable to walk.

Martha Scheid Reinhold, a sister of Elmer and Verneita, who had also been raised by the aunts, came back to live at the "home place" sometime after her husband, Charles died. He had had cancer and took his own life. For Aunt Amelia to have Martha with her was wonderful. Martha and Charles lived their married life in Detroit, Michigan where Martha worked for Cadillac Motor Co. as an executive secretary. She was a kind and gentle lady with a lovely smile and she loved her cats, dozens were on the back porch. Verneita retired and moved back to the farm also. It was the darkest and most difficult of times for the "home place" and its residents. Aunt Amelia was in her nineties and the others in their seventies. Many of the other nieces and nephews from the area, had married and moved away. Although always returning with their children for brief visits and special occasions, busy with their families and jobs, they were unavailable to help.

Elmer died in 1971. Martha died in 1972. Aunt Amelia died in 1973 at the age of 96. Verneita inherited the farm. It had always been her home. She was alone. There were no children.

Verneita loved the farm, the flowers and the house, but it was too much for her to care for alone. Dale Scheid was farming the land. The house was in great need of repair. She wanted the "home place" to remain in the Scheid family and she approached the cousins to ask if anyone would buy it. Dick and I offered a land contract but she was advised by a lawyer friend not accept it because of her age. This was a very emotional time in our lives. For me all the wonderful memories of the happy times spent there came back.

I remember the surprise party for my 16th birthday, December 1944. My Aunt Anna had died in November. I was spending the weekend with my Aunt Amelia. She asked me to go to the bus station to pick up Wilbert Mortzfield who was coming from Cleveland for a weekend at home. As we drove into the driveway, we saw lots of cars in the yard. Wilbert says,"looks like a party". And it was a wonderful one! My mother and sister-in-law, Lina had surprised me! Seven years later, my Aunt Amelia and Verneita gave a lovely linen shower for me. Many of my same friends were there. The biggest party of all was two weeks later. Dick and I were married at St.Peter's and we had our wedding reception in the lovely,

tree filled, front yard of the "home place." That was 1951.

As each of our three children were born, we returned to have them baptized at St. Peter's. This was true of my sister, Margaret McKinley with her children and my brother, Waldo "Wally" Scheid with his children. The "home place" was where we wanted to be in the important times in our lives. All of us had our precious memories.

December 1974, Verneita held an estate sale and many of the antiques were sold. Two years later the farm was still available. Verneita came to us again to see if we could work something out. Our three kids were in college. We looked for funds. We consulted with Dick's mother who was living in Canton, Ohio. She told us that Dick's father had said after our wedding, "Mitzi and Dick will own that farm someday." It was now twenty- five years later. His prophecy came true.

And that's another whole story for the "home place". Twenty-one years have passed far too quickly since that day. St. Peter's Lutheran Church is still next door. Our traditions have continued with many reunions of family from Maine to California and Minnesota to Florida, a wedding, baptisms, and funerals. With years of planning, hard work, the "do it yourself" ability of Dick Denzer, and a little guidance from his wife, the house has been renovated. It is as lovely as I remember it as a child. In my 70th year myself, just sitting on that front porch is pure happiness for me. The seventh generation of Anton and Katherine have come to know the "home place."

May God and the Spirits hold it lovingly in their arms,

Mitzi

Millicent "Mitzi" Scheid Denzer

ELIZABETHE SCHEID

Eighth child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on July 9, 1848 in Heistenbach, Nassau, Germany died July 13, 1848 in Germany.

UNNAMED DAUGHTER

Ninth child born to Anton and Katherine Scheid on March 28, 1850 in Heistenbach, Nassau, Germany and died March 29, 1850 in Germany.

DORN FAMILY

Johann Philip Dorn (1828-1886) married Margaretha Kern. They had issue of four children. Two children died in infancy. (3) Catherine Dorn married Dr. Charles Graefe, brother to William and Henry Graefe. Charles, William and Henry were the sons of Dr. Philip Graefe and Dorothea Krantz.

Issue of Catherine Dorn and Dr. Charles Graefe were: Carl F. Graefe, Catherine Graefe, Eliza Graefe. (4) John G. Dorn married Minnie Kuebeler, daughter of Jacob Kuebeler and Christina Zimmerman. Minnie had a sister, Anna who married George G. Schade. Issue of Anna and George Schade were two sons: Julian Schade and Christine Schade who married Dr. Lester Mylander and their son, is George Mylander, former school administrator, former Sandusky City Commissioner and ex-officio Mayor.

John G. Dorn and his wife, Minnie had two sons, John Richard Dorn who married Verna Waldock and Randolph J. Dorn who married Estella Martin.

These families have served their community well -in the banking business (Citizens Bank), local hospitals in the City of Sandusky, the Kuebeler - Stang Brewery, Dorn Winery, Battery Park Marina Complex, Mylander Foundation, the Dorn Foundation and many philanthropic endeavors unknown to the citizens of this community.

The local history and genealogical publications for Erie County reference these families and the contributions they have made to their community, the reader only needs to browse, in Aldrich's *HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY OHIO*, or Hewson L. Peeke's *STANDARD HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO*, or Charles Frohman's various publications on Sandusky and the surrounding area. Generous in their care and their giving, Sandusky citizens through the years have benefited from their gifts and as their legacies continue, will do so.

Wilbert Ohlemacher, deceased, for a number of years wrote special features for the local newspaper, *THE SANDUSKY REGISTER*.. Marie Maunus Pascoe had among her belongings this

newspaper clipping [54] which identifies among others, Richard Dorn.

Sandusky's class of 1910½

By WILBERT OHLEMACHER

[illegible] had been superintendent [illegible] Public Schools for some [illegible] introduced [illegible] school system and established the A and B grades.

[illegible] kindergarten [illegible] If a child had a dif[illegible] to our school system [illegible] did not make a satisfactory grade he would have to repeat a whole school year. By having the A and B [illegible] the student could repeat a half year [illegible] at a time.

[illegible] started half year graduation classes [illegible] January and one in June. This [illegible] the style for some time [illegible] discontinued.

[illegible] period of time children had to attend school until they were 14 years of age [illegible] completed the eighth grade. Many young boys would quit school at the age of 14 and then get apprentice jobs in a factory at the beginning rate of [illegible] cents per hour for a 10-hour day.

I have an excellent picture for this column for the class of 1910½. Naturally the January classes were smaller in number than the June classes. This class had a higher ratio of boys to girls than was usual at that time. Many boys and some girls did not finish high school, but left to complete their [illegible] in the Sandusky Business College. This type of education was not available in our high school until the new building (now Adams Junior High) was completed in 1915.

I am going to confine myself to the boys of this class as I know all of them very well and have known them for a long, long time. They have all furthered their education and have had active business careers.

Richard Dorn followed his father in the Dorn Wine Co. and then [illegible] development of the [illegible] Pro[illegible] Co., a brass foundry in Lorain. Chester Teasel was in the building trades supply business in Plymouth, Mich. Karl Kugel is well remembered for his years as city manager of our fair city of Sandusky.

Clarence Thompson was a prominent and successful physician and surgeon in Chicago. Marcus Grether followed in the footsteps of his father as a minister in the German Reformed Church. Chester Anderson was [illegible] in the real estate business in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

I guess everybody in Sandusky knew Chet because his father was the owner of Anderson's ice cream and candy store on the west side of Columbus Avenue between Water and Market streets. A regular size sundae or ice cream soda only cost a nickel and a super deluxe model cost only 10 cents. Doesn't this make you a bit envious?

Ohlemacher is a retired Sanduskian

Top row, left to right: Chester Teasel, Karl Kugel, Chester Anderson and Clarence Thompson. Center row: Georgia Drake, Richard Dorn, Winnifred Twiggs, Ruth Soutar, Marcus Grether and Freda Black. Bottom row: Henrietta Dircks, Ruth Schantz, Mildred Reed, Bertha Jarhaus.

54 Sandusky Register Newspaper, April 10, 1983, page A-4

A hand out on a local tour homes, this was the brochure given to this visiting the Mylander Home in Sandusky, Ohio.....

George L. Mylander
155 Sunset Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

This home, owned by George L. Mylander, was built in 1957 by his parents, Dr. Lester R. Mylander, (1893-1970) and Christine Schade Mylander, (1902-1983). Dr. Mylander was a founder of Sandusky Memorial Hospital, now Firelands Community Hospital. He was the first Osteopathic physician in Erie County coming to Sandusky in 1919 following army service in France in World War I. Mrs. Mylander was an active volunteer and was a founding member of Cancer Services of Erie County. George Mylander is a retired teacher and administrator and was also a Sandusky city commissioner and ex-officio mayor. The home was given the name "Tweenwaters" by a friend of the family, Mrs. Sidney (Blanche) Frohman.

The **LIVING ROOM** features a Victorian sculpture that was a gift to George J. Schade, (1869-1937) and Anna Kuebeler, (1872-1967) on the occasion of their wedding in 1895. This, along with the gas light above it came from the Jacob Kuebeler, later the Schade home on Tiffin Avenue. The Kuebeler-Schade home stood on the site of what is now Dick's Carry-Out. Jacob Kuebeler, (1838-1904) was the great-grandfather of George Mylander. He arrived in Sandusky from Germany in 1860 and along with his brother, August, (1843-1927) started the Jacob Kuebeler Brewing Company. The brewery was located next to the home and soon will be the location of the Northern Ohio Juvenile Community Corrections Facility.

The breakfront houses a number of Royal Doulton figurines Christine Mylander collected during her lifetime. This room along with the family room have beamed ceilings, typical of many homes built in Cedar Cove in the late fifties and early sixties.

The **DINING ROOM** displays an original oil by Anna Kuebeler Schade and was done during her youth. She was active in the women's suffrage movement and never failed to vote until her death at age 95. Also in this room is an original water-color done by noted Sandusky artist, Frank W. Smith of a building first constructed and occupied in 1858 by Jacob Baubach as a saloon. Razed in 1980 the property at the corner of W. Market and Jackson Streets, across from the Sandusky Register, is the home of the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services.

Highlighted in the **FAMILY ROOM** is a "salesman's stove" a plaything for the Schade children. This was originally used as a working miniature model (and a heavy one at that at 35 pounds) for the salesman to take on his rounds. An identical one may be found in the Henry Ford Museum in Dearborn, Michigan.

Among the interesting people who visited in this room was Harry Stuhldreher, one of the legendary "Four Horsemen" under Coach Knute Rockne at Notre Dame.

The picture above the fireplace of the Marblehead Lighthouse is an original by James Denig, grandson of Commodore Denig, painted in 1933. He was killed in World War II while serving as a tank commander in the Pacific Theater of the conflict.

The large picture of the Joseph S. Scobell, once called "the reluctant ghost of Sandusky's waterfront" also is an original by Frank W. Smith. High on the wall is a painting of Abraham Lincoln by another Sandusky artist, Arnold Ehrsam, a gift of the staff of Campbell School to George Mylander upon his retirement in 1987. The model of the ship above the door was used as a "door prize" at the Schade Theater (later the Ohio) in downtown Sandusky. These items along with countless other memorabilia collected by George Mylander, makes this room truly his home.

Maternal Families

Maunus

Minni

Tuuri

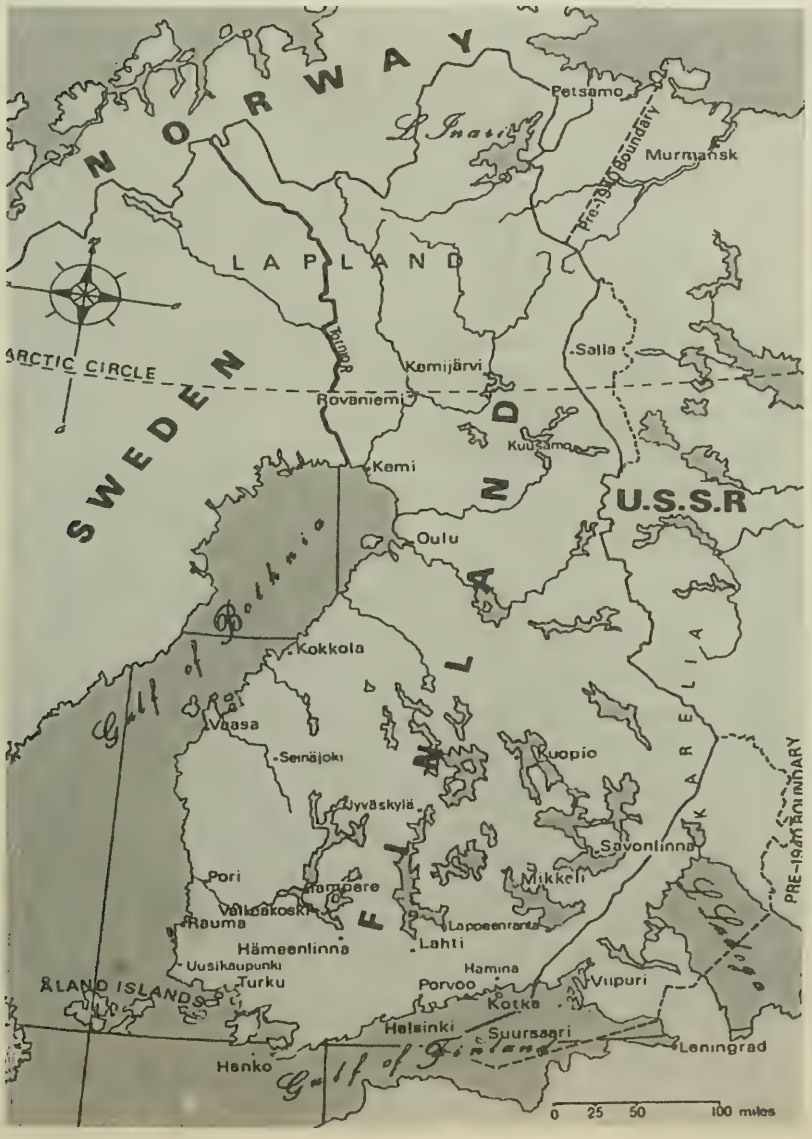
Finland....Finland....Finland

The late Marie Maunus Pascoe was indeed proud of her native land. Traveling to her homeland, staying in touch with relatives, sharing customs and history to all who would listen, she brought to life for many, her native land. Among her many possessions were these postcards of "our family church in Finland....before the shrubbery grew and after the shrubbery grew...and family records here...."

These two postcards are the inside of the church, top card is of the front of the church, bottom card is the back of the church. On the back in her own hand she has written, "...Tom's great grandparents, Maunus were married here..church is now a museum...Isokyro, Finland..."

These two postcards detail the wooden carvings to the right of the altar (top postcard) and to the left of the altar (bottom postcard).....

Among her possessions were two maps of Finland: (1) smaller of the two, giving relationship to Sweden, Norway and Russia; and (2) portion of a map of Finland with circles around the city of: Tampere, Turku, Isokyro and Vaasa....

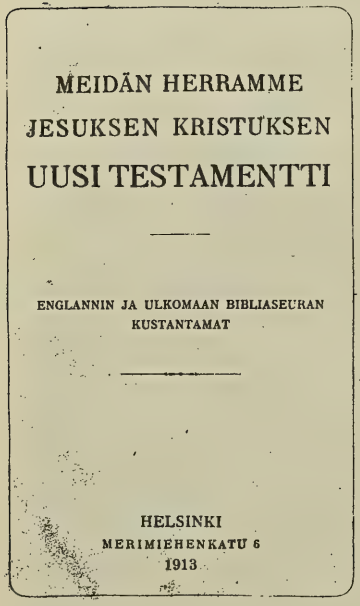


SUOMI
FINLAND
RAAHE
Kalajoki
Lohtaja
UMEÅ
KOKKOLA
GAMLAKARLEBY
JAKOBSTAD
PIETARSAARI
NYKARLEBY
UUSIKAARLEPYY
VAASA
VASA
Härmä
Kauhava
Seinäjoki
Ilmajoki
SUNDSVALL
Kurikka
Alavus
KASKO
KASKINEN
KRISTINESTAD
KRISTIINANKAUPUNKI
Parkano
Ikaalinen
Noormarkku
TAMPERE
Vammala
RAUMA
Toijala
HÄMEENLINNA
UUSIKAUPUNKI
Loimaa
Forssa
Somero
Karkkila
NAANTALI
TURKU
ÅBO
Salo
Kastelholm
Bomarsund
MARIEHAMN
MAARIANHAMINA
Nauvo
EKENÄS
TAMMISAARI
HANGÖ
HANKO
Karis
STOCKHOLM

Among her possessions was a native dress for the province in Finland where our people came from as defined in her own handwriting...

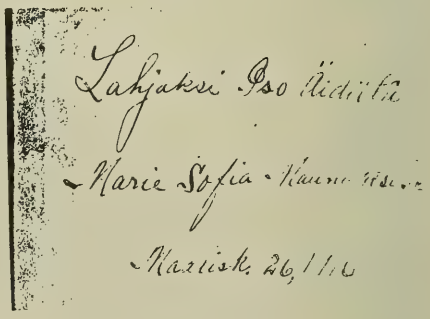
Among her possessions were four books written in Finnish and very very old. With regret no one in our family speaks Finnish nor do we have the ability to interpret what is said within the pages, but we have made a copy of what was written by hand with the anticipation that someone, someday can and by Marie's own hand ....

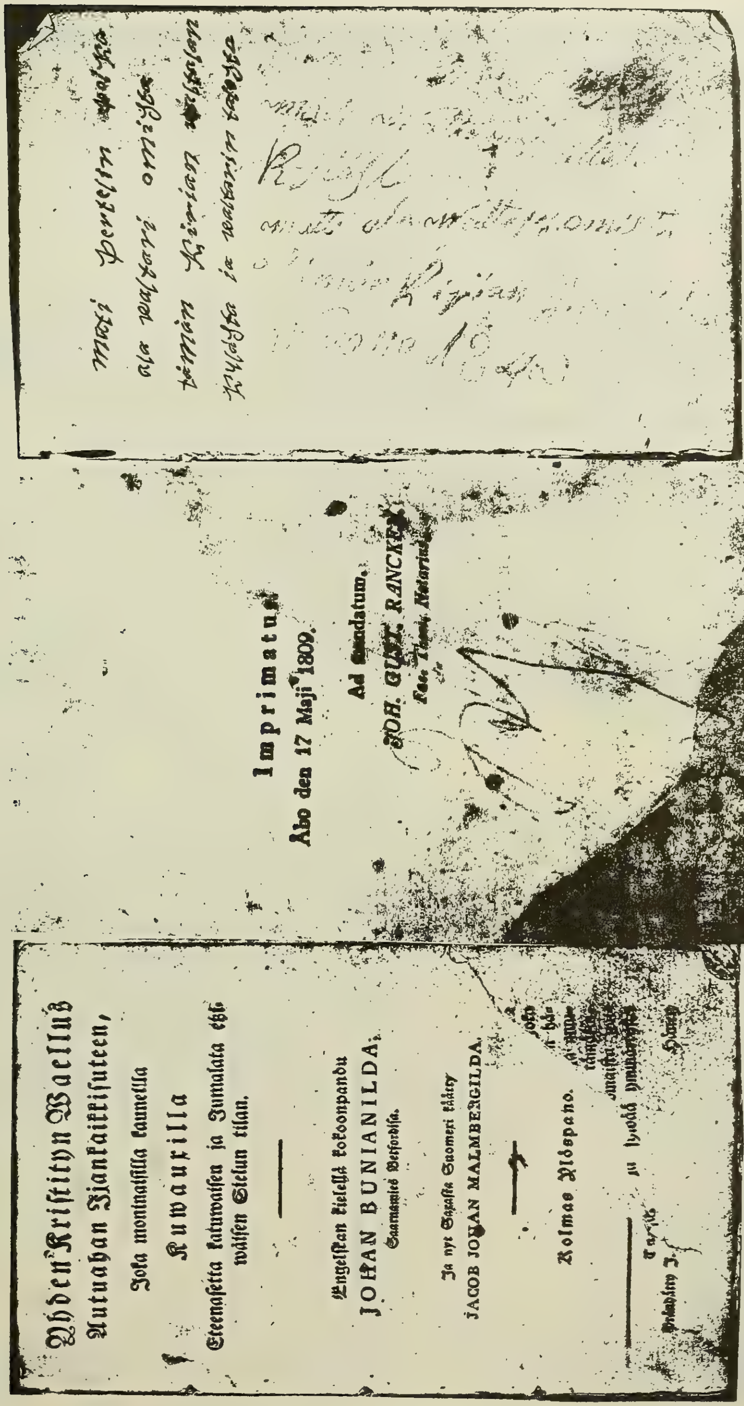
Books brought from
Finland by Mother's
Grandmother-your
Great Grandmother
Take note of date

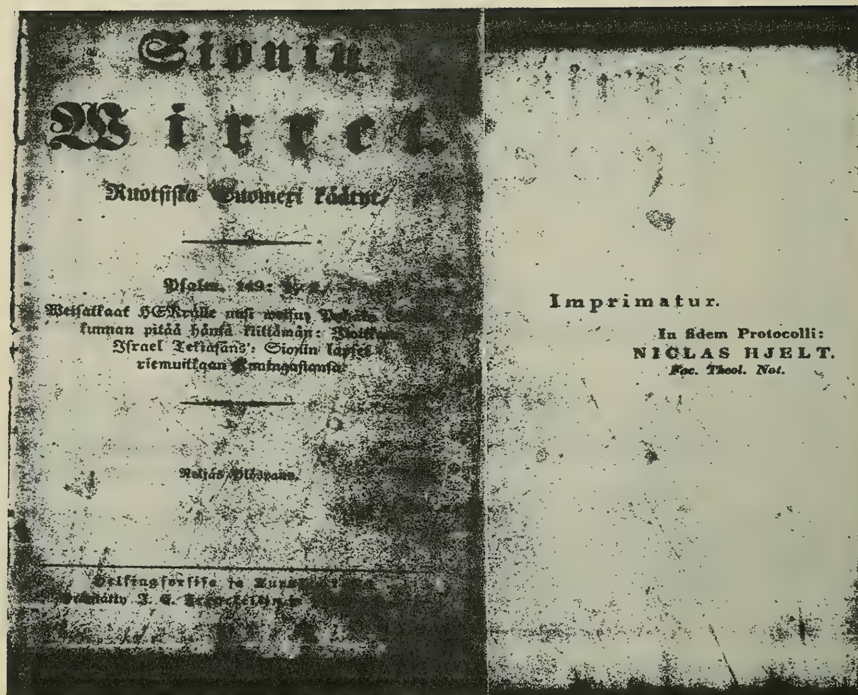

MEIDÄN HERRAMME
JESUKSEN KRISTUKSEN
UUSI TESTAMENTTI

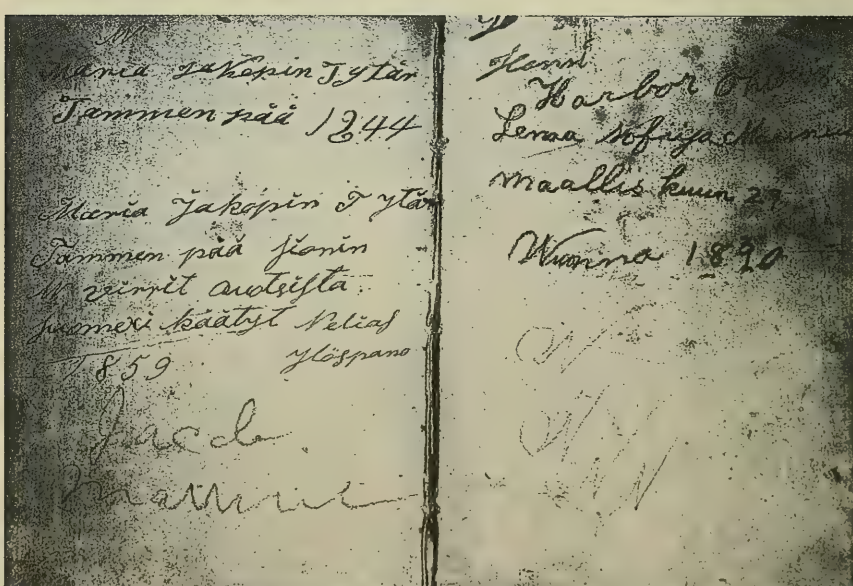
ENGLANNIN JA ULKOMAAN BIBLIASEURAN
KUSTANTAMAT

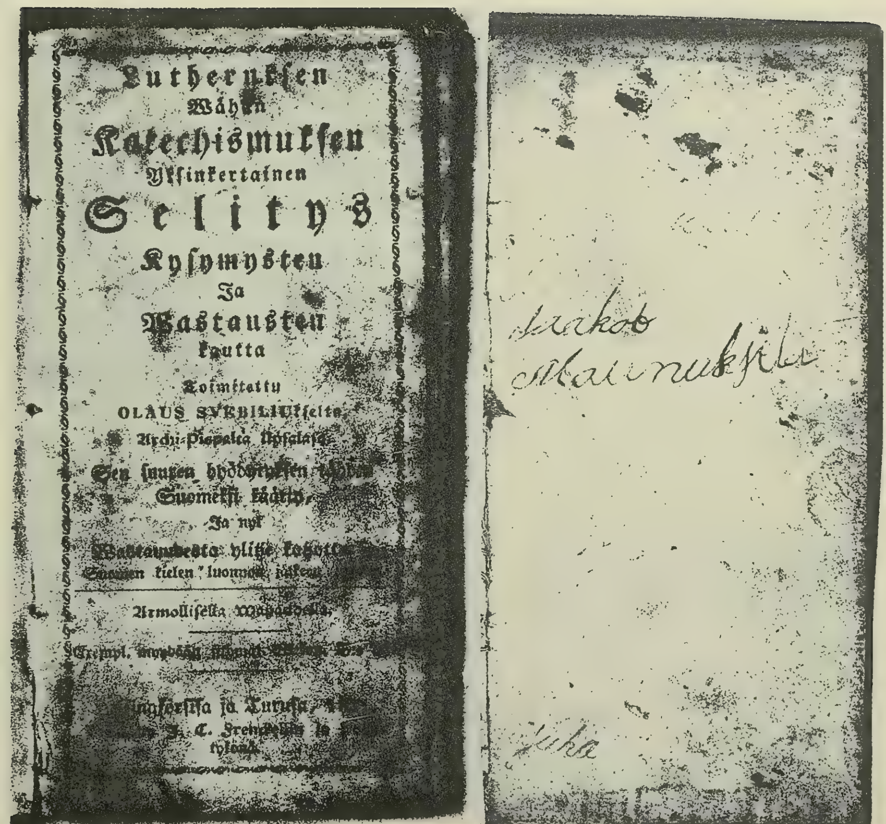
HELSINKI
MERIMIEHENKATU 6
1913


Lahjaksi Iso Äidiltä
Marie Sofia
Kaarlisk 26/11 16


Imprimatur
Åbo den 17 Maji 1809.
Ad mandatum.
JOH. GUST. RANCKEN.
Yhden Kristityn Waellus
Autuahan Ijankaikkisuteen,
Jota moninaisilla launeilla
Kuwauksilla
Eteenasetetta katuwaisen ja Jumalata etsi-
wäisen Sielun tilan.
Engelskan kielestä kokoonpandu
JOHAN BUNIANILDA;
Ja nyt Suomeksi käätty
JACOB JOHAN MALMBERGILDA.
Kolmas Ulospano.


Sionin
Wirret
Ruotsista Suomexi käätyt.
Psalm. 149:
Imprimatur.
In fidem Protocolli:
NICLAS HJELT.
Fac. Theol. Not.


Maria Jakopin Tytär
Tammen pää 1844
Maria Jakopin Tytär
Tammen pää Sionin
Wirrit ruotsista
suomexi käätyt Neljäs
1859 Ylöspano
Lena Sofia
1890



Lutheruksen
Wähän
Katechismuksen
Yksinkertainen
Selitys
Kysymysten
Ja
Wastausten
kautta
Toimitettu
OLAUS SVEBILIUKselta
Archi-Piispalta Upsalassa.
Sen suuren hyödytyksen tähden
Suomeksi käätty,
Ja nyt
Wastauksesta ylitze katsottu
Suomen kielen luonnon jälkeen [illegible]

Armollisella Wapaudella.

Exempl. [illegible]

[illegible]forsissa ja Turussa, [illegible]
[illegible] J. C. Frenckellin ja [illegible]
tykönä.

In Marie's address book, were these names and addresses: (1) Mr. Mrs. Yrgo Miettinen, Vainolankata 2A, Tampere, Finland; and, by that was Ailia Tuuri; (2) Mr. Mrs. Ero Jarvinen "Anna Liisa" Laukontori 4C 28, 33200 Tampere, Finland.

Among her possessions was a letter written by Anna Liisa, this author knows not when, only that the writer speaks of a date, 7th-14th of March...but she saved it for a reason.

Dear Marie,

Have you seen of your newspapers that here in Tampere it's happening the World Ice Hockey championships? They last from the 4th - to the 14th of march. This evening we go to watch the match between U.S.A. and Suomi. It has been many tourists from other countries watching the games here. Did your sons ever played ice-hockey? It's rather hard sports. Aili's son Pekka has played it some years in the school groups. Therefore we have been interested of it too.

This winter has been here very snowy and rather cold. Eero has skied much and has swum in the hole in the ice. He says that this makes his health good. I could not do either of them. I am afraid that in the skiing I can break my bones or something else. I think it's better then I stay home when Eero goes to sport. (I suppose I'm coming old - it's pity)).

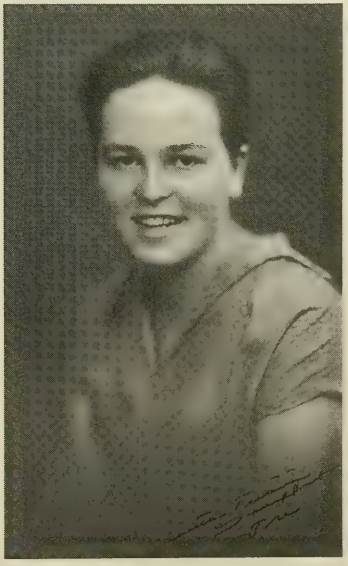
Please, write me when you have time to do it!

Love to you all Anna-Liisa.

Writing to both addresses in 1998, postmarked Tampere, the letters were returned to us, marked, **tuntematon**, aka "unknown". However, this author wrote a letter to the local newspaper in Tampere, Finland, asking for descendants of Miettinen or Jarvinen to correspond. Much to our surprise and our delight, one of the daughters of Anna Liisa Jarvinen, wrote back and the rest of the "renewal of family" is...is..what the late Marie Maunus Pascoe would have wanted. We are keeping in touch with our Finnish relatives, sharing our lives for the last 30+ years and catching up on so much. As the reader goes forward in this manuscript, evidences of this will present itself....

In the summer of 1962, Marie Maunus Pascoe and her youngest son, JohnThomas Pascoe traveled to Finland to visit with relatives and attend a wedding.

These two photographs were among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe, on the back of both is written by her hand, "..relative in Tampere, Finland...." Marja Liisa, daughter of Anna Liisa has graciously identified the photographs as (left) Anna Liisa Tuuri Jarvinen, her mother; and (right) Ailia Tuuri Miettinen, her mother's sister....



Marie Maunus Pascoe was very proud of the fact that her native land, Finland, was the **only country** to repay her World War I debt to the United States Treasury in full! This newspaper article[55] she kept among her possessions

HENRY J. TAYLOR

Honor, Conscience, Unity

By HENRY J. TAYLOR

Heroic little Finland has notified our Treasury that on June 1 she will again send us $357,660 ($715,320 annually) while 17 other countries still owe us $40 billion in overdue and uncollected World War I debts.

Finland still stands on former President Pehr Evind Svinhufvud's declared principle: "We wish to keep our word."

HONOR THE BRAVE. Honor the conscientious. Honor the grateful. World War I was only the beginning of Finland's troubles.

I was in Finland, as I have been many times since, when the Soviet Union attacked her in the winter of 1939-40. It was my first glimpse of the Russian Red Army in battle.

FINLAND SUFFERED 67,000 dead, wounded and missing in 105 days. A flood of sympathy swept the entire civilized world. Winston Churchill spoke for England: "Finland, superb, nay sublime, sublime in the jaws of peril, Finland shows what freemen can do."

But the awful holocaust bled Finland white. A year later, prostrate, Finland was attacked by Russia again.

"Once and for all," announced the Kremlin on June 23, 1941, "the Finns are to be exterminated from the earth." Like Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, Finland's neighbors on the south, this tiny opponent was to go.

HERE WAS A nation of less than four million people, with a 700-mile frontier bordering on a country 50 times its size, whose deadly assaults have been a pitiable problem of every Finn's life for a hundred years. Once more, bent to her knees, she was to resist annihilation.

At daylight June 22 the Kremlin's bombers and the Russian steel-jawed infantry struck. The Soviet threw 36 divisions against the Finns, a massed force larger than all of NATO's present armies. Finland mustered 16 divisions in her defense.

NEARLY 150,000 gray-uniformed women, the Lotta Corps, served at the front in support capacities. The Finns never allowed women to fight in the lines. But the then President Risto Ryti, a gentle, compassionate man, told me Finland would only have had 12 combat divisions except for the Lottas.

Sixteen per cent of the country's population was at the front, billeted in dugouts in the hard, frozen ground, living in every cranny that would give shelter against the awful cold, fighting in the black forests, on the ice of the 60,000 frozen lakes or in the great drifts on snowbound Arctic trails.

THIS COMBAT PERCENTAGE was the largest of any nation in the world. As a comparison to our country, it was as if 32 million Americans were at the front in Vietnam. But, in the end, the cruel weight of the Reds' overwhelming numbers mocked the destiny of the land they loved. And I heard there, as I had before, the sound a heart makes when it breaks in two.

Soviet Premier Aleksei Kosygin recently boasted that Soviet Karelia, seized from Finland, is now a showplace of advanced farming and of industrial development.

TYPICALLY, WHAT he neglected to say is that during the 1930-31 "dust bowl" years in the United States, very large numbers of Finnish-Americans migrated from our country to the Soviet Union.

They brought with them millions of dollars worth of new U.S. agricultural machinery that they had purchased with the proceeds of the sale of their farms in Idaho, Minnesota, Wisconsin, etc. They did this to take up collective farming in the Soviet half of what once had been Finnish Karelia.

THE KREMLIN promised them full liberty, grants in aid and immense economic opportunity. Instead, what they got was barren soil and heartbreaking toil under ruthless, police-state restrictions. Then, when the Russians struck Finland, these Finnish-Americans got total seizure of everything they had brought from our country and exile to the far reaches of the Siberian Arctic. They laid the seed for Koysgin's boast only to have it taken away from them.

The Finnish word sisu means a combination of courage, stamina, tenacity and will power. Finland's ancient fort, Suomenlinna, in Helsinki's harbor, has inscribed over its moat: "Stay brave and do not trust to foreign help." The official names of the three adjoining fortresses tell the remaining story: Honor. Conscience. Unity. It is the story of Finland.

55 Sandusky Register, May 7, 1969, page number unknown

MAUNUS FAMILY

This author is so fortunate to have so many treasures written by the late Marie Maunus Pascoe. Among them is this keepsake:

My ancestors came from several different countries. All my mother's relatives came from Finland. My great grandfather, Jacob Maunus, married Sophia Tuuri. They came to Ashtabula, Ohio in 1880 where my great grandfather worked for the Pennsylvania Coal Company. My grandfather, Jacob E. Maunus, was born in Ashtabula in 1885. He was the foreman of the New York Central Car Shops. He married Susan Mianni, who was born in ~~Italy~~ Finland in 1885. She came to Ashtabula in 1898. My mother, Marie Maunus, was born in Ashtabula. In 1934 she married my father, Milton Pascoe, and came to live in Sandusky.

My father's ancestry is German, Irish and English. My great grandfather, Peter

Scheid, was born in Baden, Germany. He married Katherine Heuser, also of Baden. They came to Erie County in 1860, where my great grandfather took up farming. Their daughter, Julia Scheid, married my grandfather, Gilbert Vergn Pascoe. My grandfather Pascoe was born in Fremont, Ohio. His mother was Mary Jane Gilbert, who was born in Galway, County of Mayo, Ireland. Her parents were George Gilbert and Bridget Nolan. My great grandfather Pascoe was born in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. He married Mary Jane Gilbert in Detroit, Michigan and then moved to Fremont where he was a photographer. He moved his family to Sandusky when my grandfather Pascoe was a little boy. My grandfather Pascoe founded the Pascoe Agency of which firm my father and his brother now are members.

Researching in the Ashtabula County Library, John Thomas Pascoe found this information from the Ashtabula City Directories. Relationships? Don't know!

1896-97	Maunus, Elias	36 Franklin St	Laborer
	Maunus, Jacob	30 Oak Street	Laborer
	Maunus, Jno	36 Franklin St	Laborer
	Maunus, Jno	153 Bridge	Laborer
	Maunus, Matt	159 Bridge	Miner
1898-99	Maunus, Jacob	61 Oak St	Laborer, A. H.
	Maunus, Sophia	61 Oak St	
1900	Maunus, Allen	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Elias	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Jacob	49 High	Laborer
	Maunus, Jacob	61 Oak	Laborer
	Maunus, John	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Matti	75 High	Laborer
1902	Maunus, Jacob(Sophia)	65 Oak	Laborer
	Maunus, JacobJr	65 Oak	Laborer
	Maunus, Jake	49High	Laborer
1904	Maunus, Jacob	164 Bridge	Laborer
	Maunus, Jacob(Sophia)	65 Oak	Laborer
	Maunus, Jennie	79 High	Clerk @ Ed Bjerstedt
	Maunus, Matt(Eliz)	79 High	Laborer
1906	Maunus, Chas	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Elias(Catherine)	36 Franklin	Laborer, A. H.
	Maunus, Elias	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Jacob(Sophia)	65 Oak	Laborer, A. H.
	Maunus, Jacob(Susie)	65 Oak	Laborer, A. H.
	Maunus, John	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Louis	36 Franklin	Laborer
1907-08	Maunus, Charles	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Elias	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Elias Jr	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Jacob	65 Oak	Laborer
	Maunus, Jennie	79 High	
	Maunus, John	36 Franklin	Laborer
	Maunus, Kate	36 Franklin	Housekeeper

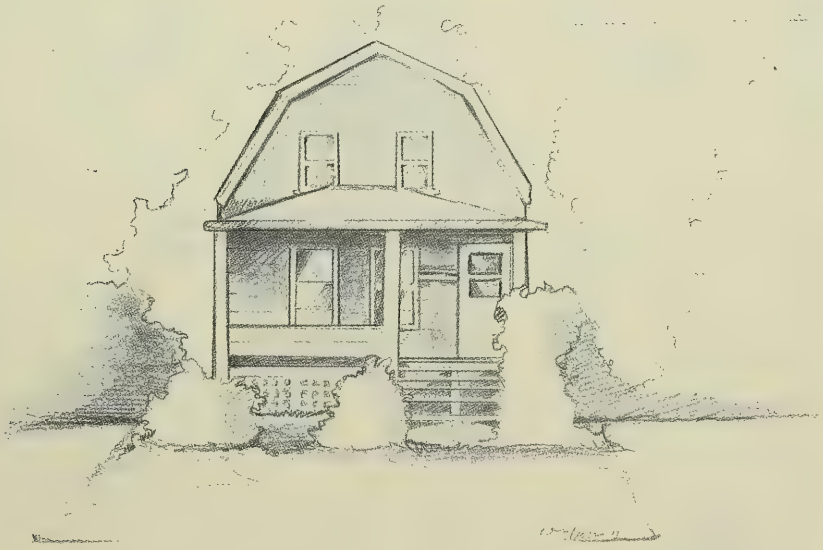
We know from Marie's handwriting that originally the name MAUNUS was spelled, MAUNUKSALA. Perhaps when our people emigrated to this country, accounts for the shortening of the name.

JAAKKO EDWIN MAUNUKSALA, SR.
aka
JACOB EDWIN MAUNUS SR.

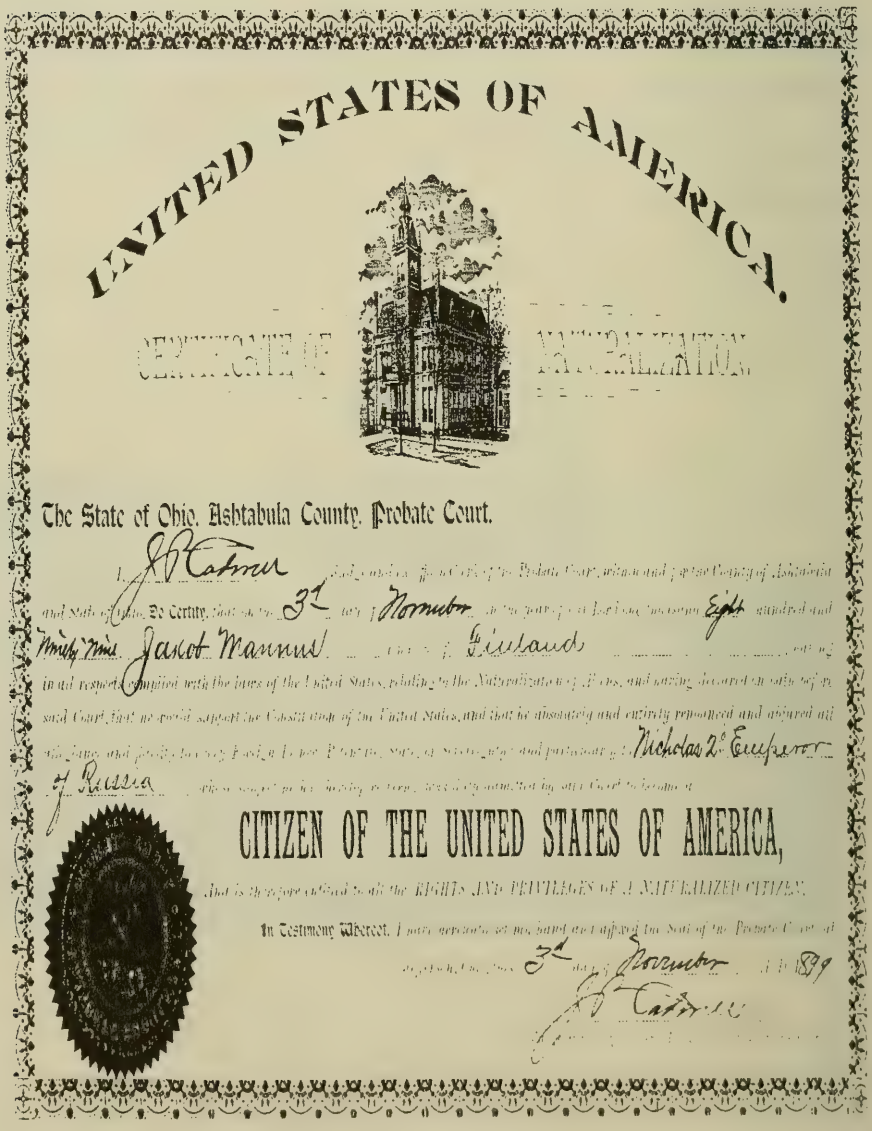
Born October 24, 1851 in Wahala, Finland, we do not know of his parents. He married, _____ in Okismala, Vaasa, Finland, to Helena Sophia Tuuri. Helena was born July 10, 1849 in Isokyro, Finland. She was the daughter of Henry Tuuri and Maria Tammenpaa. Jacob Maunus Sr. and his wife, came to Ashtabula, Ohio circa 1880.

For many years, the family homestead was 65 Oak Street. A grandson, Alan Maunus, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania had among the possessions of his father, Theodore Maunus, this photograph of the back of the house at 65 Oak Street, in Ashtabula, Ohio. He remembered the 'sliding doors' on the back of the barn and the garden trellis where pictures were taken as a little boy.

Alan Maunus believed that the "homestead" was still there! So my spouse with the assistance of a dear friend, John A. Yochem, who just happened to be the retired real estate appraiser for Erie County, went to Ashtabula, Ohio to find the family homestead. The staff at the Ashtabula County Recorder's Office were most helpful and informed them that 65 Oak Street today in 1999, is now 1219 West Eighth Street. Camera in hand, map of the city of Ashtabula, they found the homestead and took a photograph of it. Another dear friend, Billy Myers, working only from the photograph, graciously did a pen and ink sketch for us. The barn that Alan Maunus remembered as a little boy is still there with the sliding doors, but the rose trellis is gone.



A copy of Certificate of Naturalization for Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr., in 1889 from the Ashtabula County Probate Court. He is renouncing Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia. Among the possessions of Alan Maunus of Philadelphia.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

The State of Ohio, Ashtabula County, Probate Court.

I, J. P. Cadwell, Judge and Ex-officio Clerk of the Probate Court, within and for the County of Ashtabula and State of Ohio, Do Certify, that on the 3d day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Ninety Nine Jakob Maunus a native of Finland, having in all respects complied with the laws of the United States, relating to the Naturalization of Aliens, and having declared on oath before said Court, that he would support the Constitution of the United States, and that he absolutely and entirely renounced and abjured all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty, and particularly to Nicholas 2d Emperor of Russia, whose subject he has hereby recovered, was duly admitted by said Court to become a

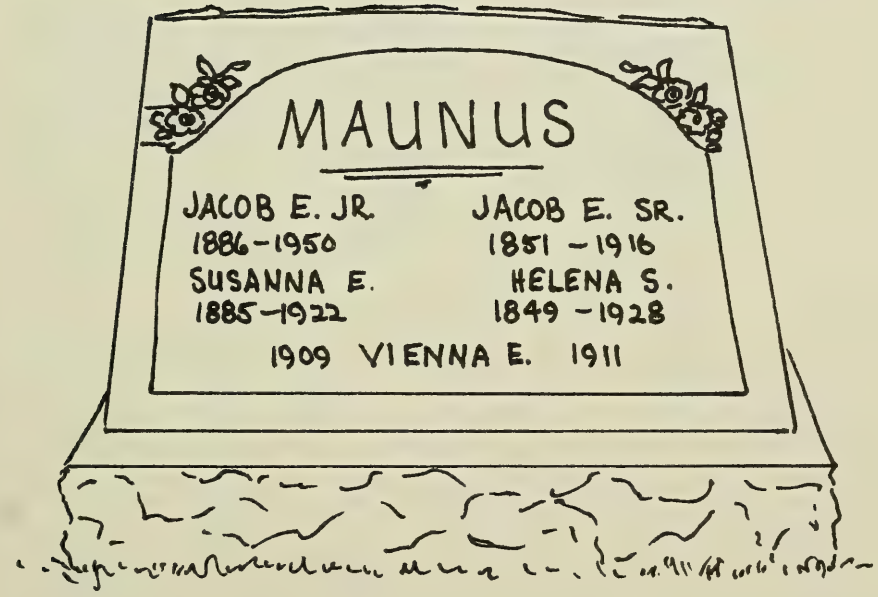
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

And is therefore entitled to all the RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

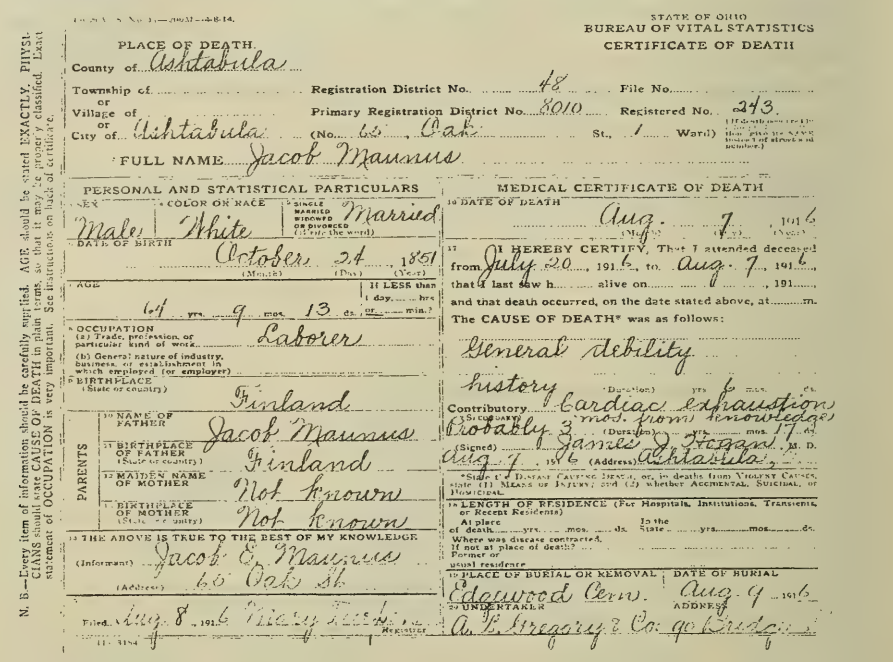
In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Probate Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 3d day of November A.D. 1899

J. P. Cadwell

Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr., worked for the Ashtabula Coal Company. Jacob died August 7, 1916 at his home, 65 Oak Street, Ashtabula, Ohio and was buried in the Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio on August 9, 1916. His beloved wife, Helena Sophia(nee Tuuri) Maunus, died December 30, 1928 in Ashtabula, Ohio and was buried January 02, 1929 beside her spouse.



The death certificate for Jacob and Helena Maunus give us information:



STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH.
County of Ashtabula
Township of ... Registration District No. 48 File No. ...
or
Village of ... Primary Registration District No. 8010 Registered No. 243.
or
City of Ashtabula (No. 65 Oak St., 1 Ward)

FULL NAME Jacob Maunus

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX: Male
COLOR OR RACE: White
SINGLE MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (If rite the word): Married
DATE OF BIRTH: October 24, 1851 (Month) (Day) (Year)
AGE: 64 yrs. 9 mos. 13 ds. If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs or ... min.
OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Laborer
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):
BIRTHPLACE (State or country): Finland
PARENTS
NAME OF FATHER: Jacob Maunus
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country): Finland
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Not known
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country): Not known
THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
(Informant) Jacob E. Maunus
(Address) 65 Oak St.
Filed Aug. 8, 1916 Mary [illegible] Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH: Aug. 7, 1916 (Month) (Day) (Year)
I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from July 20, 1916, to Aug. 7, 1916, that I last saw h... alive on ..., 191..., and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at ... m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
General debility
history (Duration) yrs. 6 mos. ds.
Contributory Cardiac exhaustion
(Secondary) 3 mos. from knowledge
Probably 3 (Duration) yrs. mos. 17 ds.
(Signed) James J. Gregory M. D.
Aug. 7, 1916 (Address) Ashtabula, O.
*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents)
At place of death ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds. In the State ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?
Former or usual residence
PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Edgewood Cem.
DATE OF BURIAL: Aug. 9, 1916
UNDERTAKER: A. E. Gregory & Co.
ADDRESS: 90 Bridge

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH.
County of Ashtabula
Township of ... Registration District No. 48 File No. ...
or
Village of ... Primary Registration District No. 8010 Registered No. 243.
or
City of Ashtabula (No. 65 Oak St., 1 Ward)

FULL NAME Jacob Maunus

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

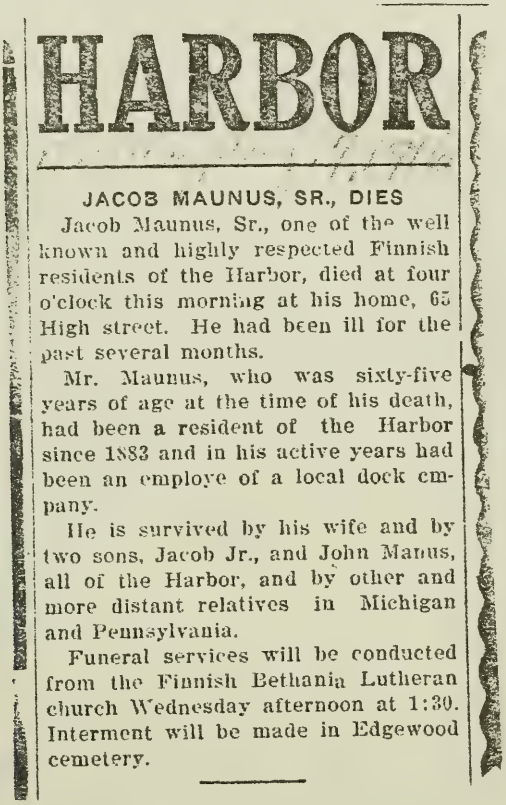
SEX: Male
COLOR OR RACE: White
SINGLE MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (If rite the word): Married
DATE OF BIRTH: October 24, 1851 (Month) (Day) (Year)
AGE: 64 yrs. 9 mos. 13 ds. If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs or ... min.
OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Laborer
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):
BIRTHPLACE (State or country): Finland
PARENTS
NAME OF FATHER: Jacob Maunus
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country): Finland
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Not known
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country): Not known
THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
(Informant) Jacob E. Maunus
(Address) 65 Oak St.
Filed Aug. 8, 1916 Mary [illegible] Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH: Aug. 7, 1916 (Month) (Day) (Year)
I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from July 20, 1916, to Aug. 7, 1916, that I last saw h... alive on ..., 191..., and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at ... m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
General debility
history (Duration) yrs. 6 mos. ds.
Contributory Cardiac exhaustion
(Secondary) 3 mos. from knowledge
Probably 3 (Duration) yrs. mos. 17 ds.
(Signed) James J. Gregory M. D.
Aug. 7, 1916 (Address) Ashtabula, O.
*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents)
At place of death ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds. In the State ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?
Former or usual residence
PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Edgewood Cem.
DATE OF BURIAL: Aug. 9, 1916
UNDERTAKER: A. E. Gregory & Co.
ADDRESS: 90 Bridge

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

The obituary Jacob Maunus Sr., though faded over the years, gives us much information:



HARBOR

JACOB MAUNUS, SR., DIES

Jacob Maunus, Sr., one of the well known and highly respected Finnish residents of the Harbor, died at four o'clock this morning at his home, 65 High street. He had been ill for the past several months.

Mr. Maunus, who was sixty-five years of age at the time of his death, had been a resident of the Harbor since 1883 and in his active years had been an employe of a local dock company.

He is survived by his wife and by two sons, Jacob Jr., and John Manus, all of the Harbor, and by other and more distant relatives in Michigan and Pennsylvania.

Funeral services will be conducted from the Finnish Bethania Lutheran church Wednesday afternoon at 1:30. Interment will be made in Edgewood cemetery.

JACOB EDWIN MAUNUS, JR.

Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr. first issue of Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr. and his wife, Helena Sophia (nee Tuuri) Maunus was born March 01, 1885 in Ashtabula, Ohio at home at 65 Oak Street.

Among the possessions of Alan Maunus is this record of Baptism. Written in Finnish, there is much we can not read, but the date is the 19th, and the year is 1906.

This photograph of Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr., was taken about the age of 18 or 20

He chose as his wife, Sanna Eliina (Susan Elizabeth) Minni, born 1884 or 1885 in Napuen, Kylla Iskyro, Vaasa, Finland. She was the daughter of Neilo Gustaf Minni and Liisa Hakala. Neilo and Liisa lived in Napuan, Kylla Orismala, Vaasa, Finland. Sanna came to Ashtabula, Ohio as a domestic, without her parents in the year ____.

(Sanna Eliina Minni Maunus, wife of Jacob Edwin Maunus,Jr.)

Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and Sanna Eliina Minni were married, March 19, 1906 at the Finnis Evangelical Lutheran . This article appeared in the local newspaper, among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe. Notice the spelling of the surname, that we know as Maunus; and their marriage certificate.

This is to Certify

That Susanna Elisbet Minni of Ashtabula
State of Ohio and Jacob Edwin Maunus
of Ashtabula State of Ohio

Were by me united in

Holy Matrimony

according to the ordinance of
God and the Laws of the State of Ohio
at Ashtabula on the 19th
day of March A.D. 1906

MINNI—MONAS.

Someone Peached on Couple Married Wednesday Night.

Miss Sanna Minni and Jacob Monas were married at the home of the groom, 65 Oak street, by Rev. Tettola of the Finnish Lutheran church, Wednesday night.

Only a very few of the immediate relatives were present at the ceremony and it was decided to keep the affair a secret, so the bride returned to her accustomed duties at a Walnut street residence Tuesday morning, but the friends found it out and exposed the parties.

Mr. and Mrs. Monas will reside at 65 Oak street.

Their civil marriage record[56]

Prob. 658–T

Barnett Brothers, Publishers, Springfield, Ohio

Certified Copy of Marriage Record

Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, Ashtabula County, Ohio

In the Matter of Jacob Edwin Mawnus

and Susan Eliina Minni

No. 0-580 *MARRIAGE LICENSE APPLICATION*

To the Honorable Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, of said County

The undersigned respectfully make application for a Marriage License for said parties and upon oath states:

that said Jacob Edwin Mawnus *is* 21 *years of age on the* 1st *day of* March 1906; *his residence is* Ashtabula; *his place of birth is* Ashtabula; *his occupation is* Laborer; *his father's name is* Jacob Mawnus; *his mother's maiden name was* Lena S. Esala; *that he was* not *previously married* ..... *and that he has no wife living.*

that said Susan Eliina Minni *is* 22 *years of age on the* 3rd *day of* October 1905; *her residence is* Ashtabula *County, O.; her place of birth is* Finland; *her occupation is* housekeeper; *her father's name is* Niles G. Minni; *her mother's maiden name was* Sizzie Hakala; *that she was* not *previously married* ..... *and is* ..... *a widow or divorced woman, her married name being* ..... *that she has no husband living.*

Medical and Laboratory Statement of Male Applicant filed March 2 19 77

Medical and Laboratory Statement of Female Applicant filed March 2 19 77

That neither of the said parties is an habitual drunkard, epileptic, imbecile or insane, and is not under the influence of any intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug.

Said parties are not nearer of kin than second cousins, and there is no legal impediment to their marriage.

It is expected that ..... *is to solemnize the marriage of said parties.*

Jacob Edwin Mawnus

Susan Eliina Minni

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence, this 2 *day of* March 19 06

..... *Judge*

By ..... *Deputy Clerk*

ENTRY

Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, Ashtabula County, O., March 2 19 06

Marriage License was this day granted to Jacob Edwin Mawnus *and* Susan Eliina Minni

Chas. C. Babcock *Judge*

By ..... *Deputy Clerk*

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE No. .....

The State of Ohio, Ashtabula County.

I do Hereby Certify, *That on the* 19th *day of* March *A. D.* 1906 *I solemnized the Marriage of Mr.* Jacob Edwin Mawnus *with Miss* Susanna Eliina Minni

Vihtori Tiitola, Ev. Suth. Min.

Filed and recorded March 22 19 06

Chas. C. Babcock *Judge*

56 Ashtabula County Probate Court Record of Marriages, Volume 9, Page 580

Photograph as identified by the late Marie Maunus Pascoe, is that of Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr. and his wife, Sanna Eliina (nee Minni) Maunus circa .....

Photograph is of Mrs. Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr., (Sanna Eliina Minni) with one of her issue). Unknown to this author, which child, we believe her first born, Theodore Jacob Maunus.

Death certificate for Sanna Eliina (nee Minni) Maunus does name her father, which is a genealogical find for us. Two obituaries appeared in the local newspaper: (1) "Harbor Woman Taken by Death"[57]; and, (2) Private Funeral for Esteemed Harbor Woman[58]

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Ashtabula Registration District No. 48 File No.
Township Primary Registration District No. 2010 Registered No. 266
or Village No. 65 Oak St. Ward
or City of Ashtabula (If death occured in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
2 FULL NAME Sanna Elizabeth Maunus
(a) Residence. No. 65 Oak St., 1 Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 22 yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? 22 yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
Female	White	Married

5a If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Jacob Maunus

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Oct 3 1884

7 AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.
38	2	3	

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife
(b) General nature of Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) /
(c) Name of employer

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Finland (State or country)

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER Neilo Gustave Mi
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) (State or country) Finland
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Not known
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) (State or country) Not known

14 Informant J. E. Maunus (Address) 65 Oak St
15 Filed Dec 8 1922 Mary Duffy REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) Dec. 6, 1922.
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan 15 1922 to Dec. 6 1922
that I last saw her alive on Dec. 6 1922
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Cancer of the stomach
(duration) 21 yrs. mos. ds.
CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) (duration) yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? No Date of
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical
(Signed) P. J. Collander M. D.
Dec 9, 1922 (Address) 132 Oak St

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL	DATE OF BURIAL
Edgewood Telmi	Dec. 9, 1922
20 UNDERTAKER, License No. 2858	ADDRESS
Henry Brinkl	25 Dakota

HARBOR WOMAN TAKEN BY DEATH

Mrs. Sanna Elizabeth Maunus, wife of Jacob Maunus, 65 Oak-st., died at her home Wednesday, after an illness of about two years.

Mrs. Maunus was 38 years of age and leaves to mourn their loss a husband and eight children, two sisters, Mrs. Niemi of Warren, O., and Mrs. Parks of Burnett, Wash., and the mother who lives in Finland.

Deceased was a member of the Ladies of Kaleva.

Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon and will be private. Friends may call between 10 and 12.

PRIVATE FUNERAL FOR ESTEEMED HARBOR WOMAN

Private funeral services were held at 1:30 Saturday afternoon for Mrs. Sanna Maunus, at the late residence, 65 Oak-st., Rev. John Saarinen officiating.

The pall bearers were: J. G. Hakala, J. A. Maunus, C. V. Beckman, Matt Niemi, Jacob Stenroos and Matt Laahanen. Interment was made in Edgewood cemetery.

London Picks Up

57 Ashtabula Star Beacon, December 7, 1922, page 1

58 Ashtabula Star Beacon, December 11, 1922, pg----

Among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe, was this volume, written in Finnish, but we do recognize our ancestor, Jacob E. Maunus of Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio..

AMERIKAN SUOMALAISIA

MUOTOKUVIA JA LYHYITÄ ELÄMÄKERRALLISIA TIETOJA

KOKOILLUT

WERNER NIKANDER

I

vv. 1922--1927

HANCOCK, MICH. 1927
SUOMALAIS-LUT. KUSTANNUSLIIKKEEN KIRJAPAINO.

MAUNUS, JACOB E., työnjohtaja.
Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio.

Synt. huhtik. 1 p. 1886 Ashtabula Harborissa, O. Ev.-lut. seurak. S.-S:n ja K. R:kunnan jäsen

Käytyään alkeiskoulun työskenteli eriluont. työaloilla, kauppa-alalla y. m. Toiminut New York Central rautatieyhtiön vaunupajan mekanikkoosaston työnjohtajana kauan aikaa. Paikallisen K. R. Lemmin majan perustavia jäs niä ja sen eriluont. luottamusasemissa. Humina-soittokunnan jäsen parikymmentä vuotta

Issue of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his beloved were nine children; and at the time of birth, the family was living at 65 Oak Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.

Theodore Jacob Maunus, 1st child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr.and his wife, was born October 01, 1906, Ashtabula, Ohio. A certified copy of the record of birth [59] as given to this author in 1977.

CERTIFIED COPY OF BIRTH RECORD

Revised Statutes, Secs. 6395-9

PROBATE COURT

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Date of Record May 20, 1907 1 ____.

No. 80

Name in full Maunes, Jocob Telturi

Date of Birth—Year, 1906 Month October, Day 1

Place of Birth—State Ohio, County Ashtabula

City, Town or Township ____

Sex Male

Color White

Name of Father Jacob Maunes

Maiden Name of Mother Sanna Minni

Residence of Parents Ashtabula, Ohio

The State of Ohio, Ashtabula County, ss.

The undersigned, Judge and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Probate Court of said County, and in whose custody the Files, Journals and Records of said Court are required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and correct transcript from Vol. 4 Page 246 of the Records of Birth in said Court.

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court, this 25th day of April, 19 77

Calvin W. Hutcheson
Judge and Ex-Officio Clerk.

By Sandra Diemer
Deputy Clerk.

59 Ashtabula County Probate Court, Ashtabula, Ohio Vol. 4, Page 246

A certified copy in the matter of "correction of the birth record of Theodore Jacob Maunus" in the Probate Court of Ashtabula County, Ashtabula, Ohio [60]

ASHTABULA COUNTY COMMON PLEAS COURT
PROBATE - COURT DIVISION

CALVIN W. HUTCHINS
Judge
MILDRED PAINE
Chief Deputy

JEFFERSON, OHIO
44047
Area Code 216
576-2040 Ext. 245

1499

STATE OF OHIO
ASHTABULA COUNTY

IN THE PROBATE COURT

In the matter of the Correction of)
Birth Record of Theodore Jacob Maunus) Application

May 17, 1943 94-11	Theodore Jacob Maunus filed application to correct his birth record.
May 17, 1943	Continued to May 24, 1943 at 10:00 o'clock a.m.
May 24, 1943 93-266	Cause heard. Court finds from the affidavits and other good and sufficient evidence that the statements as setforth in this application are true. It is therefore ordered that the birth record of said applicant be corrected and a summary of the findings and order of Court duly certified be transmitted to the State Director of Health at Columbus, Ohio. Costs adjudged and record ordered.

Birth Rec. Reg. & Corr. V-8 Page 424

Calvin W. Hutchins
Judge
Probate Court
By Sandra Diemer
Sandra Diemer, Deputy Clerk

60 Ashtabula County Probate Court, Ashtabula, Ohio, Volume 8, Page 424

Theodore Jacob Maunus with his baby sister, Marie Sophia Maunus taken circa 1910

Information on this family line comes from Alan Maunus, children Susan and Howard. This author is grateful for them being a life line for the Maunus Family and completing many of the missing links when this project began. We have communicated in person, on the phone, with snail mail and e-mail. Such luxuries we enjoy!

(Back left with the bow tie is Theodore Jacob Maunus with the Ashtabula Harbor High Basketball Champions in 1925 , unknown are the others in the photograph to me)

Theodore Jacob Maunus "Ted" married April 29, 1933 in Ashland, Kentucky to Monya Boskin who was a professional dancer. To this union was born an only child, Alan Jacob Maunus on September 7, 1934 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

(Photograph of "Ted" Maunus as a handsome young man, dressed in a tuxedo)

Among the belongings of his sister, Marie Maunus Pascoe, she wrote of her brother, "....Ted lives and works in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He works for the Sun Ship Yard at Chester, Pennsylvania. His son, Alan, a graduate of Temple University teaches physical education and coaches in the Philadelphia School System. He [Ted] has a band and plays throughout the year for special parties and at a night club. He has two grandchildren, Susan and Howard. Susan has done outstanding art work and was selected as one of the grade school children for special art lessons at the Philadelphia Art Museum. Howard is nine and is an avid baseball player..."

(Theodore Jacob Maunus, circa 1946-47, Downtown Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

Theodore Jacob "Ted" Maunus died December 25, 1980 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. For the last years of his life, he made his home with his only son, Alan Maunus. Ted's widow, Monya Boskin Maunus, married a second time to Nathan Schutzbank, and she is still living in Philadelphia.

City area deaths

Theodore Jacob Maunus

Private graveside services were held here this morning for Theodore Jacob Maunus of 1038 Roosevelt Drive, Philadelphia, Pa., who died Christmas morning in Parkview Hospital in Philadelphia.

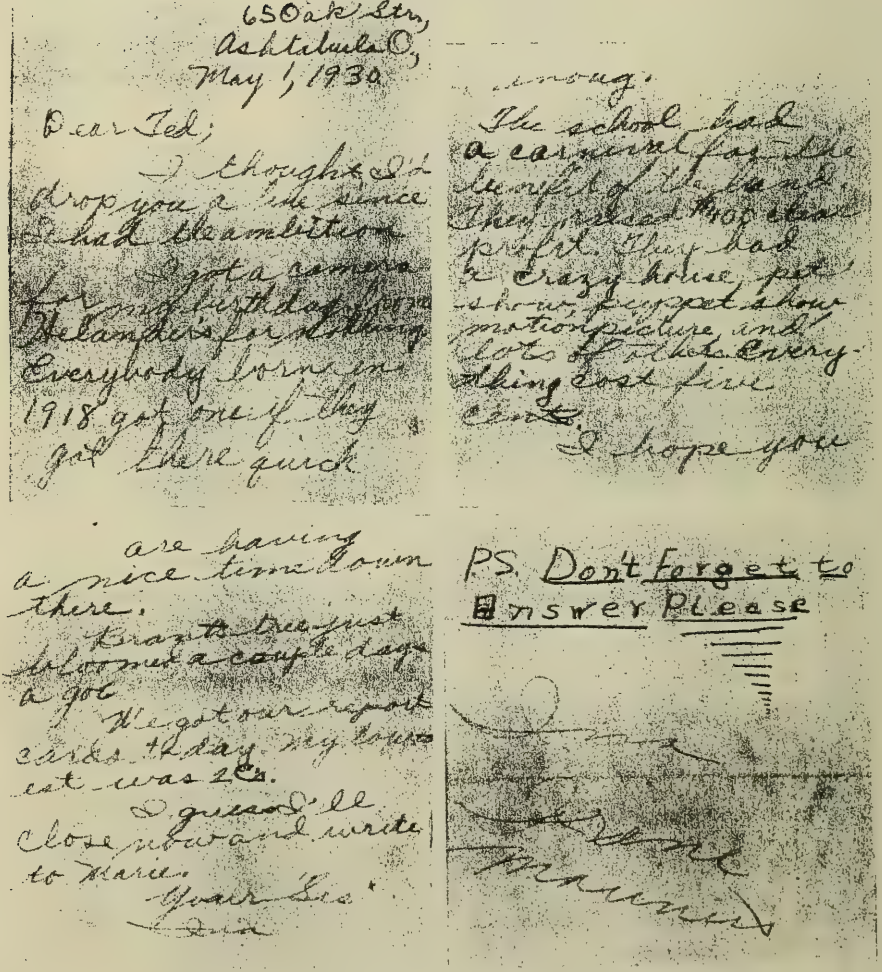
A resident of Philadelphia most of his life, he was born in Ashtabula Oct. 1, 1900, son of Jacob and Sanna Maunus. He was retired from the Sunship Building Corporation.

He is survived by a son, Alan, with whom he had made his home, and two grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by four sisters, Mrs. Edna Clark, Mrs. Alna Brown, Mrs. Marie Briscoe and Mrs. Dorothy Voss; and three brothers, Aimee, John E. "Monty" and Eugene E. "Jerry" Maunus.

Local arrangements were handled by Zaback Funeral Home.

A letter written May, 1, 1930 from Ted's little sister, Ina, living at 65 Oak Street, Ashtabula to him at the Elizabeth Hotel, St. James Place, Atlantic City, New Jersey...



65 Oak Str,
Ashtabula O,
May 1, 1930

Dear Ted;

I thought I'd drop you a line since I had the ambition

I got a camera for my birthday from Helander's for nothing. Everybody born in 1918 got one if they got there quick

...nough.

The school had a carnival for the benefit of the band. They raised $400 clear profit. They had a crazy house, pet show, puppet show motion picture and lots of others. Everything cost five cents.

I hope you

are having a nice time down there.

Brant's tree just bloomed a couple days a go.

We got our report cards to day. My lowest was 2 Cs.

I guess I'll close now and write to Marie.

Your Sis

Ina

P.S. Don't Forget to Answer Please

Ina

Brant

Marie

A letter from Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr., written to his son, "Ted" which was postmarked, June 2, 1945 .....

Friday the first

Dear Ted:-

I've been so muddled up of late, that I haven't kept any record of my correspondence. So will drop you a line or two to make sure that I will get your letter answered. The weather here has been kind of cockeyed, of late. Just think this is June 1st and I have to have a fire in the furnace the glass showed 46° this a.m. I hope it warms up soon. Every body at this place are OK, except a few sniffles which is due, to the crazy weather. Had a letter from Jerry, that is getting along fine. They have been hauling supplies to a new island base some where in the Pacific. His letter sure did hit the high spots it was post marked May 28. and got here June first. Most of come over in one of those new Rocket planes. Well thats about all for now. Write soon. Oh yes I got the V if I didn't mention it before also picture. Best regards from everybody.

As Ever

Dad

V. S.

Here is Monties new address

Sgt John E. Maunus A.S.N. 35283464
3714th A.A.F. Base Unit Class 45-45
Douglas Air Croft-
Santa Monica Calif.

The Mrs. address is
Mrs. John E. Maunus
Box 198
Ashtabula Ohio

A letter from his sister, Marie Maunus Pascoe on February 8, 1949....

Dear Ted,

Finally I am getting your letter answered. Where the time goes to I don't know — I just seem to be busy. The reason I do such a lousy job on letters is that I wait to write my letters at night and then I'm usually too tired.

In regard to the pictures you do what you think is best. I would like 3 small size of each for the boys snapshot books. I keep one for each of the boys. I would like an enlargement of the one marked (1) of Tommy & I like it a lot. I think the baseball poses of the boys are good. I'm enclosing a dollar so you can buy a few cigars or something. I wish you would let me know what it cost for the pictures so I could pay for them. Milt is starting to take an interest in cameras. He bought a Kodak flash camera but doesn't know too much about it as yet.

Charles was chosen to play 12th St. Rag on the 7th Grade talent show. He did quite a good job of it. He listens to the recordings of Jack Fina's & Pewee Hunt's 12th Street Rag & tries to play like they do. Reminds me of the days you used to play your [illegible] trying to get the Trombone part.

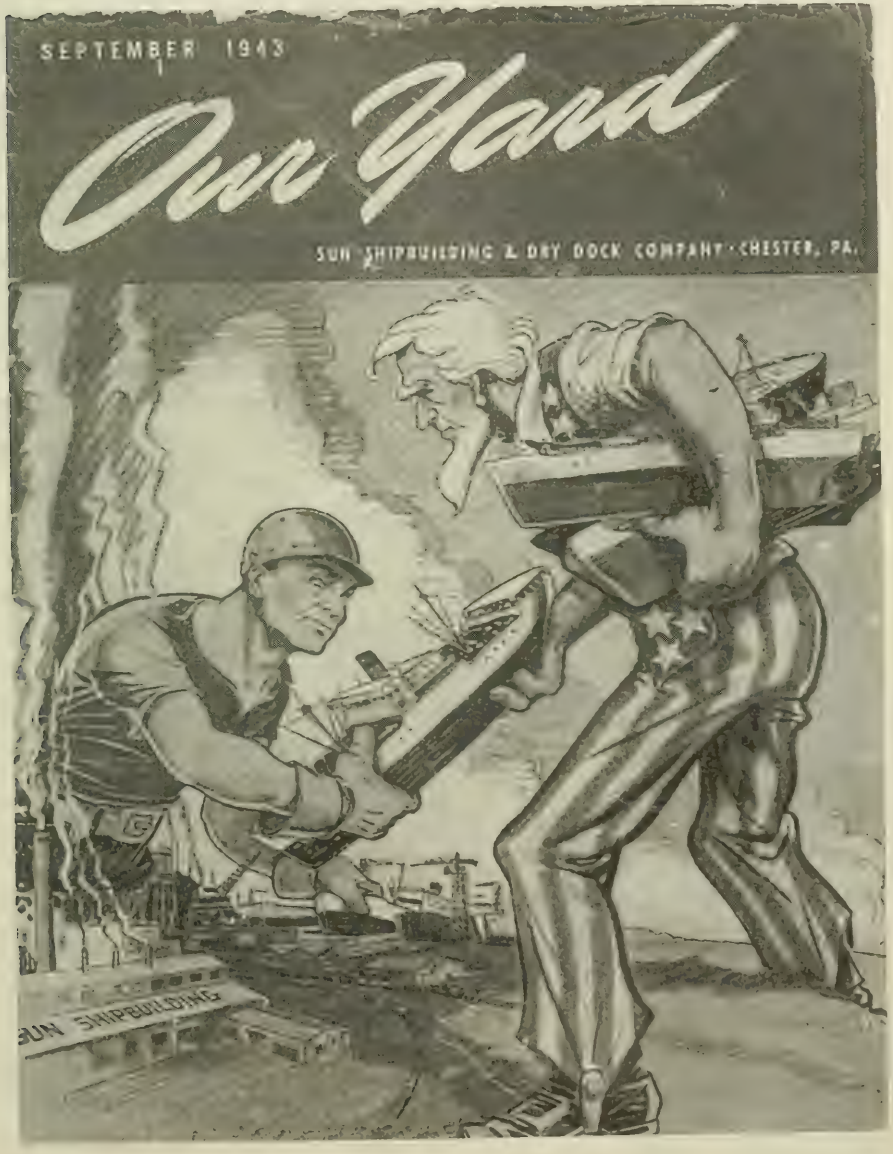
Both Charles & Jim made the honor roll at the end of the semester. They did good work all year. Hope it continues so maybe some day they can get a scholarship. They'll probably need scholarships to get thru. It costs so much to send a youngster to college one practically needs a scholarship.

Charles has a morning paper route. He gets up at 5:15 a.m. He made $50 at Christmas time with his calendars. He's had it since October & has saved about $90. He spent quite a bit on Christmas presents otherwise he would have saved more.

I'm sorry I've been so slow in answering.

Love,
Marie

The Sun Ship Building and DryDock Company "Family Magazine" was among the belongings of Alan Maunus, where his dad, Ted Maunus was employed.



In May of 1999, we traveled to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania to meet with Eileen Susan Maunus, daughter of Alan and then on to Philadelphia to meet with Monya, the widow of Theodore; and Alan Maunus, the only child of Ted and Monya.

It had been more than twenty years since Tom and Alan had seen one another, so they had a lot of catching up to do. Naturally, Jane (Alan's second wife) and I began a friendship, as we both were strangers.

Alan shared his thoughts and memories with me, telling me I was born September 7, 1934 in Philadelphia in St. Luke's Hospital. I attended public schools in Philadelphia graduating from an all boys high school, Northeast High School. It was probably one of the better schools in Philadelphia. I played sports and was also in the music curriculum in high school. I decided to be a musician because I picked it up from my father, who was an excellent musician at the time. I began taking trombone (my father played the trombone) and bass lessons. The quickest way to get into the band was to play bass because they had too many trombone players. I applied to Temple University in Philly for the music curriculum. However, they required that you be able to play a Bach sonata with two hands on the piano which I could not do, so I decided to go into physical education which was a good career move for me. I graduated in 1957 and married in April of 1957. I got drafted in July, 1957 and spent one year nine months in the military. I was in the United States Army Band, the 1st Army Band, the 2nd Army Band, I played various shows in two years, and ended up as the last live bugler at the Pentagon. After me it was recorded music! I was the bugler at the Pentagon for three months, which was a great job, because we worked for 24 hours and were off for three days, so I would come back to Philly and play music here, too. Discharged in 1959, Philly School System held my job for me and I went back to teaching health & physical education in junior high school. I went back to college under the GI Bill and got a Master's Degree. After two years of teaching junior high school and coaching junior high school, I moved up to Edison High School in Philadelphia. After the Masters's plus 30 and Master's plus 60, I stopped my formal education. That is what I did for the last 36 years. I retired in 1993, and I still substitute, when I want and if I want.

Loretta Paula Trachtenberg, my 1st wife, she was the daughter of Helen and Leonard Trachtenberg. Helen is still alive by the way. We were introduced when we were 15 and 16 years of age. We were high school sweethearts and married April 17, 1957. Our daughter, Eileen Susan was born, June 18, 1958 and our son, Howard, was born June 6, 1961 (D-Day). We were married for thirty years. In 1985 she developed breast cancer, struggled for two years, and passed away on March 7, 1987. Throughout her life she was a volunteer for Women's American Corp, which is an organization for rehabilitants. What they do is build vocational schools throughout the world. She rose to the rank of national vice president and corresponded with senators, congressmen and governors, knowing many of them personally through her fund raising activities. She won many awards. She did not work outside the home while we were married; her career was charity work and doing good deeds for others..that's what her whole life was about.

THE COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON VITAL JEWISH ISSUES
REQUESTS THE PLEASURE OF YOUR COMPANY
AT A BRUNCH IN HONOR OF
LORETTA TRACHTENBERG MAUNUS
RECIPIENT OF ITS 5TH ANNUAL
"ONE PERSON CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE"
AWARD
SUNDAY, THE THIRD OF NOVEMBER
AT 12 O'CLOCK
CONGREGATION RODEPH SHALOM
615 NORTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DIETARY LAWS OBSERVED

LORETTA TRACHTENBERG MAUNUS

Loretta Trachtenberg Maunus is a leading activist in the community. She is Judge of Elections for the 63rd Ward; a member of the Northeast Cable T.V. Advisory Committee; Secretary of the Coordinating Committee on Vital Jewish Issues; a Regional Vice-President and member of the boards of Valley Park and District IV Philadelphia Women's American ORT; the Northeast Advisory Board of the Newman Walk-in Center; and the Philadelphia and Northeast Boards of the Jewish Community Relations Council.

Loretta Trachtenberg Maunus is One Person Who Does Make a Difference.

My second wife is Jane whom I met years and years ago. She was teaching in the same school I was teaching in and I had known her on a professional and colleague level. She had divorced her husband many years earlier and we were married, July 1, 1989. Jane will be retiring from teaching in the summer of 1999 after 32 years...and we plan to sail off into the sunset to the land of pleasant living and gentle breezes, the Chesapeake Bay.

My mother Monya, from an area near Odessa Russia, was born in a wheat field. After, her mother wrapped her in a blanket, took her into the house , laid her down, went back to the fields to work. She and my dad married in 1933 in Kentucky. My mother was a dancer for the band. They divorced in 1955 or 56. Monya then married, Nathan Schutzbank, an optometrist on October 19, 1958 in Wilmington, Delaware.

My father was born October 1, 1906 in Ashtabula, Ohio. He was the first of nine children. From what I understood, shortly after his mother died with the last child, he had one of the primary roles of raising all those kids along with his older sister, Marie Maunus Pascoe. So the family lived with their father, who never remarried. My father didn't speak much English until he was about 5 years of age. So becoming his high school valedictorian took a tremendous effort on his part. Although he was an excellent student, he choose a career in music.He made a nice living in the 20's and 30's playing with the top bands in the country. He attended the University of Rochester, Eastman School of Music for a year. He started arranging and composing for many orchestras. He was a jack of all trades..a renaissance man. He could do anything he put his mind to - engineering, solving math problems, crossword puzzles.He could tell you about the stars and astronomy and the earth sciences. He knew a lot of things. He met Monya on the road in 1932 according to his diary. They developed a relationship being in the same show. She was an acrobatic dancer and he was a member of the orchestra. He was eight or nine years older and they married in April 1933. I was born in September 7, 1934. At that point they decided to move to Philadelphia where my father worked for small groups and did not go on the road anymore with the bands. Consequently, the job market wasn't as lucrative because there were more musicians in

Philadelphia than there were on the road. So he fell on hard times financially making a living as did most people in the Great Depression of the late 30's. However, my mother did get work; we weren't rich, we lived in North Philadelphia(in a row house) which was lower middle class working people but nobody starved. Everybody had enough to eat. My grandmother, Monya's mother, was my primary care giver. She raised me while my mother was on the road with a show or busy pursing her career. She loved to dance and we could use the extra money. One Sunday morning in 1941 when I was six years old, I remember my dad bringing the paper in ... I could read by that time..and I asked him, "daddy is there going to be a war?" Of course, that was Sunday, December 7, 1941. I remember that vividly. The next day, he was in a khaki uniform and I thought he was going off to war. But he explained to me that he took a job at the shipyard and that was the uniform he had to wear. Since he was 35, he was just on the edge of being drafted. However, to ensure him staying in Philadelphia and staying with the family, he took a job as a defense worker, which was at the time deferred. So it was a combination of age and the work he was doing, that kept him out of the draft, not so lucky were his brothers, Aimo, Jerry and Monty. They all saw combat service. They were war heroes. My father did his part - he was building the ships and many were torpedoed once a week, but the shipyard was putting out a ship a week! There was a tremendous war effort in this country. He did stay with the shipyard for 25-30 years until he retired. He worked his way up from helper to the Engineering Department.

His avocation was photography all during War Time. He was proud of his country. He was an award winning photographer. Many photo clubs exhibited his works. He still continued to play music. He didn't want me to become a professional musician, because it wasn't a steady income. Actually, he wanted me to come to work in the shipyard and it was my mother who wanted me to go to college. I worked at Sears over the Christmas holiday one year and that cured me of manual labor, so I decided to go to college. My parents divorced in the middle 50's for one reason or another, I don't know the reason it could have been money or his drinking. But he didn't drink to be drunk. He did drink beer and he did hang out with

his friends. He went to work everyday. An accomplishment? He stopped drinking and smoking on the same day. So he had the willpower to do what he wanted to do. He liked to travel and he loved his grandchildren. He took hundreds and hundreds of photographs of them. The kids called him "PopPop ". They went to the libraries, to museums, we would have dinner together, he would buy them books and books and books. He instilled in them, the love of knowledge and the love of reading. So he was a teacher to those kids. He got sick in the early 70's developing a severe case of psoriasis which the doctors had never seen before. In fact they took pictures for the medical journals. Lasted for about a year, went into remission. After that he enjoyed life again and travel. Then he developed a heart problem..slight heart attack...some neurological damage He was admitted to Hahnamann Hospital. He went into a rehabilitation home and stayed about three months then he went AWOL. At that point, he lived with me the last five years.He developed Alzheimer's and was sort of incommunicative. He didn't want to go out..he knew me, he knew Loretta and she took very good care of him. He knew the kids. He knew who we were, but he didn't do much. On December 1980 we were on our way to Florida and dad had checked into the hospital for an evaluation that would take a week. We got to Miami on a cold night and on December 25th, and called to see how he was and were told he had passed away. We repacked and drove back to Philadelphia. We had him flown to Ashtabula for burial there in the Maunus Family Plot.

I don't remember anything about Grandma Maunus [Sanna Eliina Minni Maunus, wife of Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr.], she was never a part of my life,but I do remember Grandpa Maunus. My grandfather came to visit us every summer and while my dad was working at the shipyard, we would get on the Pennsylvania Railroad and go to Pittsburgh, change trains, get on the New York Central and go to Ashtabula. Cars were coal burners of course. Once in Ashtabula, we would walk to grandpa's house. Jake had a wooden leg.He had diabetes and had to have it removed. I was shocked as I had never seen a wooden leg before. However, we got used to it. We would read the Cleveland Plain Dealer, see my dad's old buddies, go down to the Harbor, visit local VFW, romp in the cornfields, visit the

Elks, see all the soldiers home from the war, go fishing down at the lake, go swimming; nothing but great memories with my grandpa Maunus We did this until I was sixteen, then he passed away and then there was no need for me to go to Ashtabula anymore.

I enjoyed being with my cousins -Jerry and Katherine's kids, Aimo an their kids...Aimo had a little grocery store and a dairy queen and he was the business man.

The Pascoe's always had a boat, and Cedar Point was there too. Aunt Marie and Uncle Milt seemed to be more well off than the rest of us. They had more material things, more money. Richer. Better business sense. Jerry worked in a factory. Aimo had a struggling business. Edna was married to Homer Clark. Ina was married to Bud Brown who had just gotten his chiropractic license. Everyone of them was nice to us, but Homer and Marie had more things to do. They were more active, the others were homebodies. Sandusky was nicer than Ashtabula, more sophisticated.There was the waterfront, fun boats, parks, things to do places to see. I enjoyed going there, the two boys were close to my age. We were closer than Jerry's kids. We played ball a lot, we could talk to one another.

About Finland? We had a lot of books about Finland, but we kids were never told very much about Finland.

Something else about my dad, Ted, even though he was noncommunicating and had trouble getting dressed, he could play the piano, his finger dexterity was still there, he could remember chords and could remember songs, but the selective memory, I don't know how that works, I'm not there yet.

Special about your dad? He was a guy that could learn anything. He had an aptitude for everything. Whatever he felt was good, he would do. I never heard him lie. I never heard him get into an argument with anybody. He was very proud of his son. He was proud of his grandchildren and loved them dearly. He did the best he could and money was not his god. Money was not his idol.

Special about your mom? She is a feisty woman! She is a fireball! What she is a troublemaker. Anybody that gets kicked out a casino at 80 years of age is a troublemaker. She is at a point in her life where I can't tell her anything. She is driving a 4000 pound car without a license, no insurance, no money in her pocket and she

doesn't care. My mother is one of a kind. She was probably like Katherine, a hothead. She'll give you what she has. She is good hearted that way to her children. She lives for her son, she lives for her grandchildren, most people her age do. At her age she wants what she wants when she wants it. She has that privilege! She didn't raise me, my grandmother did and she feels a lot of guilt about that. I don't call her mom, I call her Monya and the reason for that is when I was a young boy growing up she was in show business and didn't want anybody to think she had a child. I called my grandmother, Bia which is Russian for grandmother. Sometimes she calls 50 times a day just to say hello. She will not go into a nursing home by my hand. The only way she will go is if she is unconscious. She wants to be independent.

The grandmother that raised you, Monya's mother, what was her name and what do you remember about her? Her first name was Esther. She died in 1950, when she was about 65 years of age. She had a heart attack at that time the doctor's said, indigestion and she died the next day in bed. I was broken hearted, she raised me. This is the woman who brought her family from Russia. This is the woman who was shot in the face with a bullet and her children fell on her body and protected her from being shot again. I have very mixed feelings about Russians. Although my father was Lutheran, and my mother was a Jew, I decided to practice her faith for personal reasons. Nothing to do with my father, perhaps I grew up in a city with more Jews than Lutherans and the culture where I lived was more Catholic and Jewish than Lutheran. So that whole culture thing got to me. My grandmother had a heavy Russian accent. She came to this country in steerage, like any other immigrant did. That is why Monya said they were sick as dogs because they were in the bottom of the ship. They landed here with my mother's sister, Sonya, ..by the time grandmother died she owned two apartment buildings because she parlayed money. She owned something, she bought something else. She did everything herself. She collected the pennies of rent that people paid. She would rent out rooms to other immigrants. The apartments weren't the Ritz Carleton, but they were buildings that had six apartments each in them. So we were never poor, we weren't rich, but here was a woman who couldn't speak the language, but she

could count. They came through Ellis Island and to Philadelphia because of relatives. She was the typical Russian grandmother - babushka you know. No make up, sturdy woman, pleasant stock. They were farmers on the other side. My mother talks of living in a house and seeing the water on the lake. She was born in a wheat field. They gave birth in the field, picked up the baby, took it into the house, and went out again to finish working. Now, that some pretty tough people.

Pulling this all together, what would you tell your children, your grandchildren and anyone reading this manuscript? I would want them to know of the struggle and hardships that people faced at the turn of the century, during the Great Depression, during the First World War, during the Russian Revolution, the reign of Czar Nicholas, during the Second World War because those are the times your family lived through. Think of running from country to country in Europe. Think of struggling to make a dollar during the depression. Think of them struggling against influenza epidemics of 1917. Steerage passage in the bowels of a boat. Think of the Finns trying to escape Czar Nicholas's army..thinking of the hardships just to get to America. One generation gave so another could have. That is why whether you are a doctor, a lawyer or an Indian chief, you are what you are because of sacrifices. Now stop and think for a minute. I am the child of a first generation immigrant. My mother was born in the middle of a war in Europe and I am a college graduate with a Masters' Degree. My son is a doctor and my daughter is a lawyer. What other country can you find that in? It is incredible, isn't it? Read your history and you will know why you are what you are today. This is what made you. It is important to know who you are. That is the most important thing. You lose history. You repeat it again. Santiana - those who do not remember are doomed..."

Eileen Susan Maunus, first child of Alan and Loretta P. (nee Trachtenberg) Maunus, was born June 18, 1958 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She has always been called "Susan" her middle name by family and "Eileen" by her friends and professional associates. Her maternal grandparents were Leonard Trachtenberg and Helen Blum Trachtenberg. Eileen Susan Maunus graduated with honors

from George Washington High School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 1976. She went on to Temple University, Philadelphia, and graduated with a BA, Magna Cum Laude, in 1979 with a major in art. She attended Temple's Rome Program in 1978. She graduated from Temple University School of Law, Philadelphia in 1982.

She worked as a law clerk for Philadelphia Common Pleas Judge, Bernard Avellino in 1982. She was admitted to the Pennsylvania Bar Association in November 1982. Thereafter she joined the legal staff of the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board in March 1983. She rose to the position of Deputy Chief Counsel and was appointed by Governor Tom Ridge to the position of Chief Administrative Law Judge of the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board in June, 1996. She is responsible for overseeing the work of six judges statewide and a support staff of fifteen.

She has published in the American Bar Association newsletter, The Bar, and serves as its editor. She is the vice chair of the ABA Committee on Liquor Practice. She lectures at Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board seminars as well as for the Pennsylvania Bar Institute and the ABA on Liquor Practice.

She married Daniel Kent Natirboff on April 10, 1997 son of Miriam (nee Cady) and Murat Natirboff in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. They have issue of two sons, both born at the Hershey Medical Center: Liam Maunus Natirboff (named after his maternal grandmother, Loretta), born October 23, 1997 and Aidan Maunus Natirboff born July 12, 1999. Susan's interests include furniture design and construction, sailing, tennis,skiing, foreign travel, art and music.

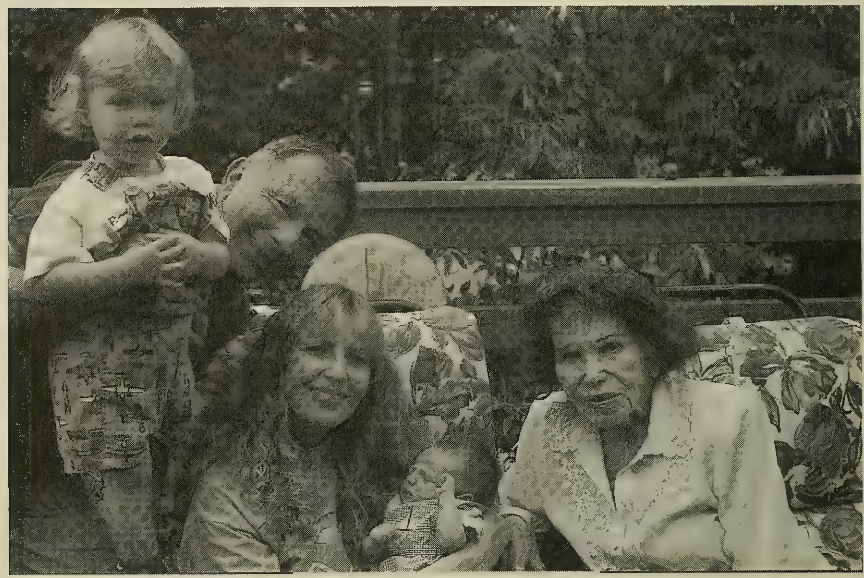
Daniel K. Natirboff was born July 24, 1965 in Fairfax County Hospital, Fairfax, Virginia. Mother was Miriam Ann Cady Natirboff, (Mayflower descendant, DAR descendant, mostly Scottish, English and Irish origin with a some Native American). She was the daughter of Lee Cady and Elsie MacFadden. Father was Murat-Natirboff, son of Islam Natirboff and Princess Sheherhan Bastokoff-Ulaguy(both of Circassian origin). Daniel graduated from theUnited Nations International School in New York, New York in May 1983. A graduate of the University of Michigan with a BA in political science in May 1989, he went on to graduate from the Widener

University School of Law with a JD in May 1996. His travels abroad are extensive both as the son of two Foreign Service (Diplomatic Corps) Officers and on his own. Stationed for more than three years in Paris, France; Khartoum, Sudan; Nairobi, Kenya;Cairo, Egypt; and Moscow, USSR. Taught English for 1.5 years in Taipei, Taiwan. Performed numerous jobs overseas including security guard on the new embassy construction site in Moscow, USSR; bar tender for Uncle Sam's in the American Embassy, Moscow. Film extra in a low budget Taiwanese action film "Sher san mei" or "Thirteen Sisters."

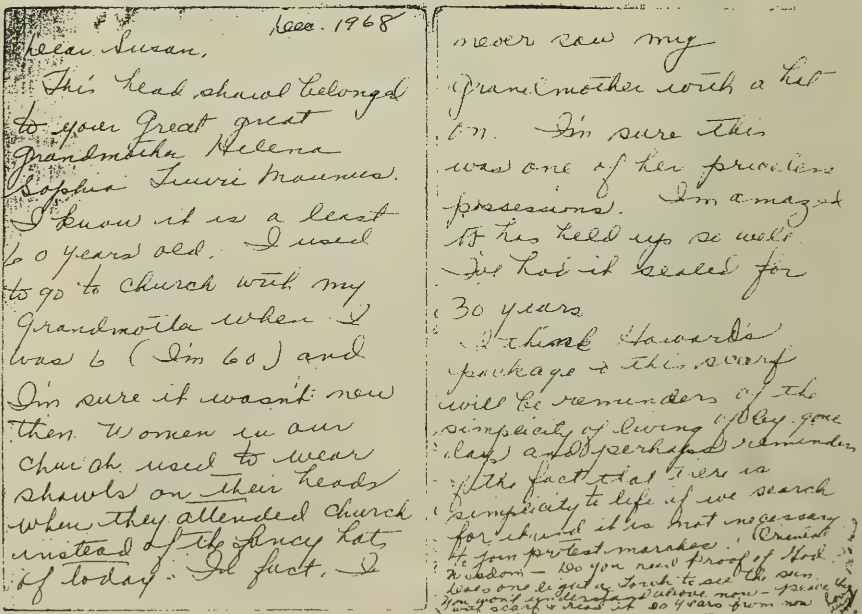
Currently, he is the senior associate at Capozzi and Associates, PC, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, practicing health care law.

(Daniel, Susan Eileen and Liam Natirboff and baby, Aidan Natirboff)

(Four generations, Alan Maunus, holding Liam Natirboff, Susan Eileen (nee Maunus) Natirboff holding Aidan Natirboff and Monya Maunus)



Letter from Marie Maunus Pascoe, to her niece, Susan Maunus in December 1968...



Dec. 1968

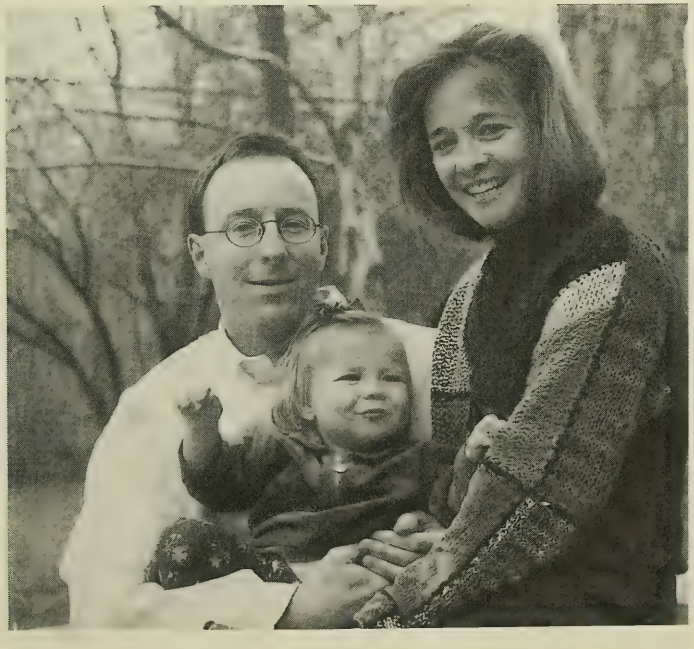
Dear Susan,

This head shawl belonged to your Great great Grandmother Helena Sophia Luuri Maunus. I know it is a least 60 years old. I used to go to church with my Grandmother when I was 6 (I'm 60) and I'm sure it wasn't new then. Women in our church used to wear shawls on their heads when they attended church instead of the fancy hats of today. In fact, I never saw my Grandmother with a hat on. I'm sure this was one of her precious possessions. I'm amazed it has held up so well. I've had it sealed for 30 years.

I think Howard's package & this scarf will be reminders of the simplicity of living of [illegible] gone days and perhaps reminders of the fact that there is simplicity to life if we search for it and it is not necessary to join protest marches. (Creation is proof of God's wisdom — Do you need proof of God — [illegible] light a torch to see the sun. You won't understand all above now — save the scarf & read it 20 years from now [illegible]

Howard Maunus was born June 6, 1961 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. I attended George Washington High School graduating in 1979 and went on to the Honors Program at the University of Delaware. Subsequently I transferred to Temple University in Philadelphia and graduated with a BA in Biology in 1983. In the fall of 1983, I began my medical education at Thomas Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia and received my MD in 1987. I completed my residency in Internal Medicine in 1990 at the Medical College of Pennsylvania and my fellowship in 1998 in Gastroenterology from the same institution. I took a position in Columbia, MD and remained there until 1998, when I moved to Palm City, Florida to assume another position as a Gastroenterologist.

I met my wife, Debbie Moskow, in Rockville, MD in June 1994 and we were married on June 9, 1996 in Columbia, Maryland. She was born in Baltimore, raised in Utica, New York and Kingston, Pennsylvania and attended Penn State University where she graduated in 1987. We have a daughter, Lauren Bess Maunus, named after her grandmother, Loretta, born November 1, 1997 in Silver Spring, Maryland.



(Howard, Debbie and Lauren Maunus)

Dear Howard— Dec. 1968

The shoes in the box were made by Gustaf Minni of Napuen Kylla, Vaasa, Finland who was Grandpa Ted's grandfather — your great, great grandfather. Grandpa Ted was his first grandson. They were made in 1906 and are hand made. Gustaf Menne was the mother of your great grandmother Susan Elaine Minni Maunus.

The bill fold belonged to your great great Grandfather Jacob Maunus and he brought it from Finland when he arrived in Harbor Ashtabula, Ohio in 1880.

I thought you would like to have them. Both show workmanship of bygone days.

Love Great Marie

Record of birth [61] for Marie Sophia Maunus, January 08, 1908

BOARD OF HEALTH

City of Ashtabula Health District

Ashtabula, Ohio

CERTIFICATION OF BIRTH REGISTRATION

This certifies that the following record of birth has been registered according to law and is preserved in the office of the Ashtabula City Board of Health.

Name Marie Sophia Maunus

Sex female Color white

Date of Birth Jan. 8, 1908 Place of Birth 65 Oak St., Ashtabula, O.

Filed Jan. 14, 1908.

Date of Issuance of Certification March 10, 1950

Certification No. 1

Registered No. 1 pg. 50

Attest:

Health Commissioner

Local Registrar of Vital Statistics

61 Ashtabula Board of Health, Ashtabula, Ohio, Volume One, Page 50

Marie Sophia Maunus, 2nd child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born January 08, 1908, Ashtabula, Ohio. Her record of birth confirms for us much information, although the names of her parents are not included. So as not to duplicate previous information contained in this manuscript, the reader should refer to pages 114-169 regarding the PASCOE family and descendants of Marie Sophia Maunus and her beloved, Milton Charles Pascoe.

In her own hand among her belongings she had written, "...Marie and Milton Pascoe live at 1202 Ogontz Street, Sandusky, Ohio. Milt has retired from the family business, Pascoe Agency, Inc. and Charlie and Tom have taken over the agency. Charles and Caroline and their two daughters live at 3318 E Beverly Drive, Sandusky, Ohio. Charles is active in community affairs and he is a graduate of Hobart College, Geneva, New York. He received is CPCU designation in insurance in 1966. Tom is a graduate of Otterbein, College in Westerville, Ohio as his wife, Amy Christensen. They live at 3721 Scottley Drive, Sandusky, Ohio. Although Charles and Tom's address is Sandusky, Ohio they live in Perkins Township where they both are volunteer fireman. Tom is an avid sailor and races all summer on a 52' sailboat out of Cleveland, Ohio. Jim who is also a graduate of Hobart College, studied one year at the University of Munich, Munich, Germany and then received his law degree or Doctor of Jurisprudence from Columbia University, New York, New York. He is a stockbroker with New York firm of Mitchum, Jones and Templeton. He and his wife, Gisele live in the Riveria Apartments in West New York, New Jersey. Gisele is a French-Canadian girl from Montreal, Canada. Her family is French speaking. Gisele is a surgical nurse and works at the hospital. Marie and Milt are both graduates of Dennison University, Granville, Ohio...."

Marie Maunus attended Harbor High School in Ashtabula, Ohio and in 1925, she was the captain of the Girls High School Basketball Team. She is seated, in the center, holding the ball and we do not know the others in the photograph.

They Capture County Championship For Three Successive Seasons

COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM OF HARBOR HIGH SCHOOL

courtesy of G. W. Churchill

TOP ROW left to right: Mrs. L. L. Armour, coach, Greta Orn, guard; [illegible], [illegible], center; Florence Carey, center; Zaida Whi[illegible], manager.

CENTER ROW left to right: Nancy [illegible], guard; Wilma Corcoran, Captain and [illegible] center; Marie [illegible], guard, Leona Jokela, forward.

AT THE BOTTOM right to left: [illegible] Kangas, forward; and Lillian Joki, forward.

Marie Maunus was one of the May Queen Attendants at Dennison University in 1929. This photograph was given to her granddaughter, Laura Marie Pascoe Wiggins for Mother's Day, when her first daughter, Ashley Eleanor Wiggins was born on May, 22, 1995.

The following four page letter was written to "Maiyu" Marie from her father, Jacob Edwin Maunus on January 20, 1948...

MR. J. E. MAUNUS
5001 CHESTNUT ST.
ASHTABULA, OHIO

Jan. 20, 1948

Dear Maiyu:—

I believe I'll have to hire a private Sec. to keep track of all the different birth and wedding dates. Please excuse me for overlooking your birthday. I should of celebrated with a card at least. I'll jot down a few lines by Tony Wons.

Friendship is a magic Weaver
Weaving through life's tapestry
Threads of thoughtfulness and
Kindness!
Fadeless threads of memory;
Warm bright threads of understanding,
Sunny golden threads of cheer,
Making friendship's perfect pattern
Grow more beautiful each year.—

You must of been pretty much on the jump attending the many tea and high ball jamborees I wish I had been there to lift a few in your honor.

it must be a grand feeling to be fair fat & forty. Jeast think another decade. maybe a little more and you can look forward to being a grand mother. hm! so you have lifted the mortgage off your home that sure is something now it can rain. snow. blow, and nobody can say move. I am taking over. So Dot. plans on coming to Sandusky next month. I'll love to plan on being there. to see the new baby. Eva's address is still the same one R.D. #4 South Ridge East Ashtabula O. she want have a new one till some time next month. Bud is in Detroit for two weeks they are putting new furnaces in to a ship and he is doing the welding the job will take about 4 weeks but they'll be home for a week in between to get some clean clothes and —— do you have decided on a Maytag that is one of the standard makes you should get a lot of enjoyment out of it

MR. J. E. MAUNUS
5001 CHESTNUT ST.
ASHTABULA, OHIO

I'll shop around and see if I can get you some records by the Helsinki Chorus. the same on that toured the U.S. a few years ago. Did you ever get a craving for something that you can't get at the present we have no water the Water works intake pipe is full of needle ice so everything at present is shut off I even washed my face yet today. the reservoir is full but that is being held for emergency in case of a fire it would be hell if a big fire broke out and out of reach of the pumper. that could be hooked up from the river. Lucky I had a few bottles of beer in the ice box in case I get good + dry. I'm glad to hear that Milts mother + Dad are feeling better. I haven't heard from Marty since I wrote him the first of the month.

Better stock up on Washing powder just in case they start rationing meat as there will be a shortage of fats. Ive got a ½ doz packages so far it is something that will keep also wont be a bad idea to get a few extra bars of toilet soap. the Yanks sure have gone up Dont get much for a dollar anymore. its like a fellow said, "there is no more germs on a dollar bill, as they dont get enough to live on from a dollar" Well thats about all for now Best of regards from the folks back here. Wishing you many more happy birth days.

As Ever
"DAD"

P.S. who won all the money in the rummy game.

Vieno "Vienna" Maunus, 3rd child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born August 16, 1909, Ashtabula, Ohio. She died April ---, 1911 and is buried with her parents and grandparents in Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio.

We have this photograph of Ted and Marie Maunus standing with Vienna sitting and in Marie's own hand on the back of the photograph she says, " died shortly after this photograph was taken. "

John Edwin "Monty" Maunus, 4th child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born February 7, 1911, Ashtabula, Ohio as confirmed by his record of birth.

PLACE OF BIRTH

STATE OF OHIO
Bureau of Vital Statistics
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

County of .....
Township of .....
Village of ..... or City of .....
No. 65 Oak St.
..... Ward.
If birth occurs in a hospital or other institution give name of same, instead of street and number.

Registration District No. ..... File No. .....
Primary Registration District No. ..... Registered No. 60

FULL NAME OF CHILD John Edwin

Sex of Child Male | Legitimate? Yes | Twin, Triplet, or other? and Number in order of birth | Date of birth Feb. 7, 1911 (Month) (Day) (Year)
To be answered in case of plural births only

FULL NAME	FATHER	FULL MAIDEN NAME	MOTHER
	Jacob Edwin Maunus		Sanna Elina Minn
RESIDENCE	City	RESIDENCE	City
COLOR OR RACE	W. AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 25 (Years)	COLOR OR RACE	W AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 26 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE	Ash, Ohio	BIRTHPLACE	Finland
OCCUPATION	Brakeman	OCCUPATION	Housewife

Number of child of this mother 4 Number of children, of this mother, now living 4

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, and that it occurred on 2-7, 1911, at 1355 M.

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, mother, householder, etc., should make this return.

(Signature) Ellida Helander
~~(Physician~~ or Midwife.)

Given name added from a supplemental report.

....., 190..

Address 97 Oak St.

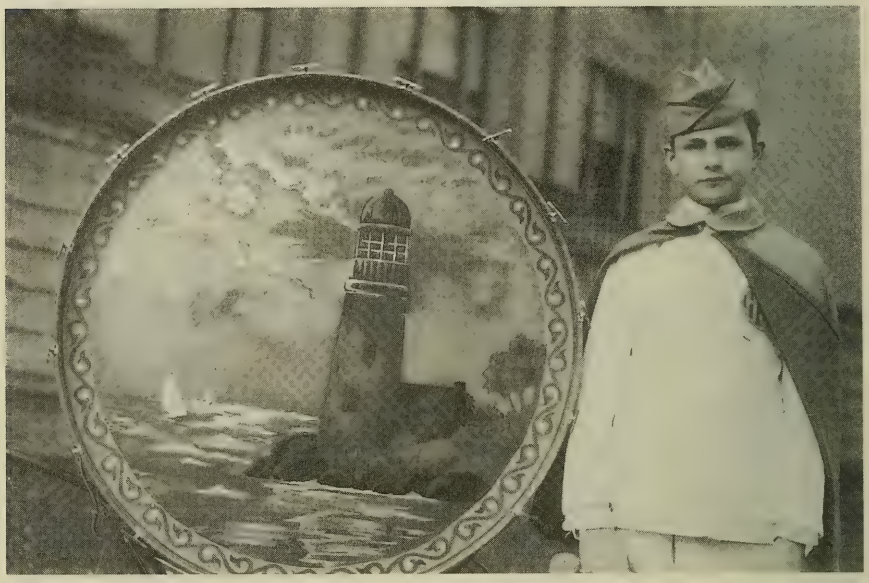
Filed 2-13, 1911 A. J. Richardson
Registrar.

Registrar.

Marie and Ted Maunus standing, and Edwin Maunus is in the buggy

John Edwin "Monty" Maunus married November 10, 1943 in New York City to Katherine Colin (b. September 9, 1906 in Ashtabula, Ohio), daughter of Gotlieb Colin and Marcy Agnes McAuliffee. Gotlieb worked for the Pennsylvania Railroad and Marcy died when Katherine was just two years of age.

This photograph was taken we believe in front of Harbor High School, Ashtabula, Ohio. "Monty" is to the right of the "drum" which we believe is the lighthouse at Ashtabula, Ohio.



John Edwin "Monty" Maunus died January 15, 1967 , V. A. Research Hospital, Chicago, Illinois; and was buried in the Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio on January 19, 1967. Buried beside his beloved wife and with his oldest brother, Theodore Jacob Maunus, his baby brother and sister in law, Eugene and Catherine Maunus and his nephew, David Maunus. His obituary tells us much of his life and was among the possessions of his sister, Marie Maunus Pascoe.

The obituary[62] for John E. Maunus and the family tombstone at the Edgewoood Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio.

John E. Maunus

John Edwin Maunus, 55, of 136 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago, died at Veterans Administration Research Hospital, Chicago, at 1 a.m. Sunday.

Mr. Maunus was born in Ashtabula Feb. 7, 1911, son of Jacob and Susan Maunus. He was a 1927 graduate of Harbor High School and attended Kent State University.

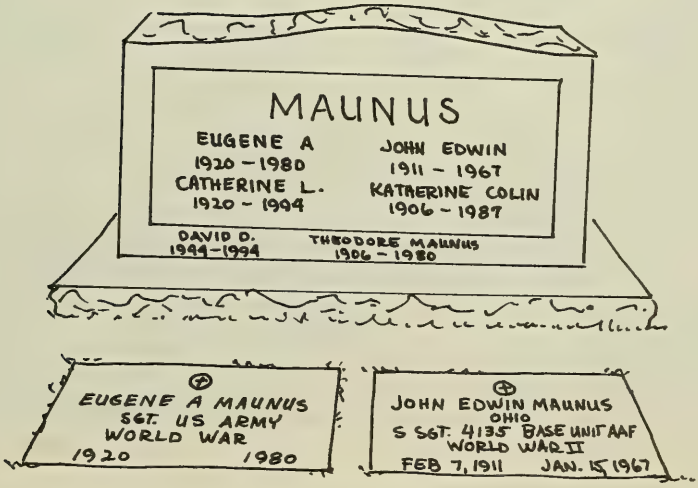
In 1927 he accompanied the Humina Band to Finland and a tour of Europe. He also played in the Ashtabula American Legion band. He joined the Army Air Corps in February, 1942.

He was employed by the International Register Co., Chicago.

Surviving are his wife, Katherine Colin Maunus, whom he married Nov. 10, 1943, in New York City; three sisters, Mrs. Milton (Marie) Pascoe, Sandusky, Mrs. Homer (Edna) Clark, San Diego, Calif., and Mrs. Carl (Dorothy) Voss, Port Clinton; three brothers, Theodore, Philadelphia, Eugene, Ashtabula, and Aimo, Norwalk; and several nieces and nephews.

Services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday at the Askew - Brink Funeral Home with the Rev. George Johnson, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, officiating.

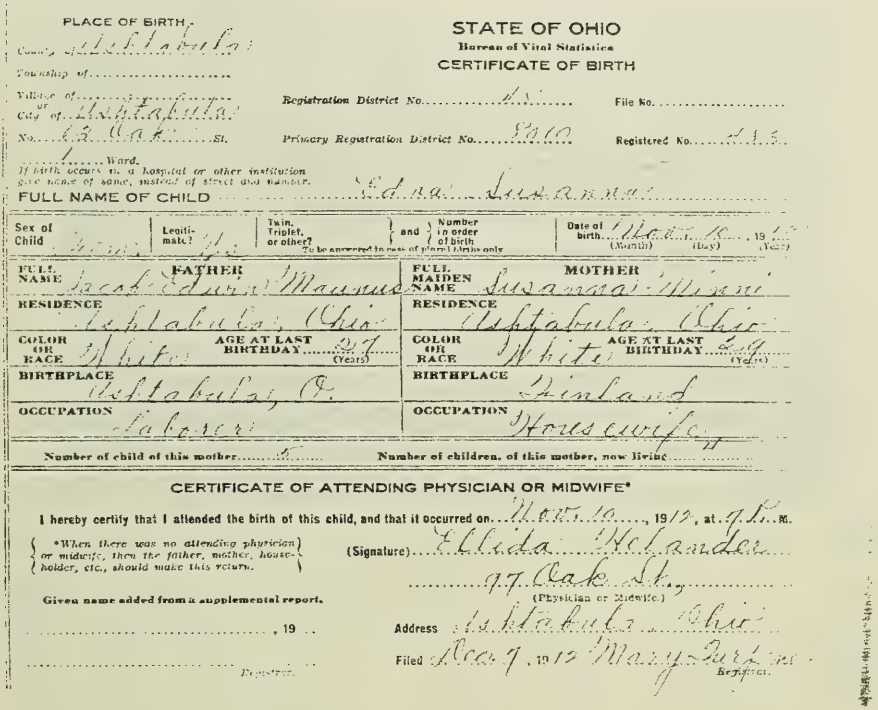
Calling hours will be 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at the funeral home.



62 The Star Beacon Journal, Monday, January 16, 1967

Standing is Marie Maunus and her big brother, Ted Maunus. In front of Marie is John Edwin Maunus and the baby is Edna Susanna Maunus taken -----

Edna Susanna Maunus, 5th child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born November 10, 1912, Ashtabula, Ohio. Again, birth certificate contains invaluable information.



PLACE OF BIRTH

County of Ashtabula

Township of .....

Village of ..... or City of Ashtabula

No. 63 Oak St.

1 Ward.

If birth occurs in a hospital or other institution give name of same, instead of street and number.

STATE OF OHIO

Bureau of Vital Statistics

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 45 File No. .....

Primary Registration District No. 8010 Registered No. 483

FULL NAME OF CHILD Edna Susanna

Sex of Child	Legitimate?	Twin, Triplet, or other?	and	Number in order of birth	Date of birth
Fem.	Ys.				Nov. 10, 1912 (Month) (Day) (Year)

To be answered in case of plural births only

FULL NAME	FATHER	FULL MAIDEN NAME	MOTHER
	Jacob Edwin Maunus		Susanna Minni
RESIDENCE	Ashtabula, Ohio	RESIDENCE	Ashtabula, Ohio
COLOR OR RACE	White	COLOR OR RACE	White
AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	27 (Years)	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	29 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE	Ashtabula, O.	BIRTHPLACE	Finland
OCCUPATION	Laborer	OCCUPATION	Housewife

Number of child of this mother 5 Number of children, of this mother, now living .....

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, and that it occurred on Nov. 10, 1912, at 9 P. M.

*When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, mother, householder, etc., should make this return.

(Signature) Ellida Helander

97 Oak St.

(Physician or Midwife.)

Given name added from a supplemental report.

....., 19 ..

Registrar.

Address Ashtabula, Ohio

Filed Dec. 7, 1912 Mary Turfner

Registrar.

Edna Susanna Maunus married Homer Clark circa 1939. To this union were born two children. David Scott Clark born November 24, 1944 and Richard Allen Clark born circa 1948. Among the personal belongings of Marie Maunus Pascoe, was an old Christmas card and at the time of this publication, the only "link" we have with Edna Maunus Clark.

David Clark married Marilee Oakes Wilson circa 1970. This author corresponded with Marilee Clark in 1977 who at the time was spending the summer in Palo Alto, California; and mentions when they return home to Baton Rouge, Louisana she will send to me family information...unfortunately that never transpired. She tells me that she and David had two children: Richard Lee Clark born September 10, 1973 and Susanna Elisabeth Clark born December 26, 1976.

Richard Allen Clark, brother of David Scott Clark, died March 3, 1970. Among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe, in her own hand was this information - "...Edna and Homer Clark live at 46541 Norma Drive, San Diego, California. Homer is an attorney in San Diego having received his law degree from Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. David Clark received his undergraduate and law degree from Stanford University. Presently he is with the VISTA program in San Juan, Costa Rica. He married Marilee Wilson on Easter Sunday, 1970. Richard Clark would have received his degree from Stanford University in June of 1970. He died March 3, 1970 in Rome, Italy from injuries sustained in a motor scooter accident. Richard was attending Stanford at Paris at the time and was touring Europe between semesters. Edna Susanna is very active in the work at the Children's Hospital and at her church...."

This portion of an obituary was among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe. It is all we have of Mrs. Sue Clark.

MRS. SUE CLARK

Mrs. Sue Maunus Clark of San Diego, Calif., died there recently.

Surviving are her husband, Homer G., a son, a sister, Mrs. Milton C. Pascoe of Sandusky, and two brothers, Ted Maunus of Philadelphia and Eugene Maunus of Ashtabula.

Funeral services and burial will be in San Diego.

Trying to find Homer Clark, this author called the Alumni Office of Ohio State University and they told me according to their records ".Homer G. Clark received his Bachelor Degree in Business Administration June 1934, his JD degree in June 1936 and that his last known address was LaMesa, California..he died April 1, 1993. leaving a widow, Helen W. Clark..."

Possibly a second wife? Don't know!

July 4, 77

Dear Polly,

I am sorry to be so late in responding to your inquiries. We are spending the summer in California and it seems that the pace of people is very hectic. At the moment I'm sorry but I'm unable to answer many questions because we don't have our records - which are at home. Davis mother, Susan Clara Maunus, did give me an extensive record of the family and I will be happy to send on a copy to you just as soon as we return to Baton Rouge. That should be late August. Meanwhile Davis memory of dates is not too accurate. Perhaps Homer, Davis father, has responded with a complete set of dates. Our family:

David Scott Clark Nov. 24, 1944
wife Marilee Oakes (Wilson) Clark Aug. 26, 48
son Richard Lee Sept. 10, 1973
daughter Susanna Elisabeth Dec. 26, 1974

We appreciate your support and would help in any way we can when we can respond to any records. Sincerely, Marilee Clark

Aimo Gustaf Maunus, 6th child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born April 13, 1916, Ashtabula, Ohio. His certificate of birth confirms civil information for us. Aimo Gustaf Maunus died Providence Hospital, Sandusky, Ohio June 2, 1970. Two obituaries, one from the *Sandusky Register* and the *Ashtabula Star Beacon* tell us information of the deceased and his life.

Write Plainly with Unfading Ink--This is a Permanent Record

N. B.—In case of more than one child at a birth, a SEPARATE RETURN must be made for each, and the number of each child, in order of birth, stated

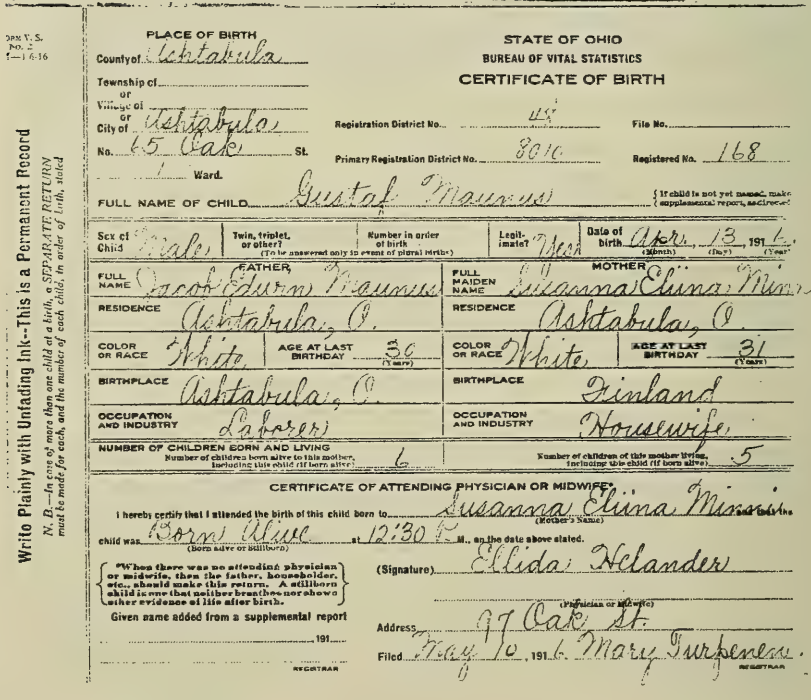
PLACE OF BIRTH

County of Ashtabula

Township of ____ or Village of ____ or City of Ashtabula

No. 65 Oak St.

1 Ward.



STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 48 File No. ____

Primary Registration District No. 8010 Registered No. 168

FULL NAME OF CHILD Gustaf Maunus (If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

Sex of Child Male | Twin, triplet, or other? (To be answered only in event of plural births) | Number in order of birth | Legitimate? Yes | Date of birth Apr. (Month) 13 (Day) 1916 (Year)

FATHER		MOTHER	
FULL NAME	Jacob Edwin Maunus	FULL MAIDEN NAME	Susanna Eliina Minni
RESIDENCE	Ashtabula, O.	RESIDENCE	Ashtabula, O.
COLOR OR RACE	White	COLOR OR RACE	White
AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	30 (Years)	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	31 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE	Ashtabula, O.	BIRTHPLACE	Finland
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	Laborer	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	Housewife

NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN AND LIVING
Number of children born alive to this mother, including this child (if born alive) 6
Number of children of this mother living, including this child (if born alive) 5

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Susanna Eliina Minni (Mother's Name) and this child was Born Alive (Born alive or Stillborn) at 12:30 P. M., on the date above stated.

"When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth."

Given name added from a supplemental report

____ 191__

REGISTRAR

(Signature) Ellida Helander
(Physician or Midwife)

Address 97 Oak St.

Filed May 10, 1916 Mary Turpenew
REGISTRAR

The obituary on the left is from the Sandusky Register on June 3rd, 1970 and on the right from the Ashtabula Star Beacon on June 3rd, 1970.

AIMO G. MAUNUS

Aimo G. Maunus, 54, 16 Townsend Ave., Norwalk, former Sanduskian, died Tuesday afternoon in Providence Hospital following two months illness.

Born April 13, 1916 in Ashtabula, he moved to Norwalk 18 years ago from Sandusky, and had been self-employed as a pipefitter.

A veteran of World War II, he served with the U.S. Navy.

He was a member of St. Paul's Church, Norwalk, Norwalk Elks Lodge, Bronson-Norwalk Conservation League, and Norwalk Post, VFW.

Survivors include his wife, the former Ann Faggionato, to whom he was married Oct. 8, 1939; two sons, Anthony, serving with the U.S. Army at Fort Polk, La.; Michael, at home; two brothers, Theodore, Philadelphia, Pa.; Eugene, Ashtabula; three sisters, Mrs. Milton Pascoe, Sandusky; Mrs. Homer Clark, San Diego, Calif.; Mrs. Carl Voss, Port Clinton; several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents; a son; a brother and a sister.

Friends may call from 7 to 9 p.m., today, and 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m., Thursday, in Heaston-Hile Funeral Home, Norwalk, where Elks Lodge will conduct memorial services at 7:30 p.m., Thursday, and the family and friends are to recite the Rosary at 8 p.m., Thursday.

Funeral Mass is to be held at 11 a.m., Friday, in St. Paul's Church, Norwalk, with the Rev. Gerald Stein officiating.

Burial is to be in St. Paul's Cemetery, Norwalk, where the VFW Post will conduct military rites.

Aimo Maunus

Former Ashtabulan, Aimo G. Maunus, 54 of 16 Townsend Ave., Norwalk, died at 4 p.m. Tuesday at Providence Hospital, Sandusky, following an illness of two months.

Mr. Maunus was born April 13, 1916 in Ashtabula. He moved to Norwalk 18 years ago where he was a self employed pipe fitter. He was a member of St. Paul's Catholic Church, a member of Norwalk Elks Club, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and Bronson-Norwalk Conservation League. He had served in the U.S. Navy during World War II.

Surviving are his wife, the former Ann Faggionato, to whom he was married Oct. 8, 1939; two sons, Anthony, serving with the U.S. Army at Fort Polk, La. and Michael at home; two brothers, Eugene Maunus, Ashtabula and Theodore Maunus, Philadelphia; three sisters, Mrs. Milton Pascoe, Sandusky, Mrs. Homer Clark, San Diego, Calif.; and Mrs. Carl Voss, Port Clinton, and several nieces and nephews.

Friends may call from 7 to 9 tonight and 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday at the Heaston-Hile Funeral Home Norwalk where the family and friends will recite the rosary at 8 p.m. Thursday.

The funeral Mass will be offered at 11 a.m. Friday in St. Paul's Catholic Church.

Burial will be in St. Paul Parish Cemetery where the VFW will conduct military rites.

We are fortunate to have two letters from Aimo Maunus written to his sister, Marie Maunus Pascoe .

Dear Marie & Mill —

It has been sometime since I have heard from you people, and it probably is because I haven't written, sometime that is the reason, well any way — here goes. I am still on the Pacific Ocean but not in it, it may sound funny but its true. This present destination of ours looks like a grave yard to me, there isn't very much activity in one way but plenty in another. I don't know how long we will be here any more, I'm ready to move, you may get tired and mad, and become a sleepless wonder during a campaign, but about two weeks of this supposed, and I suppose you've read about it, these recreation periods I read in a Navy magazine where we were supposed to have a [illegible] that is out here somewhere, where you can hear the tinkling of ice, and beer bottles the clown that wrote that [illegible] because I wrote this [illegible] when this [illegible] was supposed to be [illegible]

and the only bars I saw that long were sand bars, let alone thinking of ice and cold beer. Our beer usually is just about body temperature, Green and after some hand to hand combats your lucky if you come up with two cans. Sometimes conditions are better mind you I said sometime.

I read in one of Anns letters that Jerry was awarded the purple heart. I hope it is the last one he receives, as I expect he got away cheap this time. Anyway from the sound of the letter. I have written him a while ago back and should either receive a letter or personal call if he can't get time I'll try my luck on striking the right ood out here in these wilds. We are pretty much restricted as to the distance and time that we can go. I sure will be disappointed if we don't make connections well any way lets hoping.

I suppose you and your crew are steaming along in good shape I sure will be glad to get back again some day, by then you should have your new home in that immaculate condition that it is usually kept in By the way you didn't buy this new home because your going to need more room is it first wondering.

may have a chance to see him but all my trips to find him so far have netted me a bag of Cat eyes, a little basket (native) - and a confidential, we don't know, from every one I've asked, well maybe some day I'll see some air Corp. Private and he will probably give me the a coop.

Believe it or not I am just getting over a weeks cold - They are about the most miserable, agravating, type of cold you can have. They are known as the Tropical super heat Cold - about two days of it and your eyes look like your staring out of a barrel, They sure run one down in a hurry.

I suppose Monie will be out here shortly, at least I have a feeling that he will be. He probably will some day be on Okinawa; Well I suppose there will be a stretch shortly when mail to me & mail to you people, from the big IDAHO Spud will be pretty scarce for some time, I hope this will be the last, And then we head for the U.S.A. for good. Well It should be a little cooler for us climatically one day soon. Once we get out of this Coconut Belt.

Well I don't have much more to say now only that I am anxious to see you knew home It must be immaculate, So Milt didn't have enough time to work on his boat he will soon have all the help he needs and also all the crew. Well I guess this is getting to be more than I have a habit of usually writting. I better watch myself. — Cheerio.

Love
Pimo

A.G. Maunus. M.M.2/c

Dear Marie & Milt –

I received your letter with the pictures of T. d + c they sure are growing fast, and I must say I don't think I've ever seen any smarter or healthier looking kids any where. Junior there looks like a ton' n a half chain fall, he sure must be growing fast. I'll bet he was a load off your chest.

I guess that Jerry and I have been so close to each other a couple of times I swear I could feel him breathing down my neck, but we never did get to see each other. We probably would have, but he came a day late to where we were, we didn't move far, but far enough that it would confuse any one especially when travel is as hard as it was in this place. I went out to see him twice, the last time I got a little information but not enough to know where he was at. I still

I hope that you people have good sailing for the summer, and Father Roscoe succeeds in winning a race or two, I would like to see him race once, is he a gentleman, or does he race to win. I'm beginning to think he races like a gentleman, why don't he try something new, like shooting little holes in the other guys sails or some thing.

Well I guess thats about all for now if it weren't for the chance of seeing Jersy I'm ready to steam any time, south sea Islands, coconuts, Palm trees. Oh how I would like to meet one of those song writers someday, and there was open season on them. whee! wouldn't that be a thrill of a life time Maybe soon it will be cool, and hot at the same time. So until I get back to the good old U.S.A. again I guess it'll just have to do, as she is. I hope every thing goes well and if you find time write. I'm pretty well posted by Ann's letters and she does write often. Well Cheerio.

Love
Neno

A. G. Mannu MM2c

Aimo Gustaf Maunus married October 8, 1939 to Anna Marie Faggionato born April 2, 1921, daughter of Angelo Faggionato and Louigia "Louisa" Scaggnetti.

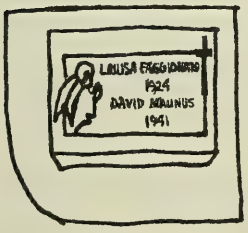
(Aimo Gustaf Maunus and his wife, Anna Marie Faggionato)

In 1996, this author clipped from the local newspaper, *THE SANDUSKY REGISTER,* an obituary for Anna Maunus. Tucked it away among the keepsakes for the Maunus Family. In 1999, she made a local telephone call to the only EARLE listed in the phone book. Identifying herself as the daughter in law of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe, and seeking information. Many pleasant hours have been spent, by Rose Earle (Mrs. Milton), remembering her sister, Anna, her brother in law, Aimo Maunus AND she put me in touch with Tony and Michael Maunus to complete this family line. I am so grateful I made that call and that she graciously opened her heart and her home to me!

First son, David Michael Maunus born May 13, 1941 died at birth. Aimo and Ann adopted two children: (1) Anthony David Maunus was born September 18, 1947 in the province of San Mango Catanzaro, Italy and married Gayle Unckrich on August 17, 1973. "Tony" as he is called lives in Libertyville, Illinois. They had two children: Danielle Dawn Maunus born November 14, 1974 and Derek Anthony Maunus born December 13, 1975.

Anthony Maunus born December 13, 1975.

Mrs. Milton Earle, "Rose", shared smiles and tears with me as she recalled on Valentines' Day, February 14, 1999, the following information with this author ....Aimo was working on the boats when he met Anna, believe he was working on the freighter, *D. M. Weir*...Anna was only eighteen years of age when she married, Aimo, kissed him good bye at the iron gate at West Monroe and Jay Street, when Aimo got on the boat...Anna quit school, didn't graduate and worked for Bill Hummel at the Hummel Wine Company on Clinton Street..then World War II came along and Aimo went into the Navy..after the War, you could say that Aimo was an enterperneur, always was involved in some kind of business..started with a grocery store and lunch counter across from G. & C Foundry on West Monroe Street, then a second store at Tiffin and Mills (where Dick's Carry Out is now)...they lost their first baby David Maunus in 1941 and he is buried with Louisa Faggionato at Calvary Cemetery, Sandusky, Ohio...they adopted Michael in 1951 when he was three weeks old...Aimo and Anna then operated two franchises for Dairy Queen, one in Norwalk and one in Monroeville, Ohio...Aimo was a steam fitter and he worked on the boats as a side line...he loved the water...gave up the Dairy Queen's and Anna bought the bridal shop in Norwalk and gave a personal touch for bride's to be and loved the retail business..she sold the shop shortly after Aimo died and went to school to become a hairdresser and she worked at this for a couple of years in Norwalk, Ohio before moving to Bradenton, Florida, circa 1973..she worked for Eckerd Drug Stores in Bradenton until she was seventy five years of age...Anna did beautiful knitting and 'hand work'..she belonged to several civic and community organizations and her faith was Catholic, which she practiced everyday.. 'Tony' was five years old when Aimo and Anna adopted him..he graduated from Miami of Ohio..has been an employee of SEARS and he married Gayle..they have two children and one granddaughter..... 'Michael' was three weeks when they adopted him..he lives now in Sarasota,



Florida, married and divorced with two daughters who live in Ashland, Ohio...gourmet cook and floral designer, one year he was the responsible individual who decorated the State of Florida's Governor's Mansion...Aimo and Anna met at Ferback's Rathskeller on Madison Street, in Sandusky, Ohio..Red Doerback played the drums at this night spot and a Mrs. Crawford played the piano..this was the place for young people to go and have a good time..the Faggionto's were originally from Bellevue of Italian ancestry and there were eight of us..me being the oldest and Anna was 6th down the line...I used to work for the Johnson's underwear company in Sandusky, Ohio for 10 cents an hour....the motel at the intersection of Perkins and Columbus Avenue used to be owned by the Faggionato Family and the property extended down to where I live now..in between the motel and my home were beautiful gardens (now a parking lot)..it was hard work for my family but we made a decent living....

It was a joy and a delight for me to be with Rose Earle many afternoons and she related to me that she hadn't looked through photo albums in years. She thanked me for making her Valentine's Day and I assured her that truly indeed had made mine. Providing me with names, and addresses and telephone numbers, generated more telephone calls and put me and my spouse, in touch with cousins that he had not seen for more than thirty years!

Telephone conversations and e-mail correspondence with Tony and Gayle have brought forth this information on their family - Tony was a graduate of Miami University in Oxford, Ohio in 1969. My employment began with Sears Roebuck and Company. He was in the executive training program when drafted into the U. S. Army. While he was in the Army, that is when his father passed away from cancer. Tony was only 21 years of age. It was really hard on the family because his dad was only 53 years of age and the family missed out on so many years. Tony was only in the Army for twenty one months with most of the time being spent as a company clerk in Ft. Knox, Kentucky. Fortunately, he did not have to go to Viet Nam even though Tony was drafted. After getting out of the Army, he went back to Sears to finish the training program. He had many positions with Sears over the years and moved his family around the

midwest living in Ohio, Indiana, St.Louis, Detroit and presently in Chicago.

"Tony" Maunus met his wife to be in March 1972 Gayle Unckrich, born May 12, 1952, Sandusky, Ohio, daughter of John Unckrich and Ruth Marshall . A high school football buddy introduced them who was engaged to Gayle's next door neighbor. Married in August 1973, they celebrated their 25th Wedding Anniversary in 1998. No sooner than they were married, he was transferred to Evansville, Indiana, and they lived across the Ohio River in Henderson, Kentucky. This is where both of our children were born - Danielle and Derek, being thirteen months apart, it was like having twins! Danielle was born on November 14, 1974 an Derek was born on December 14, 1975. Danielle graduated from Illinois State University in 1996, cum laude in special education for the hearing impaired. She met her husband, Scott Miller, just prior to going into college the summer between her senior year in high school and her freshman year in college. Scott was in the U. S. Navy and had just started training at the Great Lakes Navy Base. He was training to work on the electronics portion of the the Navy missiles. He is from Fremont, California, a city near San Francisco. They maintained a long distance relationship during her entire college career. He was on the aircraft NEMITZ. They decided to get married during her junior year of college even though they would still be apart, October 12, 1994 in Bloomington, Indiana. Scott is now out of the Navy and working with an electronic company. Danielle was a special education teacher for two years before she decided to go into the business world. The job is now more secure and she is making a lot more money.On November 24, 1998, our first grandchild was born, Sierra Nicole Miller.

Scott, Danielle and Sierra bought a home in Gray's Lake, Illinois, just about twenty minutes from us. Gayle was fortunate enough to be able to quit her part time job and take on the responsibility of being a full time grandma and daycare provider for Sierra.

Derek has also done well. He was a great athlete during his early years and in high school. He played many sports, but soccer was his love. He played on the soccer traveling teams and we got to

travel with the team and the other parents to many tournaments. We would take the whole family and make a mini vacation out of it. Derek decided not to play college soccer because of the time demands. A graduate of the University of Iowa in May 1998, he was a finance major. He got a good job in investment banking with Mesirow Financial in downtown Chicago. He has purchased a condo in Lincoln Park, downtown Chicago with only a ten minute bus ride from his work and only one block from his girlfriend. They met in college and have dated for about 2 ½ years.

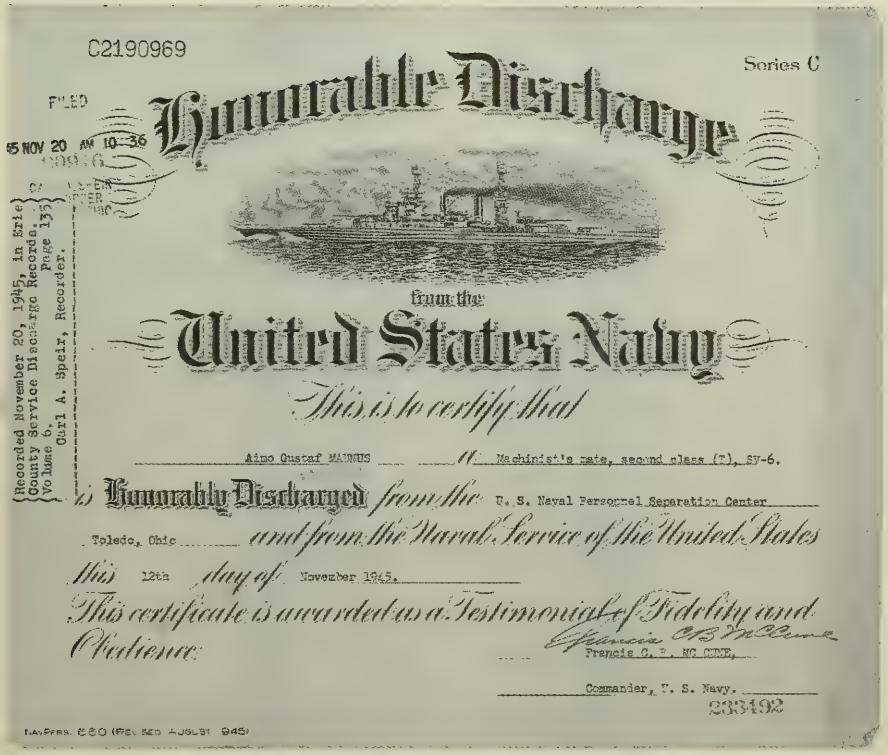
After dad died, mom moved to Florida. Mom was living when Scott and Danielle married, but died December 1996. My brother, Mike Maunus still lives in Florida.

I am still with Sears and celebrating thirty years in May 1999. After all the moving that we did during the early years, it is nice to have been able to stay in place for the last fifteen years.

(Tony Maunus, Gayle Maunus, Sierra, Scott, Danielle, Kerry, Derek)

(2) Michael Thomas Maunus born July 16, 1951 in Toledo, Ohio married Phyllis Vercillo (b. May 29, 1951 in Toledo, Ohio) on September 2, 1972 in Ashland, Ohio. Issue of this marriage were two daughters both born in Ashland, Ohio - Amanda Beth Maunus born March 3, 1975 and Emily Susan Maunus born March 16, 1977. Michael presently lives at 445 S. Palm Avenue, Sarasota, Florida.

This is the discharge paper from the United States Navy for Aimo Gustaf Maunus, from among the personal belongings of Tony Maunus.


C2190969

Series C

FILED

45 NOV 20 AM 10-36

(Recorded November 20, 1945, in Erie County Service Discharge Records, Volume 6, Page 135)
Carl A. Speir, Recorder.

Honorable Discharge

from the

United States Navy

This is to certify that

Aimo Gustaf MAUNUS, 1/c Machinist's mate, second class (T), SV-6,

is Honorably Discharged from the U. S. Naval Personnel Separation Center, Toledo, Ohio, and from the Naval Service of the United States this 12th day of November 1945.

This certificate is awarded as a Testimonial of Fidelity and Obedience.

Francis C. B. McCune
Francis C. B. McCune, NC USNR,
Commander, U. S. Navy.

233492

NAVPERS 553 (REVISED AUGUST 1945)

The obituary [63] for Anna Maunus and the tombstone for Aimo and Anna Maunus at St. Paul's Cemetery, Norwalk, Ohio.

Anna Maunus

BRADENTON, Fla. — Anna M. Maunus, 75, Bradenton, Fla., died Tuesday, Dec. 3, 1996, in her home after a lengthy illness.

She was born April 2, 1921, in Sandusky. She and her husband were the former owners of Dick's Grocery store. Later she moved to Norwalk where she was the owner of Mary Ann Bridal Shop. She was employed for 17 years at Eckart Drug, Bradenton, Fla., retiring in 1996.

She was a member of St. Paul's Catholic Church, Norwalk; and was a former member of Holy Angels Catholic Church, Sandusky.

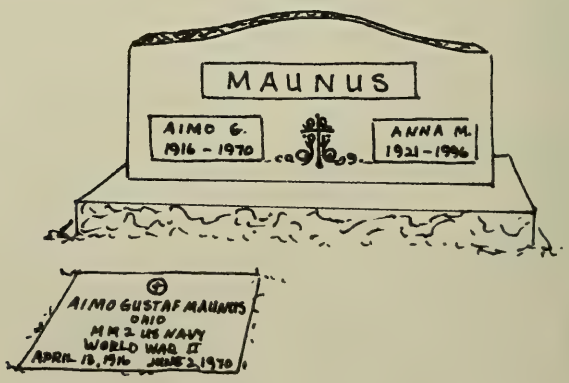
She is survived by two sons, Tony Maunus, Libertyville, Ill., and Michael Maunus, Sarasota, Fla.; four grandchildren; two sisters, Rose Earle, Sandusky, and Liz Kupper, Vero Beach, Fla.; two brothers, Clem Faggionato, Fresno, Calif., and Louis Faggionato, Ellenton, Fla.; several nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Aimo Maunus, in 1970; her parents, Angelo and Louise Faggionato; two sisters, Louise Faggionato and Mary Faggionato; and one brother, Dan Faggionato.

There will be no visitation. Private services were conducted.

Funeral Mass will be 9:30 a.m. Thursday in Holy Angels Catholic Church, 1605 W. Jefferson St., Sandusky, with the Rev. Nicholas Weibl officiating.

In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the Hospice of South West Florida, 6055 Rand Blvd., Sarasota, Fla., 34238.



63 Sandusky Register Newspaper, December 10, 1996, page unknown

<u>Aino "Ina" Irene Maunus,</u> 7th child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born April 27, 1918, Ashtabula, Ohio. Certificate of birth verifies pertinent family information.

PLACE OF BIRTH
County of Ashtabula
Township of
or
Village of
or
City of Ashtabula
No. 65 Oak St.
1 Ward.

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 48 File No.
Primary Registration District No. 8010 Registered No. 192

FULL NAME OF CHILD Aino Irene Maunus

Sex of Child: Female | Twin, triplet or other? | Number in order of birth | Legitimate? Yes | Date of birth: April 27, 1918

FATHER
FULL NAME: Jacob Edwin Maunus
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address: 65 Oak St.
COLOR OR RACE: White | AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 33 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE: Ashtabula, Ohio
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Laborer

MOTHER
FULL MAIDEN NAME: Sanna Elina Mumm
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address: 65 Oak St.
COLOR OR RACE: White | AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 33 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE: Finland
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Housewife

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth: 7
Number of children of this mother now living: 6
Was Prophylactic against Ophthalmia Neonatorum used? No
(On request, Prophylactic and literature furnished free by OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH)

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE *

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Sanna Elina Maunus (Mother's Name) and that the child was Born Alive (Born Alive or Stillborn) at 10:45 A. M., on the date above stated.

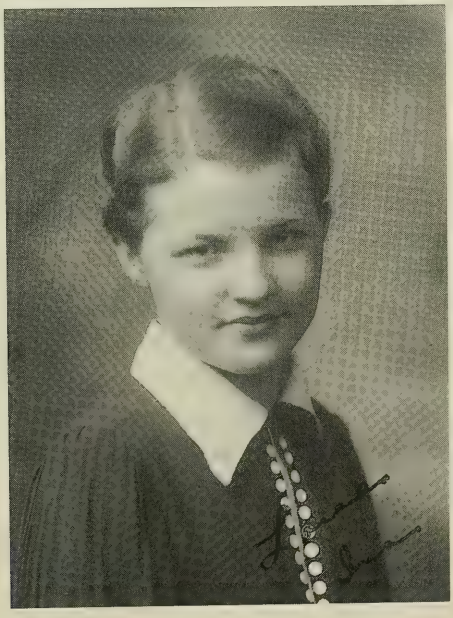
* When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

(Signature) Elida Helander (Physician or Midwife)

Address 97 Oak St.

Given name added from a supplemental report ..... 191....
REGISTRAR

Filed May 10, 1918 Mary [illegible]
REGISTRAR



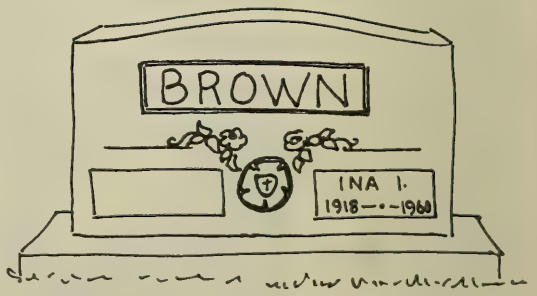
Among the belongings of Marie Maunus Pascoe was this old photograph of Jackson School in Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio. On the back in a child's handwriting was written Ina Maunus. Not sure which girl is "Ina" but, we think it **might be** the girl in the first row to the left of the girl with the arm in a sling.

MRS. HAROLD BROWN 1960

Funeral services for Mrs. Ina Maunus Brown, 41, wife of Dr. Harold Brown, were held this afternoon in the Volk-Richardson Funeral Home at Galion, the Rev. Phillip Auer, officiating. Burial was in Fairview Cemetery, Galion.

Mrs. Brown, who lived in Sandusky while employed at Plum Brook Ordnance Works during World War 2, died unexpectedly Friday night in the hospital at Galion.

Surviving besides her husband are three daughters, Diane, Sue and Elaine, at home; three sisters and four brothers, including Mrs. Milton Pascoe and Mrs. Dorothy Shissler, both Sandusky and a number of nieces and nephews.



Dr. Raymond Harold "Bud" Brown and Aino "Ina" Irene Maunus were married circa 1940 in Amherst, Ohio. To this union were born three daughters: (1) Diane L. Brown (2) Sue Ann Brown (3) Elaine Marie Brown.

Among Marie Maunus Pascoe's possessions were written, "....at the time of Ina's death she was living at 222 S. Columbus Street, Galion, Ohio where her husband, Dr. Harold Brown, a chiropractor still resides. He has remarried. Two of her daughters are married, one living in Kent and the other in Galion. Elaine is a junior in high school and still lives at home. Ina Irene (Maunus) Brown died February 12, 1960 and was buried February 15, 1960 at Fairview Cemetery, Galion, Ohio..."

Diane L. Brown was born February 25, 1947 in San Bernadino, California. She graduated from Galion High School in 1965. She is also a graduate of Nova University in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida and has her Master's Degree in Business from the University of South Florida in Tampa, Florida. First marriage brought forth a son, David Stuetzer, born December 31, 1971 in Kingsville, Texas. David graduated from Riverview High School in Sarasota and is presently living and working in Boca Raton, Florida in the construction business. Diane divorced her first husband; and married Mel Young, in Sarasota, Florida on April 21, 1990. Diane and hers spouse now make their home in Boise, Idaho.

Diane remembers - ".....she thinks the last time she saw Tommy Pascoe was at her mother's funeral in 1960, so that has been 39 years ago...she does remember the beautiful rose garden that Aunt Marie always had and that she fertilized them with fish guts!.....

Sue Ann Brown was born June 9, 1950 in Chicago, Illinois and graduated from Kent Theodore Roosevelt High School, Kent,Ohio in 1968. Her first marriage ended in divorce. She then married Edward Shvorob whom she married on March 13, 1982 in LasVegas, Nevada. Edward had two children by a previous marriage and I consider them my children: (1) Sandra Shvorob was born May 15, 1968 and she married Harvey Powers on July 16, 1994. They have one daughter, Emma Powers born March 2, 1999.

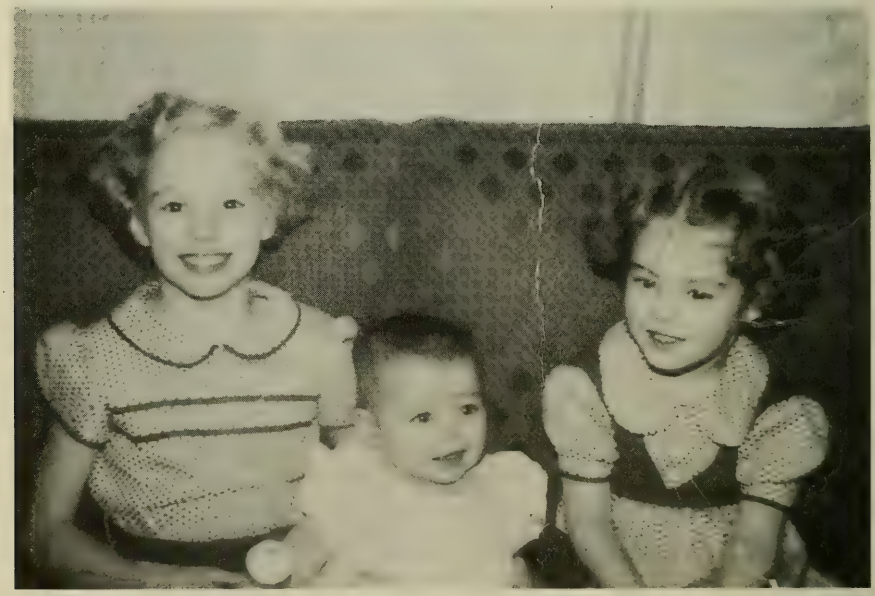
Michael Shvorob was born December 30, 1970 and married Tracey -----and they have issue of two daughters: Cheyenne Shvorob

born January 6, 1997 and Shelby Shvorob born June 17, 1998.

Sue Ann remembers - "....she was only about 9 years of age when her mother died and it was devastating for her....she remembers her mom, herself, Diane and Elaine going on a train ride to visit Aunt Catherine and Uncle Monty in Chicago....they went to the Chicago Zoo and a baby elephant put its' trunk around her neck!. I think I was about 6 or 7 years of age at the time....I do remember Pops telling us that Grandpa Jake lived with him and mom for quite a while when he was ill...do remember going to Aunt Marie's and Uncle Milt's house and she had rows and rows and rows of the most beautiful roses...they were fun people to be around...."

Elaine Brown was born in Galion, Ohio on January 3, 1954. She graduated from Galion High School in 1972. She married Tim Tischler in Galion on December 22, 1973 and they are both still living and working in Galion, Ohio.

The Brown Girls: Diane 7 years, Sue Ann 4 years and Elaine maybe 10months old.



Harold Brown did re-marry twice. His third wife was a sweetheart, Irene Braaf Foote, and is now also deceased. "Pops" died on November 7, 1999 at Diane's home.

Eugene "Jerry" Alfred Maunus, 8th child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife was born June 28 1920, Ashtabula, Ohio. His record of birth gives us vital information.

PLACE OF BIRTH

County of Ashtabula

Township of

or

Village of

or

City of Ashtabula

No. 65 Oak St.

1 Ward.

STATE OF OHIO

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 48 File No.

Primary Registration District No. 8010 Registered No. 3[illegible]

FULL NAME OF CHILD Eugene A. Maunus (If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

Sex of Child	Twin, triplet or other?	Number in order of birth	Legitimate?	Date of birth
Male			Yes	June (Month) 28 (Day) 1920 (Year)

(To be answered only in event of plural births)

FATHER		MOTHER	
FULL NAME	Jacob E. Maunus	FULL MAIDEN NAME	Susanna Minni
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address	65 Oak St.	RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address	65 Oak St.
COLOR OR RACE	White	COLOR OR RACE	White
AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	35 (Years)	AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY	36 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE	Ashtabula, O.	BIRTHPLACE	Finland
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	Laborer	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	Housewife

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth 8

Number of children of this mother now living 7

Was Prophylactic against Ophthalmia Neonatorum used? Yes

(On request, Prophylactic and literature furnished free by OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.)

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE *

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Susanna Maunus (Mother's Name) and that the child was Born Alive (Born Alive or Stillborn) at A. M., on the date above stated.

* When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

(Signature) D. B. Aldrich, M. D.

(Physician or Midwife)

Address Ashtabula, O.

Given name added from a supplemental report

_____, 191__

REGISTRAR

Filed July 12, 1920 Mary Turpenin

REGISTRAR

Among Marie's possessions was this information about her brother, "...Jerry's address is 736 52nd Street, Ashtabula, Ohio. He works for the National Distilleries. Katherine, his wife works for the Board of Elections, Jefferson County, Ohio. David lives in Ashtabula and has three children. Barbara is a graduate of Kent State, teaching in Bellevue, Ohio, but making Sandusky, Ohio her home. On August 13, she announced her engagement to Richard Grubbe, a Sandusky attorney. Jerry lives at home now, he was in the Navy but discharged because of a medical problem with his knee...."

Eugene Alfred Maunus and his beautiful wife, Katherine Doyle Maunus

The following letter was written by Jerry to his oldest brother Ted Maunus, living in Philadelphia on June 10, 1945..6cents to mail it, but the letter also passed by the Army Examiner....

Somewhere in Philippines
June 10th 1945

Dear Ted,

Received a letter from you the other day and was happy to hear from you. I am sorry I didn't answer sooner only there isn't much to write about.

I was glad to hear you plan on getting home this summer. I know Dad will be glad to see you. I hope that after the war we can get together for a good reunion. We've got the [illegible] and we will [illegible] [illegible] to go.

So you are getting along pretty good with your photography. Do you plan on making it a business or are you just going it

keep it a hobby? I hope when you get home you will have some pictures made of Katherine and David. The picture you made of Dad was sure a good one. I've had lots of comments on it.

Well Ted things here are the same. The weather is hotter than hell and when it rains it washes you out. I've never seen it rain as hard as it does over here. The weather at home must be pretty nice now. I'd sure swap if I had the chance.

Aims and Bud was sure lucky in getting together. I'll bet they sure tipped a few. I'd sure give a million to run into them. As yet I haven't seen anyone I

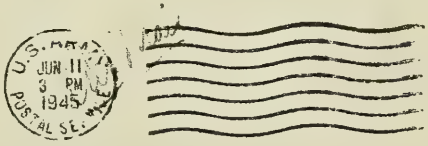
know or from the home town.

Well Ted I cant think of much more to write for now so I had better close. So far I have written 5 letters and still have my wife to write too. So for now I will close hoping this letter finds you well. Tit later.

Love

Jerry.

Cpl. Eugene A. Thaunus 35724450
13th Air Cargo Resupply Squadron
A.P.O. 3731 % Post Master
San Francisco, Calif.



U.S. DEPT. JUN 11 3 PM 1945 POSTAL SE.

Ted Thaunus
911 N. Franklin St.
Philadelphia 23, Pa.
U. S. A.

The letter written on July 11, 1945 by Jerry Maunus, to his oldest sister, Marie Maunus Pascoe reads:

Somewhere in the Philippines
July 11th 1945

Dear Marie,

I first have to say I'm sorry I haven't written sooner. I have thought of you often and meant to write but just couldn't get started. There isn't much to write about that can be said. That is why it hard to write.

I haven't felt to good in the last month since the accident. I lost a lot of weight but have fully recovered now. I have gained my weight back plus a couple extra pounds. I am a little nervous but guess I always was.

Katherine has written and said that Tommy is

is getting to be quite a boy.
Ah what are the he is so
big to come to your kids. I miss
won't have to send me some
photos so I can see my
little nephew. It is so hard to
imagine they grow so fast. I know
I can't picture my own son being
as big as he is now. He was so
small when I left. I can say
Katherine has done a good job
and I am very proud of her. I
think everyone in the family
thinks that she is swell. I have
a good choice and we love you
will all my [illegible]. I only hope that
I can give everything she deserves.

Well Marie as you have
probably heard Arnold was here
but I didn't get to see him.

I tried every way I knew how to get to Trinl but just couldn't make it. I was very disappointed but disappointments here are many. Some day we will meet again and hope that day is soon. Things now are shaping up good but we can't let up. There can't and there won't be a let up till Japan is completely defeated. There is no peace for a fanatical race as they. Everyone owes it to those that gave their lives to see that the job is done to the finish. It means everyone. Not only us over here but those back in the home port as well.

Guess I had a little more fun over in it is getting

late and I still have to write
to my beloved. So in closing
I want you to know that
I think of you all often and
hope this letter finds you
all well. Write whenever
you find time as I truly
appreciate hearing from you.

Love
Jerry

Reading from left to right: Ted, Marie, Edwin " Monty", Edna, Ina, Jerry and Dorothy Maunus.

The obituary for Eugene "Jerry" Maunus was found in the local Ashtabula newspaper, *THE STAR BEACON*, on Wednesday, February 27, 1980....

City area deaths

Eugene (Jerry) A. Maunus

Eugene (Jerry) A. Maunus, 59, of 736 W. 52nd St. died Tuesday in Ashtabula General Hospital. He had entered the hospital a week ago for medical care.

A resident of Ashtabula all of his life, Mr. Maunus was born here June 28, 1920, the son of Jacob and Sanna Elina (Minni) Maunus.

He was a member of the First United Methodist Church, and had served with the 13th Air Cargo Resupply Squadron of the U.S. Army, World War II.

Mr. Maunus retired from Reactive Metal Sodium Plant in 1975, where he had been employed as a millwright.

Survivors include his wife, the former Katherine Doyle, whom he married Feb. 9, 1943; one daughter, Mrs. Arnold (Barbara) Grevior of Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; two sons, David and Jerry, both of Ashtabula; one brother, Ted, of Philadelphia, Pa.; and five grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by four sisters, Mrs. Edna Clark, Mrs. Aina Brown, Mrs. Marie Passoe, and Mrs. Dorothy Voss; and two brothers, Aimo and John E. (Monty).

Services will be 11 a.m. Friday in Zaback Funeral Home with the Rev. Glenn Lockard, pastor of First United Methodist Church, officiating. Burial will be in Edgewood Cemetery.

Calling hours are 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home.

Contributions may be made to the Heart Fund. Envelopes will be available at the funeral home.

Obituaries for Katherine Maunus, wife of Eugene "Jerry" Maunus and their son, David Maunus.

Katherine Maunus

ASHTABULA — Katherine Maunus, 74, died Saturday, Aug. 6, 1994, at her home.

Born March 12, 1920, in Ashtabula, she was the daughter of Bernard and Florence (Hall) Doyle.

A lifelong area resident, Mrs. Maunus was a Republican senior clerk for the Ashtabula County Board of Elections, retiring in 1982. She was affiliated with the First United Methodist Church, and enjoyed her family and friends.

Survivors include a son, Jerry of Ashtabula; a daughter, Barbara Grevior of Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; two sisters, Dorothy Marrison of Ashtabula and Margaret Mullen of Cape Coral, Fla.; a brother, Bernard Doyle of Ashtabula; eight grandchildren; and three great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Eugene, in 1980; a son, David, on March 13; her parents; two brothers, Robert and Edward Doyle; and a sister, Frances Donathan, in July.

Service is 11 a.m. Wednesday at First United Methodist Church, 4506 Elm Ave., Ashtabula, with the Rev. Joseph Platt officiating. Burial is in Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula Township.

Calling hours are 7 to 9 p.m. today at Jack W. Ross Funeral Home Inc., 526 Prospect Road, Ashtabula.

Memorial contributions may be made to Hospice of Ashtabula County. Envelopes are available at the funeral home.

David D. Maunus

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. — David D. Maunus, 49, died Sunday, March 13, 1994, in Brookwood Medical Center in Birmingham.

Born May 24, 1944, in Ashtabula, a son of Eugene and Katherine (Doyle) Maunus, he lived in Alabama since 1990.

Mr. Maunus was vice president of engineering in manufacturing at the Sam Blount Company. He married Patricia Plate Nov. 17, 1979. He enjoyed golf, boating and fishing. He attended Briarwood Presbyterian Church in Birmingham.

Survivors include his wife; his mother of Ashtabula; two sons, Jeff and Brian Maunus, both of Ashtabula; two daughters, Jill McClung and Carrie Maunus, both of Ashtabula; a sister, Barbara Grevior of Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; a brother, Jerry Maunus of Ashtabula; and three grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his father.

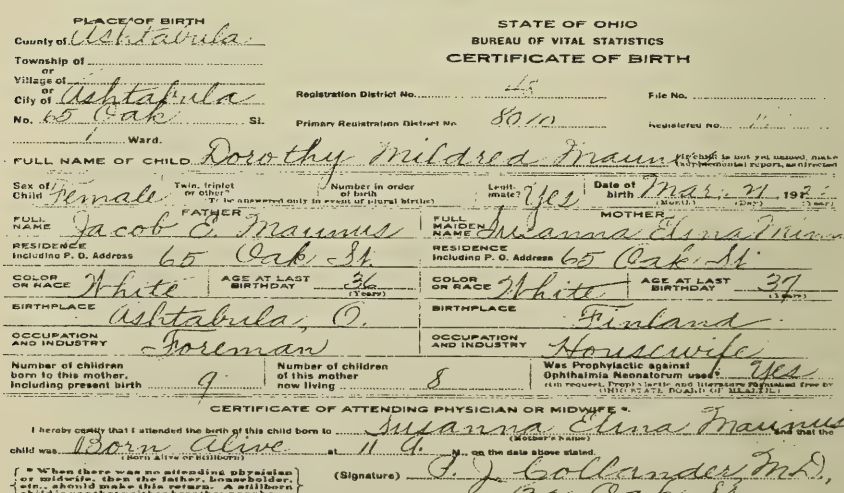
Service is 10 a.m. Friday at the First United Methodist Church, 4506 Elm Ave., Ashtabula, with the Rev. Paul S. Beal officiating.

Calling hours are 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday at the Jack W. Ross Funeral Home Inc., 526 Prospect Road, Ashtabula.

Memorial contributions may be made to Briarwood Presbyterian Church. Envelopes will be available at the funeral home.

So, Eugene "Jerry" Maunus married 1943 to Katherine Doyle and to this union were born three children: (1) David Maunus b. May 24, 1944, Ashtabula, Ohio, and died August 3, 1994 of a massive heart attack. He married Katherine Colicchio circa 1964 and they had four children: (a) Jeffrey Maunus; (b) Jill Maunus married David Oliver and they had a daughter, Jessica Oliver; © Brian Maunus married Marie ___ and they have a son, Ryan Maunus and a daughter, Paige Maunus; (d) Carrie Maunus. (2) Barbara Jean Maunus, second child of Jerry and Katherine Maunus was born August 13, 1948 married 1st Richard Grubbe circa 1971 and divorced 1972, an attorney in Sandusky, Ohio. She then married Arnold Grevior on December 5, 1974; and (3) Jerry Jacob Maunus, third child of Jerry and Katherine Maunus was born October 15, 1950 who married Diane Sterns on December 31, 1974.They have four children: (a) Josh Maunus who is twenty one years of age, (b) Shawn Maunus who is 13 years of age, © Matthew Maunus who is 10 years of age and (d) Aaron Alex Maunus who is 7 years of age.

Dorothy Mildred Maunus , 9th child of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr. and his wife, was born March 21, 1922, Ashtabula, Ohio. Her record of birth gives us vital information.



PLACE OF BIRTH
County of Ashtabula
Township of
or
Village of
or
City of Ashtabula
No. 65 Oak St.
1 Ward.

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Registration District No. 45
Primary Registration District No. 8010
File No.
Registered No.

FULL NAME OF CHILD Dorothy Mildred Maunus (If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

Sex of Child Female | Twin, triplet or other? | Number in order of birth (To be answered only in event of plural births) | Legitimate? Yes | Date of birth Mar. 21 1922 (Month) (Day) (Year)

FATHER
FULL NAME Jacob E. Maunus
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address 65 Oak St.
COLOR OR RACE White | AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 36 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE Ashtabula, O.
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Foreman

MOTHER
FULL MAIDEN NAME Susanna Elina Maunus
RESIDENCE Including P. O. Address 65 Oak St.
COLOR OR RACE White | AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY 37 (Years)
BIRTHPLACE Finland
OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Housewife

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth 9 | Number of children of this mother now living 8 | Was Prophylactic against Ophthalmia Neonatorum used? Yes (On request, Prophylactic and literature furnished free by OHIO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH)

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE *

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child born to Susanna Elina Maunus (Mother's Name) and that the child was Born Alive (Born Alive or Stillborn) at 11 A. M., on the date above stated.

(Signature) P. J. Collander, M.D., 135 Oak St. (Physician or Midwife)

Address Ashtabula, O.

Filed Apr. 1, 1922 Mary Kuepfner
REGISTRAR

* When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other evidence of life after birth.

Given name added from a supplemental report
..... 191
REGISTRAR

DOROTHY MAUNUS VOSS
PORT CLINTON

Dorothy Maunus Voss, 50, 421 Monroe St., Port Clinton, died Sunday morning at Magruder Hospital, Port Clinton.

Survivors include her widower Carl; daughter Mrs. Jo Ann Tsagdis, Calif.; stepdaughter, Mrs. Judy Slagel, Germany; stepsons Carl Voss, Mich.; Dennis Voss, Port Clinton, and Kevin Voss, Mich.; sisters, Mrs. Marie Pascoe, Sandusky and Mrs. Sue Clark, Calif.; brothers, Ted Manus, Philadelphia, Pa., and Eugene, Ashtabula.

Services will be held at 4 p.m. Wednesday at Port Clinton's Peace Lutheran Church.

Burial will be in Lakeview Cemetery, Port Clinton.

Friends may call anytime at the Sanders Funeral Home, Port Clinton.

The family requests that memorials be given to the Peace Lutheran Church.

VOSS FUNERAL

Funeral services for Mrs. Dorothy (Maunus) Voss, Port Clinton, and former resident of Sandusky, will be held 4 p.m. Wednesday at Port Clinton's Peace Lutheran Church with the Rev. William Luoma officiating. Burial is to be in Lakeview Cemetery.

Mrs. Voss had been formerly employed by the Ohio Bell Telephone Co. and the Periodical Publishing Co., Sandusky, for many years.

Friends may call at the Sanders Funeral Home, Port Clinton, from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today. Memorials, if desired, may be given to Peace Lutheran Church, Port Clinton.

DOROTHY M. VOSS
421 Monroe St.
Port Clinton, O.

Dorothy M. Voss died February 4, 1973 in Magruder hospital, Port Clinton. She was born March 21, 1922 in Ashtabula, O.

Surviving are her husband Carl A. Voss; one daughter Mrs. JoAnn (Shissler) Tsagdis and son-in-law John Tsagdis of Redondo Beach, Calif., one step daughter Mrs. Judy Sagel of Zweibruecken, Germany; step-sons Carl E. Voss, Trenton, Mich., Dennis Voss, Port Clinton and Kevin Voss, Sterling Heights, Mich.; sisters Mrs. Milton (Marie) Pascoe, Sandusky and Mrs. Homer (Sue) Clark, San Diego, Calif.; brothers Ted Maunus of Philadelphia and Eugene Maunus of Ashtabula.

Last rites were held Wednesday, Feb. 7, 1973 at 4 p.m. from Peace Lutheran church, Rev. Wm. Luoma officiating. Burial was made in Lakeview cemetery with Sanders Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

Dorothy's first marriage was to Frank Shissler on September 17, 1945 in Norfolk, Virginia. They divorced in 1960. To this union was born a daughter, JoAnn Louise Shissler on June 29, 1947 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania who married 1st John Tsgadis and 2nd Daniel Nowlan, Jr. Marie Pascoe in her own hand wrote, "...JoAnn attended Bemidgi, St. College in Bemidgi, Minnesota and is presently working for IBM in Los Angles, California...." Dorothy married 2nd, Carl Voss circa 1966.

Back in the late 1970's this author wrote to JoAnn Shissler Tsgadis in Hermosa Beach, California. We corresponded off and on and then communications ceased. Last week in February 1999, late night phone call and it was JoAnn who had come across one of my letters and wanted to know if I had written the family history! What a blessing to receive that call and be able to include this MAUNUS family line.

Daniel Nowlan was born June 28, 1976 at Mary Hospital in Torrence, California. He graduated from Arlington High School in Riverside, California. Daniel graduated from California State University in June 1999 with a 3.7 grade point average with a degree in chemistry.

Rich Burns and JoAnn married October 24, 1992 at the First Presbyterian Church in Colton, California and Matthew Alexander Burns was born March 20, 1994, Riverside Community Hospital in Riverside, California.

Richard Burns, makes sure that STANDARD Missiles are tested correctly which are created at the Tucson facility which is now owned by Raytheon, formerly Hughes aircraft, and at the Motorola facility in Scottsdale, Arizona.

John Adiel Maunus

John Adiel Maunus second issue of Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr., and his wife, Helena Sophia (nee Tuuri) Maunus was born November 28, 1889 in Ashtabula, Ohio at home at 65 Oak Street. He died March 24, 1956 at the Veterans Administration Hospital, BayPines, Florida and was buried on March 29, 1956 in the VA Cemetery, Bay Pines, Florida.

The soldier standing bottom right in this photo is of John Adiel Maunus and among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe, his niece.

A letter all soldiers received from General Pershing, as one reads it, you can't help but feel proud to be an American.

G. H. Q.
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES.

GENERAL ORDERS:
No. 38-A.

FRANCE, *February 28, 1919.*

MY FELLOW SOLDIERS:

Now that your service with the American Expeditionary Forces is about to terminate, I can not let you go without a personal word. At the call to arms, the patriotic young manhood of America eagerly responded and became the formidable army whose decisive victories testify to its efficiency and its valor. With the support of the nation firmly united to defend the cause of liberty, our army has executed the will of the people with resolute purpose. Our democracy has been tested, and the forces of autocracy have been defeated. To the glory of the citizen-soldier, our troops have faithfully fulfilled their trust, and in a succession of brilliant offensives have overcome the menace to our civilization.

As an individual, your part in the world war has been an important one in the sum total of our achievements. Whether keeping lonely vigil in the trenches, or gallantly storming the enemy's stronghold; whether enduring monotonous drudgery at the rear, or sustaining the fighting line at the front, each has bravely and efficiently played his part. By willing sacrifice of personal rights; by cheerful endurance of hardship and privation; by vigor, strength and indomitable will, made effective by thorough organization and cordial co-operation, you inspired the war-worn Allies with new life and turned the tide of threatened defeat into overwhelming victory.

With a consecrated devotion to duty and a will to conquer, you have loyally served your country. By your exemplary conduct a standard has been established and maintained never before attained by any army. With mind and body as clean and strong as the decisive blows you delivered against the foe, you are soon to return to the pursuits of peace. In leaving the scenes of your victories, may I ask that you carry home your high ideals and continue to live as you have served—an honor to the principles for which you have fought and to the fallen comrades you leave behind.

It is with pride in our success that I extend to you my sincere thanks for your splendid service to the army and to the nation.

Faithfully,

John J. Pershing

Commander in Chief.

OFFICIAL:
ROBERT C. DAVIS,
Adjutant General.

Copy furnished to [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding.

The ship that brought John Adiel Maunus home from the War.

H.M.T. "AQUITANIA."

CAPT. J. T. W. CHARLES, C.B., R.D., R.N.R.

Left BREST, France, March 23, 1919.

Arrived NEW YORK, U.S.A., March 31, 1919.

The Ship that brought me Home.

-:- TONNAGE -:-

Gross...45,647 Nett...21,993 Length...901 ft. Breadth...97 ft.

-:- ENGINES -:-

Four sets of Engines, Quadruple-Screw Turbine
Horse-power...56,000 Speed...23¾ knots

Highest Day's Run—602 knots.

The "Aquitania" is the largest British liner, and was built by John Brown & Co., Ltd., Clydebank, Scotland.

The Restaurant of the "Aquitania" is 140 ft. long, and nearly 100 ft. broad.

To walk round the "Aquitania," one has to travel over a quarter of a mile, and to climb from the keel to the top of the funnels, would entail a longer climb than the ascent of Nelson's Column in Trafalgar Square.

The boat deck is over 90 ft. above the keel, and about 45 ft. above the water line.

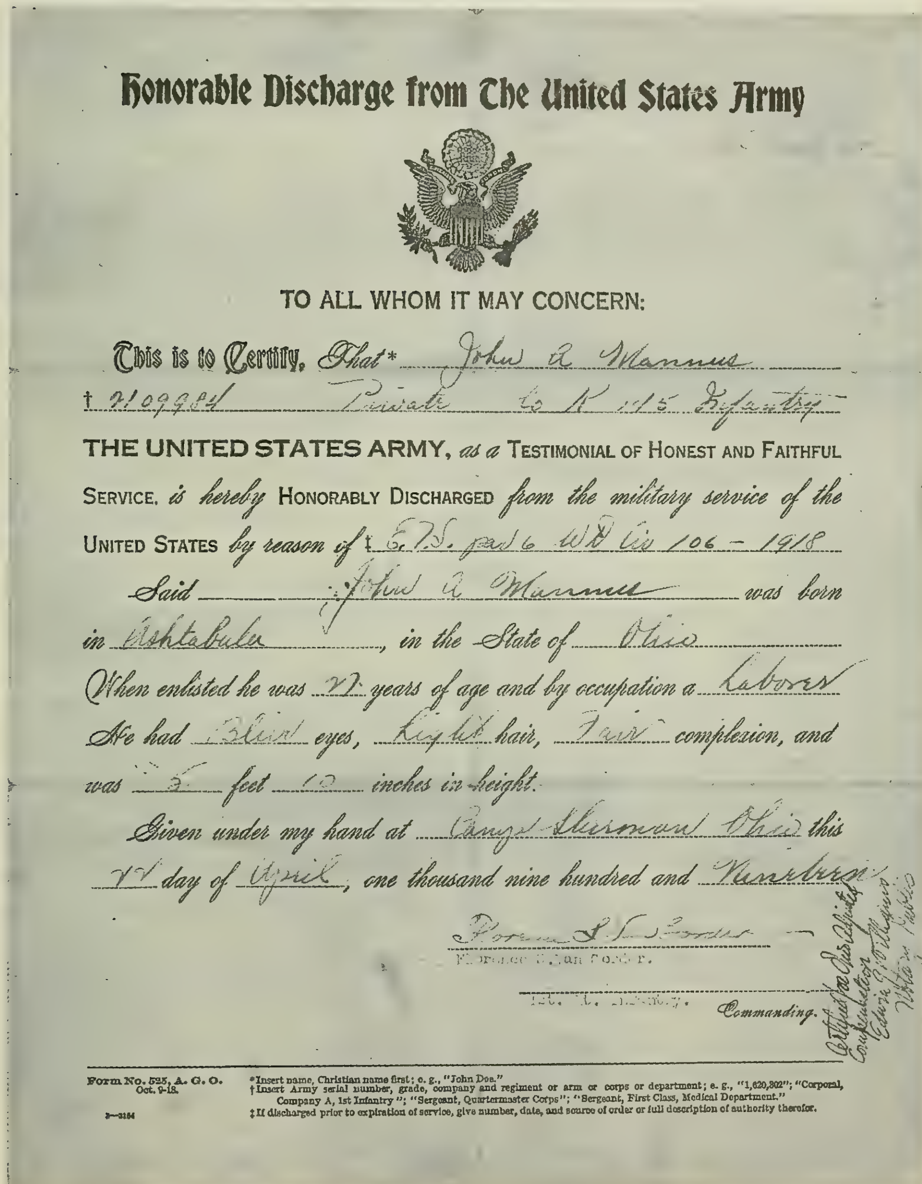
Electricity plays an important part on board, being used for driving 200 motors for over 40 distinct purposes.

She made her maiden voyage to New York in May, 1914; after that she made two more trips previous to the outbreak of War

During the War the "Aquitania" has been converted into an Auxiliary Cruiser, Transport and Hospital Ship to and from the Dardanelles, carried about 50,000 American troops and was the first ship to arrive in Halifax with Canadian troops after Armistice was signed.

Altogether, the "Aquitania" has carried about 140,000 troops.

His discharge papers from the United States Army were among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe.



Honorable Discharge from The United States Army

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to Certify, That* John A Maunus

† 2109984 Private Co K 145 Infantry

THE UNITED STATES ARMY, *as a* TESTIMONIAL OF HONEST AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, *is hereby* HONORABLY DISCHARGED *from the military service of the* UNITED STATES *by reason of* ‡ E.T.S. par 6 WD Cir 106 - 1918

Said John A Maunus *was born in* Ashtabula, *in the State of* Ohio

When enlisted he was 22 *years of age and by occupation a* Laborer

He had Blue *eyes,* Light *hair,* Fair *complexion, and was* 5 *feet* 10 *inches in height.*

Given under my hand at Camp Sherman Ohio *this* 22 *day of* April, *one thousand nine hundred and* Nineteen

Florence L. Van Sorder

Florence L. Van Sorder.

1st. Lt. Infantry. *Commanding.*

Certified for State Adjutant Compensation Edwin ... Maunus Notary Public

Form No. 525, A. G. O. Oct. 9-18.

3—3164

*Insert name, Christian name first; e. g., "John Doe."

†Insert Army serial number, grade, company and regiment or arm or corps or department; e. g., "1,620,302"; "Corporal, Company A, 1st Infantry"; "Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps"; "Sergeant, First Class, Medical Department."

‡If discharged prior to expiration of service, give number, date, and source of order or full description of authority therefor.

Application filed for Adjusted Compensation Jany. 26- 1925.
"True extract certified by me on Jan. 29, 1925 for the purpose of obtaining Victory Medal and Button by mail."

Notary Public.

ENLISTMENT RECORD.

Name: John Mannus Grade: Private

Enlisted, or Inducted, Sept 7, 1917, at Ashtabula Ohio

Serving in First enlistment period at date of discharge.

Prior service:* None

Noncommissioned officer: No

Marksmanship, gunner qualification or rating:† No

Horsemanship: No

Battles, engagements, skirmishes, expeditions: None
Ammunition train

Knowledge of any vocation: None

Wounds received in service: Wounded Oct 11 1918 Shrapnel

Physical condition when discharged: Good

Typhoid prophylaxis completed 10-27-17

Paratyphoid prophylaxis completed 10-27-17

Married or single: Single

Character: Excellent

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Entitled to travel pay to [illegible] and $60.00 Bonus

Signature of soldier: John Mannus

Francis [illegible]

Commanding

83.25

*Give company and regiment or corps or department, with inclusive dates of service in each enlistment.
†Give date of qualification or rating and number date, and source of order announcing same.

A letter from John to his niece, Marie Maunus Pascoe, he speaks of a Tuuri Family, of other Finnish families and he speaks of his homeland.

Dear Marie:-

Received check O.K. for which many thanks. - I have [illegible] to remain [illegible] until [illegible] and [illegible] address [illegible] remain [illegible] until [illegible] I was [illegible] surprised [illegible] hear you [illegible] the [illegible] I was [illegible] last [illegible] with [illegible] (a [illegible]) [illegible] grandma [illegible] I would have you forward a copy this letter How did you manage to [illegible] the con- tents of it. Was it in finnish or was it english. If you did you haven't forgotten your mother tongue You are [illegible] OK in that respect. - In regard to the Ahtenpää's I haven't any inkling other than [illegible] it was [illegible] years ago when we received a [illegible] from the son John Jr. that his mother had died - Mrs. Mary Ahtenpää that is, and in reverse as grand ma called her; Ahtenpään Maija In other words the Old timers would put wagon before the horse to mention names. [illegible] John [illegible]

[illegible]

This letter is a mess, the [illegible] bad written [illegible]

years as a result of a mine acci=
dent wherein he suffered a broken
back of which he later succumbed.
His son John Jr. took care of him
assisted by the mother when she
was still living and able, but old
age caught up with her and in her
waning years she didn't do much
because of infirmities of old age, of
which she later passed away. The
letter announcing her death laid
among the effects of old letters, so
I dont know what become of it. The
possibility it may have been des=
troyed or it may be between the
pages of the old family Bible or
Biblia as the old [illegible] called it.
I dont know if John Jr. Ahteenpää
is still living, if so, he must be
well up in years. The family lived
in Bessemer, Mich. If you write
to Bessemer city Clerk of Records
he might throw some light to his
where-[illegible] or better yet to the
election board. I have no idea
if he was [illegible]
democrat [illegible]

Post Office Box number but I
dont remember the number. And
I might add, this John Jr. was paid
by the Mining company to take care
of his father in all those years
he must of been one of the old [illegible]
and didnt give hoot as long as he
got paid for it. Sort of a quiet type
of fellow. Grandma called him
"Mörököllï," - could that mean
taciturn in english, or an intro:
vert, one living unobtrusively minding
his own business. - Now, about Adolph
Tuuri. I have given him up as dead
since we never heard from him
since the civil war in Finland
instigated by russia. Adolph was
with the White army fighting the
reds. The White army licked the
stuffing of the reds, thus Finland
preserved its Independence
after that bloody battle. Your dad
Wrote to him, but he claimed he
never received any from him.
He even [illegible] him thru
the finnish consul in Washington
D. C., of Alma (Grant) [illegible]
[illegible]

-4-

Last time I heard from Adolph was som[illegible] after the first world w[illegible]. This civil war in Finland occur[illegible] 1919-20 or thereabouts, so it must have been around that time when I hea[illegible] from him last. His address at that [illegible] was Kunigaan Katu No 13 (13 King St). There was another old maid a sister named Sanna she was a domestic and a reader that is she would read to sick and the [illegible] in the hospitals or wherever her servic[illegible] in demand. Grandma told me on one occasion that she could read loud you could hear her for 14 blocks down the [illegible]. I am running out of paper so I must cut this short You can send the suit along. My waist line is 37 in. and today I weigh[illegible] 175 lbs. sometimes it jumps to 185 mostly around 180. The last sport coat I bought in San Diego Cal. was size 44 but it is much too big now so you can [illegible] 38 that it just about fits me. The [illegible] length is 32 Glad to hear the boys are doing so good [illegible] an marvel about it, more power to them You can be proud. More later. Regards [illegible] John

Our family does not know when this photograph of John Adiel Maunus was taken, but was among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe.

ADVANCE FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS SHEET

DATE: 3-22-56

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME OF DECEASED VETERAN: MAUNUS, John Adiel

CLAIM NO.: C- 2 942 086

NEXT OF KIN AND RELATIONSHIP: Mrs. Marie Pascoe (niece)

REGISTER NO.: 80 028

CHECK, IF CONTRACT FUNERAL IS DESIRED

☒ CONTRACT FUNERAL — I wish to accept the contract funeral services provided by the Government and authorize the following arrangements to be made:

RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE: ☒ PROTESTANT ☐ CATHOLIC ☐ JEWISH

RELIGIOUS SERVICE TO BE ARRANGED BY: ☒ VA ☐ FAMILY ☐ NONE

PLACE OF SERVICE *(If local interment)*: Protestant Chapel, Bay Pines, Florida

TIME OF SERVICE:

DATE OF SERVICE:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Veterans Administration Cemetery, Bay Pines, Florida

TIME OF INTERMENT OR CREMATION:

DATE OF INTERMENT OR CREMATION:

IF OUT OF TOWN, CHECK METHOD OF SHIPMENT: ☐ EXPRESS ☐ BAGGAGE ☐ HEARSE ☐ AIRFREIGHT

IS ESCORT DESIRED? ☐ YES ☐ NO *(If "yes," give name, address and relationship.)*

DATE OF SHIPMENT:

TIME OF SHIPMENT:

CITY AND STATE TO WHICH REMAINS (CREMATED) ARE TO BE SHIPPED:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONSIGNEE:

CLOTHING: ☐ PERSONALLY OWNED ☐ FURNISHED BY GOVERNMENT ☒ FURNISHED BY CONTRACTOR

IF CLOTHING IS FURNISHED BY GOVERNMENT OR CONTRACTOR, SPECIFY TYPE *(Gray suit, etc.)*: As displayed

ITEMS OF PERSONALLY OWNED CLOTHING FURNISHED *(List)*: None

TYPE OF CASKET: As displayed

CHECK, IF NONCONTRACT FUNERAL IS DESIRED

☐ NON-CONTRACT FUNERAL — I do not wish to accept Government contract funeral services and I desire that the remains of the deceased named above be released to the following funeral home:

NAME OF FUNERAL HOME:

ADDRESS OF FUNERAL HOME *(Street, city, state)*:

PLACE OF INTERMENT OR CREMATION *(Name and address of cemetery or crematory)*:

REMARKS:

My uncle, John Adiel Maunus, had one brother and one sister, both of whom are deceased. I am the daughter of his deceased brother, Jacob Maunus. I have one sister, Mrs. Ina (H. R.) Brown, 630 Cherry Street, Galion, Ohio, and one brother, A. G. Maunus, 213 E. Main Street, Norwalk, Ohio. My uncle's parents are deceased and he never married. My uncle always used my address: 1202 Oconto Street, Sandusky, Ohio, as his permanent address and had his correspondence sent there, much of which I handled for him. I understand that should death occur, my arrangements will have to be confirmed by telegram from me, as also from my brother and sister, as the next of kin.

Please use the State name of Ohio and the Christian religious emblem (Latin Cross) on the permanent grave marker.

I have had explained to me that it is my privilege to accept contract funeral services provided by the Government for the deceased named above, or that I may engage my own funeral director for private funeral and that a Government burial allowance is authorized not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) plus certain costs of transportation. Further, that I have read and understand the foregoing statements; and arrangements made for the disposition of the remains of the deceased are consistent with my wishes.

SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF EMPLOYEE: Mary D. Gruze — Mary D. Gruze, Details Clerk

NAME OF STATION: VA Center, Bay Pines, Fla.

SIGNATURE OF RELATIVE *(Or acting authority)* AND RELATIONSHIP: Marie M. Pascoe (niece)

ADDRESS OF RELATIVE *(or acting authority)*: 1202 Oconto St., Sandusky, Ohio
Phs 1507
(leaving inmed. for home and cannot be reached until late Sat. p.m. 3-…)

V A FORM NOV 1949 2065

VA-DC-18346

Identification for the Veterans Administration Center at Bay Pines, Florida, for John Adiel Maunus.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTER
BAY PINES, FLORIDA

Name MAUNUS, John Adiel

XC 2,942,056 Rank Pvt., Co. K, 145th Inf.

Enlisted September 7, 1917 Discharged April 22, 1919

Born November 28, 1889 Where Ashtabula, Ohio

Died March 21, 1956 Veterans Administration Center
Bay Pines, Florida

Interred March 29, 1956 Veterans Administration Cemetery
Bay Pines, Florida

Section 46V Row 3 Grave 11

An obituary for a Charles K. Maunus, from the Ashtabula Star Beacon Journal, from November 30, 1972, page 24, would indicate his birth to be circa 1888? We know that our Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr., was born 1885. Brothers? Cousins? Don't know!

Charles K. Maunus

Charles K. Maunus, 84, of 1444 Thayer Ave., died Wednesday night in Ashtabula General Hospital following a prolonged illness.

Funeral services will be 11 a.m. Saturday at the Harbor Chapel, Askew-Brink-Ducro Funeral Home. The Rev. Wilbert Tormala, pastor of the Bethany Lutheran Church, will officiate. Burial will be in Edgewood Cemetery.

At Mr. Maunus's request, no calling hours will be observed.

Mr. Maunus was born in Ashtabula April 9, 1888. He worked at the Ashtabula Shipyard retiring in 1954.

He was a member of the Bethany Lutheran Church.

Survivors include his wife, Jennie E., at home; one son, Paul E. Maunus, Lansing, Mich.; one sister, Helga Maunus, Cleveland; five grandchildren; nine great grandchildren and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by one son, George W. Maunus in 1954, one sister, Selma Bourdeau and four brothers, John, Louis, Bob and Edwin.

The family suggests memorials be made to the Memorial Fund of Bethany Lutheran Church.

These two photographs, one belonging to Alan Maunus in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (on top) and the second among the possessions of the late Marie Maunus Pascoe, Sandusky, Ohio,(on the bottom), state on the back *Maunus Relatives*. The family has no knowledge of who they are, nor the relationship to us, but they would not have been kept all these years, if not important to the family!

TUURI Family

My late mother in law, has been the 'hand guiding me and the angel on my shoulder' in writing this book. I feel and have felt her presence many times. That which follows has been most difficult for me to compile as much was written in Finnish, translations done by Anna Liisa (nee Tuuri) Jarvinen.

In compiling, human errors are mine and mine alone, and I have done my best to come forward with the lines of descent.

As previously written, Helena Sophia Tuuri, married Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr. Helena was the daughter of Henrik Tuuri and Maria Tammenpaa.

Marie Maunus Pascoe's belongings and records take the Tuuri Family back to the 1600's, but for our immediate needs, Henrik was born November 17, 1820 in Isokyro, Finland. Married 1st on April 17, 1843 to Liisa Niilontytar Reini and had two children: Maria (died as a baby) and Henrik (died when about 4 years of age). Henrik married 2nd on March 28, 1847 to Maria Jaakontytar Tammenpaa and they had 7 children. One child, Helena Tuuri married Jaako Maunuksala and moved to America. One child, Josephina gave birth to a son, Adolf Fredrik Tuuri married Elma Maria Rahkola.

Helena Tuuri and Jaako Edwin Maunuksala are ancestors of Marie Maunus Pascoe. Adolf and Elma Tuuri are ancestors of Anna Liisa and Ailia in Finland.

Photograph taken late in life, Helena Sophia (nee Tuuri) Maunus

Vastatkaa pian

Orjparissa 18 maaliskuuta

Rakkaat omaiseni

Monta kerta teitä
muistelen ikävällä siälä
kaukana monien vettentaka-
na vierahalla maalla kuin-
ka se mahta teille tuntua
onko teirän siälä hyvä
olla vai käykö ikävä
koskan teirän syrämel-
lenne suamen olissa se
hauska tiälä ellë anna
enä koskan yhtä sirriä
siällä kuulla minäkuin
jotta teillä on kohta kaksi

savasta paika sita minä
kummastelen kun ei ne
ole atille kirjottanet
te sen tiärätte kuinka
hauska se olis meille
te vois sin kuulitte ylen-ruu
sin väältä jatta me olemme
molemmin patruunas oli
on konttuuristinä ja minä
olen kaikin päll ja vaim
tavallisen kyvin minä
nyt kirjotan atin mäelik
si kun se niin kovin kiu
sas ja kes syn onkatei rään
paisilla polkupyärä
ja kuinka paljo ne siä
la maksa tälä niillä on
joka taisella ja atikin
on niin kovin suvennut

-piväi müilimän tuuma jos
-päältä päin halvemmalla
jos te häntä vähi avusta ja
jotta hän-pais pitte teille
vähitellen makpu niin kun
vai kun se repiä saman
enämpiä palkoja nyt se
sai 15 m tuumi palka nyt
ensi vuasina on mennyt
niin paljo vattee kin jotta
niistä tulis juttuhun
Jaskalta veikolta on
kuullut kaksi isoja flikka
viimme kesänä toinen oli
16 vuuaden ja toine 13 vuuaden
tuli rokkohon se oli hyvin
ikävä niille nyt vai on
flikka ja poika kaksi
vanhinta elä

By Marie Maunus Pascoe's own hand she feels that this letter written by Fiina Tuuri was written about 1900.

Written about 1900
to approximate it - Marie Pascoe

Orispari, 18 of March

My dear relatives,

Often with longing I think of you there far beyond many seas in a strange country and wonder how it seems to you. Are you happy there? Or does your heart every yearn for Finland? It would be nice to know. You no longer ever send us even a line. I heard that you will soon have two adult sons. I can't help wondering why they have not written to Ati. You know well how happy it would make us.

Answer soon.

You probably have heard from the Stenroos family that we are both in the patroon. Ati is an office worker and I am in the kitchen and we are feeling fairly well.

I am writing now to please Ati, since has been bothering me so ~~about~~ about it. I should like to ask if your sons have a bicycle and how much they cost there. Here every other boy has one and Ati too has begun to wish for one so very much. He wonders whether they might be cheaper there and if you might be able to help him a little and he could then pay you back little by little as he is able when he begins to receive more wages. Now he receives 15 marks a month. During these first years so much has gone toward clothing that we have plenty to get along.

Brother Jack's two grown daughters died of scarlet fever last year --one was 16 years of age and the other 17. This was a sad tragedy for them. Now only the eldest two are left, a boy and a girl. Sister Mary has three sons in America and her father; two sons are at home and also a daughter. Brother John is in Finland and lives at the lake as before. He has three sons and two daughters.

This year has been a rather bad year here. The poor are certainly having a hard time.

Sister Sanna lives in the city of Turu and has been there about 20 years already. This winter Heikki Murto died of lung disease. No doubt you remember him.

How many years have you been there? I must close now.

Sincerest regards from Ati and me. Fiina Tuuri

Letter begins, Dear Relatives in America....

Dear Relatives in America:

Engineer Rosenberg called us middle of April and sent very best regards from across the sea from the Maunus family from Marie and Milton Pascoe. Engineer Rosenberg was telling you there in America would have liked to get some information from relatives in Finland. When Edwin Maunus about 20 years ago visitee in Finland on concert trip wiht Humina Band, at that time we talked over our relatives that were still alive. All the older relatives have died including my Mother, Josephine who was your Grandmother's sister , her brother John Tuuri in Isokyro and a sister Sanna Tuuri in city of Turku and her brotner Jaska Esala, Ylistaro, Vasa Land.

I am oldest of Josephine's chilaren, 69 years of age. I'm still at Tampere in the lumber business. John Tuuri' has three boys and two girls living. Jaska Esala, 1 daughter Maja and she is in charge of Rintala House at Ylistaro. Next around Edwin's age his two cousins, my two daughters, Aili, and Anna Liisa, who are married and they have school age Children. John Tuuri's childredn are farmers in IsoKyro, and also are married. Maja Rintala's children are farmers in Ylistaro and the girls are married in different parts of Finland. Maja's brother Jack's children are farming in Ylistarros and one is in government service in Nokia.

In The war between Finland and Russia we were saved by some unbelieveable miracle as bombs were dropped close to our homes. Both of sonsin-law and all relatives were old enough were at the front and only one John's son lost a leg. That time was heavy for all of us and even now the burden is heavy on every day living.

We often remember the time when Edwin Maunus was here in Finland and we would be so happy if we could hear something from our own relatives and what tney are doing in America. I wonder if you know anything about my Aunt Ahteenpaa.

We were happy to hear from Engineer Rosenberg and altho' we live near each other I do not know him personally.

I presume some of you are coming here the summer of 1952 and see the olympics. We are hopeful that then we would meet and we would be glad to greet you as our guests. You could easily go and see the Olympics as it is only a three hour ride from Tampere.

Hoping we can soon hear from our relatives from far. Heartfelt regards from me and my whole Family.

Adolf Tuuri

Address: Kauppias Adolf Tuuri, Soumi, Tampere

Puutarhakatu, 23.

A letter among Marie Maunus Pascoe's possessions dated May 3, 1951 from Tampere, Finland to a Professor Randel and signed by Hans Rosenberg....

Hans Rosenberg, Med.eng.
Puutarhakatu 29 B 83
Tampere

Tampere May 3, 1951

Dear Professor Randel:

I thank you for your nice and kind letter April 21th. We here in Tampere are happy to know that you liked your stay in our town. The only thing I can say is, that you are always welcome here again!

Regarding your friend, Mrs Marie Maunus, now Mrs Marie Milton Pascoe living in Sandusky, Ohio, as I understood from your letter, I had good luck because Adolf Tuuri is still living here and I got him to the telephone. He was very glad to hear about Mrs Marie, remembered also Edwin's tour 1927 and his visit and promised also to write to here on the address above - which address I hope is right. However, Tuuris address is:
Metsäteknikko Adolf Tuuri, Puutarhakatu 23, Tampere - and maybe you could forward this address to mrs M.P. so she too could write to mr Tuuri. -

I thank you once more, dear Professor Randel, for the fine lecture you gave here - everybody enjoyed it very much - and I hope we will meet one day again - maybe in the States?! With my best

Marie - this came before I had mailed your letter

A letter from Adolph Tuuri, written in Finnish dated Tampere, 10.5.51, were among the possessions of Marie Maunus Pascoe.

Tampere 10.5.51.

Rakkaat sukulaiset.

Insinööri Rosenberg soitti meille huhtikuun puolivälissä ja toi terveisiä sielta kaukaa valtameren takaa Maunuksen sukuun kuuluvalta miss Maria Milton-Tascoelta. Insinööri R. kertoi, että te siellä Amerikassa olisitte halunneet saada joitakin tietoja täällä Suomessa olevista sukulaisistanne. Silloin kun Edwin Maunus noin 20 vuotta sitten kävi täällä Suomessa konserttimatkalla Humina-nimisen Amerikan-suomalaisen orkesterin mukana, me hänen meillä vieraillessaan kerroimme silloin elossa olevista sukulaisistaan. Sen jälkeen on vanhinta polvea kuollut m.m. Suomesta sinne muuttaneiden teidän esiäitienne (Sofian ja Maijan) sisar, minun äitini, Josefiina Tuuri sekä hänen veljensä Juha Tuuri Isosta-Kyrösta. Samoja sisaruksia on myös kuollut Sanna Tuuri Turun kaupungista ja veljensä Jaska Esala Ylistarosta.

Näitten sisarusten lapsista olen itse suvun vanhin (69 v.) ja olen edelleen Tampereella puutavarakauppiaana. Juha Tuurin lapsista elää 3 poikaa ja 2 tytärtä. Jaska Esalan perillisistä elää 1 tytär, Maija, joka on eläkkeellä olevana emäntänä Ylistaron Rintalassa.

Seuraavaa, nuorempaa, täällä käyneen Edwin'in ikäistä polvea, siis hänen pikkuserkkujaan edustavat minun 2 tytärtäni Aili ja Anna-Liisa, jotka ovat naimisissa ja on heillä jo koulukäisiä lapsia 5 kappaletta. - Juha Tuurin lapset ovat tavallisina ruumiillisen työn tekijöinä Isossa-Kyrössä ja myöskin naimisissa. - Rintalan Maijan lapsista on osa maanviljelijöinä Ylistarossa ja tyttäret naimisissa eri puolilla Suomea. Maijan veljen Jaakon lapsista on osa maanviljelijöinä Ylistarossa ja yksi on valtionvirkamiehenä Nokialla.

Second page of the letter and how fortunate we are to "know" the signature of Adolph Tuuri....

Suomen ja Neuvostoliiton välisessä sodassa säilyimme kuin ihmeen kautta kaikin hengissä kotiseudulle saakka ulotetuista pommituksista huolimatta. Molemmat vävyni, samoin kuin kaikki suvun asekuntoiset miehet olivat rintamalla ja vain yhdeltä Juhan pojista meni jalka sodan melskeissä. Se aika oli aarettōman raskasta aikaa meille kaikille ja yhä vielakin sotakorvaukset rasittavat talouselämäämme.

Olemme usein muistelleet sitä aikaa, jolloin Edwin Maunus kävi täällä Suomessa ja olisimme iloisia, jos saisimme kuulla jotakin sen osan sukumme vaiheista, joka on siellä Amerikassa. Mahtanetteko tietää tätini Anteenpään suvusta mitään?

Olimme kovin yllättyneitä, kun ins. Rosenberg, joka on meille aivan outo, soitti ja toi terveisenne. Hän kyllä asuu hyvin lähellä meitä, vaikka emme häntä tunnekaan.

Ehkäpä teistä joitakin tulee kesällä 1952 tänne Suomeen Olympialaisia katsomaan, niin toivottavasti silloin tapaamme. Otamme mielellämme vieraat vastaan ja täältä käsin voi mainiosti käydä kisoja seuraamassa, sillä Tampereelta ei ole kuin 3 tunnin juna- tai automatka Helsinkiin, missä kisat ovat.

Toivottavasti pian saan kuulla uutisia sukulaisistani siellä kaukana ja lähetän heille kaikille sydämelliset terveiseni omasta ja koko perheeni puolesta.

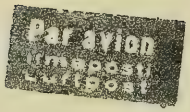
Adolf Tuuri

Osoitteeni on: Kauppias Adolf Tuuri, Suomi, Tampere,
Puutarhakatu 23.

Marie Maunus Pascoe not only saved the letter but the envelope as well.....

Halkoyhtiö Perttilä ja K:nit

Tampere. Puutarhakatu 23.



Miss Maria Milton-Tascoe

Sandusky.

O h i o .

U. S. A.

The hand writing is that of Anna Liisa (nee Tuuri) Jarvinen, do not know when this was given to Marie Maunus Pascoe....

S u k u s e l v i t y s .

Vuokraaja Henrik Henrikinpoika E s a l a (Tammenpää; Tuuri) syntynyt 17.11.1820 Isokyrössä, Hevonkosken kylässä Tuurin talossa kuollut 2.7.1868.

Vihitty I:een avioliittoon 17.4.1843 Liisa Niilontytär Reinin kanssa s. 10.8.1810, K. 23.6.1846. Muuttanut Ylistaroon 7.6.1847.

Vihitty II:een avioliittoon 28.3.1847 Ylistarosta kotoisin olevan Maria Jaakontytär Tammenpään kanssa s.29.12.1820 Ylistarossa (Markkola) k. 30.4.1868. Tulivat Ylistarosta v. 1855 Isonkyrön Kuivilan kylään N:o 8 (Esala). Muuttivat Orisberg*iin v. 1863.

L a p s e t:

I:stä avioliitosta

1. tytär Maria s. 21.1.1844, k. -.3.1844
2. poika Henrik s. 21.2.1845, k. 26.11.1857

II:sta avioliitosta

1. tr. Maria s.13.3.1848 Ylistaro, muuttanut naimatonna Ylistaroon 1863.
2. tr. *Leena Sofia s. 10.7.1849 Ylistaro, muuttanut naimatonna Ylistaroon 1868.
3. pk. Jaakko s. 5.11.1850 Ylistaro, muutt. Ylistaroon 1881.
   I vaimo Liisa Isakintr.Hakala s.13.10.1843,k.29.1.1876.
   II vaimo Hedvig Jaakontr.Pakka s. 19.7.1849 Ylistaro vihitty 26.5.1879, josta poika Jaakko s. 7.10.1879, muuttivat Ylistaroon v. 1881.
4. pk. Juho, s. 20.7.1853 Ylistaro, muutt. naimatonna Ylistaroon 1880.
5. tr. Hedvig, s. 15.1.1855 Ylistaro, kuollut 10.12.1856.
6. tr. Josefina (Esala eli Tuuri) s.17.1.1857 Isokyrö, kuollut naimatonna 6.3.1929.
7. tr. Susanna (Esala eli Tuuri) s. 10.1.1859 Isokyrö muuttanut naimatonna Vaasaan 1878, kuollut 1930 (?)
8. tr. Justina, s. 22.6.1861, kuollut 18.12.1861.
9. tr. Liisa, s. 23.10.1862, kuollut 17.4.1863.

Todistaa: Isonkyrön kirkkoherranvirastossa lokak.19 p:nä 1959.

Aarne Maunula.
Kirkkoherra

*Puoliso: Maunukselan talosta Isokyrö, Valtaalan kylä. (Napuen ja Orismalan välissä)

a copy of the pedigree chart

The farmer of a rented farm Henrik Henrik's son Esaia (Tammenpää, Tuuri) born 17.11.1820 in Isokyrö, in Hevonkoski's village, in Tuuri's farm, died 2.7.1868

Married first time 17.4.1843 to Liisa Niilo's daughter Reini born 10.8.1810 died 23.6.1846. Leaved to Ylistaro 7.6.1847.

Married second time 28.3.1847 to Maria Jaakko's daughter Tammenpää, native of Ylistaro, who was born in Ylistaro 29.12.1820 (in Markkola) died 30.4.1868. They came from Ylistaro year 1855 to Isokyrö, to Kiuvila village no 8 (Esala). They leaved to Orisberg 1863.

The children,

At the first marriage

1. daughter Maria born 21.1.1844 died –.3.1844
2. son Henrik born 21.2.1845 died 26.11.1857

At the second marriage

1. daughter Maria b. 13.3.1848 in Ylistaro, leaved to Ylistaro 1863 (unmarried)
2. ~~son Henrik~~ daughter *Leena Sofia b. 10.7.1849 leaved Ylistaro unmarried 1868
3. son Jaakko b. 5.11.1850 Ylistaro leaved Ylistaro 1881
   1. wife Liisa Isak's daughter Hakala b. 13.10.1843, d. 29.1.1876
   2. –"– Hedvig Jaakko's dtr. Pakka b. 19.7.1849 Ylistaro married 26.5.1879, their son Jaakko b. 7.10.1879, leaved to Ylistaro year 1881.
4. son Juho b. 20.7.1853 Ylistaro leaved to Ylistaro unmarried 1880
5. daughter Hedvig b. 15.1.1855 –"– died 10.12.1856
6. –"– Josefina (Esala or Tuuri) b. 17.1.1857 Isokyrö died 6.3.1929 unmarried
7. –"– Susanna (Esala or Tuuri) b. 10.1.1859 Isokyrö leaved unmarried to Vaasa 1878 died 1930 (?)
8. –"– Justina b. 22.6.1861 died 18.12.1861
9. –"– Liisa b. 23.10.1862 died 17.4.1863

This is certified by the vicar in Isokyrö oct. 19th 1959.

Aarne Maunula
the vicar

* Her husband was from Maunuksela's farm in Isokyrö, Waltala's village (between Napue and Orismala)

Margin notes: Liisa Aikkenpää leaved to U.S.A. — Maria Passinen grandmother leaved to U.S.A. — Jaakko Esala's (b. 1906) grandfather — Anna-Liisa Tärinen's grandmother

Turn:

and continues .....

Jaakko Esala (b 1906) Jr. was the sheriff's officer in Nokia. (He's now retired) Tom met him when he was in Finland 1962.

Josefina Tuuri had one illegitimate son, my father Adolf Fredrik Tuuri who was as a merchant here in Tampere. He took care of his mother during her whole life. She lived in our family (with my mother, father, my only sister Aili and I) until their death 1929, My mother Elma died 1959, and my father 1963 so that Tom met him here.

Unfortunately I can not more write to you of Tom's pedigree, but I hope that you would come here in the future to make some discoveries in this interesting thing (yourselves). Anyhow one branch goes until in the 16th century so it's not so slight.

My best regards to you all

Anna-Liisa

and continues...

Hevonkoski Number 4 (Tuuri)
House-owner Matts Tuuri, *born ? †dead 1738
wife: Liisa * ? † 1736

Hevonkoski N. 4 (=Matti's son)
House-owner Simon Matinpoika Tuuri
* ? † about 1753-54

wife: Susanna Hannuntytär (=Hannu's daught.)
* 1714 (?) † 7.4. 1793

Kuivila Number 1 (Kujala)
House-owner Petter Jakobinpoika Kujala (=Jakob's son)
* 29.6. 1694 Ilmajoki
† 1783
wife: Brita Glemetintytär (=Glemet's daughter) * 1685 (?) † 20.11. 1762

Kuivila N. 1 (Kujala)
House-owner Jakob Pähringpoika (=Pähri's son)
* 1724 † 18.3. 1794

wife: Hedvig Matintytär (Matti's daughter)
* 30.12. 1727
† 21.6. 1809

Hevonkoski N. 4 (Tuuri) (=Siimon's son)
House-owner Eric Siimoninpoika Tuuri
* 1742 in Isokyrö
† 28.1. 1791 in Isokyrö

wife: Susanna Jaakontytär (=Jaakko's daughter) Kujala
* 16.1. 1748 in Isokyrö
† 29.6. 1791 —"—

Ikola's village (Big-Ikola)
Rented by Anders Esaiaksenpoika
* 8.9. 1757 Lohteå (Lohijoki)
wife: Brita Tuomaantytär
* 1759 (?) They came to the village of Ikola around 1775 (where from?)
Moved to Laihia 25.2. 1806

Hevonkoski N. 4. (Tuuri)
House-owner, carpenter Henrik Erikinpoika Tuuri
* 31.8. 1785 in Isokyrö; married?
† 6.8. 1866 —"—

wife: Maria Antintytär
* 11.10. 1784 in Isokyrö
† 10.8. 1854 —"—

Kuivila N. 8.
Rented by Henrik Henrikinpoika Esala
* 17.11. 1820 Isokyrö (in the village of Hevonkoski, in the house of Tuurila)
† 2.7. 1868
(was a house-owner and a carpenter)

We know something of our pedigree only considering the family of the name Tuuri:

1. Farmer Matts Tuuri born 16-(?) died 1738
wife Liisa born 16-(?) died 1736

2. Their son
Farmer Simon Matts's son Tuuri
born ? died about 1753-54
wife Susanna Hannu's daughter
born 1714(?) died 7.4.1793

3. Their son
Farmer Eric Simon's son Tuuri
born 1742 in Isokyrö died 28.1.1791
wife Susanna Jaakko's daughter Kujala
born 16.1.1748 in Isokyrö died 29.6.1791

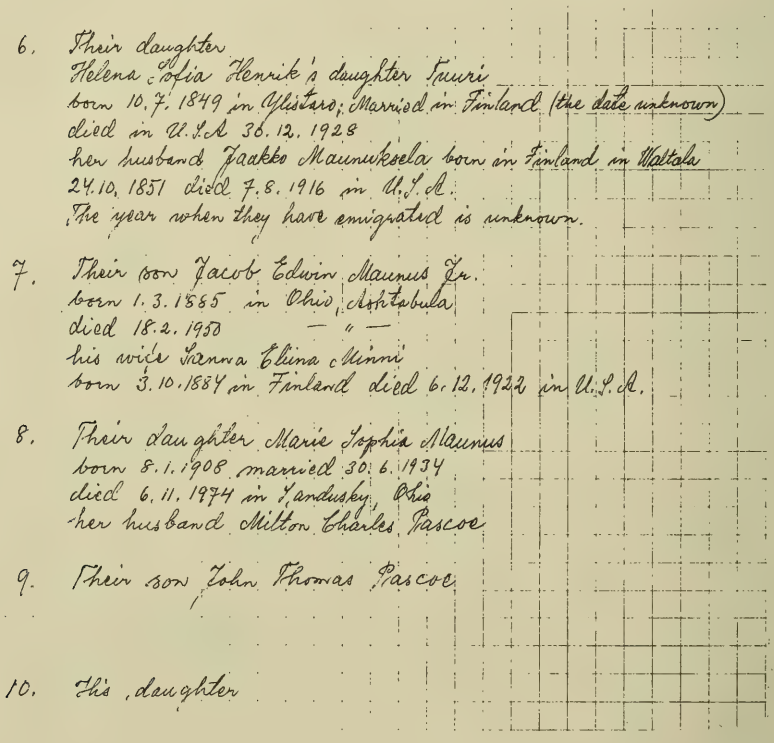
Susanna's parents
Farmer Jakob Pähr's son
born 1724 died 18.3.1794
Wife Hedvig Matt's daughter
born 30.12.1727 died 21.6.1809

→ Jakob's parents:
Farmer Pähr (or Petter) Jakob's son Kujala
born 29.6.1694 in Ilmajoki died 1783
Wife Brita Clemet's daughter
born 1685 died 20.11.1762.

4. Their son
Farmer, carpenter Henrik Eric's son Tuuri
born 31.8.1785 in Isokyrö died 6.8.1866
wife Maria Antti's daughter
born 11.10.1784 in Isokyrö died 10.8.1854

5. Their son
Farmer, carpenter Henrik Henrik's son Esala or Tuuri
born 17.11.1820 in Isokyrö, in Hevonkoski village, in farm named Tuurila
died 2.7.1868
His IInd wife Maria Jaakko's daughter Tammenpää (maiden surname)
born 29.12.1820 in Ylistaro; married 28.3.47 died 30.4.1868

and continues with the reading to note, #9 generation is John Thomas Pascoe, and #10 generation is his daughter, which we know to be Laura Marie (nee Pascoe) Wiggins....


6. Their daughter
Helena Sofia Henrik's daughter Kuuri
born 10.7.1849 in Ylistaro; Married in Finland (the date unknown)
died in U.S.A. 30.12.1928
her husband Jaakko Maunuksela born in Finland in Waltala
24.10.1851 died 7.8.1916 in U.S.A.
The year when they have emigrated is unknown.

7. Their son Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr.
born 1.3.1885 in Ohio, Ashtabula
died 18.2.1950 — " —
his wife Sanna Elina Minni
born 3.10.1884 in Finland died 6.12.1922 in U.S.A.

8. Their daughter Marie Sophia Maunus
born 8.1.1908 married 30.6.1934
died 6.11.1974 in Sandusky, Ohio
her husband Milton Charles Pascoe

9. Their son John Thomas Pascoe

10. His daughter

Photographs:

nr 1. Josefina Tuuri (1857-1929) sister of Helena Sophia Tuuri Maunus (1849-1928)

2. Adolf Fredrik Tuuri (1882-1963) Josefina's only son. Also first cousin of Jacob Edwin Maunus Jr.

3. Elma Maria Tuuri (1883-1959) maiden name Elma Rahkola, born in Ikaalinen

4. Their eldest daughter Aili Tuuri b. 10.4.10 now surname Mielliinen.

5. Their second daughter Anna-Liisa b. 28.6.1912 Järvinen.

6. My parents got married in 14th July 1909 in Ikaalinen. This decorative entrance is of Rahkola's farm, where the wedding was celebrated. My father sent this card to his cousin next Christmas with text: Merry X-mas and a happy new year wish Mother (Josefina) Elma and Adolf.

Photos Identified as #1 and #2

Photos Identified as #3, #4 and #5

The entrance to the "farm" where the wedding took place.

Tampere 19.07.1999

Dear Patty!

My condolences on your brother-in-law's death!
I hope you feel good after all?

You can't understand how I wish I had a better knowledge of the English language! As you can see, my English is very poor and it takes time to write a letter. The conversation between us would be much easier for me, if I could use my own language. I have travelled a lot, but as a tourist in the group you don't need many words, it is enough with "how much", "please" and "thank you"! Anyway, the main thing is the connection, not the perfect language, don't you agree? And if there is anything you don't understand in my letters, please ask me, and I'll try to explain it.

I guess (hope!) that my Mother has told you many things about our family in her letters to Maiyu. To my shame I have to confess that I maybe listened but heard nothing when the parents told me something about the relatives. When I was young I always had something else to think or to do and afterwards I had the things with my own little family and with my job. Now when I'm older and more interested, it's too late!

I'm sorry that the only persons I can identify in the old pictures are my Mother and aunt Aili. *Pirkko is the girl with the stripped sweater, as you thought.* As a matter of fact, Maiyu and Tom gave the sweater and the necklace to Pirkko as a farewell gift!

There is something I remember when Maiyu was here. She often mentioned the city named Ashtabula. Maiyu often said "...in Ashtabula". I also saw that name on the old photos you sent me. Do you have relatives there in Ashtabula?

I'll send you now copies of the "Story of Tuuri family", which I've got from my Mother for many years ago.
It is unfortunately in Finnish and partly very old and strange language, so I only translated some important things (important in my opinion) and I hope it will help you.
(Don't you know any Finnish speaking people there in Sandusky? Ohio supposed to be the state with many immigrants from Finland!)
If you have some certain questions, please ask me and I'll try to find them out.

If you like, you can keep the letters my Mother wrote to Maiyu but it would be an honour for me to get your book!

I hope, that this letter doesn't tear up or get lost! I have the elementary knowledge of astrology and I know that when Mercury is retrograding (12.7.-05.08.99), letters can get lost in the mail, machinery can break down, computers can go haywire.
Don't you believe? Rubbish?

Now I have to rest for a while. The writing of this letter has been quite a job but pleasant!

I wish you and your family a very nice Summer!

Love,

Masters of the Tuuri house in Hevonkoski village, Isokyrö, and the Tuuri family

Pietari Thure, master of the house 1526-1566
Matti Pietarinpoika Tuuri, master of the house 1585-1600
Matti Matinpoika Tuuri, master of the house 1606-1615
Perttu Matinpoika Tuuri, master of the house 1620-?
Perttu was the last male heir of Pietari Thure and nobody knows if the following master of the house, Perttu Martinpoika Tuuri, was his son-in-law or a stranger with the same name.

Perttu Martinpoika Tuuri, born 1579, master of the house 1618-1661.
Son: Lauri

Lauri Perttunpoika Tuuri, master of the house 1664-1686
Married 1650 to Marina Pentintytär
Sons: Jaakko, married to Anna Laurintytär, no children
Perttu

Perttu Laurinpoika Tuuri, master of the house with his brother 1690-1696. Died 1696.
Wife: Maria Filipintytär.
Daughter: Liisa

Liisa Perttuntytär Tuuri (1690-1735), owner of the house (with her husband) 1707-1735
Husband: **Matti** Jaakonpoika Kilhinen
Son: Simuna
Liisa's 2nd husband: Martti Mikinpoika

Simuna Matinpoika Tuuri (1708-1748), master of the house 1739-?
Wife: Susanna Hannuntytär Hilo (1714-?)
Children: Matthias (*1734)
Hannu (*1735)
Brita (*1738)
Erik (*1742)
Susanna (*1745)
Henrik (*1748)

Erik Simunanpoika Tuuri (1742-1791)

Wife:	Susanna Jaakontytär Kujala (1748-1791)
Children:	Susanna (*1767)
	Hedvig (*1769)
	Jaakko (1773-1779)
	Maria (*1776)
	Simon (1779-1796)
	Erik (1782-1850)
	Henrik (1785-1866)
	Matthaus (1790-1793)

Henrik Erikinpoika Tuuri (1785-1866)

Wife:	Maria Antintytär Ikola (????-1854)
Children:	Simon (1804-1804)
	Antti (1806-????)
	Henrik (1807-1807)
	Susanna (1808-1892)
	Maria (1811-1849)
	Hedvig (1814-1889)
	Juho (1818-1868)
	Henrik (1820-1868)
	Kustaa (1824-1876)

Henrik Henrikinpoika Tuuri (17.11.1820-02.-07.1868) was born in Tuuri house, in Isokyrö.
Married 17.04.1843 to Liisa Niilontytär Reini (10.08.1810-23.06.1846).
Children: Maria (21.01.1844- March 1844)
Henrik (21.02.1845-26.11.1857)

Henrik moved to Ylistaro 07.06.1847, remarried 28.03.1847.
Henrik's 2nd wife: **Maria Jaakontytär Tammenpää** (29.12.1820-30.04.1868) from Ylistaro.
In 1855 they moved from Ylistaro to Kuivila village in Isokyrö. According to tradition, they settled down as leaseholders in an abandoned farm named **Esala**. In 1863 they moved to Tammenpää croft at Orisberg manor.

Children: **Maria** (13.03.1848-?). Went to Ylistaro in 1863.

Helena (10.07.1849-30.12.1928)
Married to Jaakko **Maunuksela** (24.10.1851-07.08.1816)
Helena and Jaakko moved to America and their descendants supposed to be there. Maybe their family name is now **Maunus**.

Jaakko (05.11.1850-19.04.1915).
Moved to Ylistaro in 1881.Married 26.05.1879 to **Hedvig Jaakontytär Pakka**.
They bought 07.11.1894 one part of Keisala farm in Untamala village, Ylistaro.
Jaakko took the family name **Esala**.
(Jaakko and Hedvig were second cousins.
Jaakko's grandfather was Henrik Erikinpoika Tuuri (1785-1866) marrried to Maria Antintytär Ikola. Hedvig's grandfather was Erik Erikinpoika Tuuri (1782-1850), married to Kaisa Heikintytär Hoppa).

Juho (20.07.1853-09.02.1933).
Married to **Maria** ??? (10.05.1856-20.02.1928).
Juho moved to Ylistaro in 1880, afterwards back to Isokyrö where he got a croft at Orisberg manor.

Hedvig (15.01.1855-10.12.1956)

Josefiina (17.01.1857-06.03.1929).
Josefiina was born in Esala house, Kuivila village, Isokyrö.
She worked at Orisberg manor (Björkenheim family) as a housekeeper.
Not married.
Son: **Adolf Fredrik Tuuri** (05.11.1882-22.08.1963).
When Adolf married, Josefiina moved to Tampere, to her son's home.

Susanna (10.01.1859-?). Died in Turku.

Justiina (22.06.1861-18.12.1861).

ADOLF FREDRIK TUURI (05.11.1882-22.08.1963)

Adolf "Aati" Tuuri was born in Orismala.
He studied agriculture and forest and worked as a forester. Since 1920 he had his own business in firewood.
Wife Elma Maria RAHKOLA (01.06.1883-11.09.1959). Elma was born in Ikaalinen. They married 14.07.1906. Elma was the eldest daughter of the big Rahkola farm.

Children: Aili Esteri (10.04.1910-29.01.1999)
Anna-Liisa (28.06.1912-12.02.1999)

AILI was a teacher of home economics. Married to Yrjö MIETTINEN (08.05.1913-17.05.1969) from Siilinjärvi.

Children: Leena-Maija (25.06.1939-)
Pekka Juhani (14.02.1941-)
Sirkka Annikki "Anki" (18.09.1946-)

LEENA, a graduate nurse (now retired), has two children with Väinö MÄNTYLÄ (17.02.1940-):
Jyri Kalervo (10.04.1963-)
Hannamari (23.04.1965-)

Leena's second husband is Allan PIRTTIJÄRVI (05.12.1935-). They have no children together.

PEKKA has a taxicab. He lives with Maarit HOLM (*1965), they are not married but have a little baby boy, born in this Summer, 13.06.1999!

ANKI, a secretary of a bankmanager, has two sons with Juhani "Jussi" NIEMI:
Tero (16.05.1972-)
Jarkko (12.07.1974-)

If you like to get more information about Miettinen family, you can write to Leena.
Her address is Leena Pirttijärvi, Kalliolantie 33, 39130 Sasi, Finland

ANNA-LIISA married 28.04.1934 to Eero Armas JÄRVINEN (25.01.1907-03.02.1994).

Children: Marja-Liisa (10.04.1937-)
Pirkko Päivikki (27.08.1942-)

MARJA-LIISA, an Assistant Librarian, B.A., married to Veli Väinämö KOTKASLAHTI (16.04.1935-). Divorced 1991.
Children: Eero Veli Tapio (21.07.1967-)
Lauri Johannes (13.05.1969-)

EERO, graduate of a Commercial Institute, was married in 1994-1997 with his schoolmate Kirsi KAUKOLAMMI (23.01.1968-). Now he is engaged to Merja AUTIO (11.03.1965-). Merja is a graduate nurse. They live here in Tampere.

LAURI, M.A., (University of Helsinki, Faculty of Theology, the Teaching Profession). Lauri is engaged to Taina Susanna "Sanna" RANTA (11.08.1974-), M.A. next Winter (hopefully!) They live in Helsinki. (Not so far from Tampere, about 200 km). Lauri is a teacher and both of them are basketball players and coaches, too.

PIRKKO married 12.06.1966 to Tero-Paavo VARVIO (09.06.1943-)
Pirkko was a nursery school teacher but now she's working in his husband's business as a secretary and "Tero's Little Assistant"!
Children: Annamaija (16.07.1971-) Adopted
Antti Oskari (19.12.1973-) Adopted

ANNAMAIJA, graduate of a Commercial Institute, married to Janne PAJULA. They have a little girl Emma Maija Emilia (31.12.1998-).

ANTTI is an engineer. He is still a bachelor.

Pirkko's address is: Pirkko Varvio, Kyläsepänkatu 8, 33270 Tampere, Finland

Isonkyrön Hevonkosken kylän N:o 4 Tuurin talon omistajia vuodesta 1546 ja T u u r i n suku.

T a u l u I.

Pietari Thure, kymmenysveroluettelon mukaan isäntänä v. 1546 - 1566

T a u l u II.

Matti Pietarinpoika Tuuri, isäntänä vuodesta 1585 - 1600.

T a u l u III.

Matti Matinpoika Tuuri, isäntänä vuodesta 1606 - 1615.

T a u l u IV.

Perttu Matinpoika Tuuri, isäntänä veroluettelon mukaan v. 1620.

Pietari Tuurin miehenpuolinen suku päättyy tähän, mutta onko seuraava omistaja vävy vai kokonaan vieras edellisille, on jäänyt selvittämättä. Mahdollisesti hän on kuitenkin vävy, koska hän on ollut osittain samanaikaisesti isäntänä kuin Perttu Matinpoika Tuuri.

T a u l u V.

Perttu Martinpoika Tuuri, joka vuoden 1627 ruotuluettelon mukaan oli syntynyt 1579. Hän oli Tuurissa isäntänä vuodesta 1618 - 1661. Poika: Lauri. Taulu IV.

T a u l u VI.

Lauri Perttunpoika Tuuri, k. ennen v:ta 1664 - 1686. Laurin vaimo oli vuodesta 1650 lähtien Marina Pentintytär, joka oli Heikki Markuksenpojan leski. Heikki oli ollut sotamiehenä Puolassa ja tullut ammutuksi Stettinissä. Hän ei ollut kirjoittanut Marinalle kertaakaan koko kuuden vuoden aikana jonka hän oli sodassa. Kun rykmentti tuli kotiin, ei Heikkiä ollut mukana. Kerrottiin, että hän vielä eli, mutta eräs vanha sotilas kertoi nähneensä hänet kuolleena. Oikeudessa tutkittiin nimittäin, oliko Lauri Perttunpoika naimannut Marinan ennen Heikin kuolemaa. Vuonna 1665 Klemetti Perttunpoika Vähänkyrön Kalsilasta hiterin talosta haki tytärpuolensa Anne Erikintyttären äidinisän perintöä Lauri Perttunpojalta sekä äidin veljen Sipin perintöä 17 taalaria kopparahaa. Jäänisä oli kuollut jo 40 vuotta sitten. Annen serkuilla Britellä oli myös perintösaatava Lapsia: Jaakko ja Perttu. Taulu VII.

T a u l u VII.

Jaakko ja Perttu Laurinpojat omistivat Tuuria yhteisesti v:sta 1690 - 1696. Jaakko Laurinpoika oli varakas isäntä ja vahva työmies, jotavastoin Perttu oli sairaalloinen ja huono työntekijä. Jaakko ja hänen vaimonsa Anna Laurintytär olivat lapsettomia, mutta Perttulla ja hänen vaimollaan Maria Filipintyttärellä oli ainakin yksi tytär Liisa, joka oli myöhemmin talon perijä. Jaakko ja Perttu kuolivat 1696, jolloin lesket jäivät keskenään taloa isännöimään. He olivat sukua keskenään, sillä Anna oli Marian äidin sisar.

Pertun leski Maria meni naimisiin Mikki Erikinpojan [illegible] v. 1696 [illegible] Tuurissa vuodesta 1696 vuoteen 1707. [illegible] ja Marialla oli yhteisiä lapsia, jotka kuitenkin kuolivat lapsina, koska heitä ei myöhemmin esiinny kirjoissa. Mikin ja Marian alettua isännöimään Laurin vaimolle Annalle luvattiin syytinki talosta. 29.08.1707 maaherran päätöksellä Mikin tuli jättää talo vaimonsa tyttären Liisan ja hänen miehensä omistukseen. Mikki valitti että hänellä ei ole paikkaa, minne mennä perheensä kanssa, jossa on monta lasta ja sairas vaimo. Hän pyysi, että saisi asua talossa niin kauan, että saisi rakennettua itselleen asunnon. Vävy valitti puolestaan, että talo on jo määrätty antamaan Leski Anna Laurintyttärelle syytinki ja jos Mikki perheineen jää taloon elätettäväksi, niin talon varat eivät sellaista kestä. Mikki lupasi perheensä puolesta tehdä talon töitä elantonsa edesta. Anna Laurintytär kuoli 1711.

T a u l u VIII.

Liisa Pertuntytär Tuuri ja hänen miehensä Matti Jaakonpoika Killinen tulivat sitten isännäksi Tuuriin vuodesta 1707 lähtien. Matti kuoli kuitenkin isonvihan aikana, koska Liisan miehenä jo 1719 ryssänmanttaalin mukaan on Martti Mikinpoika. Martti vaikutti pitäjässä verotus- ja lautamiehenä. Matilla ja Liisalla oli yhteinen

Poika: Simuna. Taulu IX.

T a u l u IX.

Simuna Matinpoika Tuuri ja vaimonsa Susanna Hannuntytär Eilo, synt. 1714, Isonkyrön Isokylästä eli Rialehdosta, jonne he muuttivat ja asuivat siellä vuoteen 1739. Tällöin he muuttivat takaisin Tuuriin. Simunan äiti Liisa Pertuntytär oli kuollut 20.09.1735 45 vuoden ikäisenä. Hänen isäpuolensa Martti Mikinpoika eli vielä 1738, mutta kuitenkin seuraavana vuonna luovutti isännyyden Simunalle.

Lapsia: Matthias, s. 17.02.1734 Rialehdossa
Hannu, s. 10.08.1735 - " -
Brita, s. 11.08.1738 Tuurissa, vihittiin 22.06.1760 talollisenpoika Matti Jaakonpoika Vanhakartanon kanssa Vähänkyrön Ojaniemestä, jonne muuttivat.
Erik: Taulu X.
Susanna, s. 21.01.1745
Henrik, s. 08.01.1748

Simuna Matinpoika Tuurin leski Susanna Hannuntytär meni II avioliittoon Simuna Johanpoika Annalan kanssa 04.03.1750 Isossakyrössä. Simuna Matinpoika Tuuri oli nimittäin kuollut 25.10.1748 40 vuotiaana. Susanna Hannuntytär kuoli leskenä 07.04.1793 vanhuudenheikkouteen 79 vuoden ikäisenä Hevonkosken Tuurilassa.

Taulu X.

Erik Simunanpoika Tuuri, joka oli syntynyt 02.05.1742 Hevonkosken Tuurissa, vihittiin 28.12.1763 avioliittoon Susanna Jaakontytär Kujalan kanssa Isonkyrön Kuivilankylästä. Susanna oli syntynyt 16.01.1748. Hänen vanhempansa olivat Jaakko Pietarinpoika Kujala, s.1724, vihitty Hedvik Matintytär Viidan kanssa 13.10.1745. Hedvik oli syntynyt 30.12.1727 ja kuoli 21.06.1809. Jaakko kuoli 18.03.1794. Erik Simunanpoika Tuuri kuoli 28.01.1791 ja hänen vaimonsa Susanna Jaakontytär 29.06.1791 43 vuotiaana mätäkuumeeseen.

Lapsia: Susanna, s. 05.05.1767, muutti Lehmäjoen Tuuriin ja vihittiin 16.06.1785 avioliittoon Jaakko Esajanpojan kanssa.

Hedvig, s. [illegible].12.1769, vihittiin 12.09.1796 Johan Johanpoika Pirilän kanssa Ilmajoen Peltoniemenkylästä, johne he muuttivat.
Jaakko, s. 21.02.1773, kuoli helmikuussa 1779.
Maria, s. 01.02.1776, muutti Ylistaroon.
Simon, s. 02.01.1779, kuoli 28.11.1796.
Erik s. 15.10.1782, vihittiin Kaisa Heikintytär Hopan kanssa 15.10.1800 ja heillä oli seitsemän lasta. Erik pääsi talon isännäksi alle 20 vuotiaana, mutta menetti talonsa ja kansalaisluottamuksensa vaarennyksen vuoksi noin 1812 ja 1822 hänet tuomittiin näpistyksestä sekä 1838 20 hopeataalarin sakkoon väärästä ilmiannosta. Erik perheineen asui kuitenkin itsellisenä Tuurin talossa ja kuoli siellä 02.07.1850.
Henrik, Taulu XI.
Matthaus, s.05.07.1790, kuoli 22.01.1793.

T a u l u XI.

Henrik Brikinpoika Tuuri, syntyi 31.08.1785 Tuurin talossa, vihittiin 25.09.1803 Maria Antintytär Ikolan kanssa, joka oli syntynyt Isonkyrän Ikolankylässä Suur-Ikolassa. Marian vanhemmat olivat Antti Esajanpoika Kolppanen Lohtajalta ja vaimonsa Brita Tuomaantytär.

Henrik Tuuri omisti kolmasosa manttaalia (toista puolta) Tuurin taloa. Jostakin syysta hän ei kuitenkaan pystynyt taloa pitämään ja myi sen 28.11.1811 Haapriel Rinnalle 555 riikintaalarin hinnasta ja m,m, sellaisin ehdoin, etta Rinnan ja Tuurin lasten oli mentävä avioliittoon keskenään. Sopimuksen rikkomisen varalta oli maaratty maksettavaksi korvauksena 277 riikintaalaria 37 chillinkiä janelja runstyckia. Tästä avioliitosta ei kuitenkaan tullut mitään ja Tuurin perikunta vaati käräjillä korvausta maksettavaksi mutta hävisi jutun.

Henrik eleli perheineen Tuurin talossa syytinkilaisena ja teki puusepan töitä. Hän kuoli 06.08.1866 ja hänen vaimonsa Maria kuoli 10.08.1854.

Lapsia: Simon, s.13.05.1804, kuoli 17.05.1804.
Antti, s.01.02.1806
Henrik, s.28.02.1807, kuoli 10.04.1807
Susanna, s.11.08.1808, kuoli 25.02.1892 ja hänellä oli avioton poika nimeltaan Juho Möikelberg, joka muutti Ylistaroon v. 1855.
Maria s.18.09.1811 ja kuoli 26.01.1849 lapsetonna oltuaan naimisissa torpparinpojan Jaakko Heikinpoika Kalliomaan kanssa Hevonkosken kylän Antilasta.
Hedvig, s.18.08.1814 ja kuoli 08.12.1889, oltuaan naimisissa Tuomas Tuomaanpoika Murron kanssa. Heillä oli kahdeksan lasta.
Juho, s.13.02.1818 ja kuoli 18.03.1868 oltuaan naimisissa Helena Jaakontyttären kanssa Ylistarosta. Heillä oli tytär ja poika.
Henrik, Taulu XII.
Kustaa, s.04.04.1824, kuoli 11.10.1876, oltuaan naimisissa Maria Mikintytär Erkkilän kanssa. Heillä oli kolme poikaa, joista kaksi muutti Ylistaroon ja kolmas Laihialle.

T a u l u XII.

Henrik Henrikinpoika Tuuri, syntyi 17.11.1820 Tuurin talossa, vihittiin 17.04.1843 Liisa Kiilontytär Reinin kanssa, joka oli syntynyt 10.08.1810 ja kuoli 23.06.1846. Tästä avioliitosta oli lapsia: Maria, s. 21.01.1844, kuoli maaliskuussa 1844.
Henrik, s. 21.02.1845, kuoli 26.11.1857.

Henrik muutti Ylistaroon 07.06.1847 ja vihittiin II avioliittoon 28.03.1847 Ylistarosta kotoisin olevan Maria Jaakontytär Tammenpään kanssa, joka oli syntynyt 29.12.1820 Ylistarossa. Tulivat Ylistarosta 1855 Isonkyrön Kuivilan kylään n:o 8 perimätiedon mukaan s tien aikana autioksi jääneeseen Esala nimiseen taloon vuokraajiksi. Muuttivat 1863 Orisbergin kartanon takalistolla olevaan Tammenpään torppaan. Henrik kuoli 02.07.1868 ja Maria 30.04.1868.

Lapsia: Maria, s. 13.03.1848, muutti Ylistaroon 1863.
Helena, s. 10.07.1849, vihittiin Jaakko Maunukselan kanssa, joka oli syntynyt 24.10.1851. Muuttivat Amerikkaan, jossa Helena kuoli 30.12. 1928 ja Jaakko 07.08.1816. Tätä sukuhaaraa elää vielä Amerikassa.
Jaakko, s. 05.11.1850, muutti Ylistaroon 1881, vihittiin
* 26.05.1879 Hedvig Jaakontytär Pakan kanssa. Ostivat kauppakirjalla 07.11.1894 osan Keisalan tilasta Ylistaron pitäjän Untamalan kylässä. Jaakko otti sukunimekseen Esala ja kuoli 19.04.1915. Hedvig kuoli 19.03.1926.
Juho, s. 20.07.1853, puoliso Maria, syntynyt 10.05. 1856. Muutti Ylistaroon 1880 ja myöhemmin takaisin Isoonkyröön, jossa hän Orisbergin takamailta hankki itselleen torpan. Juho oli m.m. taitava ränkimestari. Hän kuoli 09.02. 1933. Maria kuoli 20.02.1928.
Hedvig, s. 15.01.1855, kuoli 10.12.1856.
Josefiina s. 17.01.1857, kuoli Tampereella 06.03.1929.
Susanna, s. 10.01.1859, kuoli Turussa
Justiina, s. 22.06.1861, kuoli 18.12.1861.

* Jaakko ja Hedvig olivat pikkuserkkuja.
Jaakon isällä: Henrik Erikinpoika Tuuri
Hedvigin -"- : Erik -"- Tuuri

This author is indeed grateful to Marja Liisa Jarvinen for sharing with us these TUURI family photographs, te amo! Left to right: Elma (nee Rahkola) Tuuri and her husband, Adolph Tuuri holding their daughters, Aili and Anna Liisa Jarvinen; and, seated to the left of Adolph is his mother: Josephina Tuuri. Josephina Tuuri is the sister of Helena Sophia Tuuri who married our Jacob Edwin Maunus.

Elma and Adolph Tuuri, parents, and their daughters, Aili (left) and Anna Liisa (right) Tuuri.

(Jaako Tuuri, father of Adolph Tuuri, 1853-1933)

(Adolph Tuuri, his daughters: Anna Liisa, left, and Aili, right. Paappa died a little later, August 22, 1963)

Aili (nee Turri), Pekka, Anli, Yejo, Lenna Miettinen (left to right in this photo).

(Tom Pascoe, Pirkko Jarvinen, Marie Pascoe, Ero Jarvinen (Father), Marija Liisa Jarvinen. Photo taken at their summer cottage in Finland, 1962).

(Aili, Maria Pascoe, Anna Liisa; Pirrko, Tom Pascoe, Marija Liisa)

Anna Liisa (nee Tuuri) Jarvinen & her spouse, Ero Jarvinen in their "golden years."

Marija Liisa Jarvinen, daughter (l); Anna Liisa Jarvinen, mother, (center); Pirrko Jarvinen, daughter taken on a cold winter day in Finland.

MINNI FAMILY

Sanna Eliina (nee Minni), please refer to this family line on pages 629-723. She married Jacob Edwin Maunus, Jr., and their issue were nine children. Sanna was the daughter of Neilo Gustaf Minni and Liisa Hakala Minni.

One photograph among the possession of Marie Maunus Pascoe was: lady seated is Liisa Haakla Minni and her daughter (standing) Sanna Eliina Minni who married Jacob Edwin Maunus, Sr. and came to America.

Another photograph of Liisa (nee Hakala) Minni, later in life.

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

PASCOE Paternal Families
(Charts 1-9)

CHART NO. 1

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state:
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

1 Milton Charles PASCOE
b. 3 Feb 1904
p.b. Sandusky, Ohio
m. 30 June 1934
p.m. Cleveland, Ohio
d. 17 Feb 1971
p.d. PalmBeach, Fla.

2 Gilbert Vergn PASCOE
b. 5 January 1875
p.b. Fremont, Ohio
m. 30 January 1902
p.m. Avery, Ohio
d. 24 June 1948
p.d. Sandusky, Ohio

4 Charles James PASCOE
b. 23 December 1854
p.b. Woodstock, Canada
m. 6 May 1872
p.m. Detroit, Michigan
d. 12 May 1933
p.d. Toledo, Ohio

8 Richard PASCOE, Jr.
b. 17 March 1822
p.b. Truro, Wales
m. 26 July 1845
p.m. Woodstock, Canada
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 2

9 Harriett GREENAWAY
b. circa 1821
p.b. England
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 3

5 Mary Jane GILBERT
b. 9 September 1849
p.b. Detroit, Michigan
d. 21 June 1933
p.d. Toledo, Ohio

10 George GILBERT
b. circa 1816
p.b. Galway, Ireland
m. 21 February 1845
p.m. Detroit, Michigan
d. 24 March 1900
p.d. Detroit, Michigan
cont. chart 4

11 Bridget V. NOLAN
b. circa 1822
p.b. Mayo, Ireland
d. 3 September 1902
p.d. Detroit, Michigan
cont. chart 5

3 Julia Emilia SCHEID
b. 13 March 1876
p.b. Avery, Ohio
d. 19 December 1960
p.d. Sandusky, Ohio

6 Johannes Peter SCHEID
b. 31 July 1834
p.b. Heistenbach, Germany
m. 26 February 1860
p.m.
d. 22 October 1905
p.d. Erie Co., Ohio

12 Anton SCHEID
b. 18 June 1801
p.b. Heistenbach, Germany
m. 14 October 1827
p.m.
d. 3 October 1865
p.d. Pontiac, Huron Co., Ohio
cont. chart 6

13 Katherine MAUS
b. 1 November 1807
p.b. Huppert, Germany
d. 14 March 1882
p.d. Pontiac, Huron Co., Ohio
cont. chart 7

7 ElizabethKatherineHEUSER
b. 6 March 1842
p.b. OberFishbach, Germany
d. 26 December 1917
p.d. Erie Co., Ohio

14 Henry HEUSER
b. 16 October 1816
p.b. Nassau, Germany
m.
p.m.
d. 7 December 1901
p.d. Oxford Twp., Erie Co., Ohio
cont. chart 8

15 Elizabeth THORN
b. 4 September 1815
p.b. Nassau, Germany
d. 14 January 1876
p.d. Oxford Twp., Erie Co., Ohio
cont. chart 9

Marie Sophia MAUNUS
b. 8 January 1908
p.b. Ashtabula, Ohio
d. 6 November 1974
p.d. Sandusky, Ohio

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler _ J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address _ 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 2

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year: 4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state: Chicago (Cook) Illinois

8 Richard PASCOE, Jr.
b. 17 March 1822
p.b. Truro, Cornwall
m. 26 July 1845
p.m. Woodstock, Canada
d.
p.d.

16 Richard PASCOE, Sr.
b. circa 1796
p.b. Wales
m. circa 1816
p.m.
d. 1875
p.d. Woodstock, Canada

32 Michael PASCOE
b. 17 December 1775
p.b. Truro, Cornwall
m. 27 July 1795
p.m. Kenwyn, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

64 Pearce PASCOE
b. 13 September 1747
p.b. Truro, Cornwall
m. 25 September 1768
p.m. St. Mary's @ Truro
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 2A

65 Honor ALEXANDER
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

33 Elizabeth DOLBY
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

17 Mary BOWHAY/BOAHY
b. circa 1798
p.b.
d.
p.d.

34 William BOWHAY/BOAHY
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

35

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

Harriett Greenaway
b. circa 1821
p.b. England
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler _ J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
3721 Scottley Drive
Address _ Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 2 A

Date 11 September 1999

KEY
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death
Record dates as day, month, year
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state.
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

64 Pearce PASCOE
b. 13 September 1747
p.b. Truro, Cornwall
m. 25 September 1768
p.m. St Mary's @ Truro
d.
p.d.

128 John PASCOE
b. 27 December 1711
p.b. St. Mary's @ Truro
m. 2 Sept 1732
p.m. Madron, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

256 Pearce PASCOE
b. circa 1682
p.b. Gerrans, Cornwall
m. 6 January 1708
p.m. Kenwyn, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

512 Pearce PASCOE
b. circa 1645
p.b.
m. circa 16--
p.m Kenwyn, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

cont. chart 2 B

513 Ann BONITHORN
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

257 Elizabeth OSBORN
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

129 Grace BEARD
b.
p.b.
d. circa 1751
p.d.

Honor ALEXANDER
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 2 B

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

1 John PASCOE
b. 16 July 1589
p.b.
m. February 1604
p.m. Gerrans, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

2 Pearce PASCOE
b. circa 1645
p.b.
m. circa 16--
p.m. Kenwyn, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

3 Elizabeth CRIGGEN
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4 Ann Bonithorn
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

2048 John PASCOE
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

1024 John PASCOE
b. 16 July 1589
p.b.
m. February 1604
p.m. Gerrans, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

512 Pearce PASCOE
b. circa 1645
p.b.
m. circa 16--
p.m. Kenwyn, Cornwall
d.
p.d.

1025 Elizabeth CRIGGEN
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 3

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b place of birth
m date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state:
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

Richard PASCOE, Jr.
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

18 James GREENAWAY
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

9 Harriett Greenaway
b. circa 1821
p.b. England
m. 26 July 1845
p.m. Woodstock, Canada
d. ?
p.d. ?

19 Susan ???
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler — J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address — 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 5

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state:
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

11 Bridget V. NOLAN
b. circa 1822
p.b. Mayo, Ireland
m. 21 February 1845
p.m. Detroit, Michigan
d. 3 September 1902
p.d. Detroit, Michigan

22 J. NOLAN

23 Margaret VERGN (?)

George GILBERT
b. circa 1816
p.b. Galway, Ireland
d. 24 March 1900
p.d. Detroit, Michigan

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 6

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death
Record dates as day, month, year: 4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state: Chicago (Cook) Illinois

12 Anton SCHEID
b. 18 June 1801
p.b. Heistenbach, Germany
m. 14 October 1827
p.m.
d. 3 October 1865
p.d. Pontiac, Ohio

24 Anton Scheid
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

25 Anna Katherine HECK
b.
p.b. Holzheim, Germany
d.
p.d.

Katherine MAUS
b. 1 November 1807
p.b. Huppert, Germany
d. 14 March 1882
p.d. Pontiac, Ohio

b.	b.	b.	cont. chart
p.b.	p.b.	p.b.	
m.	m.	m.	
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	
d.	d.	d.	
p.d.	p.d.	p.d.	
		b.	cont. chart
		p.b.	
		d.	
		p.d.	
	b.	b.	cont. chart
	p.b.	p.b.	
	d.	m.	
	p.d.	p.m.	
		d.	
		p.d.	
		b.	cont. chart
		p.b.	
		d.	
		p.d.	
b.	b.	b.	cont. chart
p.b.	p.b.	p.b.	
m.	m.	m.	
p.m.	p.m.	p.m.	
d.	d.	d.	
p.d.	p.d.	p.d.	
		b.	cont. chart
		p.b.	
		d.	
		p.d.	
	b.	b.	cont. chart
	p.b.	p.b.	
	d.	m.	
	p.d.	p.m.	
		d.	
		p.d.	
		b.	cont. chart
		p.b.	
		d.	
		p.d.	

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 7

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state:
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

26 JohannPhilip MAUS
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

13 Katherine MAUS
b. 1 November 1807
p.b. Huppert, Germany
m. 14 October 1827
p.m.
d. 14 March 1882
p.d. Pontiac, Ohio

27 MarieKatherine HENNEMAN
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Anton SCHEID
b. 18 June 1801
p.b. Heistenbach, Germany
d. 3 October 1865
p.d. Pontiac, Ohio

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

MAUNUS Maternal Families
(charts 10-18)

Compiler. J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870
Address.

CHART NO. 10

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death
Record dates as day, month, year: 4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state: Chicago (Cook) Illinois

1 Marie Sophia MAUNUS
b. 8 Jan. 1908
p.b. Ashtabula, Ohio
m. 30 June 1934
p.m. Cleveland, Ohio
d. 6 Nov. 1974
p.d. Sandusky, Ohio

2 Jacob E. MAUNUS, Jr.
b. 1 March 1885
p.b. Ashtabula, Ohio
m. 19 March 1906
p.m. Ashtabula, Ohio
d. 18 Feb. 1950
p.d. Ashtabula,Ohio

3 Sanna Eliina MINNI
b. 3 Oct 1884
p.b. Napuen, Finland
d. 6 Dec 1922
p.d. Ashtabula, Ohio

4 Jacob E. MAUNUS, Sr.
b. 24 Oct 1851
p.b. Wahala, Finland
m.
p.m.
d. 7 Aug 1916
p.d. Ashtabula, Ohio

5 Helena Sophia TUURI
b. 10 July 1849
p.b. Ylistaro, Finland
d. 30 Dec 1928
p.d. Ashtabula, Ohio

6 Neilo Gustaf MINNI
b.
p.b. Isokyro, Finland
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

7 Liisa HAKALA
b. 13 Oct 1843
p.b. ,Finland
d. 29 January 1876
p.d.

8
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 11

9
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 12

10 Henrik TUURI
b. 17 Nov 1820
p.b. Isokyro, Finland
m. 28 March 1847
p.m.
d. 2 July 1868
p.d. Isokyro, Finland
cont. chart 13

11 Maria TAMMENPAA
b. 29 December 1820
p.b. Ylistaro, Finland
d. 30 April 1868
p.d. ,Finland
cont. chart 14

12
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 15

13
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 16

14 Tsak/Isak HAKALA
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 17

15
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart 18

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler — J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address — 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 13

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state:
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

10 Henrik TUURI **
b. 17 November 1820
p.b. Isokyro, Finland
m. 28 March 1847
p.m. 2 July 1868
d. Isokyro, Finland
p.d.

20 Henrik TUURI
b. 31 Aug 1785
p.b. Isokyro, Finland
m.
p.m. 6 Aug 1866
d. ,Finland
p.d.

40 Erik TUURI
b. circa 1742
p.b. Isokyro,Finland
m.
p.m.
d. 28 Jan 1791
p.d. ,Finland

80 Simuna TUURI
b. circa 1708
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. circa 1748
p.d.
cont. chart 13 A

81 Susanna HANNUNTYTAREILO
b. circa 1714
p.b.
d. 7 April 1793
p.d.
cont. chart

41 Susanna KUJALA
b. 16 January 1748
p.b. Isokyro,Finland
d. 29 June 1791
p.d. ,Finland

82 Jaako KUJALA
b. circa 1724
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. 18 March 1794
p.d.
cont. chart 13 B

83 Hedvig MATINTR
b. 30 December 1727
p.b.
d. 21 June 1809
p.d.
cont. chart

21 Maria ANTINTYTARIKOLA
b. 11 Oct 1784
p.b. Isokyro, Finland
d. 10 Aug 1854
p.d. ,Finland

42
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

84
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

85
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

43 Brita TUOMANNTYTAR
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

86
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

87
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.
cont. chart

Maria TAMMENPAA
b. 29 December 1820
p.b. Ylistaro, Finland
d. 30 April 1868
p.d. ,Finland

**1st wife, Liisa Reini(1820-1846)

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler _ J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
3721 Scottley Drive
Address _ Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 13 A

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state.
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

160 Matts TUURI
b. circa 16--
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. circa 1738
p.d.

80 Simuna TUURI
b. circa 1708
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. circa 1748
p.d.

161 Liisa ----
b. circa 16--
p.b.
d. circa 1736
p.d.

Susanna HANNUNTYTAREILO
b. circa 1714
p.b.
d. 7 April 1793
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler J. Thomas & Patty D. Pascoe
Address 3721 Scottley Drive
Sandusky, Ohio 44870

CHART NO. 13 B

Date 11 September 1999

KEY:
ca. about
cont. continuation
b. date of birth
p.b. place of birth
m. date of marriage
p.m. place of marriage
d. date of death
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year.
4 July 1776
Record places as city (county) state
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

164 Pahr KUJALA
b. 29 June 1694
p.b. Ilmajoki, Finland
m.
p.m.
d. circa 1783
p.d.

82 Jaako KUJALA
b. circa 1724
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. 18 March 1794
p.d.

165 Brita GLEMTINTYTAR
b. circa 1695
p.b.
d. 20 Nov 1762
p.d.

Hedvig MATINTR
b. 30 December 1727
p.b.
d. 21 June 1809
p.d.

b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

cont. chart

National Genealogical Society

SUMMATION

Within these pages are the lives of ancestors and descendants, as Marie Maunus Pascoe and Milton Charles Pascoe had begun to gather many years ago, before her death in 1975 and his death in 1971. For trusting me to complete a project, she had begun, I hope in some small way this manuscript is what she would have wanted. I did my best and delighted in being the catalyst that generated telephone calls, snail mail, e mail, internet access to Finland and places all over the United States in getting relatives in touch with one another over the years. In some instances, those who had not seen or heard from each other in more than thirty plus years.

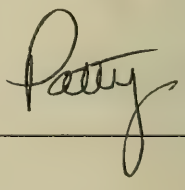
Are all the facts correct? Probably not, but I leave that for another generation to decipher and dissect and bring to full circle. This volume was not intended to prove lineage for a historical society or place a name with a particular society, it was and is intended to "record" our family! My quest was to put into print what had been given to me, and truly make this a present of Christmas in the year 2000. It is done.

I wish with all my heart, I could have accomplished this when Milt and Marie were a part of the family, but God's gift of time never afforded me the opportunity to know Milt and Marie's precious time with me (and I with her) was so very brief.

With a legacy our ancestors have left us - family names to honor and cherish; the spirit and belief in God's Master Plan for each of us; and the hope and belief of tomorrow, we have much to be grateful for and blessings beyond compare.

Even though there is much wrong in our world, with the birth of a baby, God has given us that hope and renewal for another generation to carry on. We are truly blessed being a part of "this family", "this legacy of love" and to carry forward that gift for others we will never know. Our family is like all others - joys and hardships, accomplishments and defeats, dreams and promises, marriages and divorces and we have all given back to the society in which we live. Our talents are a matter of record in a greater book. May this Christmas in our year of millennium, 2000, be one of special significance to you and your family. Thank YOU for participating in this project, for providing me to share with others, your family line and sharing with me the intimacies, to bring this book "alive" and filled with love for our families and each other.

Much love and Merry Christmas, everyone!

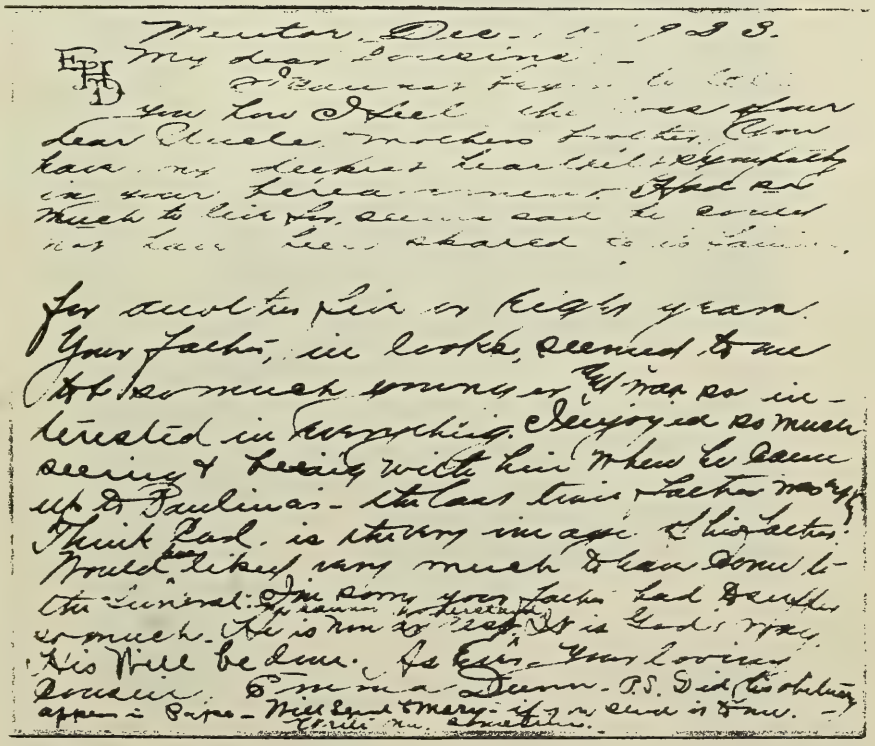


December 25, 2000

ADDENDUM

Information received after typing was completed, did not afford this author the luxury of retyping to insert on appropriate pages. Surnames/Topics of Interest for that information follow in alphabetical order. It is suggested that the reader consult the index to ascertain "the fit" for this additional information within the manuscript.

Dunn, Emma (nee Scheid) She was the daughter of Catherine Scheid Heyman and wrote this letter to Amelia Scheid.



DORN Wedding Party circa 1946.

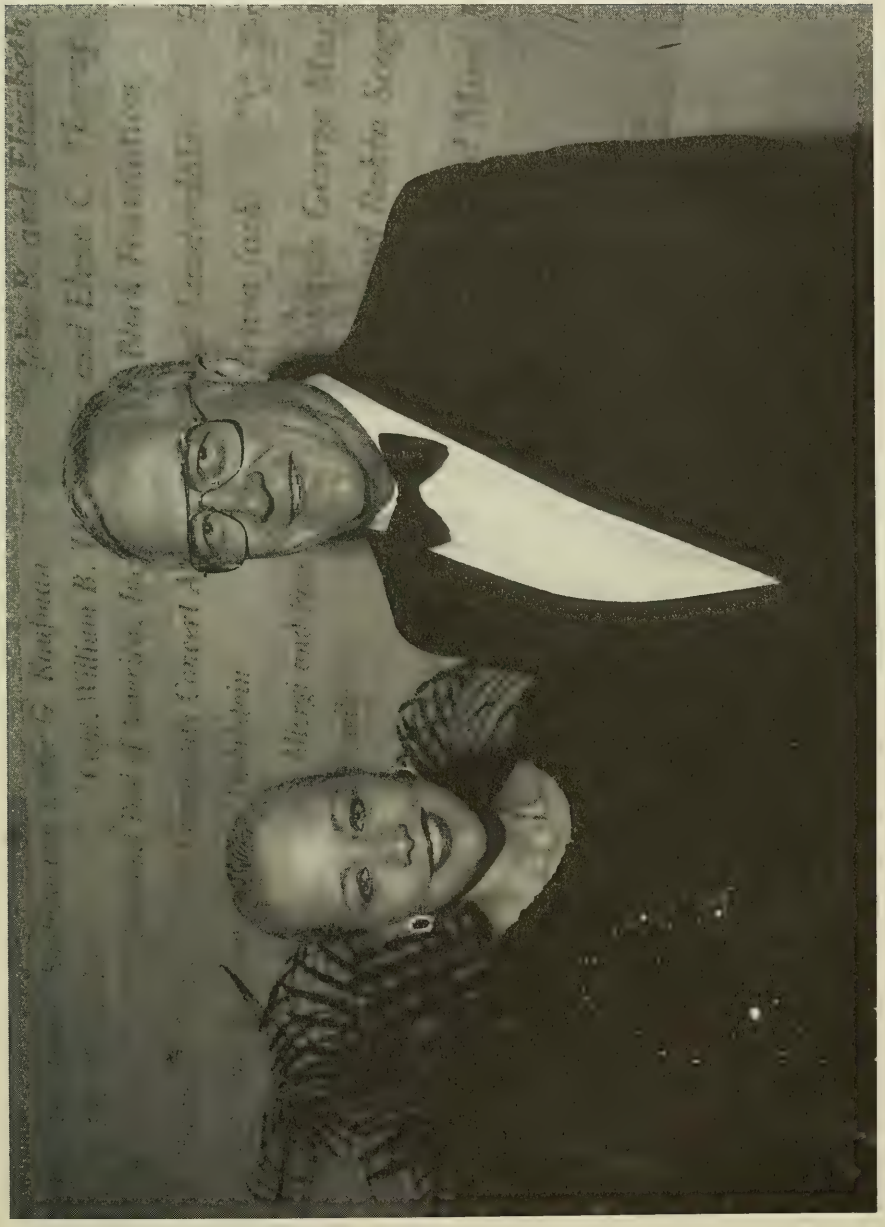
Verna Waldock Dorn, Richard Dorn (parents of the bride), Katherine Lisette Scheid Waldock and George Washington Waldock (grandparents of the bride), Patricia Waldock Allendorf, Catherine Jane Dorn, Paul Pheiffer, Paul's brother, Reverend Pheiffer and his wife, parents of the groom.

Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio Burials for surnames of Hakala, Maunus, Tuuri.

Cemetery Records
Edgewood Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio

Deceased	Volume	Date of Birth/Place	Date of Death/Place	Age
Hakala, Aino Sophia	Section 12, Lot 47, Grave 11	08-30-1877/Finland	03-26-1961	83 years
Hakala, Allen H	Volume 2, Page 19	04-29-1920	09-16-1922	2 years
Hakala, Carl G	Volume 3, Page 250	08-17-1904/Ashtabula	08-19-1972	67 years
Hakala, Edward	Volume 2, Page 111	08-18-1881	06-24-1943	61 years
Hakala, Effie W	Volume 3, Page 241	10-07-1910	08-24-1970/Ashtabula	59 years
Hakala, Esa	Section 17, Lot 577	03-01-1882/Finland	10-18-1954	71 years
Hakala, George	Lot 16, Grave 856	Not Given	04-1946	
Hakala, Helmie	Volume 2, Page 37	08-14-1886/Finland	12-09-1926	40 years
Hakala, Hilda	Volume 1, Page 42	DOB not given/Ashtabula	03-29-1899	
Hakala, Ida J	Volume 1, Page 48	01-04-1899/Ashtabula Harbor	04-04-1900	1 year
Hakala, Ina		07-25-1907/Massachusets	12-07-1985	78 years
Hakala, Infant	Volume 1, Page 136	10-07-1910	10-07-1910	0 years
Hakala, John G	Volume 2, Page 96	05-18-1876	12-08-1939/Ashtabula	63 years
Hakala, John	Volume 2, Page 2	06-1884/Finland	11-29-1918	34 years
Hakala, John J	Volume 1, Page 202	02-14-1880/Finland	03-04-1918	38 years
Hakala, Joseph	Volume 1, Page 142	01-18-1883	05-11-1911/Ashtabula	28 years
Hakala, Laurie Oliver	Section 17, Lot 567	10-30-1908/Conneaut	08-26-1993	84 years
Hakala, Martin John	Section 12, Lot 47	02-22-1904/Ashtabula	06-26-1995	91 years
Hakala, Matt	Volume 2, Page 118	04-15-1874/Finland	11-28-1944	70 years
Hakala, Paul Edward	Section 12, Lot 47	03-06-1909/Ashtabula	10-13-1989	80 years
Hakala, Saima M	Volume 3, Page 254	11-03-1912/Fitchburg, MA	07-11-1973	61 years
Hakala, Sanna	Volume 4, Page 19	01-25-1887	06-04-1978	91 years
Hakala, Sophia	Volume 3, Page 217	01-18-1881/Finland	09-16-1965	84 years
Hakala, Sanna Lisa	Volume 2, Page 74	05-1850/Isokyro, Finland	12-10-1934	84 years
Hakala, Sanna Maria	Volume 3, Page 171	06-18-1881/Finland	09-14-1955	74 years
Hakala, Susana	Volume 1, Page 50	1845/Finland, Europe	05-28-1900	55 years
Hakala, Victor	Volume 3, Page 131		08/20/1947 (Date of Burial)	
Hakala, Waino	Volume 1, Page 132	06-10-1907/Finland	04-15-1910	2½ years

Hakala, Werner M	Section 17, Lot 577 (Plastic Urn)	01-23-1911/Ashtabula	Jeb 06-1996	85 years
Maunus, Benjamin	Volume 1, Page 70	11-13-1902/Seabrook OH	04-12-1903	5½ months
Maunus, Charles Kenneth	Section 18, Lot 680	04-09-1888	11-29-1972/Ashtabula	84 years
Maunus, Emil	Volume 1, Page 100	07-28-1886	09-10-1906	20 years
Maunus, Eugene Edward	Volume 1, Page 200	1918	01-18-1918	
Maunus, Elias	Volume 2, Page 35	08-17-1851/Finland	04-18-1926	74 years
Maunus, Elias	Volume 2, Page 103	Unknown/Finland	08-02-1941	
Maunus, Eugene Alfred		06-28-1920/Ashtabula	02-26-1980	59 years
Maunus, George William	Page 167, Section 8, Lot 680	07-21-1914/Asthabula	09-21-1954	40 years
Maunus, Jacob	Volume 1, Page 186	10-24-1851/Finland	08-07-1916	64 years
Maunus, Jacob	Volume 3, Page 144	04-01-1886/Ashtabula	02-18-1950	63 years
Maunus, Jennie E	Volume 3, Page 253	03-09-1893/Conneaut	03-19-1973	80 years
Maunus, Jennie I.	Volume 1, Page 186	09-23-1913	07-22-1916/Ashtabula	2 years
Maunus, John	Volume 3, Page 221	05-10-1879/Finland	07-18-1966	9 years
Maunus, John E	Volume 3, Page 224	02-07-1911/Ashtabula	01-15-1967	55 years
Maunus, Katherine Ann		09-09-1906/Ashtabula	03-26-1987	81 years
Maunus, Katherine Louise	Section 10, Lot 7, Grave 6	03-12-1920/Ashtabula	08-06-1994	74 years
Maunus, Katri	Volume 2, Page 53	06-21-1855/Finland	04-15-1930	74 years
Maunus, Male Child of Matts		01-1894/Ashtabula Harbor	01-02-1894	
Maunus, Infant of Matti & Liisa	Volume 1, Page 66	11-13/Ashtabula	11-13-	0 years
Maunus, Mary Delores	Section 18, Lot 680, Grave 6	09-08-1813	04-27-1895	82 years
Maunus, Sanna E	Volume 2, Page 19	10-03-1884/Finland	12-02-1922	38 years
Maunus, Suzanna Irene	Volume 1, Page 18	05-10-1888/Ashtabula Harbor	03-04-1894	6 years
Maunus, Theodore Jacob		10-01-1906/Ashtabula	12-25-1980	74 years
Maunus, Viano E		08-16-1909	04-10-1911	1¼ years
Tuuri, Gustaf	Volume 2, Page 100	10-07-1862/Waasonlaami, Finland	11-28-1940	78 years
Tuuri, Harold	Volume 2, Page 11	12-11-1920	12-18-1920	7 days
Tuuri, Infant	Volume 2, Page 8	11-28-1919	11-28-1919	0 years
Tuuri, Isaac	Volume 2, Page 109	12-28-1863/Finland	12-31-1942	79 years
Tuuri, Jacob Emil	Volume 3, Page 250	07-10-1898/Ashtabula	07-28-1972	74 years
Tuuri, Jacob	Volume 2, Page 6	Not Given	12-06-1919	
Tuuri, Matt	Volume 3, Page 189	11-13-1877/Finland	10-15-1959	82 years
Tuuri, Maria	Volume 2, Page 41	07-1859/Finland	11-26-1927	68 years
Tuuri, Sussana Anderson	Volume 2, Page 91	06-25-1864/Laihia W L , Finland	09-12-1938	74 years
Tuuri, William	Volume 2, Page 36	03-30-1900/Ashtabula	07-08-1926	26 years



Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Grevior

Miller, Loretta McManus. My husband was James Edgerly Miller, Jr., who was born February 27, 1918 in Sandusky, Ohio. Jim died September 29, 1983. His college education at Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio was interrupted by the war. He went to the University of California at Berkley, after the war, in the College of Optometry; and, began his practice in 1948 in the city of Exeter, California.

Jim and I (Loretta McManus) were married in 1945. I too went to the University of California for only 2 and ½ years. We had ten children which kept us quite busy.

[1] Thomas William Miller was born June 17, 1946; and his college career was interrupted by VietNam. He married Kelly Chamberlin on January 18, 1970. They manage four medical uniform stores. They have six boys and one girl: (a) Thomas William Miller, Jr., was born August 14, 1972 and was married August 30, 1997 to Rachel Austin. They are both restaurant managers; (b) Timothy Andrew Miller was born August 28, 1974 married Katherine Nazaroff on October 17. 1998. He is attending UCS Fresno and she is a graduate of Fresno Pacific University; © Patrick Martin Miller was born April 21, 1976 and is attending Fresno State University; (d) Nathan Scheid Miller was born February 9, 1978 and is attending Fresno Pacific University; (e) Michael McManus Miller was born August 9, 1980 and is attending Pepperdine University; (f) Elizabeth Rose Miller was born on March 8, 1982 and is a high school senior; (g) Gregory James Miller was born November 18, 1983 and is a high school sophomore.

[2] James Edgerly Miller, III was born September 3, 1947 and served in VietNam as a Green Beret, is a nurse. He married on May 24, 1975 to Linda Johnson and they have four boys: (a) Scott Matthew Miller was born July 14, 1977 who graduated in 1999 from West Point Military Academy; (b) Brian James Miller was born March 30, 1979 and now works for Pacific Bell; © James Edgerly Miller IV was born July 8, 1981 and is a senior in high school and (d) Mark Thomas Miller was born March 13, 1984 in a sophomore in high school.

[3] Lawrence Senn Miller was born December 30, 1949 and works in college administration, Foothill College in Los Alos, California. He graduated from UC Long Beach and got his Masters Degree at UC Berkley. He married Susan Siegel on August 6, 1972 and they have two children: (a) Shanna Beth Miller was born June 7, 1977 and is studying at UC Santa Cruz and (b) Alexander Brent Miller was born October 8, 1984, is a high school freshman.

[4] Rhea Joyce was born July 21, 1951 is an 8th grade school teacher. She is a graduate of Fresno State University and married Charles Aston on August 21, 1971. He works for the State Parole System and they have two children: (a) Dennis Matthew Aston was born March 19, 1976 who is attending the University of Fresno after serving in the United States Army and David Charles Aston was born March 8, 1978 who is attending the University of Fresno.

[5] Dwight McManus Miller was born January 28, 1953 and graduated from Fresno Pacific for his undergraduate and master's degrees. He is a Superintendent of Schools in Carruthers and married Barbara Sue Blain on June 8, 1974. Barbara is a nurse practitioner. They have two children: (a) Preston James Miller born February 1, 1977 is a senior at UCLA and (b) Bethanie Blain Miller was born June 14, 1979 who is attending Fresno Pacific University.

[6] Terence Arthur Miller was born May 24, 1956 and was married to Sara Hickey for five years and they divorced. He married Nancy Howard, August 8, 1992. They have two children: (a) Elise Marie Miller was born September 26, 1993 and Audrey Colleen Miller was born March 15, 1996.

[7] Rosemary Ellen Miller was born February 21, 1956 and she married Mark Lane Hellwig on August 3, 1975. She works as a dental receptionist and he is president of Hellwig Products. They have four daughters: (a) Melanie Elaine Hellwig was born April 17, 1979 and is a junior at Chico State University; (b) Kristina Dawn Hellwig was born June 3, 1981 and is a freshman at College of Seuoias; © Joanna Joy Hellwig was born February 27, 1985 and is a high school freshman; and, (d) Libby Alyssa Hellwig was born June 5, 1987 and is a 7th grader.

[8] Matthew Edward Miller was born October 22, 1957 and married Laurie Ann Duell on June 3, 1978. He graduated from UC San Francisco, works for his church, Living Stream Ministries. Laurie is a nurse and a therapist of NAET. They have two boys: (a) Andrew Ray Miller was born May 13, 1985 and is a high school freshman and (b) Aaron Matthew Miller was born May 29, 1987 is a 7th grader.

[9] David Gordon Miller was born March 29, 1960 and married Joy Costa on September 13, 1980. They divorced in November 1999. He works for a limo and shuttle service. They have four children: (a) and (b) twins, Seth Allen Miller and Michaela Leah Miller born on April 9, 1981, both high school seniors; © Jeremy Bryce Miller was born on February 1, 1983 and is a high school junior; (d) Martin Samuel Miller was born on March 20, 1985 and is a high school freshman.

[10] Joseph Brian Miller was born September 11, 1961 and married Karen Louise Sommers on March 5, 1988. Joseph graduated from UCLA and just recently received his law degree from Loyola/Marymount Law School. He is working as a paralegal till he settles on a position. Karen owns and operates a speciality shop, "Paper Etiquette" in Studio City. They have one child: Alexa Nicole Miller was born October 2, 1988 and she is a 6th grader.

Boats Help to Keep Family Closely Knit

By Elizabeth Kardos

For several years "Nancy Lake," whose real name is Maria Sophia Pascoe, was a well-known radio personality in the Sandusky area. She called on me when I still had my school and made a recording of a program with me. I was impressed immediately with her intelligence, wit and straight forward personality. I have seen her many times since when speaking in Sandusky.

ELIZABETH KARDOS

Maria and her husband, Milton, who has an insurance business, are graduates of Denison University. Maria's background is Finnish and she often speaks of her early life in Ashtabula and the Finnish customs her family followed. During holiday seasons she still practices customs of Finland and other countries to help educate their sons, Charles, James and Tom.

For years Maria taught school, full time or on the substitute list. She loves children and feels it is her civic duty to help out in the teacher shortage, even taking special courses at Western Reserve University to keep informed. Civic-minded as she is she's also active in the College Club and the P.E.O. Sisterhood and is co-chairman of the Erie County Mental Health Association.

Capable as she is, she carries on all these outside activities without sacrificing the smooth running of her home. She schedules family commitments on a bulletin board on which is the question, "Have you done something kind for someone today?"

Elizabeth Kardos Lectures

TUESDAY, 8:30 p.m. - Western Reserve Women's Republican Club, The Cuyahoga County Republican Women's Club, and guests, the Ohio Federation of Republican Women's Organizations, Hotel Carter.

THURSDAY, 8 p.m. - Career Day, Bay Village High School.

The family has one common interest, fishing and boating. On Sundays not even bad weather keeps them on land. They go sailing if it's at all possible. They own a small fishing boat and a sailboat which they use in races. They catch enough fish to stock their freezer. This common interest in boating and fishing has kept the family closely knit and has given them many friends with mutual interests.

The three sons also have always had many outside interests. The oldest, Charles, is at Hobart College, where he is active in the Air R. O. T. C. James is in college studying music. He has a fine voice and plays both clarinet and saxophone. Tommy is still in high school and is active in the Boy Scouts.

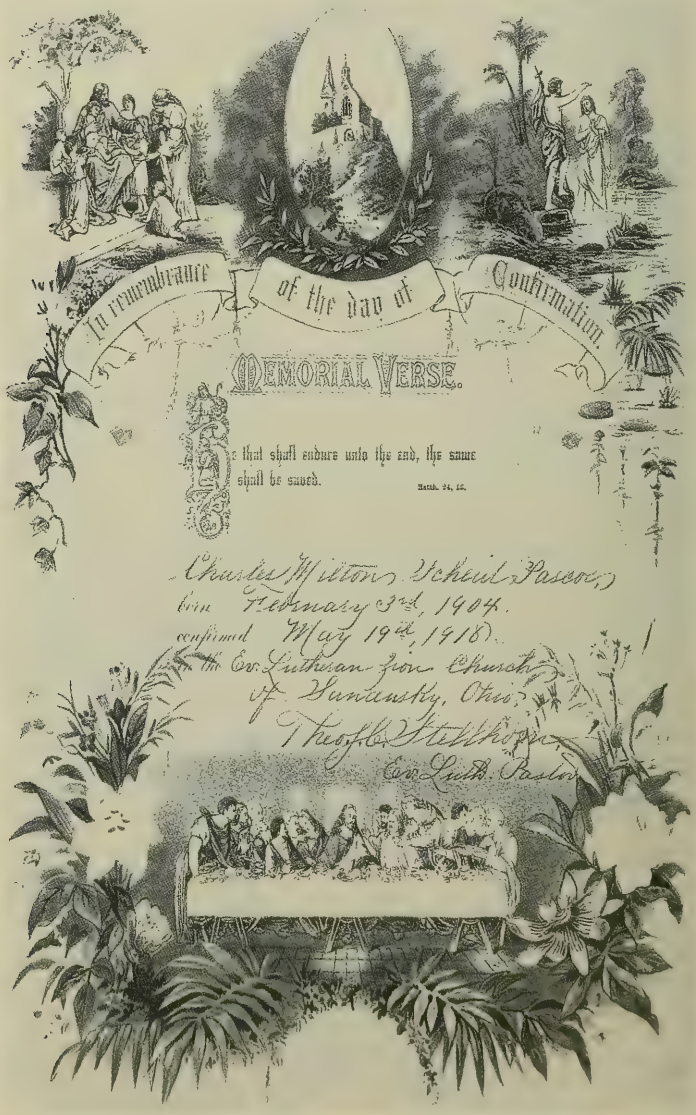
Because her husband is so busy, Maria plans all the family vacations. Last summer she decided that the sons were old enough to be away from her so she encouraged them to go on a fishing trip with their father and without her. Two days after they arrived at their destination two of the boys became ill, one of them seriously. They kept the news from "mother" until they returned home. Then they announced that never again would they go on a trip without her.

Maria, whose hair is graying, is a busy woman, an ideal mother and an appreciated citizen. I'm proud of the whole family and am happy to call them friends.

Elizabeth Kardos will answer your questions. Please write to her at the Plain Dealer, Cleveland 14, O., enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Please do NOT telephone, because a written reply is much more satisfactory.

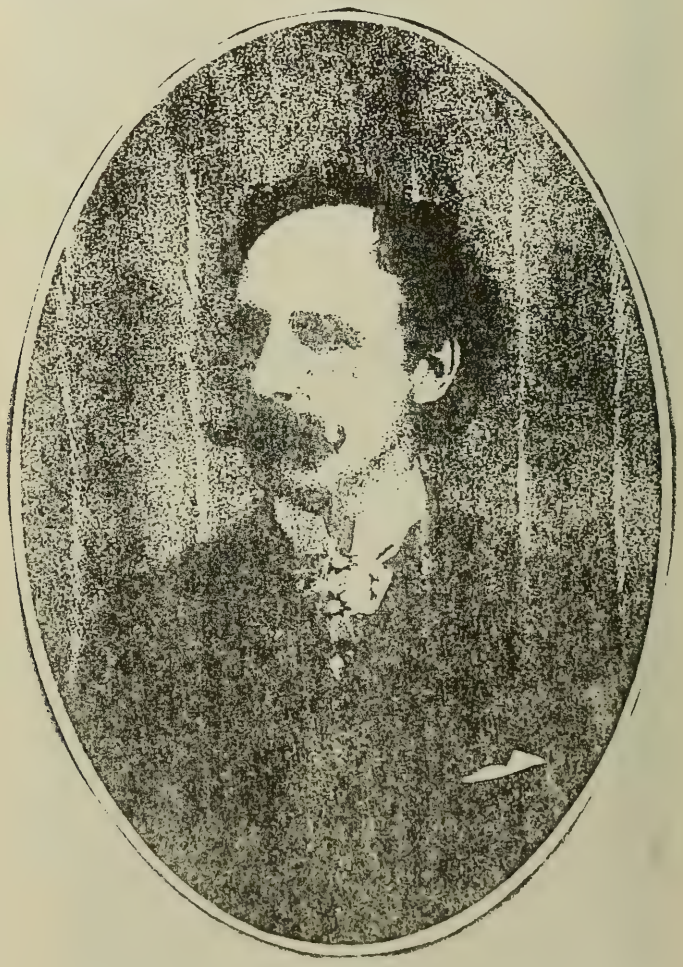
Pascoe, Marie Sophia Maunus Newspaper article that appeared in the Cleveland Plain Dealer, April 13, 1958.

Pascoe, Milton Charles His confirmation certificate reads just the opposite, Charles Milton Scheid Pascoe.



Pascoe, Milton Charles - Possible high school football photograph for Sandusky High School, Sandusky, Ohio. Third row from the left, second player in.

Pascoe, Richard From the Ontario Genealogical Society, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, courtesy of Mary Liley is this photograph. The resemblance to our ancestor, Charles Pascoe is remarkable! She went on to tell me that Richard Pascoe was in the British Army for twenty years from the documents previously sent to you and that his petition for 100 acres of land, he was only given five acres of land, which was the majority for the Petworth Emigrants. Mary also stated that the Voters List for Woodstock in 1855 lists Richard Pascoe, Jr., on W. Riddle Street and Richard Pascoe, Sr., on West Riddle Street.



Royal-Pascoe, Chad - son of J. Thomas and Patty D. Pascoe. Chad is a graduate of Perkins High School and the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. He is presently the Executive Corporate Market Director of South Florida and Puerto Rico for the American Heart Association.

Saint Peter's Lutheran Church - This article was given to me by Jeanette Schwab on 091899 about our home church celebrating its' Centennial. This was in the Bellevue Gazette Newspaper, dated Thursday, July 9, 1959 on page 5. We knew that our ancestor, Anton Scheid, gave the land to build the church along with two other members, but it is still delightful to read in print the spelling of the surname as Scheidt.

St. Peter's Lutheran Church Will Celebrate Centennial

Members of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Sand Hill Rd., Pontiac, O., will celebrate the one - hundredth anniversary of the founding of the church July 15 - 19.

The Rev. R. M. Ground is pastor of the church and the anniversary planning committee are Mrs. Ralph Schied, chairman, Miss Ortrude Linder, and Russell Schild.

The St. Peter's was organized as a congregation on May 1, 1859 with the Rev. Wilhelm Schmogrow in charge. Services were held in the school house nearby.

Formal organization of the congregation took place at 10 a.m. July 18, 1859, with membership in the German Evangelical Lutheran Church based on the Augsburg Confession.

Three members, Anton Scheidt, Philip Rohler, and Philipp Knoll, offered land for the building of the church. The site chosen was that offered by Scheidt, and he with Jacob Schug, and Wilhelm Scholl were named as the building committee.

On Oct. 3, 1858, the cornerstone of the frame building was laid, and pastor Schmogrow, who was responsible for getting the congregation organized, was called as the first pastor, remaining until 1874. The original building, still in use, was constructed with a tall spire, which was replaced by the present bell tower following a wind storm several years ago.

The Rev. Kenneth Priebe, Columbus, O., president of the Ohio District, will preach at the morning services July 19 at 10:30 a.m. The Rev. E. W. Bensch, a former pastor of St. Peter's, will deliver the evening sermon at 8 p.m.

Following the morning service a planned picnic dinner and supper will be served by the women of the church with the afternoon given over to visiting with former members and friends.

A musical program will be presented at 3 p.m. in charge of Mrs. Robert Schild, Attica, O. Organ selections will be played by Mrs. Ted Buck, Bellevue, a former member of the congregation, and Mrs. Schild will present violin and vocal numbers.

A memorial service will be observed at the opening of the centennial Wednesday, July 15, at 7:30 p.m. The Rev. Norman Kurtz, pastor of the Lyme and Groton Twp. Lutheran churches, and the Rev. C. C. Wannemacher, Galion, O., will be the ministers.

Members of the local St. John's Lutheran Church and area Churches have been invited to attend the services.

Scheid, Adolph

Register

PAGE D-1

Out...and about

By Audrey Mackiewicz

The Scheids celebrate in a big way

It was a perfect day for a celebration and celebrate the Scheids did.

The occasion was the 85th birthday of **Alice Scheid**, Scheid Road, Huron, given by her children, **David and Sue Scheid**, 115 E. Monroe St., Sandusky, and **Bill and Phyllis Scheid**, Scheid Road, Huron.

More than 100 guests boarded the *G.A. Boeckling*, at the foot of Jackson Street in Sandusky, to congratulate the honored guest. What a beautiful setting that was. Of course, with a florist in the family, flowers were everywhere on the boat and the cake was gorgeous.

But, the natural setting was the focal point. Sailboats cruised lazily in the sunlit bay; a freighter passed, Cedar Point was in the background. The strains of Guy Lombardo's orchestra playing "Auld Lange Syne," had everyone humming.

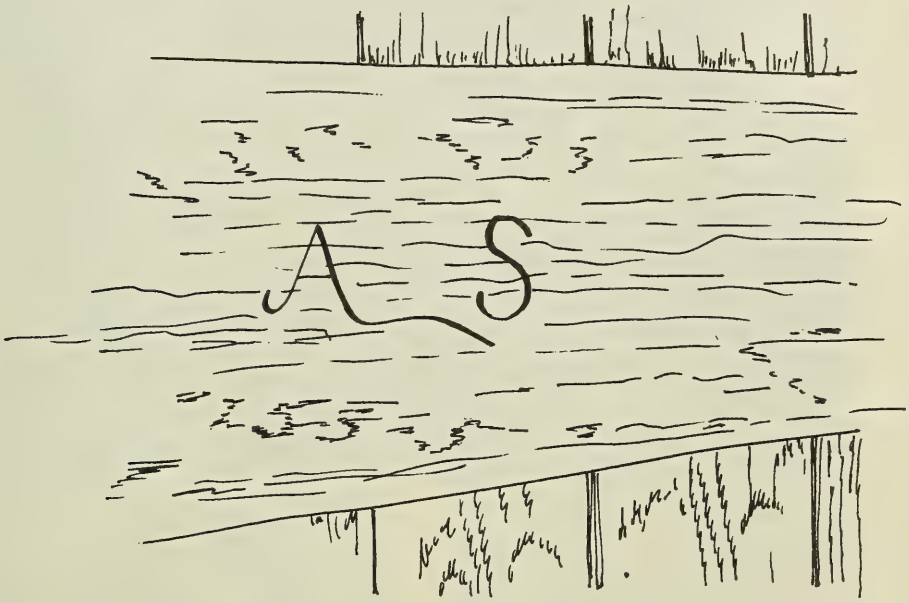
Then, just after Alice cut her cake and the group sang "Happy Birthday," 4-Hers from Wayne County, returning from camp on Kelleys Island, released balloons of every color as they docked, just across the parking lot from the Boeckling.

Alice was taken to her party — much to her surprise — by a limousine sent by **Rita and Lee Baumeister**. She said she was "floored" when the driver appeared at her door. Her great-grandchildren were just as thrilled as she was as they accompanied her on the luxurious ride into Sandusky.

She was greeted by friends and relatives from every walk of life, from all over the area. Traveling from Indiana for the occasion were cousins, **Mr. and Mrs. James Clauser** and their daughter, **Mrs. Rollin Jump**; **Mr. and Mrs. Edward Fettel** and **Mr. and Mrs. Linn Fettel**.

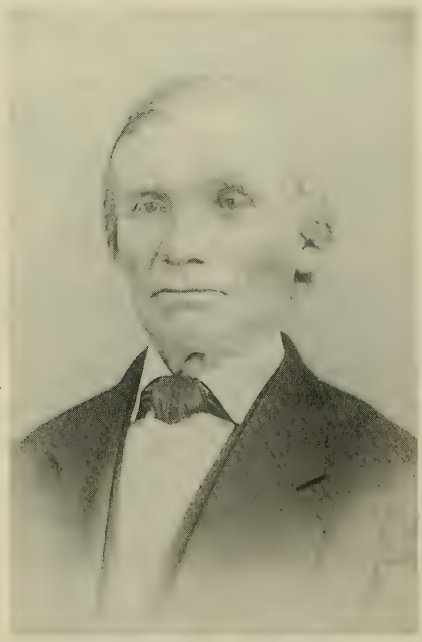
* * * * * *

Scheid, Anton Sketch of the faint initials on the front door of the home place.



What follows are two photographs which hung in the bedroom of Dorothy Scheid Southard, daughter of Henry Scheid and Louise Mowery, grand daughter of Peter Scheid and Catherine Heuser, and great grand daughter of Anton Scheid and Catherine Maus. On the backs of the frames was written, "for Henry". The photograph of the woman obviously was taken early in life, but I ask the reader to go to page 330 and look at the photograph of Catherine Maus. Noticed by myself and other family members are these features: eyes at the same slant, the right eyebrow with the same raised curve, mouth line same accounting for droop of age and same for the nose. The photograph of the man, we have no one in the family to identify - but why would Dorothy (who was 100 years old in 1999!) have these two photographs **side by side** on her bedroom wall **IF not family and not related in same way?** Obviously the gentleman in this photograph is older, no doubt about that. We know that Anton was 6 years older

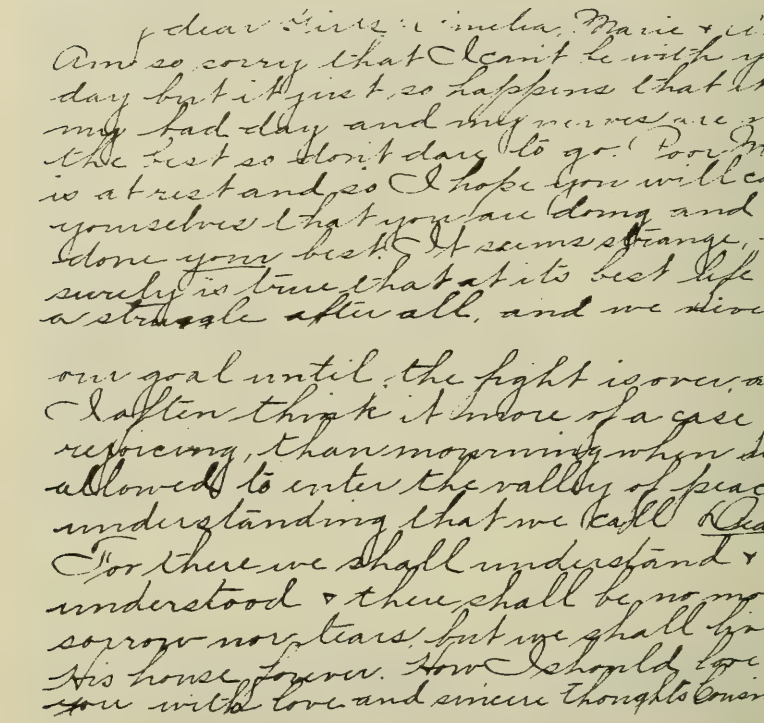
than Katherine Maus. His son, died when Anton was 51 years of age. He moved his family to the US, two years later and he was only 64 years of age when he died. We know it is not Peter and Catherine Heuser Scheid, their photos are on page 402 of this manuscript; and, also confirmed historically by Hewson L. Peeke in his volume, *History of Erie County, Ohio*, published in 1916 on the template between pages 1088 and 1089. Peter lived at the home place in Pontiac, Ohio until he married and it seems as if he stayed closer with his family. Mitzi Denzer believes if there was a picture to pass on, he [Peter] would have one and pass it on. So, that leaves us with two possibilities: (1) is this Henry Ludwig Scheid, later in life and his wife, Louise Mowery, earlier in life ? Or (2) is this "our Anton Scheid later in life and his wife, Katherine Maus, earlier in life?" We will never know, but would like to believe, it is our Anton Scheid!



Scheid, August (family of)

Scheid, Katherine Lisette (Mrs. George Washington Waldock)

Scheid, Minnie (nee Greimer) - note written to Amelia, Marie and Anna Scheid.



dear Girls - Amelia, Marie + Anna.
Am so sorry that I can't be with you to-day but it just so happens that it is at my bad day and my nerves are not of the best so don't dare to go. Poor Mumsy is at rest and so I hope you will console yourselves that you have done and have done your best. It seems strange, but it surely is true that at its best life is only a struggle after all, and we never reach our goal until the fight is over, and I often think it more of a case for rejoicing, than mourning when we are allowed to enter the valley of peace + understanding that we call Death. For there we shall understand + be understood + there shall be no more sorrow nor tears, but we shall dwell in His house forever. How I should love to see you with love and sincere thoughts Cousin Minnie

Scheid, William D. - obituary

Neighboring Deaths And Funerals

WILLIAM D. SCHEID

MONROEVILLE—William Daniel Scheid, 85, Peru Township, died Wednesday afternoon in his residence.

Surviving are his wife, Hattie; four sons, Orlo, Monroeville; Merlin, at home; Leland, Wellington, and Richard, Lorain; one sister, Miss Amelia Scheid, and one brother, Karl, both of rural Monroeville; and four grandchildren.

Four sisters and one son, Earl, preceded him in death.

Funeral services will be at 2:30 p.m. Saturday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pontiac, the Rev Ralph M. Ground, pastor, officiating, with burial in the parish cemetery.

Friends may call after 7 p.m. Thursday at Drake Funeral Home, Monroeville, until 12:30 p.m. Saturday. Friends may make memorial contributions to the Williston Home or to the heart fund.

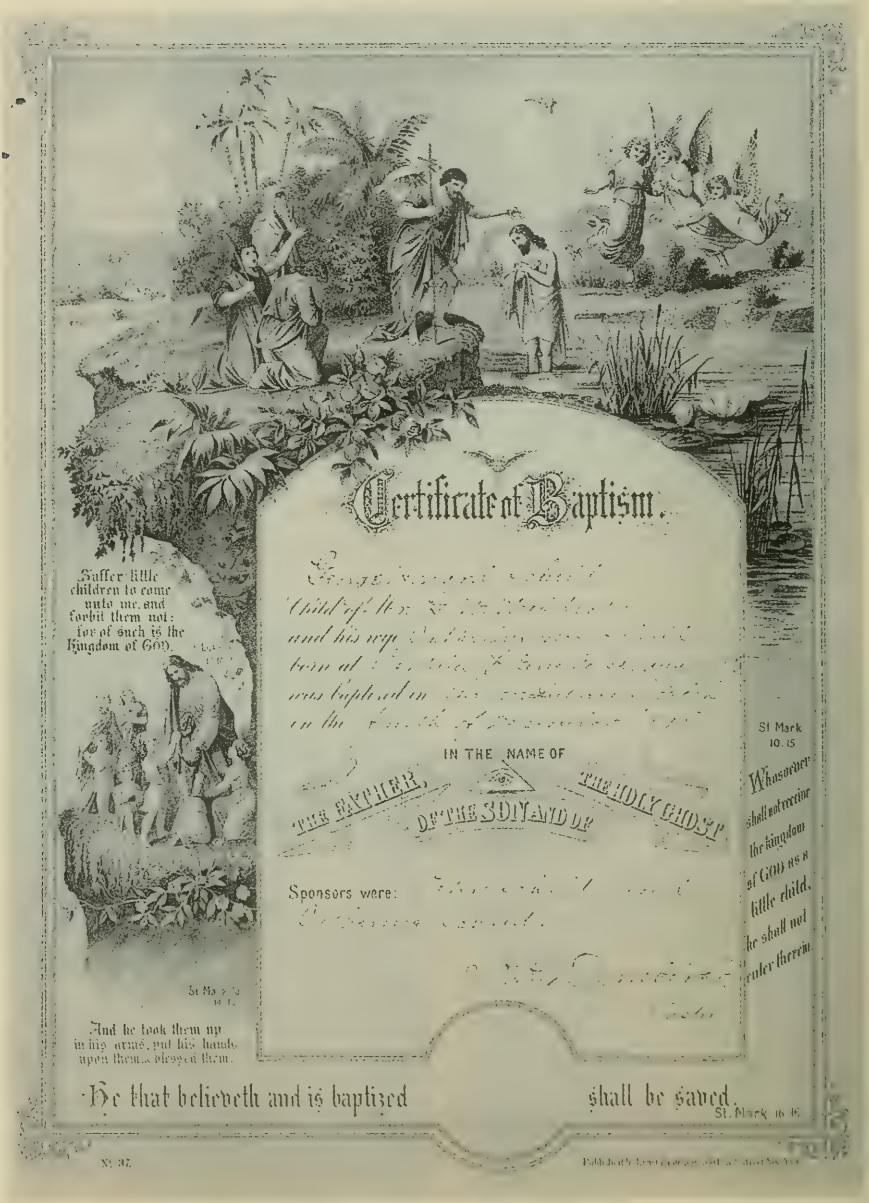
Smith, Mae and Cora and baby

Tackett, Shirley died December 01, 1999.

Waldock, Frederick G. and Fannie (nee Green(e)

(Frederick D. and Fannie Waldock, parents of George Washington Waldock)

Waldock, George Howard Scheid - Certificate of Baptism



Wiggins, Babies born April 28, 2000, twin boys: Nathan Charles and Zachary Thomas Wiggins.

Received on December 22, 1999 was the following information, since the "draft" had already been sent to the publisher, this author could not edit and properly place in the addendum in alphabetical order, but wanted the inclusion of information to be recorded.

Richter, Helen Caroline (nee Miller) was born November 2, 1915 in Sandusky, Ohio, was provided a normal, happy childhood with an older sister, Kay and a younger, brother, Jim. Typically middle class, our father managed a printing plant and mother managed a large household. After graduating from high school, despite limitations imposed by the looming depression, Caroline entered Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, in the School of Education, with a major in Art. Her senior year was interrupted by lack of funds, so she detoured into the job market. Her family had moved to Ashland, Ohio, so she joined them there, determined to work for a year then transfer to Ashland College, a small Church of the Brethren institution. After graduating from there, she became the Art Supervisor of eight Ashland Public Schools and established an Art Department for Ashland College. When her parents moved to Coronado, California, she changed her location to Sandusky Public Schools, Sandusky, Ohio. But not long after Pearl Harbor she was on her way to California, to be "where the action is."

As a technical illustrator for Ryan Aeronautical in San Diego, she saw plenty of action! As a soloist in her church, her voice was heard on a Sunday morning TV broadcast and some military religious engagements . So it was, on Mother's Day in Balboa Park, that she met a young Navy Chaplain,Thomas James Richter (b. December 3, 1913) on his first tour of duty, from Allentown, Pennsylvania. The courtship was short, it was 1944, and culminated in a simple wedding ceremony on July 13, 1944, in a Lutheran Church, with only her

family and his friends . As a dedicated Navy wife, she had much to learn about her husband's obligations to God, Country and the Chaplain's Bureau in Washington, D. C., which decided the direction of their lives. They were together for the most part, except for a few separations called "sea duty": from San Diego to Philadelphia; Atlantic City to Cape May; Puerto Rico to Boston(Master's Degree at Harvard); San Diego to Long Beach; Pt.Mugu to Yokohama, Japan; Philadelphia to Norfolk; retirement after thirty years to Placentia, California. He had accepted a call to First Lutheran, Fullerton, California.

During all this roving about, our daughter Mary Richter and our son, Peter Richter joined the family, both of whom adapted to the Navy life and enjoyed many exciting experiences caused by frequent relocations. Mary Kathryn Richter was born, February 21, 1946 and graduated from Nile C. Kinnick High School, Yokohama, Japan in 1964. She has attended Tokyo University of the Sacred Heart and Barat College, Lake Forest, Illinois. She was an American Airlines stewardess and is presently employed at GTE Airphone Marketing in Oakbrook, Illinois. She married Gary Thrasher on November 23, 1968. He was born September 30, 1942 in Roanoke, Virginia and graduated for Virginia Military Institute in 1964 and was promptly sent to Viet Nam. As a structural engineer he has been employed by American Bridge and Walgreen Drug Stores. Mary Kathryn and Gary Thrasher have two children: (1) Kimberly Thrasher born August 29, 1973 and graduated from Schaumburg, Illinois and graduated from Schaumburg High School, the University of Iowa in Iowa City, Iowa. She went into the ROTC Program there and then on to the U. S. Army, and is now a Captain at Fort Bliss, Texas. She married Christian Plunkett in 1997; (2) Brian Thrasher was born February 20, 1976, also in Schaumburg, Illinois and a graduate of Schaumburg High School. Brian has just completed serving his county with the United States Marines for four years. James Peter T. Richter was born July 3, 1951 and graduated from Fork Union Academy in Virginia in 1970. A graduate of the University of California at Fullerton, in 1975, he obtained his Master's Degree from the University of California at Long Beach. He is a licensed Social Worker. His pride and joy is his only daughter, Alissa Richter born

November 23, 1981 who lives with her mother. After they were grown and gone, the empty nest syndrome sent Caroline back to college for an elementary degree so that she could go back to teaching, which she did for many years with great enthusiasm. Retirement was a decision we never regretted. Tom's advancing leukemia finally took him "home" on Valentine's Day, February 14, 1997, but not before he had lived life to its' fullest. Now Caroline's major interests are Daughters of the American Revolution (D. A. R.), P. E. O., the local Japanese community, and her church. She has two cats to keep her company, and many memories of a life dedicated to one who served the Lord.

Parker, Katharyn M. Photograph is of Katharyn "Kate" (nee Miller) Parker with white hat on; her mother, Rhea (nee Scheid) Miller with black coat dress on; and daughters/granddaughters, Katharyn and Caroline taken circa 1915 or 1916.

C2 THE MORNING JOURNAL

Catharine J. Pheiffer, sail racing supporter

SANDUSKY — Catharine Jane "C.J." Pheiffer (nee Dorn), 74, of Sandusky and Hilton Head Island, S.C., died Sunday, Jan. 16, 2000, at University Hospitals, Cleveland.

She was born Dec. 15, 1925, in Sandusky.

She was a 1943 graduate of Sandusky High School. She attended Mount Holyoke College and graduated from Oberlin College and the Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy.

She owned and operated Needlecraft World, Sandusky, and the Needle Port in Hilton Head Island, S.C.

Mrs. Pheiffer was past president of the Firelands Council of Campfire Girls and Boys, and also served the national organization. She was a member of the Sandusky Yacht Club, Plum Brook Country Club, the Country Club of Hilton Head, the Crew's Nest and the College Women's Club.

She was an avid supporter of sailing races in Sandusky and the Interlake Yachting Association.

Survivors include her husband of 51 years, Paul H. Pheiffer; daughters Paula Rengel of Sandusky, Jane Petree of Centerville and Elizabeth Borkey of Greenville, S.C.; son, John Pheiffer of Sandusky; nine grandchildren and two cousins. She was preceded in death by her parents, J. Richard and Verna (nee Waldock) Dorn.

Memorial services will be Friday at 2 p.m. in St. Stephen's United Church of Christ, 905 E. Perkins, Sandusky, with the Rev. Elmer Novak officiating.

Contributions may be made to a charity of the donor's choice.

Groff Funeral Home, Sandusky, is handling arrangements.

Selective Name Index

NOTE: not indexed were photographs, genealogical charts, newspaper articles, correspondence from one to another, genealogical sketches from already published manuscripts (which have been identified & footnoted), and obituaries.

Adams
Nancy Ann 478
Alexander, Honor 28
Allen
Gale W. 450
Lydia W. 449
William J. 449
Allendorf
Amy 423
Amy Lynn 424
Ann 423
August William 423
Diane 424
George Howard 423
John Charles 423, 424
John William 424
Patricia 423, 424
Ruth 423
Virginia 423
William 423
William August 423
Anderson, Barbara 450
Andrews
Florence Lilly 462
John Wesley 246
Ruth Louise 246
Annis
Anne 249
Elgin 249
Aston
Charles 781
David Charles 781
Dennis Matthew 781
Rhea Joyce 781
Atyeo, Phyllis 453
Austin, Rachel 780
Auten, Judith 450
Bachman
Mary 449
Baker
Inez L. 430
Joyce 430
Raymond 430
Balduff
Amy 473
Bertha 344, 390
Elsie 390
Frank 344, 390
Harold Kenneth 390
Jacob 390
Jean Ann 390
Kenneth 390
Leon Paul 390
Rosa 390
Barnes
Carrie Maud(e) 221
Maria 221
W. N. 221
Barney
Kathryn Agnes 547
Barrett, Susan 356
Barwick, H C 26
Bastokoff
Sheherhan 656
Baumeister
Alice 354
Edwin 354
Elizabeth 354
Beal
Elizabeth 248
Leslie 248
William 248
Beard, Grace 28
Bechtel
March 361
Samantha Ann 361
Bedell
Alda Marie 440
Betty Catherine 440
Carol 440
Harry Nathaniel 440
Beeken, Nellie 385
Beijorn
Sallie Ann 440
Bennett
Mary Cordelia 366
Berger
Stephanie 379
Bernard
Buffy Ann 480
Richard Paul 480
Rikki Elizabeth 480
Taylor Ann 481
Betchel
Elsie 455
Roy 455
Bettridge
Patricia 149
Bippus
Alfred 81
Alvin C. 195
Bessie L. 195
Clara E. 187,190,191, 192, 193,194,195, 286
Emma C. C. 191, 192
Julia Ann 192
Mathias192
Biro
Andrew S. 547
Martha Helen 504,547
Blackburn, Julie 460
Blackwood
Deborah 379
Blain,
Barbara Sue 781
Bliss, Winona 456
Bloom
David 248
Leslie 248
Blum, Helen 655
Bonithon, Ann 28

Borchardt
Lucia P. 359
Bordner
Lacie Lynn 481
Ronald Allen 480
Bores, Betsy 486
Boskin
Monya 641, 643
Boutilier
Shelia Faye 547
Wilbert Owen 547
Bowers
Pamela 154
Bowes
Edith 207
Robert Wesley 207
Bowhay/Boahy
Mary 28, 205, 206, 213, 234, 249, 250, 324
Boyle, Joseph 236
Braaf, Irene 696
Brandt,Helen 455
Branscum
Margaret Lee 547
Brattain, Linda 379
Brayman
Alexander Grant 480
Audrey Elizabeth 480
Elizabeth Eileen 480
Frances Jeanette 480
Karen Pamela 480
Timothy Eric 480
William Timothy 480
Brooks
Doris Marion 232
Emma 232
Joseph 232
Leta May 232
Brown
Aino "Ina" 695
Diane L. 695
Elaine Marie 695, 696
Irene 696
Raymond H "Bud" 653, 695, 696
Sue Ann 695
Broz, Carol 487
Bruckner
Elizabeth 354
Bruggemann
Barbara 459
Buehrle
Elizabeth 414
James 414
Karen Sue 414
Kathy Lynn 414
Kim Elizabeth 414
Kristen Ann 414
Buescher
Katherine 547
Burgess
Bethel Sophia 234
Burns
Jo Ann 711
Matthew 711
Rich 711
Burrows
Dan 430
Martha 430
Buzzard
Barbara 468
Cady
Elsie 656
Lee 656
Miriam 656
Cameron
Carl 548
Jennifer Lynn 524, 548
Laurie 524,548
Margie Lynn 524
Wendy 23
Cannon
Clifford 457
Kathy Ann 457
Stacia 458
Thomas 458
Carey
James J. 548
Margaret Mary 548
Carlson
Amy K. 459
Christopher 459
Carnahan
Terry Lynn 476
Caruthers
Linda Marie 477
Casada
Kenneth Ray 548
Lora Jean 504, 548, 549
Catlin
Lillian Alice 549
Chalfant
Denise Marie 482
Chamberlin, Kelly 780
Chong
ShuMe 476
Christensen
Amy 160, 662
Eleanor 160
John 160
Ciszewska, Irene 549
Clark,
David Scott, 675, 676
Edna 653, 675, 676
Georgia N.117, 124
Helen 677
Homer 653, 675, 676 677
Jennifer Faye 479
Joshua Paul 479
Kathy Ann 479
Kathy Lynn 478
Marilee 676
Peter Henry 478, 479
Richard Allen 675, 676
Richard Lee 676
Sue 677
Susanna Elisabeth 676
Clifford
Martha 212, 213
Clift
Rhonda Lynn 479
Clinton
Lillian 441
Coderre, Anita 7, 12
Colicchio, Katherine 708
Colin
Gotlieb 671
Katherine 671
Marcy Agnes 671
Collacott, C. T. 264
Collins

Gladys Arelene 549
Connors
Jennis 291
Margaret 281, 288, 290, 291, 292, 316, 323, 317,
Cook , Polly 428
Cooper, Gabe 81
Coopman
Lori 451
Copeland
Royal 509, 511
Corrigan
Kelly Ann 486
Corts
Barbara 457
Jack 457
Corwin
James T. 379
Katherine 379
Pamela 379
Thomas 379
Costa, Joy 782
Cramer
Elsie 420
Crecelius
Caroline 345
Jacob 345
Katherine 344, 345, 346
Criggow
Elizabeth 28
Crisp
Lisa 457
Roger 457
Vickie 457
Crist
Kathryn Francis 549
Cromwell
Janet 428
Cummings
Caroline 147, 151
Opal 147
Roy 147
Dahm,
Christopher J. 162
Marie S. 162
Patty D. 162
Dankelfsen
Darlene 479
Elizabeth 480
Ethel Estelle 479
Glenda Mae 478
Jason Paul 480
Jeanette 445, 474
Laureen Ann 471
Lawrence Henry 469
Lowell Thomas 478
Nancy Ann 478
Paul Lawrence 479
Rebecca Sue 478
Terry Lynn 476
Tina Marie 478
Daugherty
Bertha 549
Daughton
Agnes Grace 549
DeBonis
Cosmo Anthony 549, 550
Jeffrey 532, 550
Nicholas 550
Susan Renee 532
Deckler
Penny Lynnette 474
Denzer
Adam A. 550
Adam Jensen 532, 550
Amie Lynn 532, 550, 551
Christian 551
Donald 551
Janet 339, 532, 551
Kristie Ann 532
Michael 551
Millicent/ "Mitzi" 330, 331, 338, 445,495 532 591, 792
Paul Jay 532, 551, 552
Richard 338, 532, 541, 547, 552, 591
Susan Renee 532, 552, 553
Deters
Carolyn Martha 528
Charity Elizabeth 528
Erich Torryn 528, 553
Joel 528, 553
Dible, Lana 454
Dick, Eva 454
DiCocco
Andrew 364
Mario 364
Michael Justin 364
Polly Jo 364
Ditton
Charles 206, 207
Mary Ann "Annie" 206, 207
Dolby, Elizabeth 28, 249
Dorn
Catherine 602
Catherine Jane "CJ" 422
Estella 602
Johann George 422
Johann Philip 602
John G. 602
John Richard 422, 602
Margaretha 602
Minnie 422, 602
Randolph J. 602
Richard 603
Verna Ivea 422 602
Dorr
Caroline Louise 411
Elizabeth 414
Jeanette Louise 414
Leola 414
Louis 411
Mary 411
Nancy Lou 411
Norma 411
Russell E. 414
Dougherty
John 532, 553
Susan Renee 532
Doyle, Katherine 696
Dray
Dwight L. 175
Jonadell 175, 177
Justin Clark 177
Mark S. 175, 177
Melisa Louise 177

Pauline Clark 175
Druckenmiller
Nancy L. 482
Drumm
Annie Leona 207
Neville 207
Duarte
Beverly Ann 451
Erin Marie 451
Michael Evan 451
Rachelle Lynn 451
Randy 451
DuBois
Gisele 156
Leo 156
Lucille 156
Duell, Laurie Ann 782
Dunbar
Beulah Chance 553
Dunn
Emma 775
Emma Rebecca 396
Thomas 396
Dyer
David 528, 553
Linda 528
Mason 553
William Patrick
528, 553
Earle
Milton 686, 687
Rose 686, 687, 688
Eberhardt
Lee E. 415
Ebert
Louis J. 359
Lucia P. 359
Phyllis 359
Eichenlaub
Adelbert 455
Amanda 452
Barbara 457
Bernardine 458
Edward 454
Elsie 455
Emma Caroline 451
Florence 456
Francis B. 456
Helen 455
Pearl 455
Richard A. 457
Sam 451
Vallie L. 455
Winona 456
Elliot,Zelma 495
Elseworth, Mary 26
Elton
Arthur 36
Charles 36
John 36
Elizabeth 36
Norman 36
Samuel 36
Susanna Matilda 36
William 36
Endicott
Dwayne 478
Jacob Dwayne 478
Jory Thurman 478
Joshua James 478
Tina Marie 478
Endsley, Sue 485
Englekercher
Barbara Ann 554
Erf, Caroline 345
Ernst, Francene 460
Faggionato
Angelo 686
Anna 686
Louisa 686, 687
Fairchild
Nancy Sue 179
Feick
Wilhelmina 423
Feix
Alden 378
Andrew 379
Bryan Matthew 379
Christopher Alden 379
Gloria 378
James 379
Jennifer 379
Linda 379
Matthew 379
Melissa 379
Nicole Lynn 379
Pamela 379
Randall 379
Richard 378
Stephanie 379
Stephen Dale 379
Susan G. 378
Felix
Inez L. 430
Valmore 430
Findley, Linda 468
Fisher
Pamela Sue 462
Robert Charles 462
Flynn, Paul 149
Foley, Louise 554
Foos
Jeremy Louis 476
Jordan James 476
Kenneth Louis 476
Kylie Lynn 476
Terry Lynn 476
Foote, Irene 696
Foster
Jennifer 528, 554
Robert 554
Fouquet, Polly 205
Freeman
Margaret 361
Fritz
Erich Torryn 528
Leonard 528, 554
Fulkerson, Laura 231
Garza, Blanca 429
Gast, Mrs. William
121
Gasteier
Henry Andrew 385
Katherine Jeanette
344, 385, 385
Nellie 385
Philip 385, 386
Geso, Mary 554
Gibson,
George 429
Mary Frances 429, 433
Gilbert
Bridget V(ergn) Nolan
38, 290,291,292,294,
300, 313, 319, 323
Carolyn Francis 287
George 38, 281, 284,

290, 291,292, 294,
300, 304, 320, 323,
James 281, 284,
300, 323
John 281,323
Maggie 75
Margaret 281, 288,
291, 300, 323
Mary 300
Mary Jane 38, 48,
49, 56, 57, 58,59,
70, 82, 198, 250,
279, 281, 284,
286, 323
Thomas 281, 286,323
Walter J. 284
Giles
Elsie M. 452
Virgil 452, 453
Gockstetter
Gary 152
Kristen 152
June Louise 152
Robert Lee 152
Goddeyne
Adelaide 290,292
Charles 290,292
Edward 290,292
Godel
Maria Aleksandra 554
Stanislaw 555
Goodsite, Mrs. 73
Goodspeed, Rev 234
Goodwin, Carla 475
Gracely, Mark 291
Graefe
Carl F. 602
Catherine 602
Charles 602
Dorothea 602
Eliza 602
Henry 602
Philip 602
William 602
Gray
Deborarh Sue 482
James Edmond 482
Green
Adam Clark 171
Gertrude Louise 171
Gladys 555
Hayden 555
Jessie Adell 171
Tammy Jo 479
Green(a)way
Earl 324
Harriett 26, 36, 38,
205, 250,324
James 26, 36, 324,
325, 327
Jos 326
Joseph 324
Mary 26,
Mary Ann 324
Susan/Susanna 36,
324, 325
William 324
Green(e)
Fannie 421, 795
Greene, Shirley 376
Greimer
Minnie 344, 380, 794
Grevior
Arnold 698, 779
Barbara 698, 779
Gronland
Elsie 555
Ludwig 555
Grubbe
Barbara 698
Richard 698
Grunda
Julia 555
Haines
Lloyd Burton 555
Stephanie 524,
555, 556
Stephen Lee 556
Hakala
Burials 777-8
Liisa 629, 760
Halm
Bill 429
Jacob 429
Kelly 429
Laurie 429
Nicholas 429
Hanlon, Ed 149
Hansen
Blance Alice 556
Gustave 556
William 556
Hansey, Ella 230
Hargett
Florence 456
Hargus
Martha 504,507,556
Hart
Mary Margaret 427
Hartman,
Cornelia 441
Elizabeth 441
George 441
Hartwig
David D. 153
Dewey W. 153
Pearl Kathryn
153, 154,
Mabel Lahr 153
Marion E. 153
Harvey
Dora 556
Hauck, Jacob 557
Hawk
Jacob 557
Leonard 557
Lillie Florence 557
Michael 557
William C. 557
Hay, Margaret 557
Haynes
DeMaris Emma
443, 464
Ernest Henry 464
Thomas Henry 465
Heck
Anna Katherine 328,
329, 338
Hedlund
Debbie 524,557, 558
Heduak, ---- 423
Heiman,
Anna Maria 396
J. George Peter 396
Johannette 396
Hellwig
Joanna Joy 781

Kristina Dawn 781
Libby Alyssa 781
Mark Lane 781
Melanie Elaine 781
Rosemary Ellen 781
Hemminger
Jill Elizabeth 480
Henneman
Marie Katherine 338
Herb
Barbara 422
Heuser
Catherine 791, 792
Catherine 398
Elizabeth 398,401, 558
Elizabeth Katherine 105
Henry 398, 401
Heyman
Aaron 485
Adam Paul 486
Adolph Henry 396
Althea Marie 484
Amalia 443
Amos 485
Anna Margaret 396
Baby Twin Boy 486
Baby Twin Girl 486
Betsy 486
Blake Leander 486
Catherine 775
Charlette 441
Chase 445, 484
Chase Robert 486
Daniel 344
Daniel William 371
Dena 486
Diane 485
Dyer Lewis 486
Eliza Jane 396
Elizabeth 371
Elizabeth 441, 484
Emma Rebecca 396
Emelia Florine 344, 371
Eric John 485
Ethel 337, 338, 371
Evan Harlow 486
Flora Margaret 442
Floyd Louis 441
Frank William 441
George Andrew 396
Gordon 441
Haley M. 486
Harlow 443
Harlow Fredrick 484
Henry Emmanuel 396
Homer 441
Isaac Chase 486
Ivan 486
Jane Louise 485
Jason 485
Jeanette N. 442
Jody Elizabeth 486
Johnanette 396, 441, 583
John 441
John Calvin 396
John George 392
John George Wm 371
John H. 583
John Henry 392, 394, 396, 558
John Philip 441, 558
John T. 583
Julia Elizabeth 442
Kari 485
Katherine 392, 396, 583
Katy Ann 486
Kelly Ann 486
Kenzie Elnora 486
Kurt Edward 485
Kyle Walter 486
LaFayle Kathleen 484
Levi 486
Lillian 441
Louis M. Phillip 441
Luke 486
Lydia 396
Lyida Otilda 442
Mabel/Mabelle 441
Maria Margareta 392
Mary 396
Matthew Albert 486
Mattie Louise 396
Noah Drake 486
Otillie 442
Paul 396
Pauline 396
Phillip 396
Ruth Marie 441
Sarah 486
Sarah K. 396
Stephen 396
Sue 485
Theophilius D. 442
Walter Lewis 484
William Anthony 442
Willis B. 441
Hickey, Sara 781
Hickson, Susanna 324
Hillyer
Stephanie 460
Hock
Herbert 429
Marian 429
Hoffner
Anna Sophie 465
Hohler
Mike 485
Sam 485
Holland
Charles 460
Samantha Ann 460
Holmes
Abigail Joyce 461
Kathleen Joyce 460
Matthew Elton 461
Michael D. 460
Trevor Wendell 461
Hoobler
Francis 558
Jacob
Mary Catherine 558
Howard
Benjamin 430
Dan 430
Martha 430
Nancy 781
Howey
Clara L. 458
Hufford
Dale Gene 478
Joshua 479
Kathy Lynn 478
Huggard,
Annie 558

Hughes
Bradley Allen 462
David Lee 462
Jennifer Ellen 462
Martha Mae 462
Hummel, Bill 687
Hutter,
Verna 451
Susan 451
Jarrett
Benjamin 504, 558
Brian/Bryan 504,559
Craig 504, 559
Henry 504, 559
Shirley 504
Jarvinen
Anna Liisa 616, 617, 724, 735
Ero 616
Marja Liisa 617, 744, 754
Jeffrey,Dr. Rich 150
Jensen
Christian 559
Herbert 559
Kristie Ann 532, 559
Viggo 559
Jenson
LaVeryl 450
Jeska
Heather Lynn 363
Hope Elizabeth 362
Katherine Elizabeth 361, 362,363
Randy 361, 362, 363
Samantha Ann 361
Johnson
Barbara 457
Ella Mae Poe 559
Elmer William 61, 70, 71,75
Florence Alta 61, 62,
James Lee 458
Jim L. 457
Kathy Ann 457
Linda 780
Margaret Pearl 61, 70, 71, 288
Marion Elsie 61, 65
Mary 207
Vickie 457
William "Will" 207
Jonseof,
Barbara 468
Eric 468
Jillian Renee 468
Jordan
Bertha Ruth 529, 560
Jorgensen, Sofia 560
Joseph
Ethel Estelle 479
Kaltenbach
Anna 344, 375
Johanna 375
Martin 375
Karnehm, Dena 486
Kashian
Jeffery 486
Jody 486
Rachel 486
Keegan
Cody Jay 480
Jill Elizabeth 480
Jody Jay 480
Sandra Mae480
Spencer Mervin 480
Kelble
Patricia 415
Kellogg
John H. 509, 511
Kern
Margaretha 602
Kerr, Robert 206
Khalili
Alexandra 69
Allen 69
Jeanette Marie 69
Robert James 69
Ryan Andrew 69
Kilbourne
David182
Nigel 182
Wendy 182
King
DeWitt 207
Leola 207
Kirgis, Julia Ann 192
Klingamon
Catherine 560
Knoll
Edward Henry 560
Martha Emma Matilda 520,521,538,539,560
Knupke
Andrea 474
Angela 474
Catherine Gail 474
Owen Wayne 474
Kosel, Linda 468
Kosky
Jeanette Marie 69
Mark Steven 69
Pat/Patricia 49, 61, 75, 79,187,190, 197, 200, 284,288
Robert H. 68
Thomas Robert 68
Kotkashlahti
Marja Liisa, 744
Kotmil
Karen 460
Krantz
Dorothea 602
Kreidler
Barbara 273, 275
Kromer
Austin Charles 151
David L. 151
Julie 151
Leo 151
Phyllis 151
Krysinger, Cora 390
Kuebeler
Anna 602
Christina 422
Jacob 422, 602
Minnie 422, 602
LaFene, John 149
Lake
Nancy 117, 126, 128,
Landonoff, Rev. 213
Lang, Deborah 423
Latham, Mary 396
Leech, Sara B. 560
Lehman
Georgia Belle 207
Grant 207

Leichtweis
Marion 67, 275,
284, 285, 287
Patricia Ann 67,
190, 197, 200,
Philip Curtis 65, 67
Leimbrock
Heinrich 560, 561
Maria K. Augusta 561
Leonhart, Doris 561
Leser
Alta "Altie" 81,110,
198, 200, 202,
204, 272, 286
Carl 198, 200, 205
C. S. 81
Jacob F. 198
Mary 198
Lestelle
Imogene 206
Liley
Mary 20, 26, 27,
786
Limbird
Diane 415
Ethel Marie 415
Greg 415
James 415
John 415
June 415
Mary 411
Patricia 415
Rebecca 415
Richard 415
Robert 415
Susan 415
Thomas James 415
Lindenberger
Brian 504, 561
Daniel 504, 561
Danielle 504, 561
David Paul 504, 561
Dawn Marie 504, 561
Lora Jean 504
Michelle 504, 562
Nancy 504
Paul John 504, 562
Lindsley
Elsie 390
Paul 390
Lint
Daniel 562
Sarah 562
Longscheid
Elizabeth 371
Lovell, Mrs. F. W. 115
Luteman
Elsie M. 452
Kenneth 452
Lymburner
LuLu 232
Lytle, Mary 428
MacFadden
Elsie 656
MacKay
Diane 247
Helen G. 234, 246,
Mabel 240, 248
Robert A. 246, 248
Robert Pascoe 247
Roderick 246
Roger O 248
Suzanne 247
McAuliffee
Marcy Agnes 671
McClellan
Harry 366
Margaret 366,
367, 370
Mary Cordelia 366
McCullouch
Donald 249
Matilda 249
McCullough
Rev. 206
McElfresh
Dawn 429
Eve 429
Larry 429
Luke 429
Monica 429
Rebecca Mary 429
McGill
Margaret M.
290, 292
McGraw
Daniel Thomas
532, 563
Janet 339, 532
Jennifer Kay
532,563
Thomas John
532, 563,564
William 564
McIntosh
Geraldine 250, 260
Mrs. J. A. 249
McKensie
Valinda 482
McKinley
Caitlin 524, 564
Debbie Lee 524
Eli John 564
John Earl 524, 564
Jonathan Allen
524, 564
Joshua 524, 565
Judith Diane 524,565
Karl Knoll 524, 565
Margaret 524
Margy Lynn 524,565
McManus,
Loretta 352, 780
McNamara
Albert 246
Helen Grace 246
Maddrell
Mrs. Donald 149
Magrum
Darlene 479
Mangold
Eugena/Eugenie
290, 291,292
Martin 290,292
Marquardt
Doris 43
John 43
Natalie 43
Marshall, Ruth 689
Martin, Estella 602
Mathews
Althea Marie 484
Carol 487
David William 487
Dawn Marie 486
Douglas 487
Jill Marie

Lynn 487
William Arthur 484
Maunuksala 621
Helena 724
Jaakko Edwin 622, 724
Maunus
Aaron Alex 708
Aimo Gustaf 678, 680, 686, 691, 692
Aino "Ina" 693, 694, 695
Alan 622, 623,624, 628, 640, 641,643, 647, 648, 655, 723,
Amanda Beth 691
Anna 686, 692
Anthony David "Tony"
686, 689, 691
Barbara 708, 779
Brian 708
Burials 777-8
Carrie 708
Catherine 672
Charles K. 722
Danielle 686, 689
David 672, 687, 707, 708
David Michael 686
Debbie 659
Derek 686, 689,690
Diane 708
Dorothy 708, 711,
Edna 653, 674, 675
Eileen Susan 648, 649, 655
Emily Susan 691
Eugene "Jerry" Alfred 672, 697, 702, 706, 707, 708,
Gayle 686
Helena Sophia 622, 625, 626, 627, 712, 724
Howard 640, 649, 659
Ina 653
Jacob 116
Jacob Edwin 622, 624, 625, 626, 627, 631, 636, 637, 645, 652, 662, 665, 669, 670, 674, 678, 693, 697, 708, 712, 722, 724, 760,
Jane 650
Jeffrey 708
Jerry Jacob 708
Jill 708
John Adiel 712, 714, 721, 722,
John Edwin "Monty" 670, 671, 672, 673
Josh 708
Katherine 671, 707, 708,
Lauren Bess 659
Loretta 649, 655,
Marie/Marie Sophia 6, 55, 61, 114,116, 144, 145, 147,189, 250, 272, 279,284, 287, 288, 297,328, 330, 338, 403,404, 430, 602, 606,617, 618, 619,631 ,636, 642, 646, 650, 658, 661, 662, 664, 672, 675, 676, 677, 680, 686, 694, 695, 702, 708, 712, 721, 723, 724, 729, 731, 732, 734, 735, 774, 783
Matthew 708
Michael 686, 690, 691
Monya 641, 643
Paige 708
Phyllis 691
Ryan 708
Sanna Eliina 116, 629, 631, 635,652
Shawn 708
Susan 640, 658
Theodore 622
Theodore "Ted" Jacob 637, 638, 641, 643, 647, 672, 699,
Vieno "Vienna" 669
Maurer
George P. 562
Gladys Lucille 562
John B. 563
Maus
Johann Philip 338
Johanette K.M.338, 448 563
Katherine 328, 329, 791, 792,
Mary Katherine 338
Mausser
Susan Elizabeth 450
Mazza
Gloria 468
Medina, Laura 487
Mellein, June 415
Metsma
Jaan 361
Jacqueline Ann 361
Meyers
Jennifer 379
Megan 379
William 379
Miettinen
Ailia 617
Mr. Mrs. 616
Miller
Aaron Matthew 782
Addie May 459
Adolph William 458
Albert Carl 449
Aletha 376
Alexa Nicole 782
Alexander Brent 781
Althea Marie 484
Amalia 443
Amelia 443, 463
Amelia Katherine 483
Andrea 376
Andrew Ray 782
Anna Marie 445
Anna Marie "Emma" 443
Anna Sophie 465
Audrey Colleen 781
Barbara 450, 468

Barbara Sue 781
Benjamin 451
Bethanie Blain 781
Betty 376
Beverly Ann 451
Brad Louis 468
Bradley 352
Brian 451, 780
Brian Joseph 468
Carol 376
Carl Albert 443
Caroline 352
Christon Elise 450
Clara L. 458
Clement 443
Clemont Louis 467
Clifford A. 450
Clifford E. 450
Courtney 450
Damaris Emma 464
Dane Brett 450
Daniel 443,445,
446, 448 565,583
Danielle 689
David Gordon 782
David James 376
Deborah Sue 482
DeMaris 443
Denise Marie 482
Denny Lee 451
Denver 481, 482
Douglas Clemont 468
Dustin 482
Dwight 352
Dwight McManus 781
Edward 443, 483
Elise Marie 781
Elizabeth Rose 780
Emma Caroline 443
Emma Caroline
"Carrie" 451
Esther Lucille 481
Esther "Skippy" 445
Florence Lilly 462
Freda A 487
Gary Edward 468
Gary Scott 450
George Carl 487
George Karl 443
Gloria 468
Gregory 376, 780
Gustav Carl 462
Gustave"Gust"443
Helen Caroline 797
Herbert 352
Ila Adele 462
James 352
James Edgerly 780
Jay Albert 451
Jeffrey Thomas 482
Jennifer 469
Jeremy Bryce 782
Jesse Adam 482
Jolene Esther 482
Jordie 352
Jospeh 352
Joseph Brian 782
Joy 782
Joyce 352
Judith 450
Karen Jean 462
Karen Louise 782
Katharyn "Kay" 352
Katherine 780
Katherine Lizbeth 483
Kathleen Ann 462
Kelly 780
Kirk Daniel 482
LaFayle Kathleen 484
Laurie Ann 782
LaVeryl 450
Lawrence Senn 781
Lawrence 352
Leah 451
Lee 376
Linda 468 ,780
Loretta 352, 780
Lori 451
Louis William 465
Lowell 376
Lydia W. 449
Marguerite Anna 469
Marjorie A. 467
Marjorie Louise 461
Mark 376
Mark Thomas 780
Martha Lee 487
Martha Mae 462
Martin Samuel 782
Mary 449
Mary Ellen 482
Matthew 482
Matthew Edward 782
Maurice E 450
Michael Creighton 450
Michael McManus780
Michaela Leah 782
Milton 376
Nancy 781
Nancy Joy 462
Nancy L. 482
Nathan Scheid 780
Norma 450
Otto Levi 443, 487
Pamela Sue 462
Patrick Martin 780
Philipp Daniel 449
Preston James 781
Rachel 780
Rhea 352, 781
Richard Allen 451
Robin Lynn 450
Ronald Shirl 450
Rosemary 352
Rosemary Ellen 781
Royale Raymond 458
Sara 781
Scott 689
Scott Douglas 468
Scott Matthew 780
Seth Allen 782
Shanna Beth 781
Shannon 482
Shirley 376
Sierra Nicole 689
Stephanie Diann 450
Stephany Jane 482
Susan 781
Susan Elizabeth 450
Tennis Winfield 451
Terence Arthur 781
Terrence 352
Thomas 352
Thomas Kevin 450
Thomas Vern 462
Thomas William 780
Timothy Andrew 780
Valinda 482
Verna 451
Vickie Ann 482

Wanda Joyce 459
William Adolph 443
William Louis 443
Wilma 481
Minni
Neilo Gustaf 629, 760
Liisa 629, 760
Sanna 116, 629, 631, 635, 652, 760
Mogford
Harriett E 274
Mohr
Betty Jane 565, 566
Glen Orland 566
Molnar
James 495, 566
John 566
Paul 495, 566
Paulette 495
Montieth
Guy 414
Nellie 414
Mook
Cornelia 441
Moore
Frederica 566
Morello, Martha 128
Moreno
Anthony 487
Daniel 487
Dawn Marie 487
Jennifer Louise 487
Jessica Marie 487
Laura 487
Victor 487
Vincent 487
Morton
Ann P. 566
Moskow, Debbie 659
Mowery
Louise Amelia 414, 791, 792
Moyer
Marjorie A. 467
Mulaney
Jack 430
Joyce 430, 433
Kathy 430
Martha 430
Michael 430
Muller
Philipp Daniel 449
Myers
Billy 426, 623
Edith Faye 567
Mylander
Christine 602
George 602, 603
Lester 602
Natirboff
Aidan 656
Daniel Kent 656
Eileen Susan 656
Islam 656
Liam 656
Miriam 656
Murat 656
Sheherhan 656
Nazaroff,
Katherine 780
Nearhood
Andrea Denise 478
Caitlin Brooke 478
Gary LeMar 478
Rebecca Sue 478
Nee,Mary Ellen 482
Nelson
Carrie Ann 567
David 567
James 567
Orion 81
Nestra, Diane 424
Nixon
Agnes 504, 567
Noftz
Clarence 139
Nolan
Bridget V(ergn) 281, 291,294, 313, 323
Edward 280
Fanny 313
James 316, 317
Lawrence 313
Margaret 280
Northrup
Mary 567
Nowlan
Daniel 711
JoAnn 711
Oakes,Marilee 676
Obergefell
Kara Allison 482
Robert Edward 482
Vickie Ann 482
Obermiller
Holly 411
Nancy Lou 411
Shelley Ann 411
Richard 411
Oeschler
Albert 62, 63
Florence Alta 62
Ohlemacher
Charles 414
Elizabeth 414
Leola 414
Wilbert 602
Ohr
Caroline 340, 342, 343, 345, 371, 375 380, 385, 390, 567
Mary 340
Matthias 340
Oliver
David 708
Jessica 708
Jill 708
Opperman
Elizabeth 489, 492, 493, 495, 567, 568
John William 489
MaryMagdalena 489
Maria Margareta 392
Osborne
Elizabeth 28
Mary 249, 250
Osebold
Henry J. 290, 292
Loretta H. 290, 292
Oswald
Clarence 429
Marian 429
Palmer
Amanda 452
Betty 453
Elsie M. 452
Eugene M. 454

Eva 454
Fred 453
Glenn M. 452, 453
Katlyn 454
Kimberly 454
Lana 454
Leo 453
Patricia 454
Phylllis 453
Richard 454
Thomas A. 454
Papenfuss
Jolene Esther 482
Parker
James D. Jr. 352
Katharyn "Kay" 352,799
Lester 352
Watson 352
Parmeter
Joy Ann 568
Pascoe
Alfred 207
Alta "Altie" Mae 58, 100, 198, 200, 202, 204, 272, 286
Amy 160, 162
Ann Bonithon 28
Anna 207
Anne 249
Annie Leona 207
Annie Sarah 246
Arthur G. 234, 246
Barbara 273, 275
Bertie 234
Bethel Sophia 234, 246
C. 38
Bertie 234
Carrie 212, 221,230, 231, 232, 234
Caroline 147,151,153
Cecil Ray 232
Chad Royal 787
Charles 26, 139, 206, 207, 786
Charles Edward 207
Charles James 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 49,53, 54,55, 58, 59, 70, 82, 136, 185, 186,198, 250, 279, 286
Charles Milton "Milt" 114,143,147,148, 149,150,151,153, 154,155,404
Charlotte Grace 246, 248
Clara E. Bippus 187,190, 193, 194, 195,286
Claude George 231
Cynthia Marie 156
David Jonathan 182
Edgar 249
Edith 207
Edna 231
Edward 28, 249, 250
Eli 249
Eliza Jane 249
Elizabeth 28,249
Ella 230
George 26, 41, 81, 207, 212, 213, 215, 286
George James 58, 185, 186,187,189,190, 191,193,194,195,
Georgia Belle 207
Gilbert Vergn 41, 58, 82, 84,105, 106,139, 141, 142,168,250, 436
Gisele 156
Grace 28
Harold Roger 231
Harriett Green(a)way 26,36, 38,205,250
Hattie 230
Helen 230
Helen G. 234, 246, 248
Honor Alexander 28
James 251, 252,
James Edward 147, 155,
Jeffrey Green 175, 178, 183
Jessie Adell 171, 173, 175, 178
John 26, 28, 36, 234, 236, 246, 249,250
John Gilbert 105, 139, 147, 168, 175, 178, 379
John H. 249
John M. 249, 262
John Thomas 81, 139, 145, 147, 150, 158, 160, 162, 163, 617, 740, 787
Jonadell 175, 177,
Julia Scheid 84, 105, 141, 142, 168, 250, 403, 436,
Julia Tordiff 249, 250
Julie Cummings 151
Kathleen Lenore 234, 246, 248
Kristen Caroline 151, 152
Laura 231
Laura Marie 161, 664, 740
Leola 207
Leta May 232
LuLu 232
Mabel 230
Mabel Louise "Lou" 240, 246, 248
Margaret Pearl 41, 58, 59, 60, 61,70, 71,75, 136, 284,288
Marie 6, 55, 61, 114, 121, 139, 144, 145, 147, 189,202 , 250, 272, 279, 284, 287, 288, 297, 328, 330, 338, 403, 404, 430, 602, 606, 617, 618, 619,631, 636, 642, 646, 648, 650, 658, 662, 672, 675, 676, 677, 680, 686, 694, 695, 702, 711, 712, 717, 721, 723, 724, 729, 731, 732, 734, 735, 774, 783,

Martha 212, 213
Martha LaPetta
"Mall" 236, 246, 248
Mary 36, 207, 230,
249, 250
MaryAnn "Annie" 206
Mary Ann 249, 250
Mary Bowhay/Boahy
28, 205, 206, 213,234,
250,324
Mary Grace 249,
Mary Jane 41, 48, 49,
56, 57, 58, 59, 70,
82, 185, 198, 250,
279, 281, 284,286,
323
Matilda 26, 249
Melville LeRoy 230
Michael 28, 249
Milton 230, 249
Milton C. 250
Milton "Milt" Charles
105, 110, 114, 139,
142, 143,145, 147,
250, 404, 662, 774,
784, 785,
Mortimer G. 230
Nancy Sue179, 183
Nettie 249
Patty D. 139, 162,
163, 787
Pearce 28
Pearl Kathryn Scheid
154, 155
Pearly 73
Percival "Percy" 212,
230, 232
Phyllis 231
Polly 205
R. 26, 38, 234
Richard 8, 9,14,20,
26,27, 28, 32, 33,
36,37,38,205,206,
213, 234, 249,250,
276, 277, 324,786
Ruth 230
S. 26
Susanna Matilda 36
Thomas 249
Tommy 695
Velma 249
Violet Pearl 214, 232
Vitalia "Tally" 183
W. H. 11, 16, 19,
Wendy Louise 182
Wilfred 249
William 26, 207, 249
William Arthur 231
William Henry 213,
214, 217, 218, 219,
220,221, 230, 231,
232, 234
William T. III, 270
Patrick, Gladys 495
Petersohn
A. W. 509, 510
Peterson
Susan 451
Wally 451
Pfister, Anna 207
Pheiffer
Beatrice 422
Catherine Jane "CJ"
422, 800
Elizabeth Katherine
"Bitsy" 422
Henry E. 422
Jane Christine 422
John Paul 422
Mary Magdalena 489
Paul Henry 422
Paula Jane 422
Phillips
Courtney Lynn 477
Gerald Lee 477
Jessica Louise 477
Susan Lenette 477
Pickelsimmer
Amanda Lynn 476
Terry Lynn 476
Pilon
Carolyn Lee 477
Plunkett,
Christian 798
Kimberly 798
Pomeroy
Ruth 423
Porterfield
Lanning 150
Potokar
Jack Mathew 487
Jill Marie 487
John F. 487
Powers
Emma 695
Harvey 695
Sandra 695
Quance
Doris (Mrs. F. A.)
221, 230, 232
Frank A. 232
Raber
Ila Adele 462
Morgan 462
Rader, Rosa 390
Rahkola
Maria 724
Rehark
Chancey 411
Norma 411
Robert 411
Reinhold
Charles 499, 568
Martha Mae 499
Reini
Liisa Niilontytar 724
Reitzel, Ellen 568
Rengel
Barbara 422
David Erwin 422
David Lewis 422
Paula Jane 422
Retan, Nettie 249
Reynolds
Brian Daniel
528, 568
Christopher Scott
528, 568
Dana Robin 528, 568
Herbert Hoover 568
Linda Katherine 528
Thomas Keith
528, 568
Richardson
Edna 231
Richter
Alissa 798
Helen Caroline

352, 797
James Peter T. 798
Mary 352, 798,
Peter 352, 798
Thomas J. 352, 797
Ridenhour
Margaret 569
Riley
Calvin 504,569
Corrine 504, 569
Leon 569
Michelle 504
Patrick 504, 569
Robertson
Hilda 504 569
Rodenhauser
Andrew 429
Derek 429
Gregory 429
Laurie 429
Mary Frances 429
Rebecca Mary 429
Richard 429
Rogers
Gertrude Louise 171
Rollins
Ardith Elaine 569
Richard Clifford 570
Root
Ann Marie 474
Eric Michael 474
Gloria Marie 474
James Walter 474
Roger J. 474
Rosenberg
Edith H. 570
Hans 731
Rosenflenser
Katherine 570
Ross, Catherine 324
Royal,Chad 162,787
Rulkowski
Apolinary 570
Henryk 570
Jacek 524
Jennifer 524
Mariann 547
Russell, Florence 328
Ryun
Ann Carol 440
Heather 440
James Ronald 440
Saint Piran 4,5, 6
Samko
Abbie Lynn 378
Jessica Leone 378
John 378
Susan 378
Savage, Edward 318
Scaggnetti
Louigia "Louisa" 686
Schade
Anna 602
Christine 602
George G. 602
Julian 602
Schaefer
Edmond 429
Marian 429
Mary Frances 429
Schaeffer,
Donald Robert 473
Harold 149
Linda Ann 473
Melissa Ann 473
Rebecca Sue 473
Robin Lynn 473
Schafer
Katherine Lizbeth 483
Schaub
Corlouise 423
Wilhelmina 423
William 423
Scheid
Adam 154
Adolph 789
Adolph "Addie" 344,
375, 379,
Agnes 504
Albert Daniel 344, 385
Alda Marie 440
Aletha 375, 376, 420
Alice 354, 355, 356,
359, 790
Amanda 439, 495, 570
Amelia 775, 794
Amelia Caroline
509, 512, 513, 571
Anna 344,794
Anna C. 375
Anna Elizabeth
515, 518, 519, 571
Anna Julia 434, 435
Anna Katherine 328,
329, 338
Anna Maria 583
Anna Marie "Emma"
338, 443, 445, 448,
571
Anton 328, 329, 338,
339, 340, 382, 392,
398,441, 443, 448,
489, 571, 583, 591,
601, 788,791, 792
Anton(y) 328, 329
Arienta May 518
August 344, 380,
382, 793
Bertha Elizabeth
344, 390
Bertha Ruth 529
Caroline 342, 343,
345, 371, 375, 380,
385,390, 489,
Caroline Louise 411
Carolyn Martha
528, 571
Catherine
340, 411, 583,
775, 792
Commodore 154
Cornelius George 428
Cynthia S. 428
David William
356, 357
Dewey C. 154
Donald 375
Dorothy Mae 417,791
Earl W. 504, 572
Edna 328, 338, 346,
347, 349, 350, 401
Edward C. "Brick"
346, 354, 355, 356,
359
Elizabeth 489, 492,
493, 495
Elizabeth Katherine

105
Elizabethe 338, 572, 601
Elmer Louis 499, 500, 572
Elsie 420
Emma 775
Emelia F. "Emma" 344, 371
Erwin Albert 346
Ethel Marie 415
Florina Johannetta 414
George Adolph 385
George William 328
Hattie 504
Henrich Ludwig 414, 419, 791, 792
Hilda 504
Inez L. 430, 433
Irma Margaretta 385
Jacqueline Ann 361
Janet 428
Jennifer 528
Jeremy Foster 528, 572
J. Peter 418, 419
Johann Wilhelm 328
Johanna Katherine Margaretha 448
Johannes Peter "Peter" 105, 338, 398, 403, 411,572, 791, 792
Johannette 338,572
Johannette "Jeanette" 441
John Paul 430
Julia 84, 105, 141, 250, 403, 434, 435, 436
Karl Anton "Charles" 338, 489, 492, 493,495, 520, 538, 539, 541, 572, 573, 583
Karl Peter "Charles" 411
Karolina 583
Katharina Amelia 427
Katherine 328, 329, 338, 344, 345, 346, 385, 392,396, 398, 441, 443, 573, 591, 601
Katherine Elizabeth 361,362, 363
Katherine Jeanette 344, 793
Katherine Lisette 421, 422
Kathryn Louise 415
Kyler Adam 154
Leland 504, 573
Leone 375, 378,
Lina C. 499, 502,573
Linda Katherine 528, 573
Lou 375
Louis Wilhelm 427, 430
Louise Amelia 414, 419
Luis Heinrich 499, 502, 574
Marcia Debra 574
Margaret 361, 366, 367, 370
Margaret Elizabeth 524, 574
Marian 429, 433
Marie 794
Marie Diane 504, 574
Marie Lina 528
Marie Louise "Mertie" 514, 574
Marsha 504
Martha 504, 507
Martha Emma Matilda 520, 538, 539
Martha Helen 504
Martha Mae 499, 574
MaryAnn 375
Mary L. 428
Matilda "Tillie" 502, 574
Megan Alice 361
Melbourne Emerson aka "Bob" 380
Merlin 504, 575
Millicent Marie "Mitzi" 532, 575
Minnie 344, 794
Mira P 154
Nancy 504, 575
Norman Karl 529, 575
Orlo 504, 505, 507, 576
Pamela 420, 504, 576
Pamela Bowers 154
Paul William 346, 366, 370,
Pearl 427, 430
Pearl Kathryn 153, 154
Peter 583
Peter Louis 430
Peter William 428
Phyllis 359, 360
Polly 428
Polly Jo 364
Rhea 346, 352
Richard 504, 576
Robert Henry 420
Rolland 375
Ronald Robert 420
Sandra 504, 576
Shirley 504,576
Shirley Louise 420
Stillborn Twin 576
Susan 356
Tammy 420
Timothy Bruce 528, 576, 577
Unamed Daughters 338, 577, 601
Verneita 338, 396, 442, 493, 499, 501, 505, 577
Waldo William 528, 577
Walter Albert 385
Wilhelm Peter "William"338, 340, 342, 343,344, 345, 346, 371,375, 380, 382, 385,399, 577
Wilhelmene Aurora "Minnie" 495, 497 577

William 147,
William D. 794
William Daniel
504, 578
William Frederick
385, 387, 389
William Peter "Bill"
359, 360
William Peter Jr., 361
William Peter III 361
Schmeltzer
Elizabeth Louise 484
Schmogrow, P. G.
515
Schnedler, Jack 4
Schnee
Elizabeth 414
Schug Jacob 578
Mary Margaret 578
Schutzbank
Nathan 643
Monya 643
Scolle
Katerine 578
Scott
David 524, 578
Jeffery 524, 578
John William 578
Judith Diane 524
Richard 524, 579
Stephanie 524
Thomas John 524,579
William 524, 579
William Brian 579
Schuler
Wilma 481
Schutzberg
Pauline 396
Schwab
Abigail 476
Angela 475
Betty 475
Carla 475
Carolyn Lee 477
Christine 475
Emily Gene 475
Gregory Lee 475
Heather Lee 477
Jeanette 445, 474, 788
Justin Len 475
Kinzie Lee 475
Leonard Lester 474
Linda Marie 477
Marilyn 476
Mark Lawrence 476
Matthew Lawrence
477
Mealnie 475
Melody 475
Rory Glenn 475
Samantha Madeline
476
ShuMe 476
Susan Lenette 477
Taylor Lawrence 477
Terry Lynn 476
Tiffney Ann 475
William Allen 475
Schwanger
Amy 473
Catherine Gail 474
Catherine Marguerite
473
Charles 390
Charles George 474
Cora 390
Darlene Michelle 473
Dennis Allen 473
Diane Alice 474
Elise 390
Heidi Lynn 474
Jay Benjamin 473
Kara Danielle 474
Kristen Denise 473
Laureen Ann 471
Linda Ann 472
Lynette Ashley 474
Max Lee 473
Nicole Danielle 473
Penny Lynette 474
Robert Lee 471, 473
Schwerer, Wilbert
149
Scurlock
Carole 352
James C. 352
Katharyn 352
Seaman
Ann Elizabeth 441
Carol 441
Carolyn 441
Catherine Louise 441
David Nathaniel 441
John 441
Julia B. 441
Mabel/Mabelle 441
Walter C. 441
William Craig 441
Seite
Anthony/Anton 586
Catherine 586
Charles 586
Sharp
Ethel Gertrude 579
Fred 579
Sharpe, Mary 203
Shawer
Magdalene/ Mary 579
Sherlock
Katy Ann 486
Thomas W. 486
Wyatt James 486
Sherrard
Adam Mason 460
Cynthia Gaye 460
Karen 460
Robert 460
Samantha Ann 460
Shields
Brooke 156
Terry 156
Shisslser
Dorothy 711
Frank 711
JoAnne 711
Shvorob
Cheyenne 695
Edward 695
Michael 695
Sandra 695
Shelby 696
Sue Ann 695, 696
Tracey 695
Siegel, Susan 781
Silcox
Addie May 459
Amy K 459
Andrew Robert 460

Barbara 459
Bradley Allen 460
Bryce Ann 460
Cody Tyler 460
Cynthia Gaye 460
Francene 460
Gary Royale 459
Jeffrey Mark 460
Julie 460
Kathleen Joyce 460
Mark Arthur 460
Stephanie 460
Susan 460
Wanda Joyce 459
Wendell Mason 459
Simon
Margaretta 579
Skidmore,
Brenda Marie 479
Kathy Lynn 478
Nancy Ann 478
Paul Adam 479
Paul Alan 479
Rhonda Lynn 479
Tammy Jo 479
Trisha Ann 479
Slane
Buffy Ann 480
Sandra Mae 480
Slessman
Hattie 504, 580
Smith,
Cora 795
Deborah 423
Eliza Jane 396
Frank 149
Kathy 430
Mae 795
Marie Louise "Mertie" 514
Maxine 580
Orlando Sydney 396
Peter 514, 580
Snider
Ann Carol 440
Betty Catherine 440
Betty M. 440
Cassis 440
Catherine 440
Henry Hughes 440
Monroe Frank 440
Nathaniel Charles 440
Sallie Ann 440
Susan 440
Thomas Dean 440
Sommers, Karen
Louise 782
Southard
Charles Wesley 417
Dorothy Mae 417, 791
Spaar
Mark 420
Richard 420
Sharon 420
Shirley Louise 420
Troy 420
Spence
Alexander Reese 379
Melissa 379
William 379
Spriggs, Emma 232
Staab
Anne Marie 474
Diane Alice 474
Michael George 474
Richard Michael 474
Staar
John Wilkinson 427
Mary Margaret 427
Pearl 427, 430
Stamper
Patricia 454
Stanley
Laureen Ann 471
William J. "Stan" 471
Starkey
Bernardine 458
Start, Susan 20
Sterns, Diane 708
Steuk, William K. 149
Stoker, Mary 198
Storms
Martha Lee 487
Streck
Earl 414
Florina J. 414
Nellie 414
Robert 414
Strickfaden, Paul 149
Strong
Alec 454
Allison 454
Darlene Michelle 473
Kimberly 454
Stuart, D. Valley 300
Stuetzer
David 695
Diane 695
Stuhldreher
Rose Marie 488
Suchocki
Florence Alta
62, 63, 64
John Joseph
62, 63, 64
Sumner, JoAnn Criss
206, 207, 209, 211
Swanbeck
Ethel G. 117, 128
Tackett
Dennis 504, 580
Shirley 504, 795
Taglino
Mae 580
Tammenpaa
Maria 622, 724
Taylor
Arthur Hurd 415
Kathryn Louise 415
Thayer
Virginia H. 318
Thera/Thorn
Elizabeth 398, 401
Thomas
Althea 420
Charity Elizabeth
528, 580
Diane 485
Ernest Linwood 580
Thompson
James 33
Mr. 206
Pearl 455
Thrasher
Brian 798
Gary 798
Kimberly 798
Mary 798

Tieche
Marjoire Louise 461
Tilson, Marilyn 476
Tinker
Chase Thomas 486
Eliza 486
Gilsey 486
Jane Louise 485
Sadie 485
Scott Anthony 485
Seth 486
Tischler
Elaine 696
Tim 696
Tordiff, Julia 249, 250
Trachtenberg
Helen 649, 655
Leonard 649, 655
Loretta 649, 655
Tragus
Vitalia "Tally" 183
Tsgadis
JoAnn 711
John 711
Tuuri
Adolph 724, 732, 733
Ailia 616, 617, 724
Anna Liisa 617, 724, 735
Burials 777-8
Elma 724
Helena Sophia 622, 625, 627, 712, 724,
Henrik 724
Henry 622
Josephina 724
Liisa 724
Maria 622, 724
Ulaguy
Sheherhan 656
Unckrich
Gayle 686, 689
John 689
Ruth 689
Ungerer
James 495, 580
Paulette 495
Vail
Elizabeth 414
William 414
Vanosdale
Clinton 195
Grace E. 195
LaVine M. 195
Vercillo
Phyllis 691
Volz
Carl 426
Deb 426
Voss
Carl 711
Dorothy 711
Waldock
Catherine Lisette 421, 422, 793
Charles A. 421
Corlouise "Cui" 423
Fannie 421, 795
Frederick G. 795
George Howard 422, 423, 796
George Washington 421, 422, 425, 426
Patricia 423, 424
Verna Ivea 422, 602
William A. 421
Walker
Marion Daisy 581
Walters
Mary Ann 249, 250
Walton
Charlotte Grace 248
Elizabeth 248
Reuben H. 248
White
Alfred Cawley 248
Lt. Col John 236, 248
Lou 375
Martha LaPetta 236, 248
Wicker
Timothy John 581
Wiebusch
Freiderich 581
Kris 581
Marie Lina 528, 581
Wilhelm 581
Wiggins
Ashley Eleanor 161, 664,
Babies 797
Carolyn 161
Gregory 161
Heather Marie 161
Laura Marie 161, 664, 740
Nathan Charles 161, 797
Warren 161
Zachary Thomas 161, 797
Wikel,
Ann 423
Robert 423
Willard
Clarence 511
Williams
August 495, 497, 581, 582
Gladys Green 495
Paul 495, 498, 582
Paulette 495,582
Wilhelmene Aurora "Minnie" 495, 497
Zelma 495
Wilson
Edith 206
Eleanore 246
Gloria 378
Imogene 206
James 246
Marilee 676
Robert T. 246
Windsor
Albert E. 246
Annie Sarah 246
Arthur Burton 246
Brock 246
Eleanore 246
Ethel 246
Helen Grace 246
Robert 246
Ruth Louise 246
Thomas Holden 246
Wise
Brenda Marie 479
Daniel Adam 479

David Andrew 479
Joseph Allan 479
Wiswell
Glenda Mae 478
Woehlert
Beatrice 422
Worcester
Cheryl Fyrn 488
James Michael 488
Janet Sue 488
John Walter 488
Mari Lynn 488
Richard Allan 488
Workman
Mrs. Albert 453
Wright
Roger 582
Rose Marie 488
Thomas Edward 488
Traci Ann 488
Wilbur F. 488
Yochem
Christine 163
John Alfred163, 623
Young
Diane 695
Mel 695
Younglas
Theodore 582
Yum
Jeannette Louise 414
Jeffrey Russell 414
Leon 414
Richard Allen 414
Sherrie Lee 414
Zimmerman
Christina 422, 602
Zorn
Florence 328
Lou 395
Norma 395

The Twins!
Nathan Charles Wiggins (l) & Zachary Thomas Wiggins (r).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 04886 161 9